

# TECHNICAL MANUAL



## *SYLVANIA* *TUBES*

# SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. • 1740 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.  
University Tower Bldg., St. Catherine Street, Montreal, P. Q.

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

# *Let Sylvania Help You . . .*

Besides this Technical Manual, Sylvania Electric has a large assortment of Sales and Service helps for Radio and Television Service Men. Most of these are free for the asking.

Semi-technical literature, such as Characteristics Sheets, TV Tube Complement Book and Radio and Television Instruction Charts are in constant demand by successful servicemen, electronics schools and manufacturers.

Sylvania News, a monthly publication, features a separate Technical Section, items of trade interest and service helps.

Window and Door Decals, Window Displays, price literature, direct mail helps, newspaper mats . . . in fact, complete local advertising campaigns prepared by a nationally famous advertising agency and coordinated with Sylvania's national campaigns are available.

Practically all of the above helps are available at nominal or no cost.

Business Record Books, Job Record Cards, Service Forms, Personalized Stationery, Billheads and Business Cards, Tools, Service Kits, and many other aids can be purchased at manufacturer's cost through the cooperation of Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

Ask your Sylvania Distributor for complete information, or write:

Advertising Distribution Department

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.,

1100 Main St., Buffalo 9, N. Y.

The information in this Technical Manual is furnished without assuming any obligations. Mention or reference to patented circuits does not constitute permission for their use.

*Prepared and Released By The  
TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS SECTION  
EMPORIUM, PENNSYLVANIA*

COPYRIGHT 1955 BY  
SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.  
TENTH EDITION  
2nd Printing Revised



# THE SYLVANIA TECHNICAL MANUAL

## FOREWORD

The 10th Edition of the Sylvania Technical Manual marks the 26th year Sylvania has made this valuable book available to radio and television servicemen throughout the United States. The first Sylvania Technical Manual was issued in 1929.

Completely revised, the 10th Edition contains technical data covering over 1,000 receiving tubes, special purpose tubes, and picture tubes. In addition to a complete, up-to-date data section on receiving tubes, it contains the latest in color television types and series string television types.

New features added in the 10th Edition are:

(1) Sylvania Special Purpose Tube Charts, containing transmitting tubes, subminiatures, gas control tubes, gas regulators, and special purpose receiving tubes, e.g., computer tubes, u h f amplifiers, ruggedized tubes, etc.

(2) Sylvania Tube Tester Settings on the 184 most popular receiving tubes, is included with the tube data.

(3) All new RETMA style basing diagrams.

Other outstanding features of the 10th Edition:

A new Sylvania Crystal Diode Chart.

A Revised Resistance Coupled Amplifier Section with index.

Characteristic curves on popular receiving tubes.

Valuable information of tube ratings and characteristics in the Appendix.

The one-volume, pocket-size, loose-leaf-binder format has been maintained in the 10th Edition, although there are now more pages of information than ever before. Supplements containing details of new Sylvania tube types as they are developed will continue to be issued with *Sylvania News* from time to time, and can easily be added to the binder.

While the primary objective of the Sylvania Technical Manual continues to be the wide dissemination of necessary information to radio and television servicemen, its contents comprehensively cover so many fields it will prove of great value to engineers, equipment technicians, maintenance men and experimenters.

The information and data contained in this manual is furnished without assuming any obligations. Mention or reference to patented circuits does not constitute permission for their use.

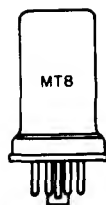
SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword .....	III
Radio and Television Receiving Tubes . . . .In Numerical Order	
Condensed Data Section (Radio and Television Receiving Types) . . . .Tabbed Divider	
Television Picture Tube Types .....	Tabbed Divider
Special Purpose Types and Crystals .....	Tabbed Divider
Appendix .....	Tabbed Divider
Fundamental Properties of Vacuum Tubes .....	1
Vacuum Tube Ratings .....	2
Receiving Tube Screen Voltage Ratings .....	5
Receiving Tube Rectifier Ratings .....	6
Series String Television .....	7
Amplifier Classification .....	8
Use of Curves .....	9
Tube and Base Diagram Symbols .....	12
Handling of Picture Tubes .....	13
Tube Outlines Section .....	15
Resistance Coupled Amplifier Section .....	21
Sylvania Product Directory .....	46
Sylvania Aids for Servicemen .....	47

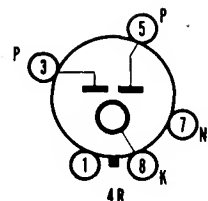
# TYPES 00A, 01A, 0Y4

(See Condensed Data Section)



SYLVANIA TYPE **OZ4**  
**OZ4A**  
**OZ4G**

FULL-WAVE GAS RECTIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

	OZ4, OZ4A	OZ4G
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-3	T-7, Outline 7A-1
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 6-Pin	Dwarf Octal 5-Pin
Basing.....	4R	4R
Cathode.....	Cold	Cold
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage..... None Required

### MAXIMUM RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

	OZ4, OZ4G	OZ4A
Peak Starting Plate Supply Voltage (Min) ...	300	Volts
Peak Plate to Plate Voltage.....	1000	Volts
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....		880 Volts
Peak Plate Current.....	200	Ma
D C Output Current (Max).....	75	85 Ma
D C Output Current (Min).....	30	30 Ma
D C Output Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Average Dynamic Tube Voltage Drop.....	24	24 Volts

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

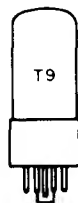
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	70	1	—	0	6	—	99†	ZW
	70	3	—	0	6	—	99†	ZW
219/220	—	1	8	11	8	Z	3*	—
	—	1	8	11	8	Z	5*	—

\* Diode gas test does not apply.

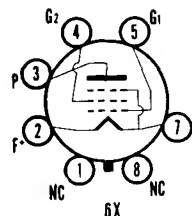
† Push Z before W; release W before Z.

# TYPES 1A3, 1A4, 1A4P, 1A4T

(See Condensed Data Section)



SYLVANIA TYPE **1A5GT**  
PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base.....	Intermediate Octal 7-Pin
Basing.....	6X
Mounting Position.....	Any

# 1A5GT (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage D C.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma

### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

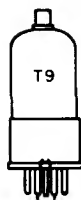
Plate Voltage.....	85	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	85	90 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	-4.5	-4.5 Volts
Plate Current.....	3.5	4.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	0.7	0.8 Ma
Transconductance.....	800	850 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	0.3	0.3 Megohm
Load Resistance.....	25000	25000 Ohms
Power Output.....	100	115 Mw
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	10.0	7.0 Percent

### NOTE:

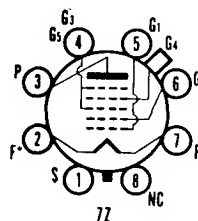
1. Self bias is recommended for battery operation, although it reduces the power output slightly. It makes a separate bias supply unnecessary and allows the bias to decrease in proportion with the decrease in B supply volts with age.

## TYPE 1A6

(See Condensed Data Section)



### SYLVANIA TYPE 1A7GT HEPTODE CONVERTER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-18
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 8-Pin With Metal Sleeve
Basing.....	7Z
Top Cap.....	Miniature
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage D C.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	110 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	110 Volts
Grid No. 3 and 5 Voltage.....	-60 Volts
Grid No. 3 and 5 Supply Voltage.....	110 Volts
Cathode Current.....	4.0 Ma

### TYPICAL OPERATION

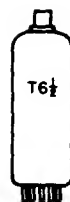
Plate Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 3 and 5 Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	45 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Control Grid) <sup>2</sup> .....	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Resistor (Osc. Grid).....	0.2 Megohm
Plate Current.....	0.6 Ma
Grid No. 3 and 5 Current.....	0.7 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	1.2 Ma
Grid No. 1 Current.....	0.035 Ma
Plate Resistance.....	0.6 Megohm
Total Cathode Current.....	2.5 Ma
Conversion Transconductance.....	
Grid No. 4 Voltage at 0 Volts.....	250 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 4 Voltage at -2 Volts.....	50 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 4 Voltage at -3 Volts.....	5 $\mu$ mhos

### NOTES:

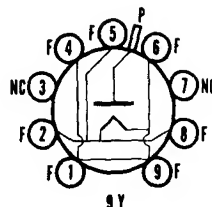
1. Obtained preferably by using a properly by-passed 70,000 ohm resistor in series with a 90 volt supply.
2. A resistance of at least 1.0 megohm should be in the grid return to negative filament pin.

# TYPES 1AB5, 1AF4, 1AF5

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 1AX2**  
HIGH VOLTAGE HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6A-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9Y
Top Cap.....	Skirted Miniature
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	650 Ma

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Plate to Filament.....	0.7 $\mu$ f
------------------------	-------------

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Flyback Rectifier Service<sup>2</sup>

Maximum Inverse Plate Voltage	25 Kv
Total D C and Peak (Abs. Max.)	20 Kv
D C.....	45 Ma
Peak Plate Current.....	0.5 Ma
Average Plate Current.....	

### CHARACTERISTICS

Tube Voltage Drop (Conducting 7 Ma).....	200 Volts
--	-----------

### TYPICAL OPERATION

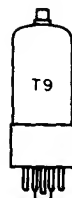
Similar to Type 1X2B

### NOTES:

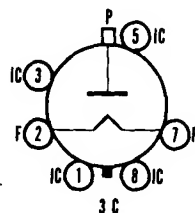
1. The filament voltage should never be less than 1.2 volts or more than 1.6 volts.
2. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.

## WARNING

This tube may produce soft X-rays which can constitute a health hazard unless adequately shielded.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 1B3GT**  
HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-51
Base.....	Intermediate Shell Octal 6-Pin
Basing.....	3C
Top Cap.....	Small
Mounting Position.....	Any

# 1B3GT (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	1.25 Volts
Filament Current.....	200 Ma

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Plate to Filament.....	1.3 $\mu$ f
------------------------	-------------

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Flyback Voltage Rectifier<sup>2</sup>

Inverse Plate Voltage	
Total D C and Peak (Abs. Max.).....	26 Kv
D C.....	21 Kv
Peak Plate Current.....	50 Ma
Average Plate Current.....	0.5 Ma

#### R F Voltage Rectifier

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	33 Kv
Peak Plate Current.....	30 Ma
Average Plate Current.....	1.0 Ma
Maximum Frequency of Supply Voltage.....	100 Kc
Minimum Frequency of Supply Voltage.....	1.5 Kc

### CHARACTERISTICS

Tube Voltage Drop Measured with Tube Conducting	
7 Ma (approx.).....	100 Volts

### NOTES:

- Under no circumstances should the filament voltage be less than 1.05 volts or more than 1.45 volts.
- For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.

## APPLICATION

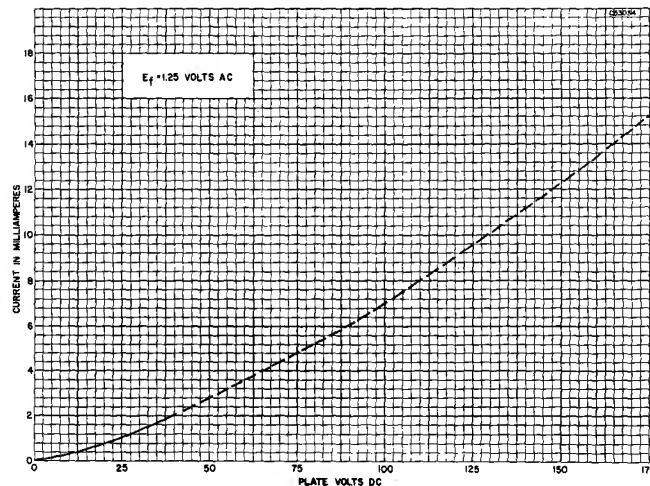
The Sylvania Type 1B3GT is a filamentary type half-wave diode intended for service as the high voltage rectifier in television receivers and other high voltage rectifier applications.

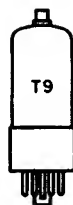
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	1.4	0	2457	0	8	—	28	V
219/220	1.25	2	13578	14	7	U	9*	—

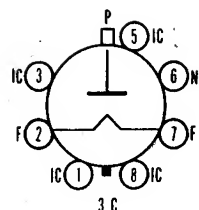
\* Diode gas test does not apply.

## AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 1G3GT** HV HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb	T-9
Base	B5-82, Intermediate-Shell Octal 5-Pin or B5-85 Short, Intermediate-Shell Octal 5-Pin B6-8, Intermediate-Shell Octal 6-Pin or B6-60 Short, Intermediate-Shell Octal 6-Pin B7-47 Short, Intermediate-Shell Octal 7-Pin or B7-166, Intermediate-Shell Octal 7-Pin
Cap.	C1-34
Outline	9-51 or 9-52
Basing	3C
Cathode	Coated Filament
Mounting Position	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS**

Filament Voltage	1.25 Volts
Filament Current	200 Ma

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)**

Plate to Filament and Internal Shield	1.3 $\mu$ f
---------------------------------------	-------------

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design-Center Values—Except as Noted)**

#### **Flyback Voltage Rectifier**

Inverse Plate Voltage	
Total DC and Peak (Absolute Value)	26,000 Volts
DC	21,000 Volts
Peak Plate Current	50 Ma
Average Plate Current	0.5 Ma

#### **R F Voltage Rectifier**

Peak-Inverse Plate Voltage (Absolute Value)	33,000 Volts
Peak Plate Current	30 Ma
Average Plate Current	1.0 Ma
Frequency of Supply Voltage	
Minimum	1.5 Kc
Maximum	100 Kc

### **CHARACTERISTICS**

Tube Drop for $I_b = 7$ Ma (approx.)	100 Volts
--------------------------------------	-----------

### **NOTES:**

- On the 5-Pin bases, Pin 1 is omitted.  
On the 5-Pin bases, the 6-Pin bases, and the 7-Pin base JETEC No. B7-166, Pin 4 is omitted.  
On the 5-Pin bases, the 6-Pin bases, and the 7-Pin base JETEC No. B7-47, Pin 6 is omitted.
- Socket terminals 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 may be connected to terminal 7 or to a corona shield which connects to terminal 7. Terminals 4 and 6 may be used as tie points for components at or near filament potential.
- Under no circumstances should the filament voltage be less than 1.05 volts or more than 1.45 volts.
- For operation in a 525-line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcast Stations; Federal Communications Commission," the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.

## **APPLICATION**

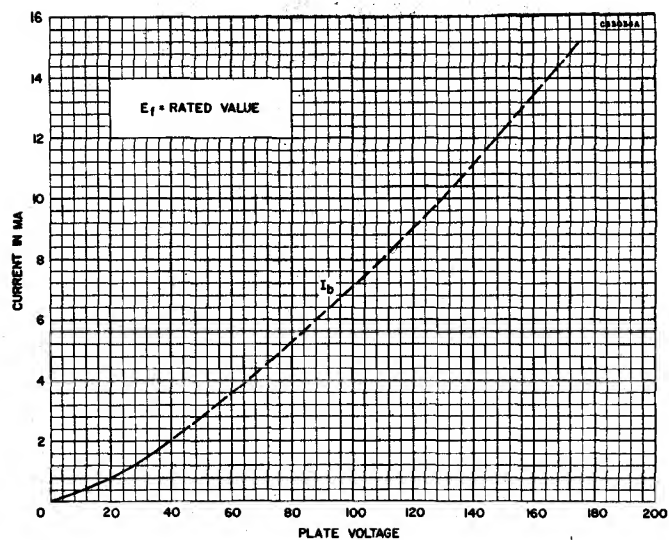
The Sylvania Type 1G3GT is a filamentary half-wave diode intended for service as the high voltage rectifier in television receivers and other high voltage rectifier applications. The Type 1G3GT is identical to the Type 1B3GT except that the overall and seated heights of the Type 1G3GT are each  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch shorter than for the Type 1B3GT.

### **WARNING**

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Plate Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# 1G3GT (Cont'd)

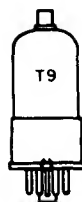
## AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS



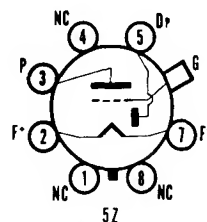


**TYPES 1B4/951, 1B4P, 1B5/25S,  
1B7GT, 1C3, 1C5GT, 1C6,  
1C7G, 1D5G, 1D5GT,  
1D7G, 1D8GT, 1E4, 1E5,  
1E5GT, 1E5GP, 1E7GT, 1F4,  
1F5G, 1F6, 1F7G, 1F7GV,  
1G4GT, G, 1G5G, 1G6GT,  
G, 1H4G, GT**

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 1H5GT**  
DIODE HIGH-MU TRIODE



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-18
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal, Metal Sleeve 7-Pin
Basing.....	5Z
Top Cap.....	Miniature
Mounting Position.....	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage D C.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma

#### APPLICATION

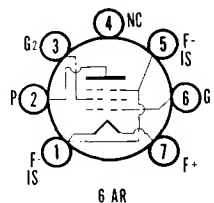
For other information on this type refer to corresponding lock-in Type 1LH4 which is identical in electrical characteristics.

**TYPES 1H6GT, 1J5G, 1J6GT, G**

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 1L4**  
SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	6 AR
Mounting Position.....	Any

# 1L4 (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage D C.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma
Filament Voltage D C (Abs. Max.).....	1.6 Volts

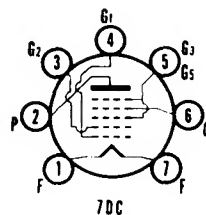
### TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	90	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	67.5	90 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	2.9	4.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	1.2	2.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	925	1025 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	0.6	0.35 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Bias for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a.....	-6.0	-8.0 Volts

Note: For use in R-C coupled amplifiers see appendix.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 1L6**  
PENTAGRID CONVERTER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7DC
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage D C.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid No. 4 to Plate.....	0.36	0.46 $\mu$ f Max
Grid No. 2 to Grid No. 4.....	0.24	0.24 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to Grid No. 4.....	0.19	0.19 $\mu$ f
R F Input: c4 to All.....	7.5	7.5 $\mu$ f
Oscillator Input: c1 to All except c2.....	2.2	2.2 $\mu$ f
Oscillator Output: c2 to All except c1.....	2.6	2.6 $\mu$ f
Mixer Output: Plate to All.....	12.0	7.0 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.10	0.15 $\mu$ f Max

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	110 Volts
Grid No. 3 and 5 Voltage.....	65 Volts
Grid No. 3 and 5 Supply Voltage.....	110 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage (Oscillator Plate).....	110 Volts
Total Cathode Current.....	4.0 Ma

### TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage (Anode Grid).....	90 Volts
Grid No. 3 and 5 Voltage <sup>2</sup> .....	45 Volts
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Control Grid).....	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	0.5 Ma
Grid No. 3 and 5 Current.....	0.6 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Anode Grid).....	1.2 Ma
Grid No. 1 Current (Osc. Grid).....	0.035 Ma
Total Cathode Current.....	2.35 Ma
Grid No. 4 Circuit Resistance.....	1.0 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	0.2 Megohm
Conversion Transconductance	
Grid No. 4 at 0 Volts.....	300 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 4 at -3.5 Volts (approx.).....	10 $\mu$ mhos
Oscillator Transconductance <sup>3</sup> .....	550 $\mu$ mhos

### NOTES:

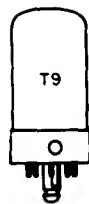
1. External shield No. 316 connected to Pin 1.
2. Obtained preferably by using a properly by-passed dropping resistor of from 45,000 to 75,000 ohms in series with the B supply.
3. Not oscillating with  $E_{c1} = 0$  V,  $E_b = 90$  V,  $E_{c3}$  and 5 = 45 V,  $E_{c2} = 90$  V,  $E_{c4} = 0$  V.

## APPLICATION

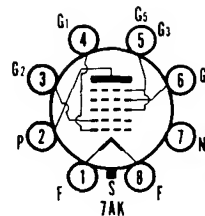
Sylvania Type 1L6 is a miniature type pentagrid converter designed for use in low drain battery operated receivers. It is similar in construction and application to Types 1A7GT and 1LA6. The small size and low current requirements recommend it for use in small portable receivers.

# TYPE 1LA4

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 1LA6 HEPTODE CONVERTER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-in 8-Pin
Basing.....	7AK
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage D C.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma
Filament Voltage D C (Abs. Max.).....	1.6 Volts

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

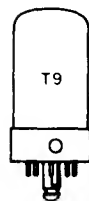
Plate Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage (Anode Grid).....	90 Volts
Grid No. 3 and 5 Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	45 Volts
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Control Grid).....	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	0.55 Ma
Grid No. 3 and 5 Current.....	0.6 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	1.2 Ma
Grid No. 1 Current.....	0.035 Ma
Conversion Transconductance.....	250 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	0.75 Megohm
Control Grid Bias for $g_c = 10 \mu$ mhos.....	-3 Volts
Oscillator Grid (g1) Resistor.....	0.2 Megohm
Maximum Allowable Grid 4 Resistance to Negative Filament.....	1.0 Megohm

#### NOTE:

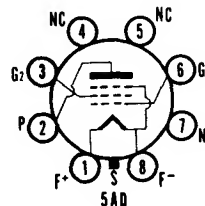
1. Obtained preferably by using a properly by-passed voltage dropping resistor of 45,000 to 70,000 ohms in series with the B supply voltage.

### APPLICATION

Similar in construction and application to the Type 1L6. Sylvania Type 1R5 is recommended for use in new equipment.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 1LB4 PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-in 8-Pin
Basing.....	5AD
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage D C.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma
Filament Voltage D C (Abs. Max.).....	1.6 Volts

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	110 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	110 Volts
Cathode Current.....	6.0 Ma

## 1LB4 (Cont'd)

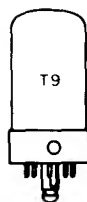
### TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	45	62.5	67.5	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	45	62.5	67.5	90 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-4.5	-5.0	-6.0	-9.0 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	1.6	3.8	3.8	5.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal)...	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	650	875	875	925 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.25 Megohm
Load Resistance.....	20000	16000	16000	12000 Ohms
Power Output.....	35	90	100	200 Mw
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	10	10	10	10 Percent

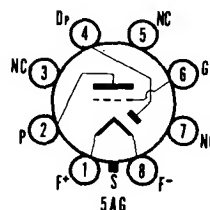
Sylvania Type 3V4 is recommended for use in new equipment.

## TYPES 1LC5, 1LC6, 1LD5, 1LE3, 1LG5

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 1LH4**  
DIODE HIGH-MU TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-in 8-Pin
Basing.....	5AG
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

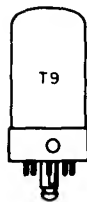
Filament Voltage D C.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma
Filament Voltage D C (Abs. Max.).....	1.6 Volts

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

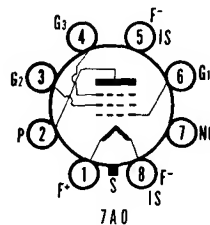
Plate Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	0.15 Ma
Transconductance.....	275 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	65
Plate Resistance.....	0.24 Megohm

#### NOTE:

1. A resistor of at least 1.0 megohm should be in the grid return. The negative filament voltage should be connected to Pin 8.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 1LN5**  
SHARP CUTOFF RF PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-in 8-Pin
Basing.....	7AO
Mounting Position.....	Any

# 1LN5 (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage D C.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma
Filament Voltage D C (Abs. Max.).....	1.6 Volts

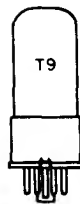
### TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	1.6 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	0.35 Ma
Transconductance.....	800 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	1.1 Megohms
Grid No. 1 Bias for $g_m = 10 \mu$ mhos (approx.).....	-4.5 Volts

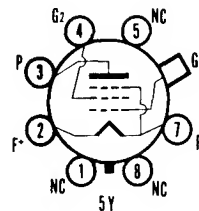
### NOTE:

1. Negative filament return to Pin 8.

Sylvania Type 1U4 is recommended for use in new equipment.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 1N5GT**  
SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-18
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal With Metal Sleeve 7-Pin
Basing.....	5Y
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage D C.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma

### TYPICAL OPERATION

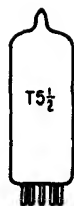
Plate Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	1.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	0.3 Ma
Transconductance.....	750 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	1.5 Megohms
Grid No. 1 Bias for $g_m = 50 \mu$ mhos.....	-3.2 Volts
$g_m = 5 \mu$ mhos.....	-4.0 Volts

### NOTE:

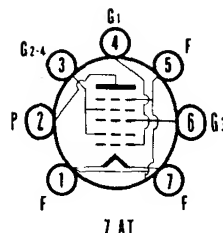
1. Negative filament return to Pin 7.

**TYPES 1N6G, 1P5GT, G, 1Q5GT,  
G, 1Q6, 1R4**

(See Condensed Data Section)



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 1R5** HEPTODE CONVERTER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing	7AT
Mounting Position	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS**

Filament Voltage D C	1.4 Volts
Filament Current	50 Ma
Filament Voltage D C (Abs. Max.)	1.6 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Mixer Grid to Plate: g3 to p	0.3	0.4 $\mu$ f Max
R F Input: g3 to All	7.0	7.0 $\mu$ f
Mixer Output: p to All	12.0	7.5 $\mu$ f
Oscillator Input: g1 to All	3.8	3.8 $\mu$ f
Coupling: g1 to g3	0.2	0.2 $\mu$ f Max
Oscillator Grid to Plate: g1 to p	0.1	0.1 $\mu$ f Max

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 and 4 Voltage	67.5 Volts
Grid No. 2 and 4 Supply Voltage	90 Volts
Cathode Current	5.5 Ma
Positive D C Grid No. 3 Voltage	0 Volts

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION<sup>2</sup>**

Plate Voltage	45	67.5	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 and 4 Voltage	45	67.5	67.5 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage	0	0	0 Volts
Oscillator Grid (Grid No. 1) Voltage R M S	15	25	25 Volts
Oscillator Grid (Grid No. 1) Current	150	250	250 $\mu$ a
Oscillator Grid (Grid No. 1) Resistance	0.1	0.1	0.1 Megohm
Plate Resistance (approx.)	0.5	0.4	0.4 Megohm
Plate Current	0.7	1.4	1.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 and 4 Current	2.1	3.5	3.5 Ma
Cathode Current	3.0	5.2	5.3 Ma
Conversion Transconductance	210	280	280 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 3 Voltage for $g_e = 10 \mu$ mhos (approx.)	-7	-13	-13 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage for $g_e = 100 \mu$ mhos (approx.)	-2.2	-4.9	-5.0 Volts

### **NOTES:**

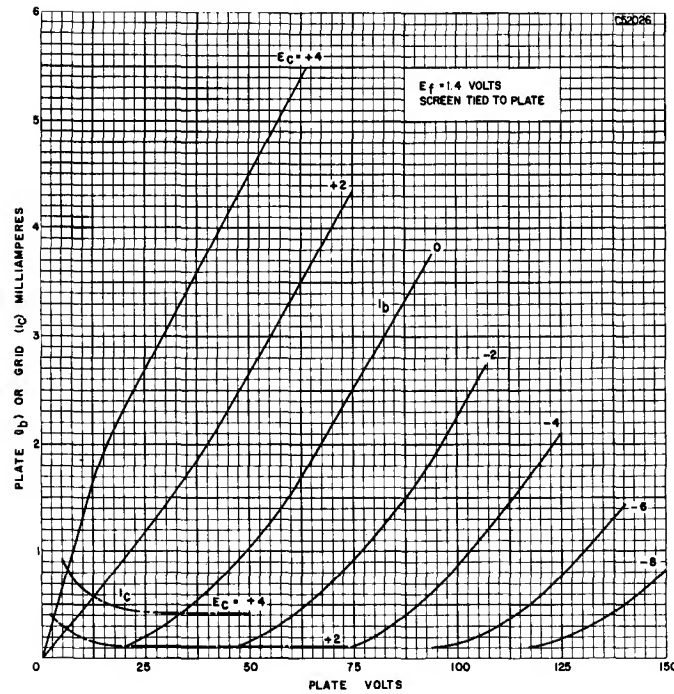
1. Shield No. 316 connected to Pin 1.
2. The characteristics shown were obtained with separate excitation. The characteristics under these conditions correspond very closely with those obtained in self-excited oscillatory circuit operating with zero bias.

## **SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS**

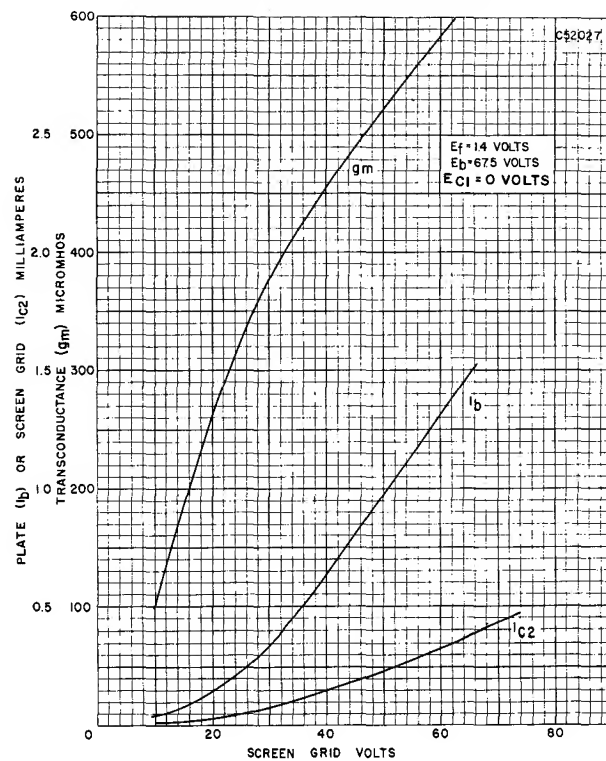
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	1.4	2	45	4	1	016	60	T
	1.4	2	45	4	0	8	65	U
219/220	1.4	7	51	39	1	036T	2	---
	1.4	7	51S	63	5	4X	3	---

# 1S5 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

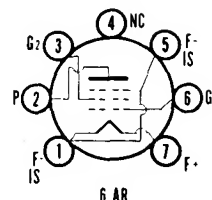


# TYPES 1SA6GT, 1SB6GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 1T4 REMOTE CUTOFF R F PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	6AR
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma
Filament Voltage D C (Abs. Max.).....	1.6 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>1</sup>

Grid to Plate.....	0.01 $\mu$ f Max
Input.....	3.6 $\mu$ f
Output.....	7.5 $\mu$ f

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	90 Volts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Total Cathode Current.....	5.5 Ma

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	45	67.5	90	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	45	67.5	45	67.5 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0	0	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	1.7	3.4	1.8	3.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	0.7	1.5	0.65	1.4 Ma
Transconductance.....	700	875	750	900 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.35	0.25	0.8	0.5 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Bias for 10 $\mu$ mhos.....	-10	-16	-10	-16 Volts

#### NOTE:

1. Shield No. 316 connected to Pin No. 1.

### APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 1T4 is an rf remote cutoff pentode of the miniature style of construction. It is especially designed for radio frequency amplifier service in compact, light weight, portable equipment.

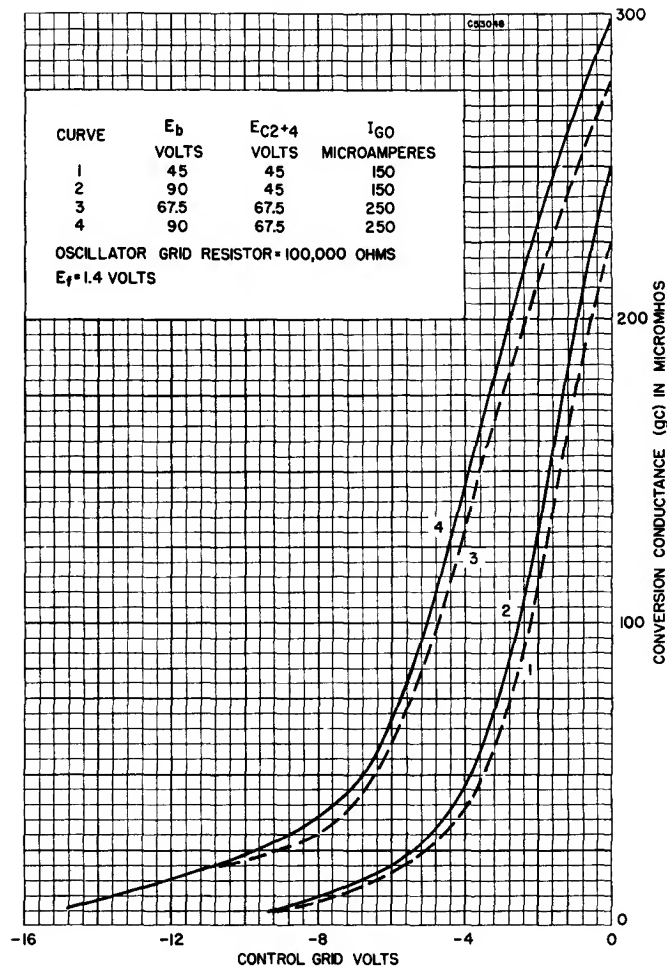
### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	1.4	2	45	4	1	016	17	V
219/220	1.4	1	457	64	7	036Y	2	—
	1.4	5	147	64	7	036Y	2	—

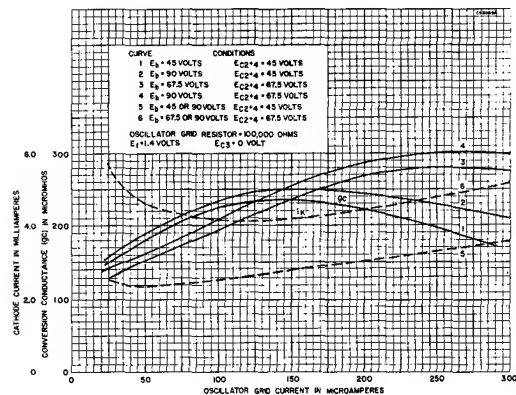


# 1R5 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE CONVERSION CHARACTERISTICS (SEPARATE EXCITATION)

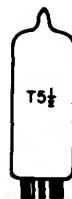


## AVERAGE CONVERSION CHARACTERISTICS (SEPARATE EXCITATION)

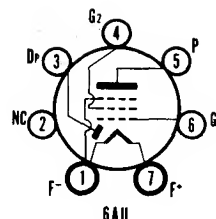


# TYPE 1S4

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 1S5 DIODE PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	6AU
Mounting Position .....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage D C .....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma
Filament Voltage D C (Abs. Max.).....	1.6 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate.....	0.2 $\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	2.2 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	2.4 $\mu\text{f}$

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	90 Volts
Positive D C Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Negative D C Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	50 Volts
Cathode Current.....	3.0 Ma
Diode Current for Continuous Operation.....	0.25 Ma

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	67.5	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	67.5	90 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	1.6	2.7 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	0.4	0.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	625	720 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.6	0.5 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Bias for $I_b=10 \mu\text{a}$ .....		-5 Volts
Average Diode Current at 10 Volts D C.....		1.5 Ma

### APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 1S5 is a diode pentode of the miniature construction, especially designed for detector-audio service in compact, light weight, portable equipment. The high operating efficiency allows the tube to be used with extremely low B supply voltages. The internal construction of Type 1S5 is similar to that of Sylvania Type 1LD5. For use in resistance coupled circuits, see appendix.

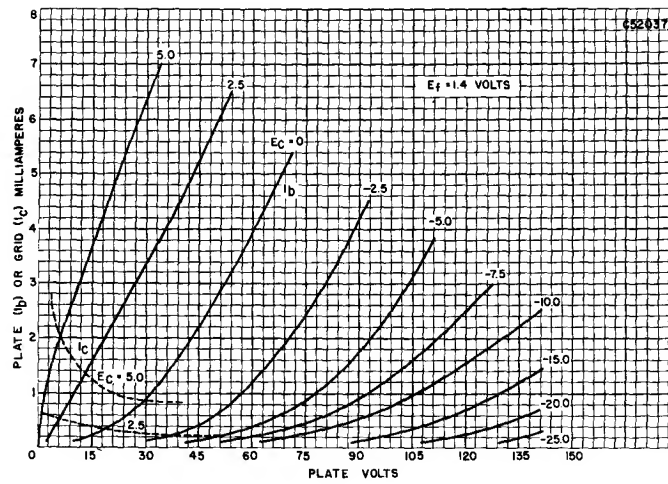
### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	1.4	2	4	4	4	68	23	V
	1.4	2	4	4	0	—	55	T
219/220	1.4	1	27	14	7	046U	5	—
	1.4	1	27	44	7	T	3*	—

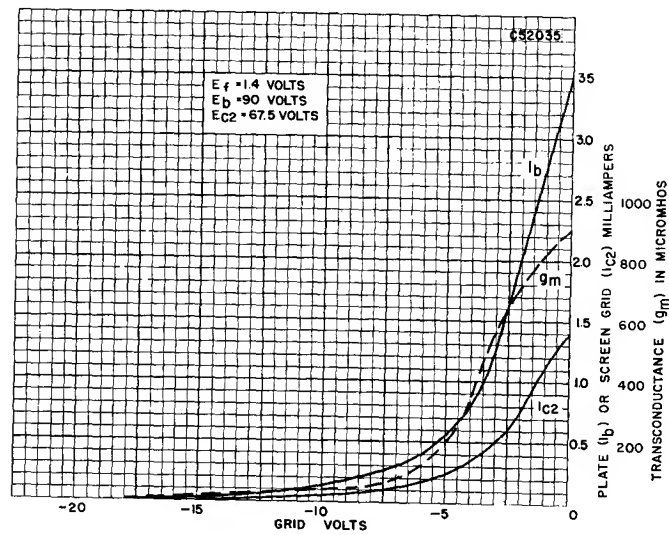
\* Diode gas test does not apply.

# 1T4 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE CONNECTED

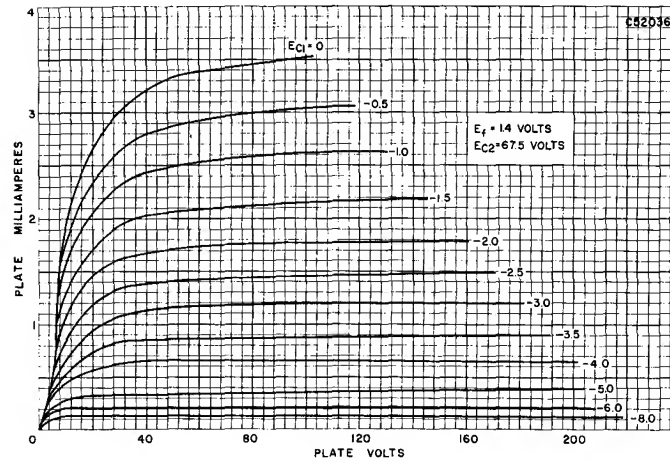


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



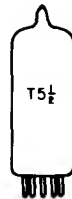
# 1T4 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

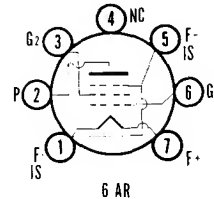


## TYPE 1T5GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 1U4 SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	6AR
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage D C.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma
Filament Voltage D C (Abs. Max.).....	1.6 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (With or Without Shield)<sup>1</sup>

Grid to Plate.....	.008 $\mu$ f Max
Input.....	3.6 $\mu$ f
Output.....	7.5 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	110 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	110 Volts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Total Cathode Current.....	6.5 Ma

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	90 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	1.6 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	0.45 Ma
Transconductance.....	900 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	1.5 Megohms
Grid No. 1 Bias for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a.....	4.0 Volts

# 1U4 (Cont'd)

## NOTE:

1. Shield No. 316 connected to Pin No. 1 or 5.

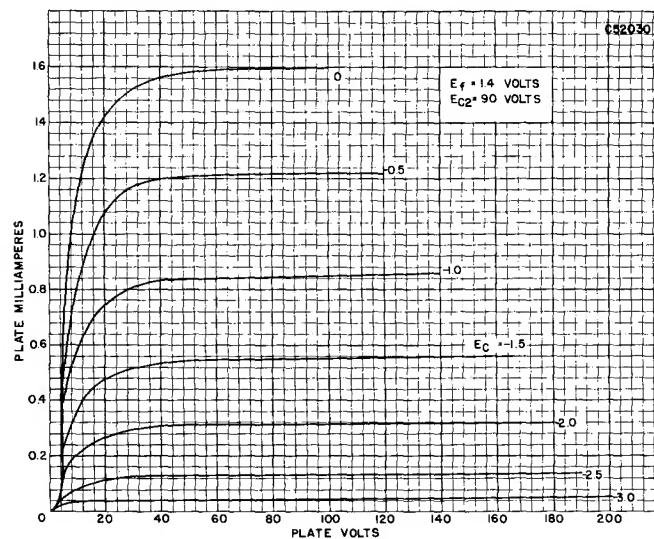
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 1U4 is a sharp cutoff r f pentode very similar in application and characteristics to Type 1LN5. Data required for its use in resistance coupled amplifier circuits are shown in appendix.

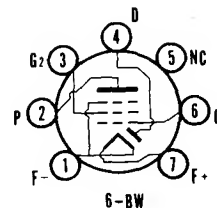
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	1.4	2	45	4	1	016	20	V
219/220	1.4	1	57S	26	7	036U	2	—

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



**SYLVANIA TYPE 1U5**  
DIODE PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	6BW
Mounting Position.....	Any

# 1U5 (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage D C.....	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50 Ma
Filament Voltage D C (Abs. Max.).....	1.6 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate .....	0.2 $\mu\mu f$
Input.....	2.2 $\mu\mu f$
Output.....	2.4 $\mu\mu f$

### NOTE:

Except for base diagram and capacitances, the Type 1U5 is identical to the Type 1S5. R-C Coupled Amplifier data is given in the Appendix. See Type 1S5 for other data and characteristics curves.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	1.4	2	48	4	1	016	25	V
	1.4	2	48	4	7	—	55	T
219/220	1.4	1	7	13	7	036U	2	—
	1.4	1	7	45	7	T	4*	—

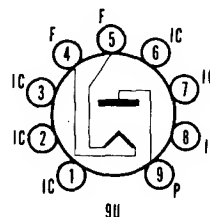
\* Diode gas test does not apply.

## TYPES 1U6, 1V

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 1V2**  
HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9U
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage A C.....	0.625 Volt
Filament Current.....	300 Ma

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

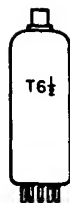
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	7500 Volts
Peak Plate Current.....	10 Ma
Average Plate Current.....	0.5 Ma

## APPLICATION

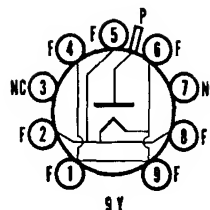
Sylvania Type 1V2 is a half-wave rectifier designed especially for use in television circuits using fly-back or high frequency oscillator supplies.

## TYPE 1W4

(See Condensed Data Section)



# SYLVANIA TYPE 1X2B H-V HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6A-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing (Note 1).....	9Y
Top Cap.....	Skirted Miniature
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage.....	1.25 Volts
Filament Current.....	200 Ma

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Plate to Filament.....	1.0 $\mu$ f
------------------------	-------------

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

<b>Flyback Rectifier Service<sup>2</sup></b>	
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	22 Kv
Steady State Peak Plate Current.....	45 Ma
D C Output Current.....	0.5 Ma
Tube Voltage Drop for $I_b=7$ Ma.....	100 Volts

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

<b>Flyback Rectifier Service<sup>2</sup></b>	
Positive Peak Plate Voltage.....	18 Kv
Negative Peak Plate Voltage.....	2.0 Kv
D C Output Voltage (approx.).....	18 Kv
D C Output Current (approx.).....	100 $\mu$ a
Peak Plate Current.....	35 Ma

### NOTES:

1. Pins 3 and 7 can be used as a tie point for the filament dropping resistor and high voltage resistor. Do not connect to the low voltage circuits.
2. For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.

## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 1X2B is a miniature filament type diode designed for use as a high voltage rectifier in television receivers and other high voltage rectifier applications. It is applicable for use in both flyback and r f types of supplies as well as for use at power line frequency. The 1X2B supersedes Types 1X2 and 1X2A which are identical except for lower Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	1.4	8	12345	0	8	—	72	T
(Converted tester, see roll chart)								
219/220	1.25	0	124568	58	2	T	9*	—

\* Diode gas test does not apply.

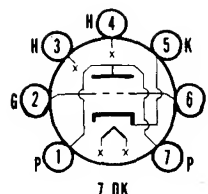
TYPES 2A3, 2A3H, 2A5,  
2A6, 2A7, 2A7S

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 2AF4

### U H F TRIODE



#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	2.35 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	50 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	25 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AF4, which is identical except for heater ratings.

#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 2AF4 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

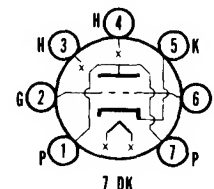
## TYPES 2B7, 2B7S, 2E5, 2G5, 2S/4S

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 2T4

### U H F TRIODE



#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	2.35 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	50 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	25 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6T4, which is identical except for heater ratings.

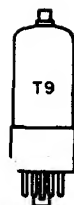
#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 2T4 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

#### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

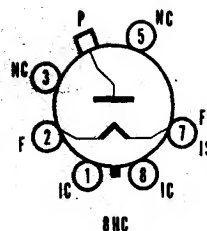
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	2.5	0	46	0	2	2	38	U
	2.5	0	23	0	3	6	38	U
219/220	2.5	3	467	24	4	2X	1	5
	2.5	3	124	24	4	6X	7	5





## SYLVANIA TYPE 2B3

### HV HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9
Base.....	B6-8, Intermediate-Shell Octal 6-Pin or B6-60 Short, Intermediate-Shell Octal 6-Pin
Cap.....	C1-34
Outline.....	9-51 or 9-52
Basing.....	8HC
Cathode.....	Coated Filament
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage.....	1.75 Volts
Filament Current.....	250 Ma

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCE (Unshielded)

Plate to Filament (approx.).....	1.3 $\mu$ f
----------------------------------	-------------

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Maximum Values)<sup>1</sup>

##### Flyback Voltage Rectifier<sup>4</sup>

Inverse Plate Voltage	
Total DC and Peak.....	27,000 Volts
DC.....	22,000 Volts
Peak Plate Current.....	50 Ma
Average Plate Current.....	0.5 Ma

#### CHARACTERISTICS

Tube Drop for $I_b = 7$ Ma (approx.).....	100 Volts
---	-----------

#### NOTES:

1. Bases B6-8 and B6-60. Pins 4 and 6 removed.
2. Under no circumstances should the filament voltage be less than 1.5 volts or more than 2.0 volts.
3. Design-Maximum Ratings are the limiting values, expressed with respect to bogey tubes, at which satisfactory tube life can be expected to occur. In order to obtain satisfactory circuit performance, therefore, the equipment designer must establish the circuit design so that no design maximum value is exceeded with a bogey tube under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to the combined effect of supply voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation and other variation associated with the equipment or the environment of the equipment.
4. For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcast Stations; Federal Communications Commission," the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.

### APPLICATION

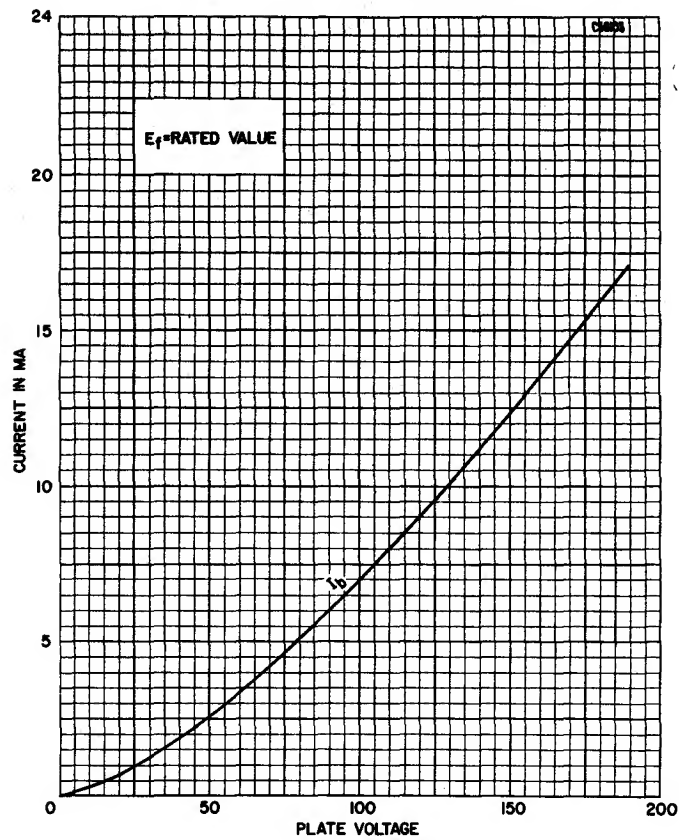
The Sylvania Type 2B3 is a filamentary half-wave diode intended for service as the high voltage rectifier in television receivers. Differing from Type 1B3GT in higher filament ratings it offers possibilities for operation from a flyback transformer without filament dropping resistor.

#### WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Plate Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

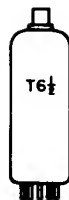
## 2B3 (Cont'd)

### AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

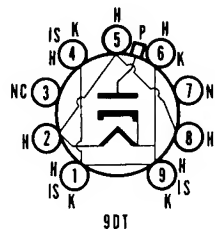


# TYPES 2V2, 2V3G, 2W3, GT, 2Z2/284

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 3A2**  
HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6A-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9DT
Top Cap.....	Skirted Miniature
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	3.15 Volts
Heater Current.....	220 Ma

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)

Plate to Heater, Cathode and Internal Shield.....	1.0 $\mu$ f
---	-------------

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

#### Pulsed-Rectifier Service<sup>1</sup>

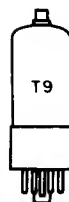
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	18000 Volts
Peak Plate Current.....	80 Ma
Average Plate Current.....	1.5 Ma

### NOTE:

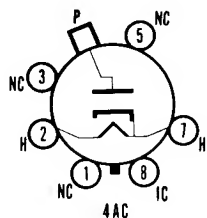
1. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.

## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 3A2 is a half-wave vacuum rectifier designed as a high voltage pulse rectifier for use in the scanning systems of color television receivers.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 3A3**  
HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9
Base.....	Intermediate Shell Octal 6-Pin
Basing.....	4AC
Maximum Overall Length.....	4 1/16"
Maximum Seated Height.....	3 1/2"
Top Cap.....	Small
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	3.15 Volts
Heater Current.....	220 Ma

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)

Plate to Heater, Cathode and Internal Shield.....	1.5 $\mu$ f
---	-------------

# 3A3 (Cont'd)

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

### Pulsed Rectifier Service<sup>1</sup>

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	30000 Volts
Peak Plate Current.....	80 Ma
Average Plate Current.....	1.5 Ma

### NOTE:

1. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.

## APPLICATION

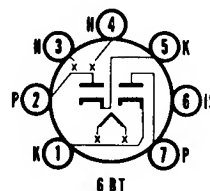
Sylvania Type 3A3 is a half-wave vacuum rectifier designed as a high voltage pulse rectifier for use in the scanning systems of color television receivers.

## TYPES 3A5, 3A8GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 3A5**  
DUO DIODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	3.15 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AL5, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 3A5 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

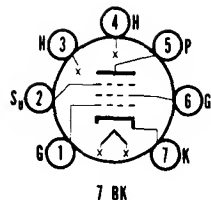
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	3.3	0	—	0	1	—	48	T
	3.3	0	—	0	3	—	48	T
219/220	3.3	3	14	21	4	X	2*	5
	3.3	3	45	21	4	X	7*	1



## SYLVANIA TYPE 3AU6

### SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	3.15 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AU6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 3AU6 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

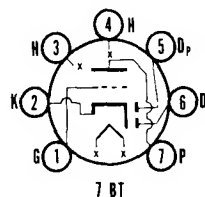
#### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	3.3	0	—	0	4	36	33	W
219/220	3.3	3	4	21	4	16Y	5	7



## SYLVANIA TYPE 3AV6

### DUO DIODE TRIODE



#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	3.15 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AV6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 3AV6 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

## 3AV6 (Cont'd)

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

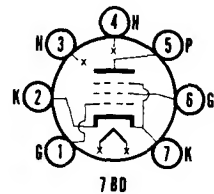
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	3.3	0	—	0	3	3	46	T
	3.3	0	—	0	4	—	51	T
	3.3	0	—	0	5	—	51	T
219/220	3.3	3	4	35	4	1T	7	2
	3.3	3	4	40	4	T	5*	2
	3.3	3	4	40	4	T	6*	2

## TYPES 3B7/1291, 3BA6

(See Condensed Data Section)



### SYLVANIA TYPE 3BC5 SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	3.15 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

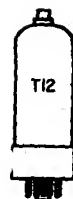
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BC5, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 3BC5 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

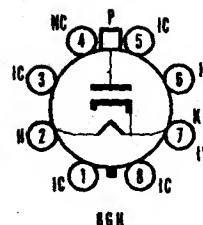
### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	3.3	0	4	0	4	36	70	T
219/220	3.3	3	47S	65	4	16Z	5	2
	3.3	3	24S	65	4	16Z	5	7



## SYLVANIA TYPE 3B2

HV HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER.



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-12
Base.....	B8-71, Short Jumbo Shell Octal, 8-Pin
Top Cap.....	C1-1, Small
Outline.....	See Drawing
Basing.....	8GH
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	3.15 Volts
Heater Current.....	220 Ma

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)

Plate to (h + k + I.S.).....	1.8 $\mu$ f
------------------------------	-------------

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

Pulsed Rectifier Service<sup>1</sup>

Inverse Plate Voltage	
Total DC and Peak (Absolute Max.).....	35,000 Volts
DC.....	25,000 Volts
Peak Plate Current.....	80 Ma
Average Plate Current.....	1.1 Ma

#### CHARACTERISTICS

Tube Drop with DC	
Plate Current of 7 Ma.....	135 Volts

#### NOTES:

1. Pins 1, 3, 5 and 7 may be connected together. Pins 2, 6 and 8 may be connected together. Pin 4 may be connected to either pin 2 or pin 7, or may be used as a tie point for a heater dropping resistor. Do not use pin 4 as a low potential tie point.
2. For operation in a 525-line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcast Stations; Federal Communications Commission."

### APPLICATION

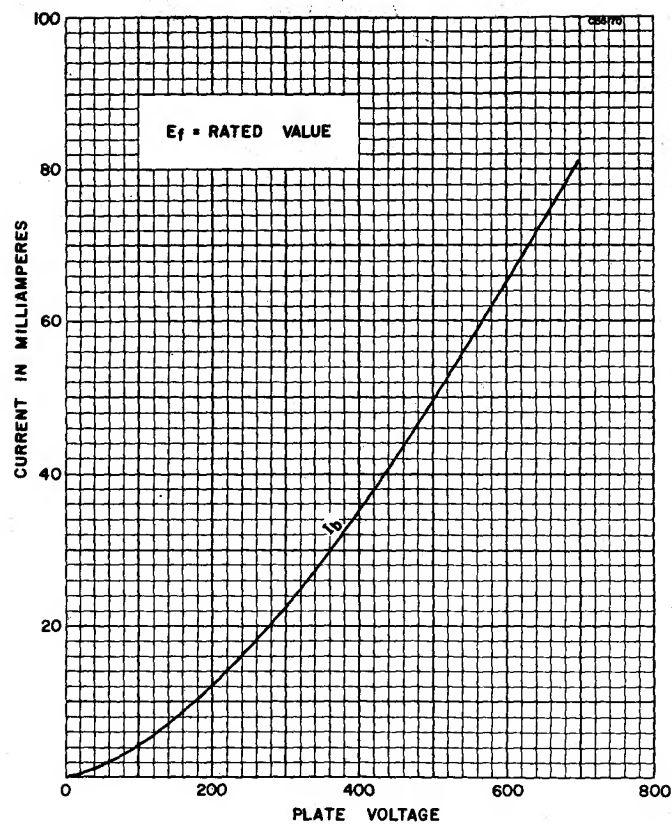
The Sylvania Type 3B2 is a half-wave, high voltage rectifier contained in a T-12 envelope. It is designed for application as a high voltage rectifier in color television receivers.

#### WARNING:

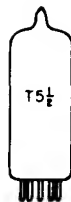
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# 3B2 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

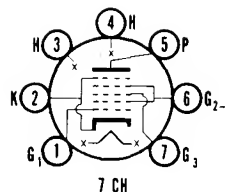






## SYLVANIA TYPE 3BE6

### HEPTODE CONVERTER



#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	3.15 Volts
Heater Current	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BE6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 3BE6 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

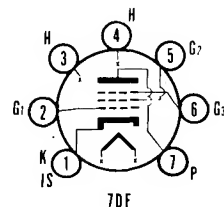
#### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	3.3	0	—	0	4	46	85	W
	3.3	0	—	0	5	3	35	U
219/220	3.3	3	4	13	4	067U	5	2
	3.3	3	4S	41	4	1X	6	2



## SYLVANIA TYPE 3BN6

### GATED BEAM DISCRIMINATOR



#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	3.15 Volts
Heater Current	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BN6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 3BN6 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

## 3BN6 (Cont'd)

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

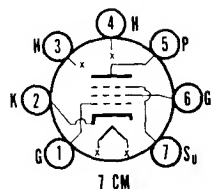
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	3.3	0	—	0	3	25	47	V
	3.3	0	—	0	3	056	32	V
219/220	3.3	3	4	34	4	25U	7	1
	3.3	3	4	21	4	056U	7	1

## TYPE 3BY6

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 3BZ6**  
SEMI-REMOTE CUTOFF PENTODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	3.15 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode Total D C and Peak.....	300 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode D C.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BZ6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### APPLICATION

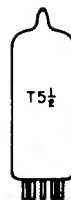
The Sylvania Type 3BZ6 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

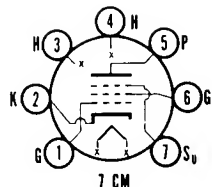
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	3.3	0	—	0	4	36	50	W
219/220	3.3	3	4S	38	4	16Y	5	2

# TYPE 3CB/XXB

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 3CB6 SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	3.15 Volts
Heater Current	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak	300 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts

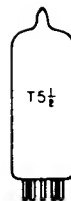
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6CB6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### APPLICATION

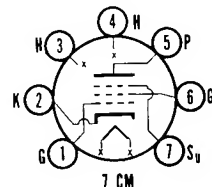
The Sylvania Type 3CB6 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	3.3	0	—	0	4	36	60	W
219/220	3.3	3	4S	26	4	167Y	5	2



## SYLVANIA TYPE 3CF6 SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	3.15 Volts
Heater Current	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak	300 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6CF6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

# 3CF6 (Cont'd)

## APPLICATION

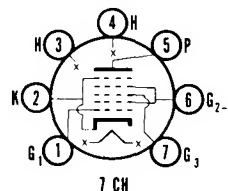
The Sylvania Type 3CF6 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	3.3	0	—	0	4	36	60	W
219/220	3.3	3	4S	63	4	16Z	5	2



**SYLVANIA TYPE 3CS6**  
DUAL CONTROL HEPTODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	3.15 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D.C. and Peak.....	200 Volts
D.C., Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6CS6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## APPLICATION

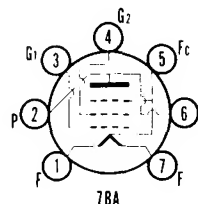
The Sylvania Type 3CS6 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

## TYPES 3D6, 3E5, 3E6, 3LE4, 3LF4

(See Condensed Data Section)



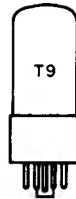
**SYLVANIA TYPE 3Q4**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



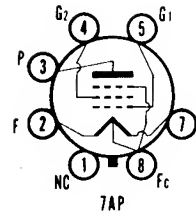
## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7BA
Mounting Position.....	Any

**Note:** With the exception of the base diagram given above, the Type 3Q4 is identical to Type 3V4.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 3Q5GT** BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb..... T-9, Outline 9-11  
Base..... Intermediate Octal 7-Pin  
Basing..... 7AP  
Mounting Position..... Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS**

	Series	Parallel
Filament Voltage D C.....	2.8	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50	100 Ma
Filament Voltage D C (Abs. Max.).....	3.2	1.6 Volts

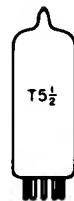
### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

Class A Amplifier	Series <sup>1</sup>		Parallel <sup>2</sup>	
Plate Voltage.....	90	110	85	90
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	90	110	85	90
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-4.5	-6.6	-5.0	-4.5
Peak A F Signal Voltage..	4.5	5.1	5.0	4.5
Plate Current.....	8.0	8.5	7.0	9.5
Grid No. 2 Current.....	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.3
Transconductance.....	2000	2000	1950	2200
Plate Resistance (approx.)	80000	110000	70000	90000
Load Resistance.....	8000	8000	9000	8000
Power Output <sup>3</sup> .....	230	330	250	270
Total Harmonic Distortion	8.5	8.5	5.5	6.0

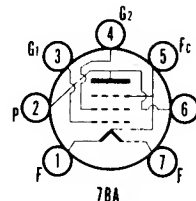
### **NOTES:**

1. A 270 ohm resistor should be connected between pins 7 and 8 to balance current in the two filament sections.
2. For parallel operation, connect pins 1 and 8 to the positive voltage and pin 7 to the negative.
3. Use of a peak signal voltage equal to the bias voltage gives power output of 400 Mw at 10% distortion for series connection and 500 Mw at 10% distortion for the parallel connection.

Sylvania Type 3V4 is recommended for use in new equipment.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 3S4** PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb..... T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2  
Base..... Miniature Button 7-Pin  
Basing..... 7BA  
Mounting Position..... Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS**

	Series	Parallel <sup>1</sup>
Filament Voltage D C.....	2.8	1.4 Volts
Filament Current.....	50	100 Ma

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

	Series	Parallel <sup>1</sup>
Plate Voltage.....	90	90 Volts
Screen Voltage.....	67.5	67.5 Volts
Cathode Current (Zero Signal) <sup>2</sup> .....	6	12 Ma

# 3S4 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

	Series		Parallel <sup>1</sup>	
Plate Voltage.....	67.5	90	67.5	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5 Volts
Negative Grid Voltage.....	-7	-7	-7	-7 Volts
Peak Signal Voltage.....	7	7	7	7 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	6.0	6.1	7.2	7.4 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.4 Ma
Transconductance.....	1400	1425	1550	1575 $\mu$ mhos
Load Resistance.....	5000	8000	5000	8000 Ohms
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1 Megohm
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	12	13	10	12 Percent
Maximum Signal Power Output..	160	235	180	270 Mw

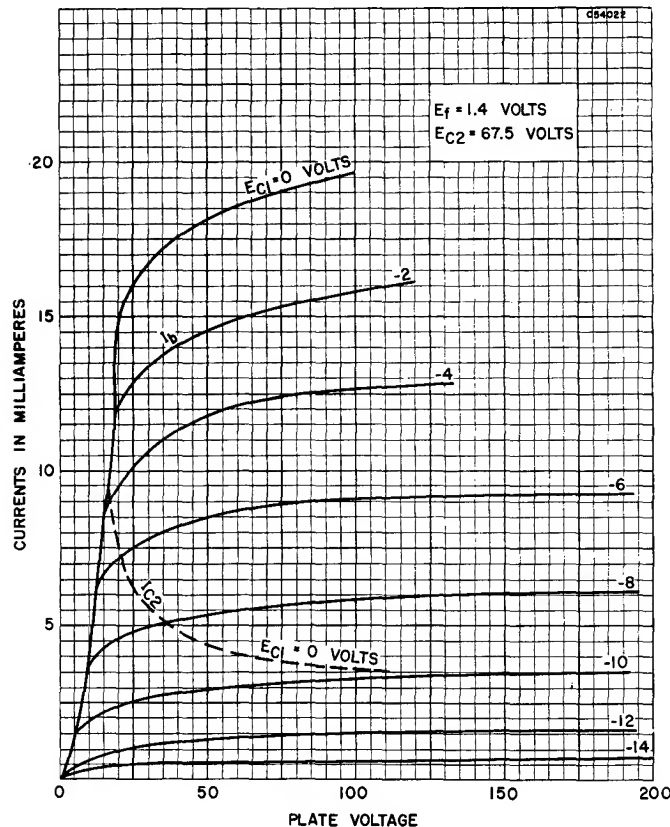
### NOTES:

1. For parallel operation, tie pins 1 and 7. Negative end of filament connected to pin No. 5.
2. When series filament connections are used, a shunting resistor should be used across the negative filament section (pins 1 and 5) to limit cathode current to the value specified. If other tubes in a series filament string contribute to the filament current, another resistor should be connected between pins 1 and 7 to carry any excess current over the ratings.

## APPLICATION

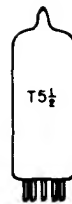
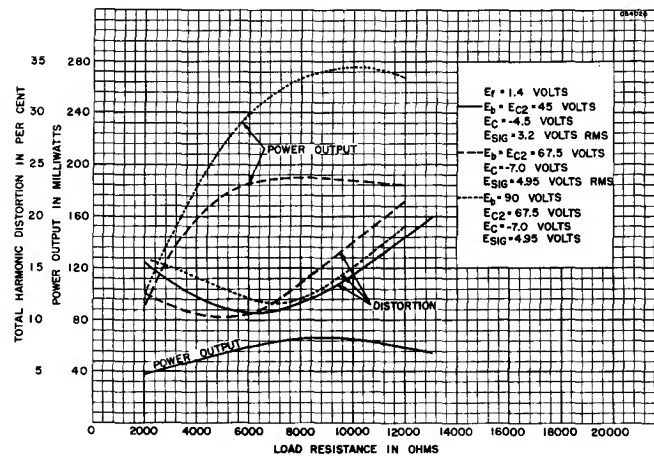
Sylvania Type 3S4 is a miniature power amplifier pentode designed for service in portable, battery operated equipment. The electrical characteristics of the 3S4 are similar to those of the 1S4. The Type 3S4, however, is designed for operation from either a 1.4 volt or 2.8 volt filament supply.

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

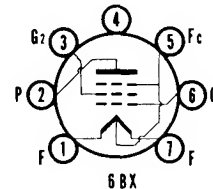


# 3S4 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE OPERATION CHARACTERISTICS



### SYLVANIA TYPE 3V4 PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-5 1/2 Outline 5-2
Base	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing	6B X
Mounting Position	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

	Series	Parallel
Filament Voltage D C	2.8	1.4 Volts
Filament Current	50	100 Ma

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid No. 1 to Plate	0.20 $\mu$ f Max.
Input	5.5 $\mu$ f
Output	3.8 $\mu$ f

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Series	Parallel
Plate Voltage	90	90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	90	90 Volts
Cathode Current (Zero Signal) <sup>1</sup>	6	12 Ma

# 3V4 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier	Series	Parallel
Plate Voltage.....	90	85 90 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	90	85 90 Volts
Negative Grid Voltage.....	-4.5	-5 4.5 Volts
Peak Signal Voltage.....	4.5	5 4.5 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	7.7	6.9 9.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	1.7	1.5 2.1 Ma
Transconductance.....	2000	1975 2150 $\mu$ mhos
Load Resistance.....	10000	10000 10000 Ohms
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	7	10 7 Percent
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	0.24	0.25 0.27 Watt

### NOTE:

1. When series filament connections are used a shunting resistor should be used across the negative filament section (pins 1 and 5) to limit cathode current to the value specified. If other tubes in a series filament string contribute to the filament current, another resistor should be connected between pins 1 and 7 to carry any excess current over the ratings.

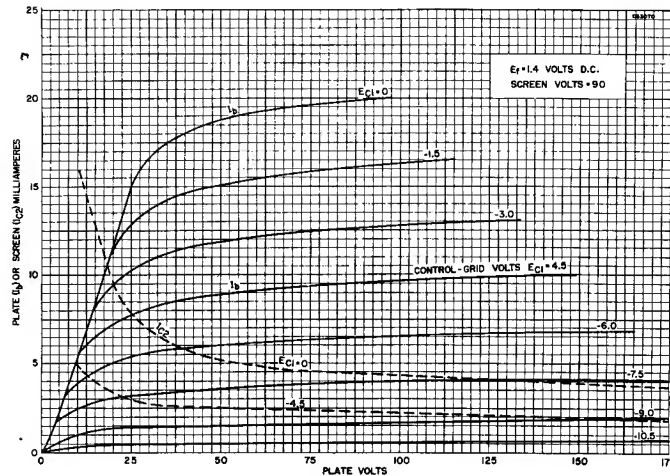
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 3V4 is a miniature power amplifier pentode designed for service in the output stage of portable equipment. The filament is center tapped to permit operation from a 1.4 volt or 2.8 volt source. Except for basing, the Type 3V4 is identical to the Type 3Q4.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	2.5	2	45	4	1	016	45	U
219/220	2.5	1	57S	32	7	036X	2	

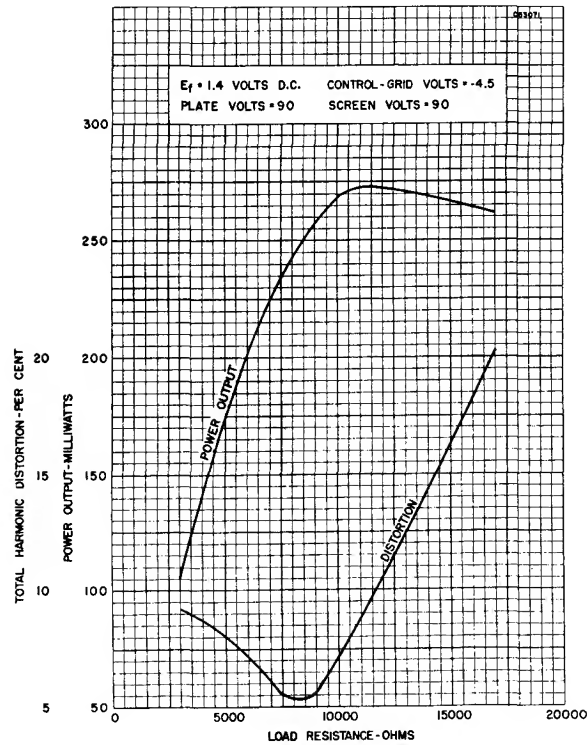
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS





# 3V4 (Cont'd)

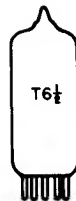
## AVERAGE OPERATION CHARACTERISTICS



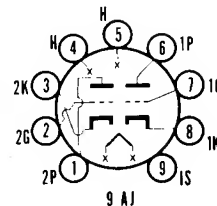
## TYPE 4A6G

(See Condensed Data Section)

## TYPE 4BC8—See 6BC8



**SYLVANIA TYPE 4BQ7A**  
 MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.2 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BQ7A, which is identical except for heater ratings.

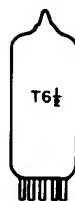
# 4BQ7A (Cont'd)

## APPLICATION

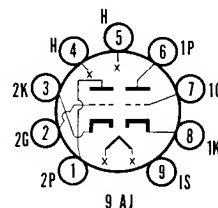
The Sylvania Type 4BQ7A is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	0	—	0	1	3	17	W
	5.0	0	—	0	3	7	17	W
219/220	5.0	4	58	20	5	2X	1	3
	5.0	4	35	20	5	7X	6	8



**SYLVANIA TYPE 4BZ7**  
MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.2 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

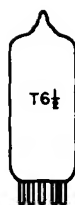
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BZ7, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## APPLICATION

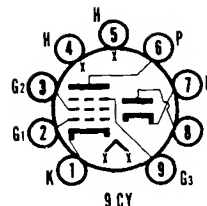
The Sylvania Type 4BZ7 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	0	—	0	1	3	31	U
	5.0	0	—	0	3	7	31	U
219/220	5.0	4	58	23	5	2X	1	3
	5.0	4	35	23	5	7X	6	8



# SYLVANIA TYPE 5AM8 DIODE PENTODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.7 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

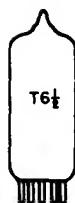
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AM8, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## APPLICATION

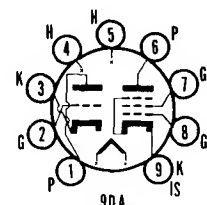
The Sylvania Type 5AM8 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	0	—	0	3	36	75	W
	5.0	0	—	0	8	—	47	T
219/220	5.0	4	57S	77	5	23Z	6	1
	5.0	4	15	35	5	T	8*	7



# SYLVANIA TYPE 5AN8 TRIODE PENTODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.7 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AN8, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 5AN8 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	0	—	0	1	3	27	W
	5.0	0	—	0	3	079	63	W
219/220	5.0	4	59S	25	5	2Y	1	3
	5.0	4	35S	80	5	078Z	6	9

# 4BQ7A (Cont'd)

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 4BQ7A is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

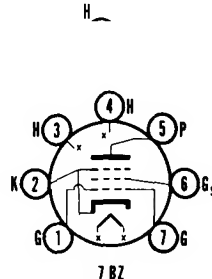
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	0	—	0	1	3	17	W
	5.0	0	—	0	3	7	17	W
219/220	5.0	4	58	20	5	2X	1	3
	5.0	4	35	20	5	7X	6	8

A



**SYLVANIA TYPE 5AQ5**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## ELECTRICAL DATA

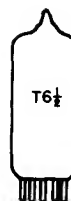
### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.7 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

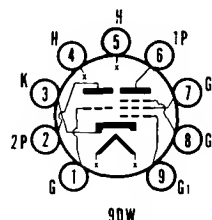
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AQ5, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 5AQ5 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 5AT8**  
TRIODE PENTODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.7 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

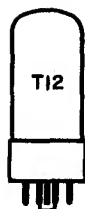
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AT8, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## APPLICATION

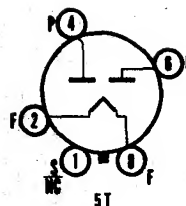
The Sylvania Type 5AT8 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

## TYPE 5AU4

(See Condensed Data Section)



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 5AU4** FULL WAVE RECTIFIER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-12
Base.....	B8-114, Short Medium Shell Octal 8-Pin
Outline.....	(Straight-Sided) 12-104
Basing.....	5T
Cathode.....	Coated Filament
Mounting Position.....	Vertical <sup>1</sup>

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS**

Filament Voltage.....	5.0 Volts
Filament Current.....	3.75 Amperes

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)<sup>2</sup>**

<b>Rectifier Service<sup>3</sup></b>	
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	1400 Volts
A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate, R M S (See Rating Chart I).....	500 Volts
Steady State Peak Plate Current Each Plate (See Rating Chart II).....	1.075 Amperes
Transient Peak Plate Current Each Plate <sup>4</sup> (See Rating Chart III).....	5.25 Amperes
D C Output Current.....	(See Rating Chart I)

### **AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS**

Tube Voltage Drop Tube Conducting 350 Ma Each Plate.....	50 Volts
---	----------

### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

<b>Full Wave Rectifier—Capacitor Input Filter</b>		
A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate, R M S <sup>5</sup> .....	300	400 Volts
Filter Input Capacitor.....	40	40 $\mu$ f
Effective Plate Supply Resistance Each Plate.....	30	50 Ohms
D C Output Current.....	350	325 Ma
D C Output Voltage at Filter Input.....	275	395 Volts
<b>Full Wave Rectifier—Choke Input Filter</b>		
A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate, R M S <sup>5</sup> .....		500 Volts
Filter Input Choke.....		10 Henrys
D C Output Current.....		325 Ma
D C Output Voltage at Filter Input.....		395 Volts

### **NOTES:**

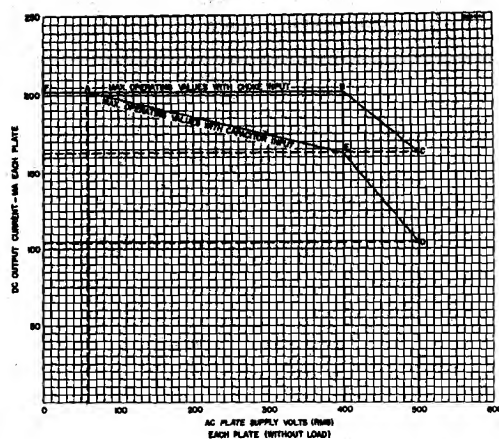
1. Horizontal operation is permitted if pins 2 and 4 are in a vertical plane.
2. See "Interpretation of Rating Charts."
3. For use with sinusoidal supply voltages within the frequency range of 25 to 1000 c p s.
4. Maximum duration 0.2 second.
5. A C plate voltage is measured without load.

## **APPLICATION**

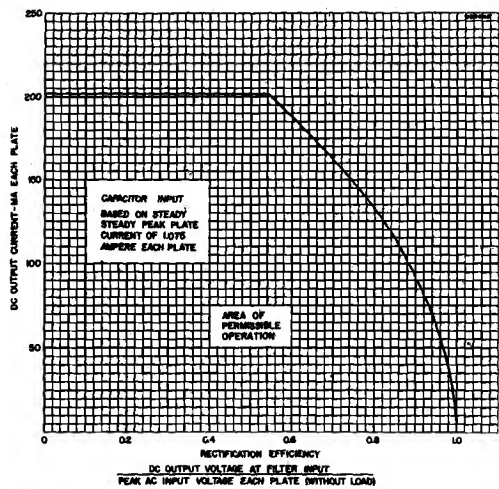
The Sylvania Type 5AU4 is a filamentary, full-wave, high vacuum rectifier designed for service in the power supply of television receivers or other equipment having high current requirements.

# 5AU4 (Cont'd)

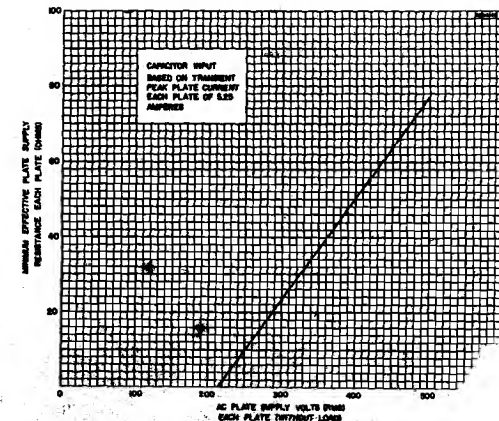
## RATING CHART I



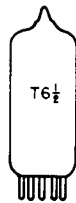
## RATING CHART II



## RATING CHART III

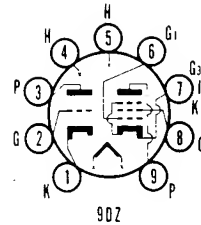


SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBE



## SYLVANIA TYPE 5AV8

### TRIODE PENTODE



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Basing..... 9DZ

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.7 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AN8, which is identical except for heater ratings and basing.

#### APPLICATION

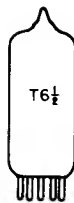
The Sylvania Type 5AV8 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

#### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	0	2	0	4	49	58	W
	5.0	0	7	0	5	3	42	U
219/220	5.0	4	15S	65	5	68Z	9	7
	5.0	4	57	32	5	2X	3	1

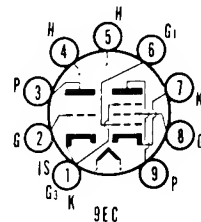
## TYPES 5AW4, 5AX4GT, 5AZ4

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 5B8

### TRIODE PENTODE



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9EC
Mounting Position.....	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.7 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

## 5B8 (Cont'd)

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

#### Triode Section

Grid to Plate.....	1.7 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid to (k+I.S. +h and Pentode g3).....	1.9 $\mu\text{f}$
Plate to (k+I.S. +h and Pentode g3).....	1.4 $\mu\text{f}$

#### Pentode Section

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	.05 $\mu\text{f}$ Max.
Grid No. 1 to (k+g2+h).....	6.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Plate to (k+g2+g3+I.S. +h and Triode k).....	2.6 $\mu\text{f}$
Plate to (k+g2+h).....	.15 $\mu\text{f}$

#### Coupling

Triode Grid to Pentode Plate.....	.0078 $\mu\text{f}$
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate.....	.0033 $\mu\text{f}$
Triode Plate to Pentode Plate.....	.060 $\mu\text{f}$

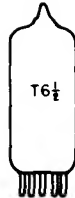
### MAXIMUM RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS

Refer to corresponding Type 6AN8 which is identical except for basing, heater characteristics and direct interelectrode capacitances.

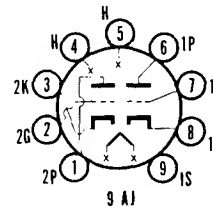
### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 5B8 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

## TYPE 5BE8—See 6BE8



**SYLVANIA TYPE 5BK7A**  
MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.7 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BK7A, which is identical except for heater ratings.

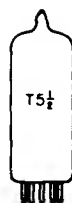
### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 5BK7A is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

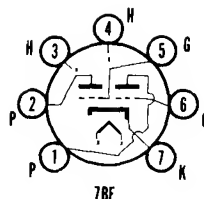
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	0	—	0	1	3	17	W
	5.0	0	—	0	3	7	17	W
219/220	5.0	4	58	25	5	2X	1	3
	5.0	4	35	25	5	7X	6	8





## SYLVANIA TYPE 5J6

### MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE



#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.7 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6J6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 5J6 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

#### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	0	—	0	2	6	37	U
	5.0	0	---	0	1	5	37	U
219/220	5.0	3	4S	41	4	6X	1	7
	5.0	3	4S	41	4	5X	2	7

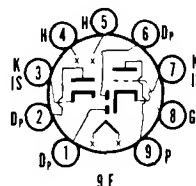
## TYPE 5T4

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 5T8

### TRIPLE DIODE TRIODE



#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.7 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6T8, which is identical except for heater ratings.

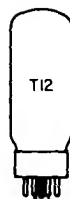
#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 5T8 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

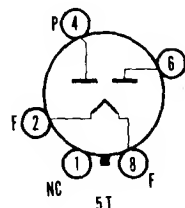
# 5T8 (Cont'd)

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	0	—	0	4	9	50	T
	5.0	0	—	0	3	—	50	T
	5.0	0	—	0	2	—	50	T
	5.0	0	—	0	1	—	50	T
219/220	5.0	4	53	35	5	8T	9	7
	5.0	4	53	35	5	T	1*	7
	5.0	4	57	35	5	T	2*	3
	5.0	4	53	35	5	T	6*	7



TYPE 5U4G  
5U4GB



## MECHANICAL DATA

	5U4G	5U4GB
Bulb.....	ST16, T-11 or T-12, Outline 16-3	T-12, Outline 12-104
Base.....	Medium Shell Octal 5-Pin Short Medium Shell Octal 5-Pin Flared Medium Shell Octal 5-Pin	Short Medium Shell Octal 5-Pin or Flared Medium Shell Octal 5-Pin or Short Medium Shell Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	5T	5T
Mounting Position <sup>1</sup> .....	Vertical	Vertical

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage.....	5.0 Volts
Filament Current.....	3.0 Amperes

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)<sup>2</sup>

	5U4G	5U4GB
Rectifier Service <sup>3</sup>		
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	1550	1550 Volts
AC Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate (R M S).....	(See Chart I)	(See Chart IA)
D C Output Current Each Plate.....	(See Chart I)	(See Chart IA)
Steady State Peak Plate Current Each Plate (See Rating Chart II).....	0.8	1.0 Amperes
Transient Peak Plate Current Each Plate (See Rating Chart III).....	4.0	4.6 Amperes

### CHARACTERISTICS

Tube Voltage Drop		
Tube Conducting: 225 Ma Each Plate....	44	44 Volts
275 Ma Each Plate....		50 Volts
300 Ma Each Plate....		54 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Full-Wave Rectifier—Capacitor Input Filter

	5U4G		5U4GB	
AC Plate Supply Voltage				
Each Plate (R M S) <sup>4</sup> .....	300	450	300	450 Volts
Filter Input Capacitor.....	40	40	40	40 $\mu$ f
Effective Plate Supply				
Resistance Each Plate.....	35	85	21	67 Ohms
D C Output Current.....	245	225	300	275 Ma
D C Output Voltage at Filter Input.....	290	470	290	460 Volts

#### Full-Wave Rectifier—Choke Input Filter

AC Plate Supply Voltage				
Each Plate (R M S) <sup>4</sup> .....	550		550	Volts
Filter Input Choke.....	10		10	Henrys
D C Output Current.....	225		275	Ma
D C Output Voltage at Filter Input.....	440		420	Volts

# 5U4G, 5U4GB (Cont'd)

## NOTES:

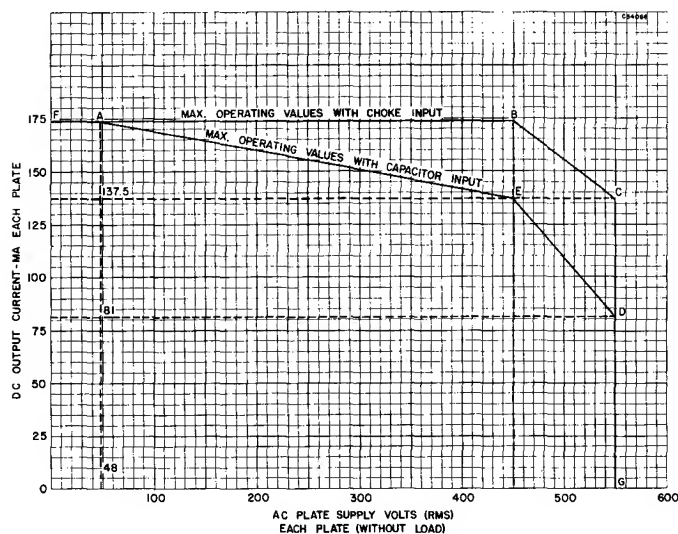
1. Horizontal operation is permitted if Pins 1 and 4 are in a vertical plane.
2. See Rating Charts which represent boundry conditions of operation, operation beyond the boundries is not permitted.
3. For use with sinusoidal supply voltages within the frequency range of 25 to 1000 cps.
4. A C plate voltage is measured without load.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	6	—	0	2	—	20	Y
	5.0	6	—	0	5	—	20	Y
219/220	5.0	2	8	12	8	Z	4*	—
	5.0	2	8	12	8	Z	6*	—

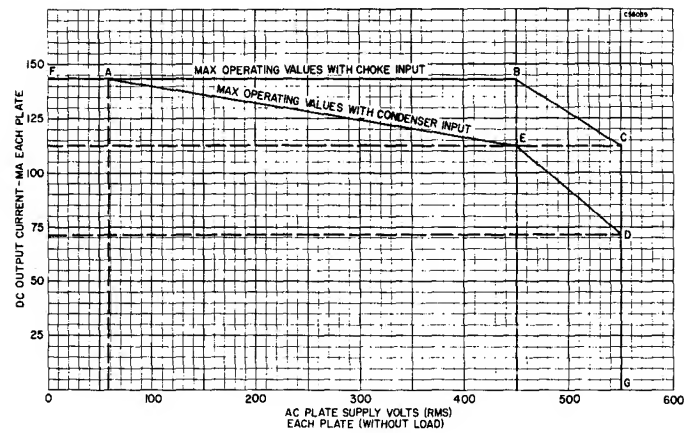
\* Diode gas test does not apply.

## RATING CHART I

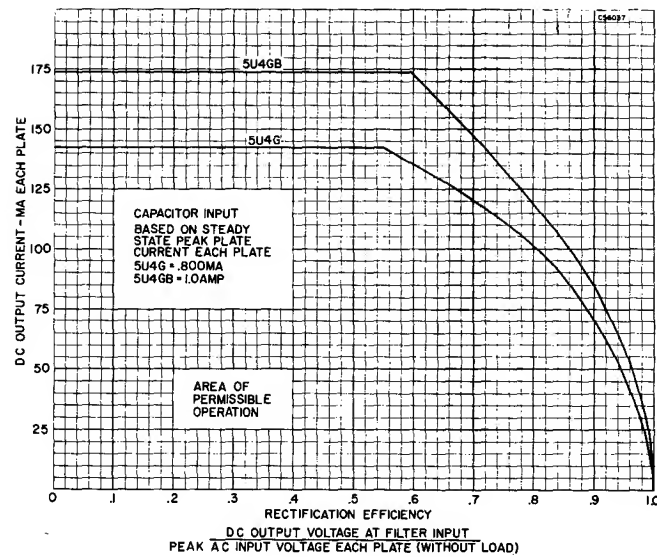


# 5U4G, 5U4GB (Cont'd)

## RATING CHART 1A

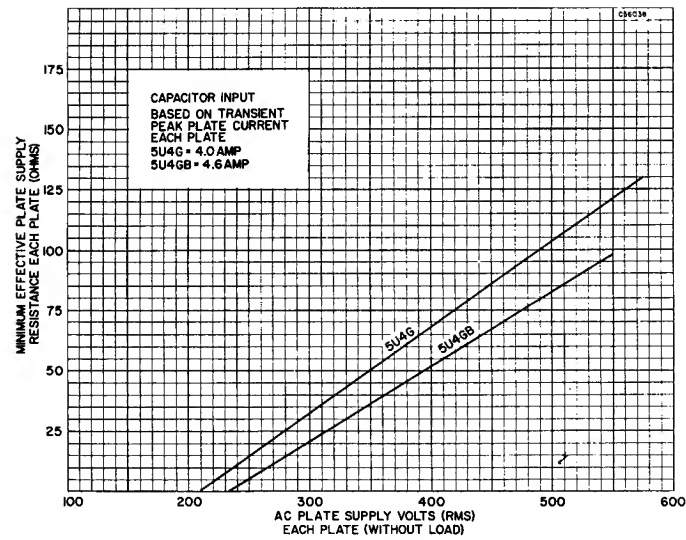


## RATING CHART II



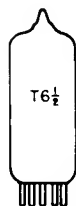
# 5U4G, 5U4GB (Cont'd)

## RATING CHART III



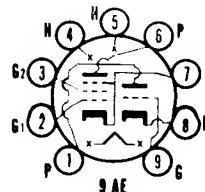
### TYPE 5U4GA

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 5U8

### TRIODE PENTODE



#### ELECTRICAL DATA

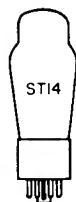
##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.7 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6U8, which is identical except for heater ratings.

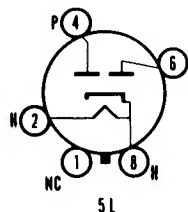
#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 5U8 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 5V4G

### FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	ST-14, Outline 14-3
Base.....	Medium Octal 5-Pin
Basing.....	5L
Mounting Position.....	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	5.0 Volts
Heater Current.....	2.0 Amperes

##### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	1400 Volts
Peak Plate Current Each Plate.....	525 Ma
Tube Voltage Drop at 175 Ma Each Plate.....	25 Volts

##### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

###### Full-Wave Rectifier—Capacitor Input to Filter

A C Plate Voltage Each Plate (R M S).....	375 Volts Max
D C Output Current.....	175 Ma Max
Effective Plate Supply Impedance Per Plate.....	100 Ohms Min

###### Choke Input to Filter

A C Voltage Per Plate (R M S).....	500 Volts Max
D C Output Current.....	175 Ma Max
Input Choke Value.....	4.0 Henrys Min

#### APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 5V4G is a cathode type high vacuum rectifier designed for full-wave applications. It is identical to the 83V except that an octal base is used. The cathode is connected internally to the heater.

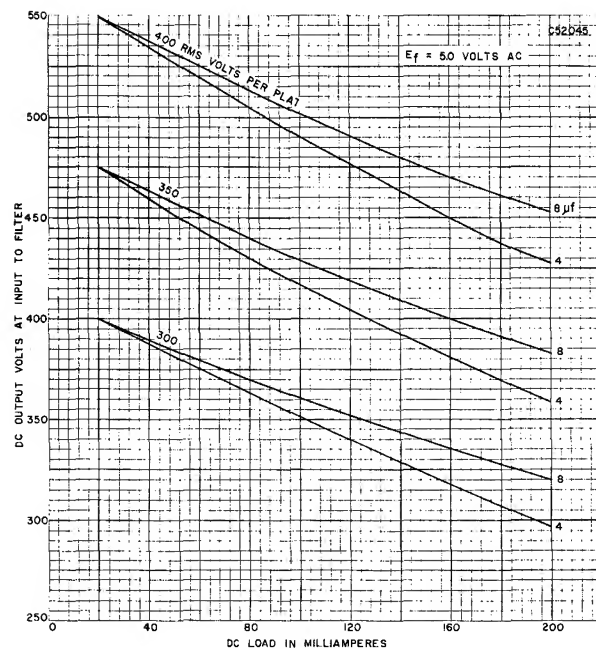
#### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	6	—	0	2	—	20	Y
	5.0	6	—	0	5	—	20	Y
219/220	5.0	2	8	11	8	Z	4*	—
	5.0	2	8	11	8	Z	6*	—

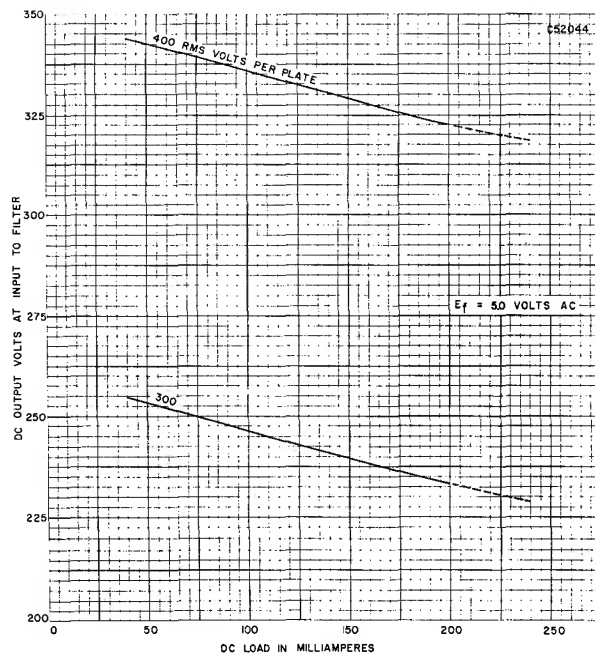
\* Diode gas test does not apply.

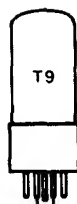
# 5V4G (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE OPERATING CONDITIONS CAPACITOR INPUT TO FILTER



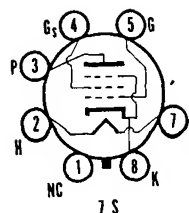
## AVERAGE OPERATING CONDITIONS CHOKE INPUT TO FILTER





## SYLVANIA TYPE 5V6GT

### BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.7 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

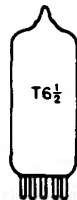
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6V6GT, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 5V6GT is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

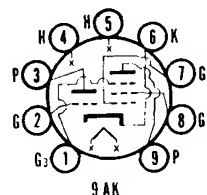
## TYPES 5W4, G, GT, 5X3, 5X4G

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 5X8

### TRIODE PENTODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	4.7 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6X8, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 5X8 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

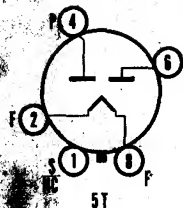
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	0	—	0	4	0279	62	V
	5.0	0	—	0	5	3	44	U
219/220	5.0	4	5S	38	5	78Y	9	6
	5.0	4	5S	44	5	2X	3	6





## SYLVANIA TYPE 5V3

### FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-12
Base.....	B8-118, Short Medium Shell Octal 8-Pin
Outline.....	12-104
Basing.....	5T
Cathode.....	Coated Filament
Mounting Position.....	Vertical <sup>1</sup>

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage, A C or D C.....	5.0 Volts
Filament Current.....	3.8 Amperes

#### RATINGS (Design Center Values)<sup>2</sup>

##### Rectifier Service<sup>3</sup>

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	1400 Volts Max.
A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate, R M S (See Rating Chart I).....	500 Volts Max.
Steady State Peak Plate Current Each Plate (See Rating Chart II).....	1.2 Amperes Max.
Transient Peak Plate Current Each Plate (See Rating Chart III).....	5.5 Amperes Max.
D C Output Current.....	(See Rating Chart I)

#### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

Tube Voltage Drop	
Tube Conducting 350 Ma Each Plate.....	47 Volts

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Full Wave Rectifier—Capacitor Input Filter

A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate, R M S <sup>4</sup> .....	300	425 Volts
Filter Input Capacitor.....	40	40 $\mu$ f
Effective Plate Supply Resistance		
Each Plate.....	24	56 Ohms
D C Output Current.....	380	350 Ma
D C Output Voltage at Filter Input.....	285	430 Volts

##### Full Wave Rectifier—Choke Input Filter

A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate, R M S <sup>4</sup> .....	500 Volts
Filter Input Choke.....	10 Henrys
D C Output Current.....	350 Ma
D C Output Voltage at Filter Input.....	385 Volts

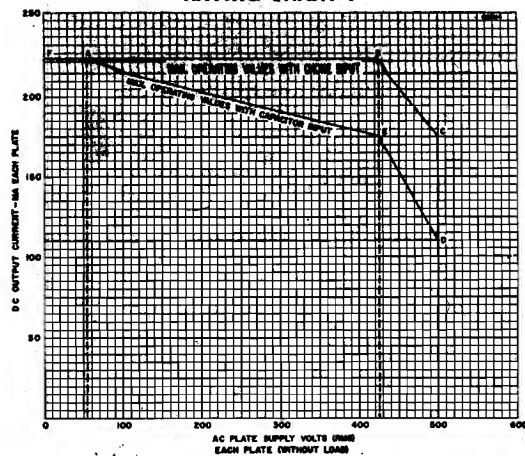
#### NOTES:

- Horizontal operation is permitted if pins 2 and 4 are in a vertical plane.
- See "Interpretation of Rating Charts."
- For use with sinusoidal supply voltages within the frequency range of 25 to 1000 cps.
- A C plate voltage is measured without load.

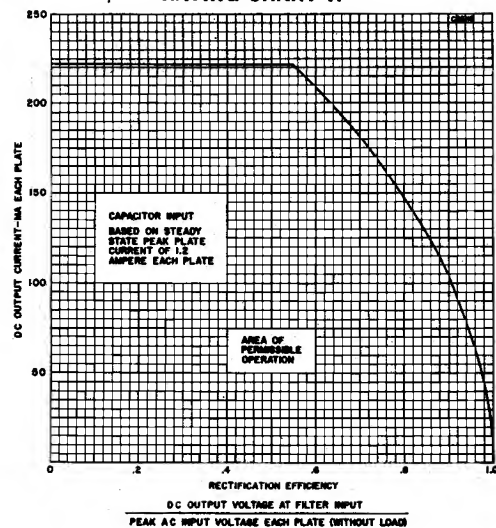
### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 5V3 is a filamentary, full-wave, high vacuum rectifier designed for service in the power supply of color television receivers or other equipment requiring high current.

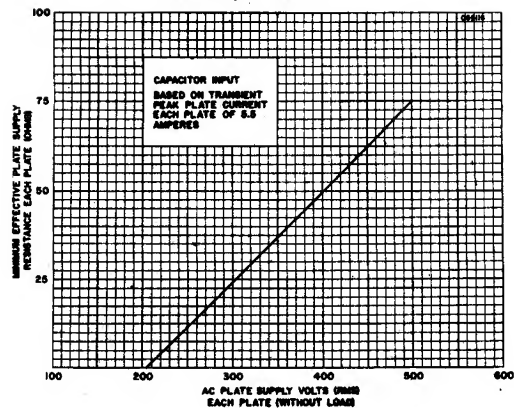
# **SYLVANIA TYPE 5V3 (Cont'd)** **RATING CHART I**

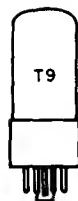


**RATING CHART II**

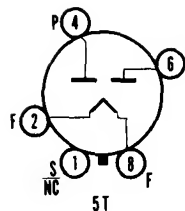


**RATING CHART III**

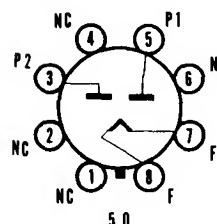




SYLVANIA TYPE **5Y3G**  
**5Y3GT**



SYLVANIA TYPE **5Y4G**  
FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

	5Y3G	5Y3GT	5Y4G
Bulb.....	ST-14	T-9	ST-14
Outline.....	14-3	9-13	14-3
Base.....	Medium	Intermediate	Medium
Basing.....	Octal 5-Pin	Octal 5-Pin	Octal 8-Pin
Mounting Position <sup>1</sup> .....	5T Vertical	5T Vertical	5Q Vertical

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage.....	5.0 Volts
Filament Current.....	2.0 Amperes

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	1400 Volts
A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate.....	See Rating Chart
Steady State Peak Plate Current Each Plate.....	400 Ma
Transient Peak Plate Current Each Plate.....	2.2 Amperes
Steady State D C Output Current Each Plate.....	See Rating Chart
Tube Voltage Drop (Measured with Tube Conducting 125 Ma Each Plate).....	60 Volts

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Full-Wave Rectifier Service

	Capacitor Input	Choke Input
A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate (R M S)...	350	500 Volts
Input Capacitor.....	10	$\mu$ f
Input Choke.....	10	Henries
Effective Plate Supply Impedance Each Plate...	50	Ohms
D C Output Current.....	125	125 Ma
D C Output Voltage.....	350	390 Volts

#### NOTE:

- Horizontal operation permitted if pins 2 and 4 are in a vertical plane for basing 5T and pins 1 and 4 for basing 5Q.

### APPLICATION

Sylvania Types 5Y3G, 5Y3GT and 5Y4G are identical except for bulb and basings; they are similar to Type 80.

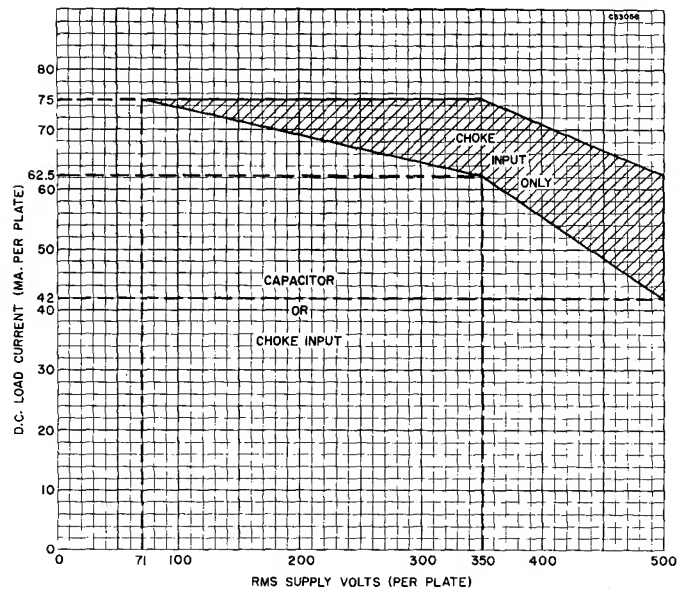
### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	6	—	0	2	—	22	Y
	5.0	6	—	0	5	—	22	Y
219/220	5.0	2	8	14	8	Z	4*	—
	5.0	2	8	14	8	Z	6*	—

\* Diode gas test does not apply.

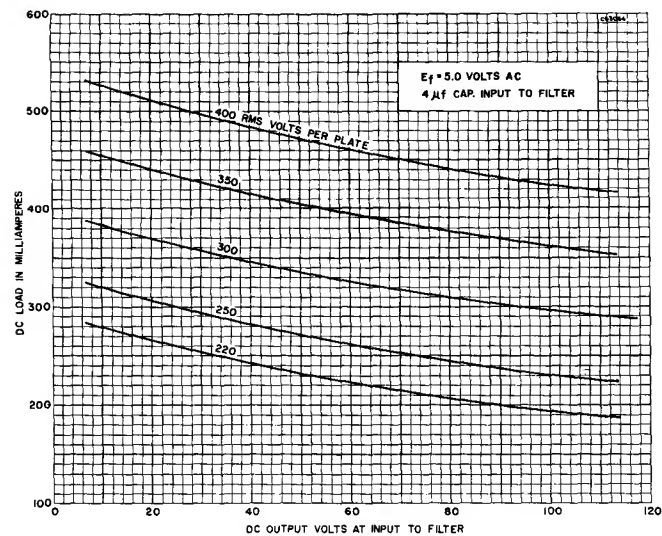
# 5Y3G, 5Y3GT, 5Y4G (Cont'd)

## RATING CHART



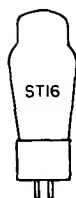
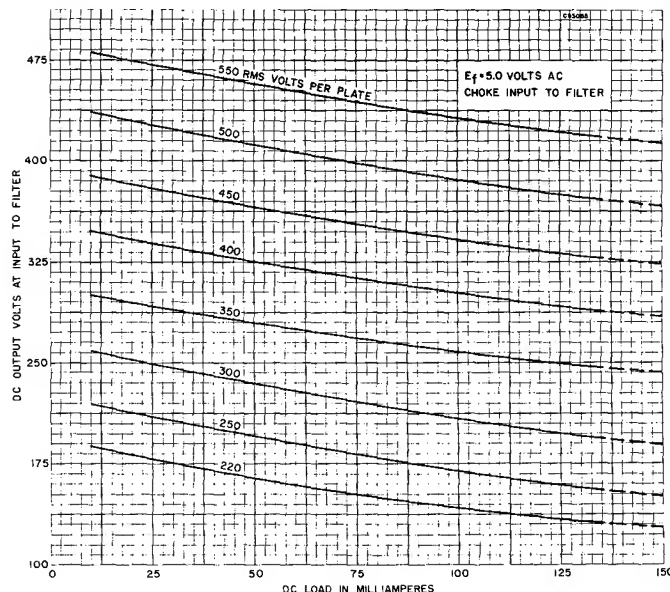
## AVERAGE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

### CAPACITOR INPUT TO FILTER

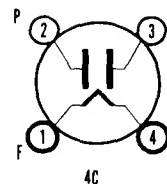


# 5Y3G, 5Y3GT, 5Y4G (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS CHOKE INPUT TO FILTER



**SYLVANIA TYPE 5Z3**  
FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	ST-16, Outline 16-1
Base.....	Medium 4-Pin
Basing.....	4C
Mounting Position.....	Vertical <sup>1</sup>

#### NOTE:

1. Horizontal operation permitted if pins 1 and 2 are in a vertical plane.

For further data on Type 5Z3, refer to corresponding Type 5U4G which is identical except for basing.

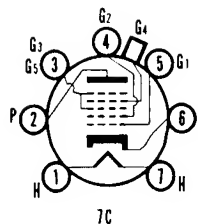
**TYPES 5Z4, 6A3, 6A4,  
6A5G, 6A6, 6A7S**

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6A7

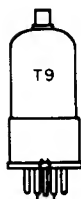
### HEPTODE CONVERTER



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	ST-12, Outline 12-6
Base.....	Small 7-Pin
Basing.....	7C
Top Cap.....	Small
Mounting Position.....	Any

For typical operation refer to Type 6A8 which is electrically identical.

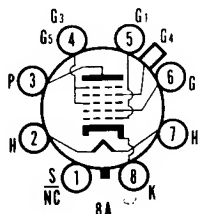


## SYLVANIA TYPE 6A8

## 6A8G

## 6A8GT

### HEPTODE CONVERTER



#### MECHANICAL DATA

	6A8	6A8G	6A8GT
Bulb.....	Metal	ST-12	T-9
Outline.....	8-4	12-8	9-18
Base.....	Small Wafer	Small Octal	Small Wafer
Basing.....	Octal		Octal
Top Cap.....	8A	8A	8A
Mounting Position.....	Miniature	Miniature	Miniature
	Any	Any	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

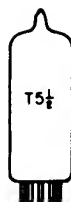
##### TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 3 and 5 Voltage (Screen Grid).....	50	100 Volts
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-1.5	-3.0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Resistance.....	50000	50000 Ohms
Grid No. 2 Voltage (Anode Grid).....	100	250 <sup>1</sup> Volts
Plate Current.....	1.1	3.5 Ma
Grid No. 3 and 5 Current.....	1.3	2.7 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.0	4.0 Ma
Grid No. 1 Current (Osc. Grid).....	0.25	0.4 Ma
Conversion Transconductance.....	360	550 $\mu$ mhos
Self Bias Resistor.....	300	300 Ohms
Plate Resistance.....	0.6	0.36 Megohm
Signal Grid Bias for $g_m = 3 \mu$ mhos (Grid No. 4).....	-20	Volts
$g_m = 6 \mu$ mhos.....		-35 Volts

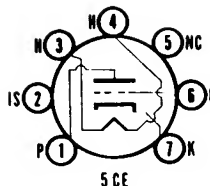
##### NOTE:

1. Through a 20,000 ohm resistor.

Type 6A7 is identical in ratings and operating conditions to Type 6A8G/GT.



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6AB4 R F TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	5CE
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	1.5	1.5 $\mu\mu f$
Input.....	2.2	2.2 $\mu\mu f$
Output.....	1.4	0.50 $\mu\mu f$
<b>Grounded Grid Operation</b>		
Plate to Cathode.....	0.20	0.24 $\mu\mu f$
Input.....	5.2	5.0 $\mu\mu f$
Output.....	2.6	1.7 $\mu\mu f$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts
Negative Control Grid Voltage D C.....	-50 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	270	200 Ohms
Plate Current.....	3.7	10 Ma
Transconductance.....	4000	5500 $\mu\mu\text{hos}$
Amplification Factor.....	60	60
Plate Resistance.....	15000	10900 Ohms
Control Grid Bias for $I_b=10 \mu a$ (approx.).....	-5	-12 Volts

## APPLICATION

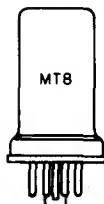
Sylvania Type 6AB4 is a miniature triode to be used as a grounded-grid r f amplifier, frequency converter or oscillator at frequencies below 300 mc. Electrically it is equal to one section of a Type 12AT7.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

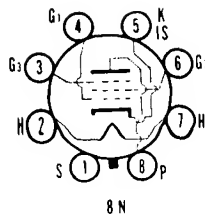
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	2	6	38	U
219/220	6.3	3	4	27	4	6X	1	7

TYPES 6AB5/6N5, 6AB6G,  
6AB7/1853, 6AC5G, GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6AC7/1852**  
**PENTODE AMPLIFIER**



**MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-1
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8N
Mounting Position.....	Any

**ELECTRICAL DATA**

**HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

**DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES<sup>1</sup>**

Grid to Plate.....	0.015 $\mu$ f Max
Input.....	11 $\mu$ f
Output.....	5 $\mu$ f

**MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	3.02 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.38 Watt
Self Bias Resistor (Minimum).....	160 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance with Self Bias	
Fixed Screen Voltage.....	0.25 Megohm
Series Screen Resistor.....	0.50 Megohm

**TYPICAL OPERATION**

**Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier**

Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	150	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 (Screen) Resistor.....		60000 Ohms
Grid No. 3 (Suppressor) Grid Voltage.....	0	0 Volts
Self Bias Resistor.....	160	160 Ohms
Plate Current.....	10	10 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.5	2.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	9000	9000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	1.0	1.0 Megohm

**NOTE:**

1. With shell connected to cathode.

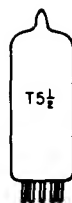
**SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	6	36	45	W
219/220	6.3	2	7	71	7	46SY	8	5

**TYPES 6AD5GT, 6AD6G, 6AD7G,  
 6AE5GT, 6AE6G, 6AE7GT**

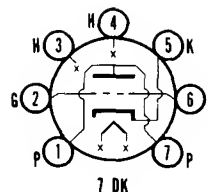
(See Condensed Data Section)





## SYLVANIA TYPE 6AF4

U H F TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb .....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base .....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing .....	7DK
Mounting Position .....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage .....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current .....	225 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage .....	
Total D C and Peak .....	50 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode .....	25 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate .....	1.9 $\mu\text{f}$
Input .....	2.2 $\mu\text{f}$
Output .....	0.45 $\mu\text{f}$

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

##### U H F Oscillator Service

Plate Voltage .....	150 Volts
Plate Input .....	2.5 Watts
Plate Dissipation .....	2.25 Watts
Negative Grid Voltage .....	50 Volts
Grid Current .....	8 Ma
Cathode Current .....	28 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance .....	
Fixed Bias .....	Not Recommended
Cathode Bias .....	0.5 Megohm

#### CHARACTERISTICS

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage .....	80 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor .....	150 Ohms
Plate Current .....	16 Ma
Transconductance .....	6600 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor .....	15
Plate Resistance .....	2270 Ohms

#### TYPICAL OPERATION (Oscillator at 950 mc)

Plate Voltage .....	100 Volts
Grid Voltage (Self Bias) .....	-4 Volts
Grid Resistor .....	10000 Ohms
Plate Current .....	22 Ma
Grid Current (approx.) .....	400 $\mu\text{a}$

### APPLICATION

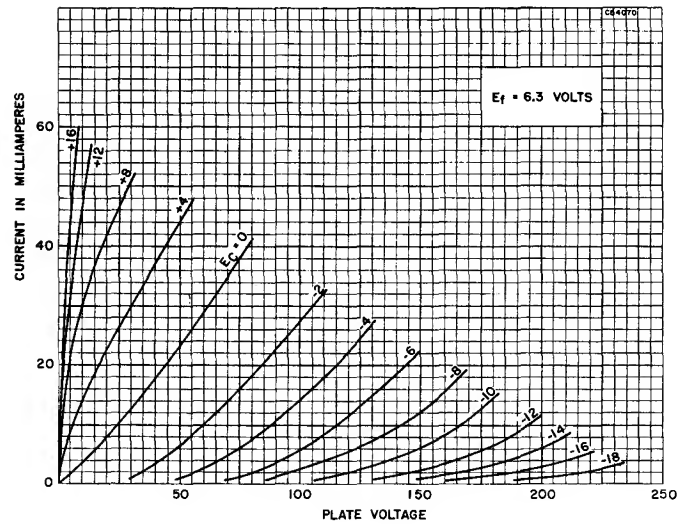
Sylvania Type 6AF4 is a miniature medium mu triode designed for service as a u h f oscillator.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

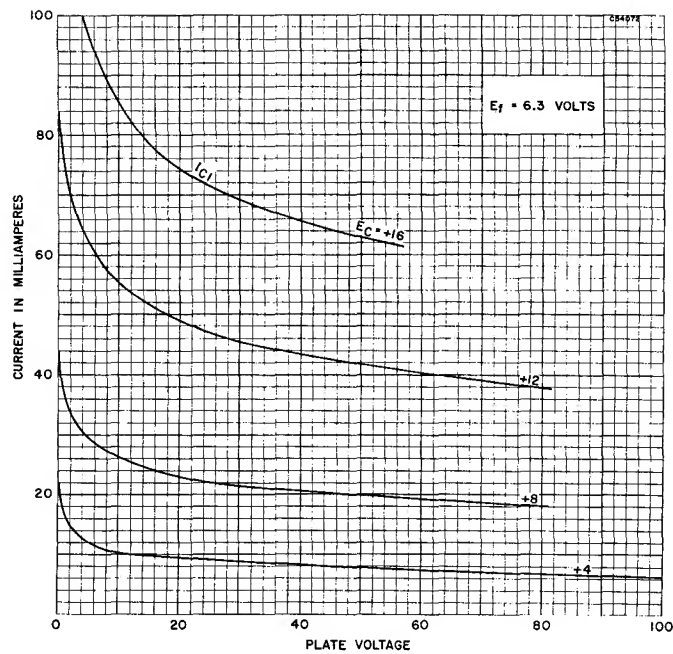
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	46	0	2	2	19	X
	6.3	0	32	0	3	6	19	X
219/220	6.3	3	467	12	4	2V	1	5
	6.3	3	124	12	4	6V	7	5

# 6AF4 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS



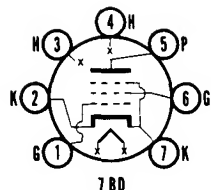
TYPES 6AF4A, 6AF5G, 6AF6G

(See Condensed Data Section)

SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6AG5 SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7BD
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	0.020	0.030 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
Input.....	6.6	6.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	3.1	1.8 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Rating Chart for Type 6AM8
Plate Dissipation.....	2.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.5 Watt
Positive D C Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

	Triode <sup>2</sup>		Pentode		
Plate Voltage.....	250	180	100	125	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	Plate	Plate	100	125	150 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	820	330	180	100	180 Ohms
Plate Current.....	5.5 <sup>3</sup>	7.0 <sup>3</sup>	4.5	7.2	6.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....			1.4	2.1	2.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	3800	5700	4500	5100	5000 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance (approx.)....	0.01	0.008	0.6	0.5	0.8 Megohm
Amplification Factor.....	42	45			
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b=10 \mu\text{a}$ .....			-5	-6	-8 Volts

#### NOTES:

1. External shield No. 316 connected to pin No. 7.
2. Grid No. 2 tied to plate.
3. Total current flowing to plate + grid No. 2.

## APPLICATION

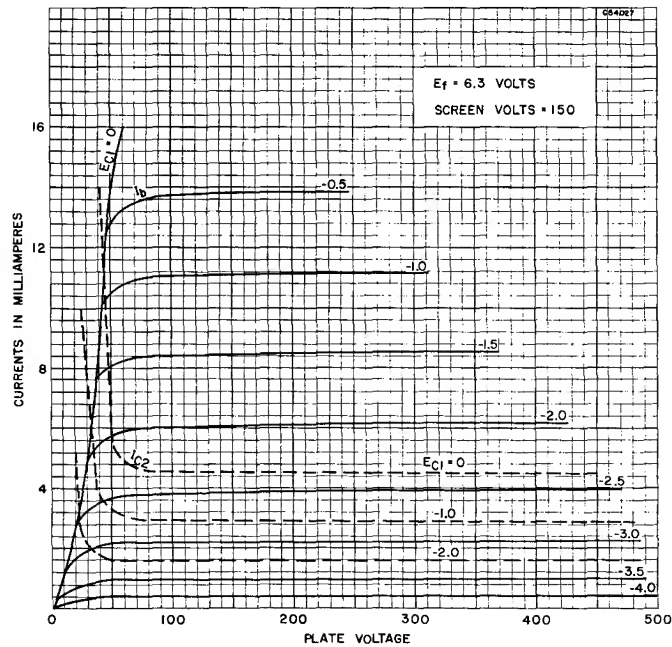
Sylvania Type 6AG5 is a miniature sharp cutoff pentode designed for service as an i f amplifier or r f amplifier at frequencies up to approximately 400 mc. The 6AG5 features low input and output capacitances and high gm. Isolation of input and output circuits is made possible through the use of two cathode leads. It is similar to Type 6BC5.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

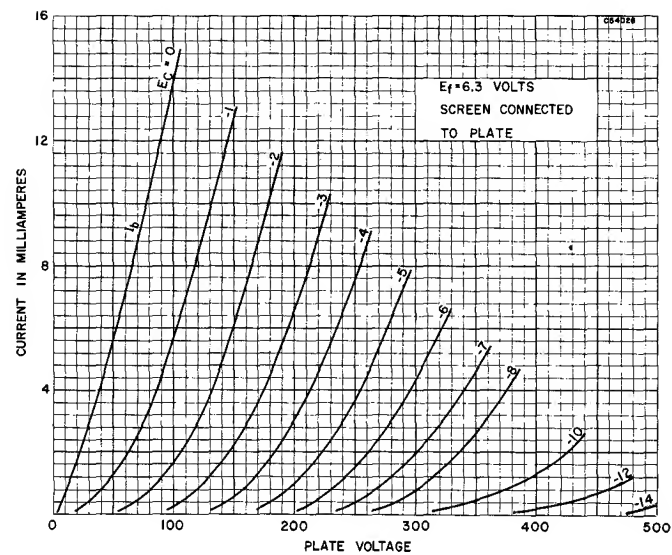
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	4	0	4	36	30	V
219/220	6.3	3	47S	73	4	16Z	5	2
	6.3	3	42S	73	4	16Z	5	7

# 6AG5 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

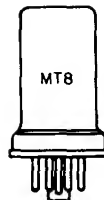
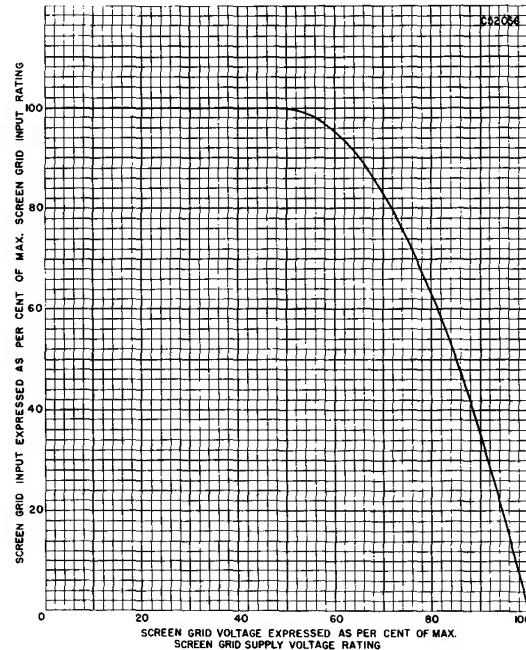


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE CONNECTED

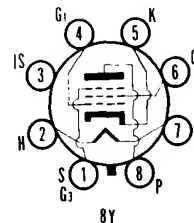


# 6AG5 (Cont'd)

## SCREEN GRID RATING CHART



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6AG7**  
PENTODE VIDEO AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-6
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8Y
Mounting Position.....	Vertical†

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	650 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shell Connected to Cathode)

Grid to Plate.....	0.060 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	13.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	7.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	9.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.5 Watts
Positive D.C. Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	0.25 Megohm
Fixed Bias.....	1.0 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	

# 6AG7 (Cont'd)

## TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

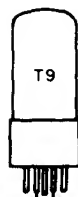
Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-3.0 Volts
Self Bias Resistor.....	81 Ohms
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	30 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	30.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	7.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	9.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	11000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	0.13 Megohm
Load Resistance.....	10000 Ohms
Power Output.....	3.0 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	7.0 Percent

### NOTE:

1. Horizontal operation is permitted if pins 2 and 7 are in vertical plane.

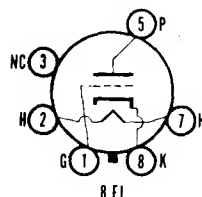
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	6	36	25	W
219/220	6.3	2	7	23	7	46Z	8	5



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6AH4GT

### VERTICAL DEFLECTION AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-41
Base.....	Short Intermediate Shell Octal 6-Pin
Basing.....	8EL
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.75 Ampere
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
D C, Heater Positive With Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Vertical Deflection Amplifier<sup>2</sup>

Plate Voltage.....	500 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	2000 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>3</sup> .....	7.5 Watts
Positive Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts
Peak Negative Pulse Grid Voltage.....	200 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	60 Ma
Peak Cathode Pulse Current.....	180 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	2.2 Megohms

### CHARACTERISTICS

Plate Voltage.....	250	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-33	-23 Volts
Plate Current.....	5.0	30 Ma
Transconductance.....		4500 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....		8
Plate Resistance.....		1780 Ohms
Grid Voltage for I <sub>b</sub> =0.5 Ma (approx.).....		-40 Volts

### NOTES:

1. Shield No. 308 connected to cathode.
2. For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. An adequate bias resistor or other means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

# 6AH4GT (Cont'd)

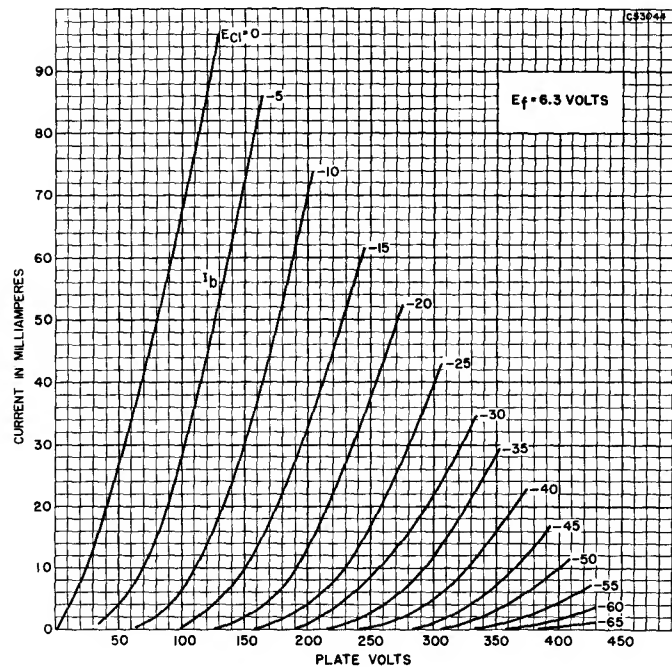
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AH4GT is a low- $\mu$  high permeance triode for use as a vertical deflection amplifier in television receivers. It will furnish high plate currents at low plate voltages and will withstand the high pulse voltages encountered in this application.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

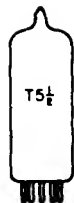
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	3	5	24	Y
219/220	6.3	2	7S	17	7	12	5	8

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS EACH SECTION



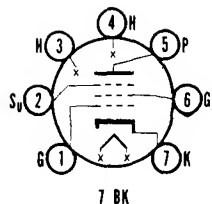
## TYPE 6AH5G

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6AH6

### SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7BK
Mounting Position.....	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

##### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>1</sup>

Grid to Plate.....	.020 $\mu$ f Max
Input.....	10 $\mu$ f
Output.....	3.6 $\mu$ f

##### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	3.2 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.4 Watt
Cathode Current.....	13 Ma

##### TYPICAL OPERATION

	Pentode Connected	Triode Connected
Plate Voltage.....	300	150 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150	150 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Tie to Cathode	
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	160	160 Ohms
Plate Current.....	10.0	12.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.5	Ma
Transconductance.....	9000	11000 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....		40
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	500000	3600 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Bias for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.).....	-7.0	-7.0 Volts

##### NOTE:

1. Shield No. 316.

#### APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AH6 is a sharp cutoff pentode designed for use in television, video and if circuits where wide band amplification and low impedance output is required. The triode operating conditions are given to permit its use in cathode follower circuits. The suppressor grid does not have large enough plate current control for practical use.

#### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	4	36	39	W
219/220	6.3	3	4S	22	4	16Y	5	7

## TYPES 6AH7GT, 6AJ4, 6AJ5

(See Condensed Data Section)



**NOTE:** 6A15 data continued on page following this supplement.



**Sylvania Type 6AK4**

## PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS

## RATINGS

### Direct Interelectrode Capacitances:

\*With 0.405" diameter shield connected to cathode

## TYPICAL OPERATION

\*Provides an operating bias of approx. 6.5 volts.  
Fixed bias operation is not recommended.

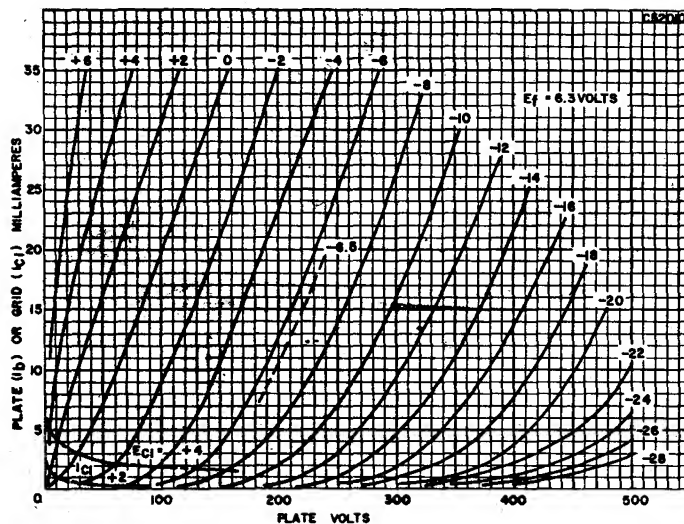
## APPLICATION

At frequencies of around 500 mc, an output of approximately  $\frac{3}{4}$  watt may be obtained when used in a suitable circuit.

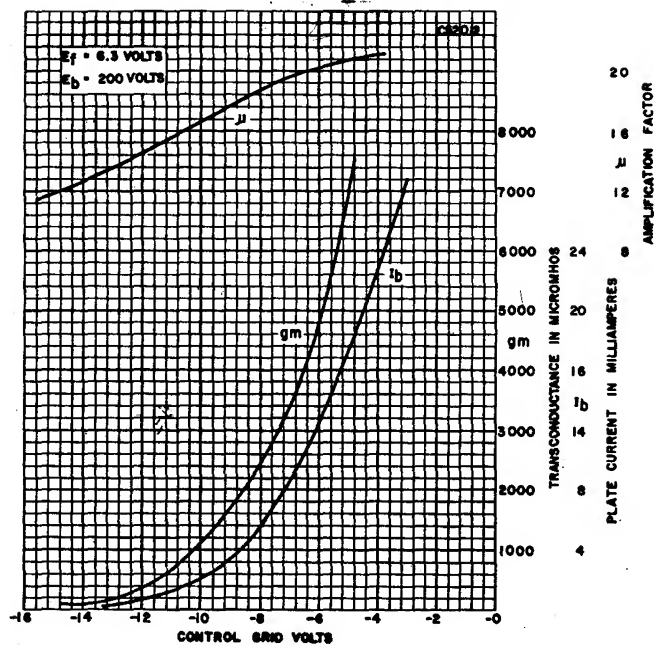
Issued as a supplement to the manual in SYLVANIA NEWS for April 1952

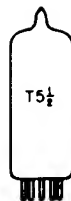
# 6AK4 (cont'd)

## Sylvania Type 6AK4 AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

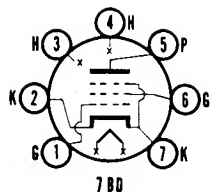


## Sylvania Type 6AK4 AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





# SYLVANIA TYPE 6AK5 HIGH FREQUENCY PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-1
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7BD
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	175 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	120 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	.02	.03 $\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	4.0	4.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	2.8	2.1 $\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	180 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.7 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	140 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.5 Watt
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	180 Volts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Cathode Current.....	18 Ma

### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	120	180 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	120	120 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor <sup>2</sup> .....	180	180 Ohms
Plate Current.....	7.5	7.7 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.5	2.4 Ma
Transconductance.....	5000	5100 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.30	0.50 Megohm

### NOTES:

1. Shield No. 316 connected to cathode.
2. Fixed bias operation is not recommended.

## APPLICATION

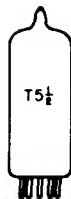
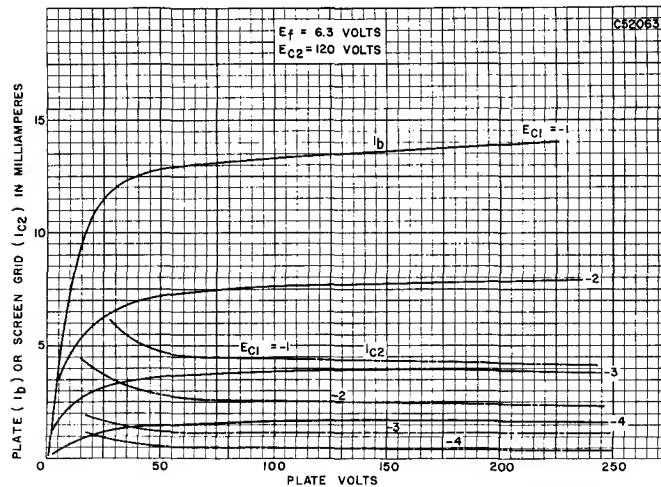
Sylvania Type 6AK5 is a miniature sharp cutoff r f pentode capable of operation up to 400 mc. The dual cathode leads, when properly used, help isolate input and output circuits, thereby permitting greater gain per stage.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

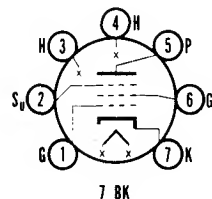
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	4	0	4	36	50	U
219/220	6.3	3	47S	27	4	16Y	5	2
	6.3	3	24S	27	4	16Y	5	7

# 6AK5 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6AK6 PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7BK
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage, D.C.....	100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate.....	0.12 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	3.6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	4.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.75 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.75 Watt

### TYPICAL OPERATION

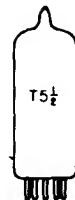
#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Power Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	180 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	180 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-9 Volts
Grid No. 3.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	15 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	2.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	2300 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance.....	0.2 Megohm
Load Resistance.....	10000 Ohms
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	10 Percent
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	1.1 Watts

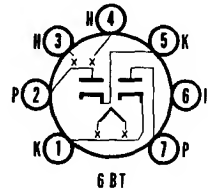
# 6AK6 (Cont'd)

## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AK6 is a power amplifier pentode designed for use in radio equipment where power consumption must be kept to a minimum. This tube may also be used to advantage in power amplifiers where isolation between input and output circuits is desired because of its highly effective screen grid. Electrically, the Type 6AK6 is similar to Type 6G6G.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6AL5**  
DUO DIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-1
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	6BT
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	330 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Plate Input (Each Section).....	3.2	2.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Plate.....	.026	.068 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Cathode Input (Each Section).....	3.6	3.4 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	330 Volts
Peak Plate Current Each Plate.....	54 Ma
D C Output Current Each Plate.....	9.0 Ma

### TYPICAL OPERATION

A C Plate Voltage Per Plate.....	117 Volts
Effective Plate Supply Impedance Each Plate.....	300 Ohms Min
D C Output Current Each Plate.....	9.0 Ma

### NOTE:

1. Shield No. 316 connected to Pin 6.

## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AL5 is a miniature double diode designed for high frequency operation. Each section has a resonant frequency of approximately 700 mc. An internal shield is provided to permit independent operation of each diode.

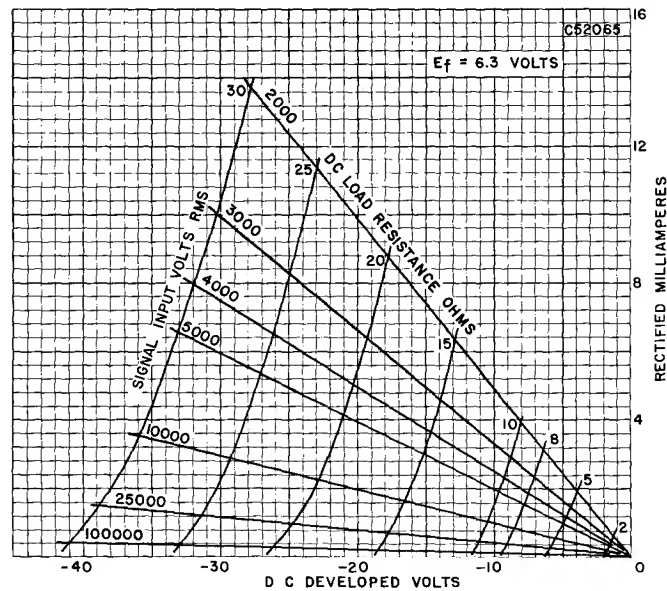
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	—	55	T
	6.3	0	—	0	3	—	55	T
219/220	6.3	3	14	21	4	X	2*	5
	6.3	3	45	21	4	X	7*	1

\* Diode gas test does not apply.

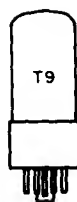
## 6AL5 (Cont'd)

### AVERAGE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS HALF-WAVE RECTIFICATION—SINGLE DIODE

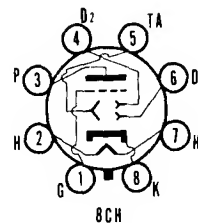


## TYPE 6AL6G

(See Condensed Data Section)



### SYLVANIA TYPE 6AL7GT TUNING INDICATOR



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-9, Outline 9-7
Base	Intermediate Shell Octal 8-Pin
Basing	8CH
Mounting Position	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	90 Volts

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Tuning Indicator Service

Target Voltage	315 Volts
Grid Voltage	0 Volts
Deflection Electrode Voltages	0 Volts
Deflection Sensitivity (approx.) (Per Volt)	1 mm
Grid Voltage for Fluorescent Cutoff (approx.)	-7.0 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor (approx.)	3300 Ohms

## 6AL7GT (Cont'd)

### NOTES:

1. When not used for fluorescent control the grid should be connected to the cathode.
2. The illustration shows the fluorescent areas controlled by the deflection electrodes connected to D1, D2 and D3, respectively.

### APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AL7GT is a tuning indicator tube using the principle of the cathode ray tube and designed for use with fm circuits in addition to a m. Circuits other than those shown may be used utilizing the grid and/or D3 for additional control such as squelch and limiting voltages.

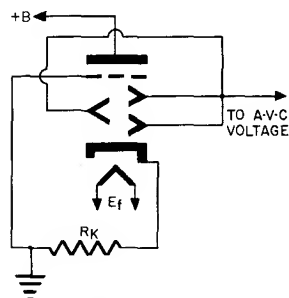


FIG. 1

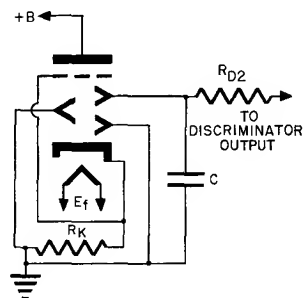
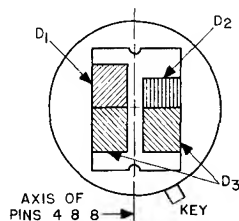


FIG. 2

### CONDITIONS:

+B = 250 V DC APPROX.  
 $R_K$  = 3300 OHMS  
 $R_{D2}$  = 1.0 MEGOHM  
 $C$  = 0.05 MICROFARAD

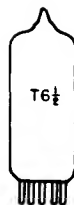


### PATTERN RESPONSE IN VARIOUS CIRCUITS

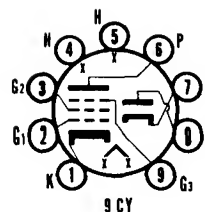
CONTROL VOLTAGE SOURCE	SIGNAL	CIRCUIT (SEE FIG.)	OFF CHANNEL (-)	ON CHAN. OFF TUNE (-)	ON TUNE	ON CHAN. OFF TUNE (+)	OFF CHANNEL (+)
DISCRIMINATOR	FM	2					
AVC	AM	1					

## TYPE 6AM4

(See Condensed Data Section)



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6AM8 DIODE PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9CY
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Pentode	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	0.015	0.015 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
Input.....	6.0	6.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	3.4	2.6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
<b>Diode</b>		
Input: p to (h+k).....	2.3	1.7 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Cathode to (h+p).....	4.0	4.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Coupling: (diode p to pentode p).....	0.035	0.10 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Coupling: (diode p to grid 1).....	0.005	0.006 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Coupling: (diode k to pentode p).....	0.15	0.15 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.8 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Rating Chart
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.5 Watt
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	
Cathode Bias.....	1.0 Megohm
Fixed Bias.....	0.25 Megohm
Diode Current for Continuous Operation.....	5.0 Ma

### CHARACTERISTICS

Plate Voltage.....	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	120 Ohms
Plate Current.....	11.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.7 Ma
Transconductance.....	7000 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance (Approx.).....	0.6 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu\text{a}$ .....	-8 Volts
Diode Plate Voltage for Diode Current of 50 Ma <sup>2</sup> .....	10 Volts

### NOTES:

1. Shield No. 315.
2. Test condition only. Operating conditions must not exceed the design center rating.

## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AM8 is a miniature diode-pentode designed for use as a combined video detector and last if stage. The pentode section has a sharp cutoff characteristic and is similar to the Type 6CB6. The diode is similar to one section of a 6AL5.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

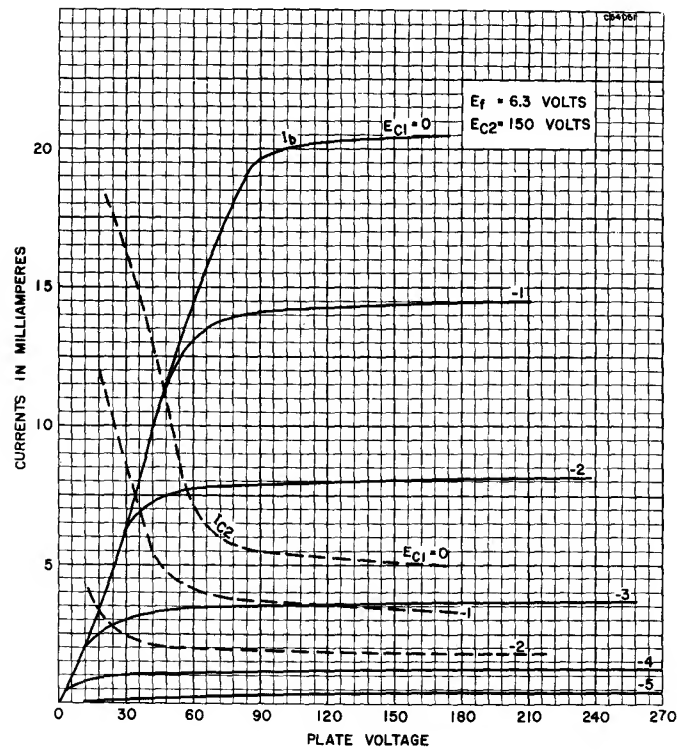
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	0	0	3	36	60	W
	6.3	0	0	0	8	—	49	T
219/220	6.3	4	57S	77	5	23Z	6	1
	6.3	4	15	35	5	T	8*	7

\* Diode gas test does not apply.

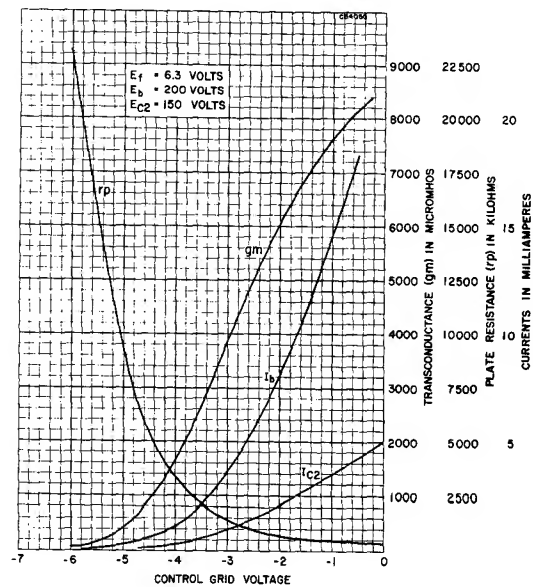


# 6AM8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

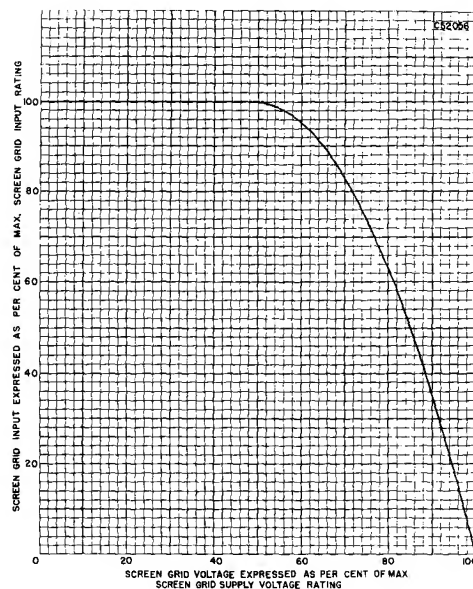


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

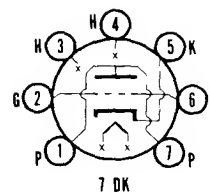


# 6AM8 (Cont'd)

## RATING CHART



### SYLVANIA TYPE 6AN4 UHF TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-1
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7DK
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	225 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	1.7	1.7 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	3.3	2.9 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	1.8	0.25 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Heater to Cathode <sup>2</sup> .....	2.9	3.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid to Cathode <sup>2</sup> .....	2.6	2.6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Cathode <sup>2</sup> .....	0.18	0.20 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
<b>Grounded Grid Operation</b>		
Input.....	5.7	5.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	3.4	1.8 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

# 6AN4 (Cont'd)

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	4 Watts
Cathode Current.....	30 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	200 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	100 Ohms
Plate Current.....	13 Ma
Transconductance.....	10000 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	70
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 20 \mu$ a.....	7 Volts

### Mixer Service

Plate Voltage.....	125 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	270 Ohms
Plate Current.....	7.0 Ma
Oscillator Injection Voltage (R M S).....	1.4 Volts
Conversion Transconductance.....	2900 $\mu$ mhos

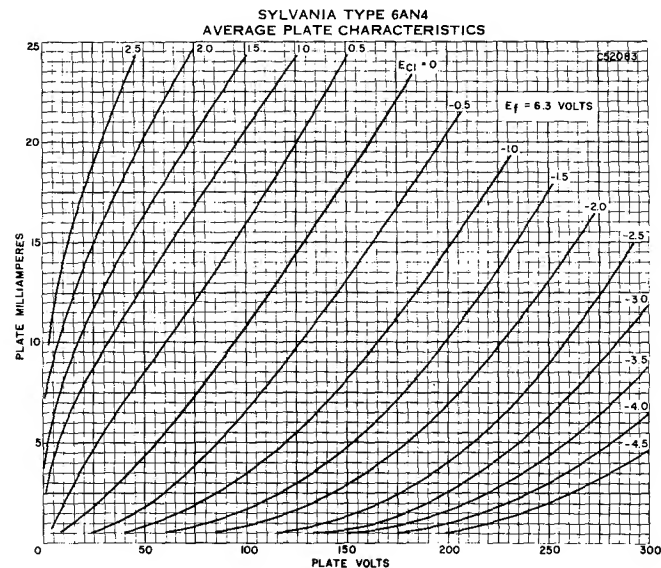
## NOTES:

1. Shield No. 316.
2. Measured between specified elements only. When external shield is used, it shall be grounded.

## APPLICATION

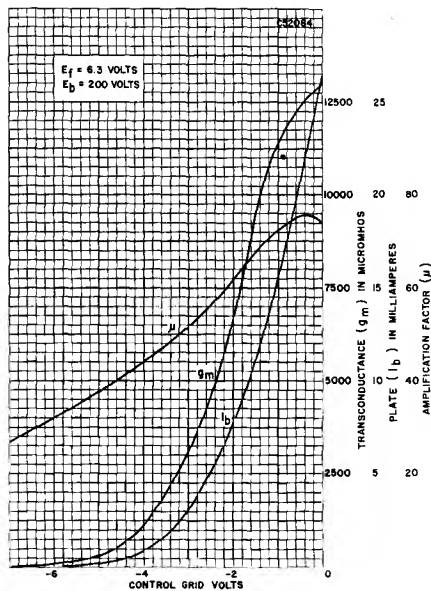
Sylvania Type 6AN4 is a miniature high-mu triode designed for use as a grounded grid amplifier or mixer in u h f television applications.

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

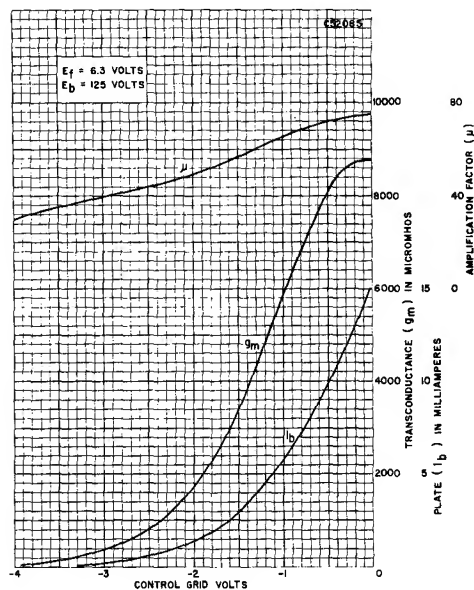


## 6AN4 (Cont'd)

### AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

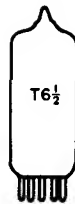


### AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

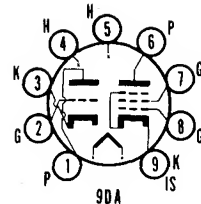


## TYPE 6AN5

(See Condensed Data Section)



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6AN8 TRIODE PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9DA
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

#### Triode Section

Grid to Plate.....	1.5 $\mu$ f
Input.....	2.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	0.27 $\mu$ f

#### Pentode Section

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.04 $\mu$ f	Max
Input.....	7.0 $\mu$ f	
Output.....	2.3 $\mu$ f	
Triode Grid to Pentode Plate.....	0.005 $\mu$ f	
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate.....	0.006 $\mu$ f	
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate.....	0.045 $\mu$ f	

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Rating Chart for Type 6AM8	
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5	2.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Input.....		0.5 Watt
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance <sup>1</sup> .....		
Cathode Bias.....	1.0	1.0 Megohm
Fixed Bias.....	0.5	0.25 Megohm

### CHARACTERISTICS

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Supply Voltage.....	200	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-6	Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....		180 Ohms
Plate Current.....	13	9.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		2.8 Ma
Amplification Factor.....	19	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	5750	300000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	3300	6200 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.)..	-19	-8 Volts

### NOTE:

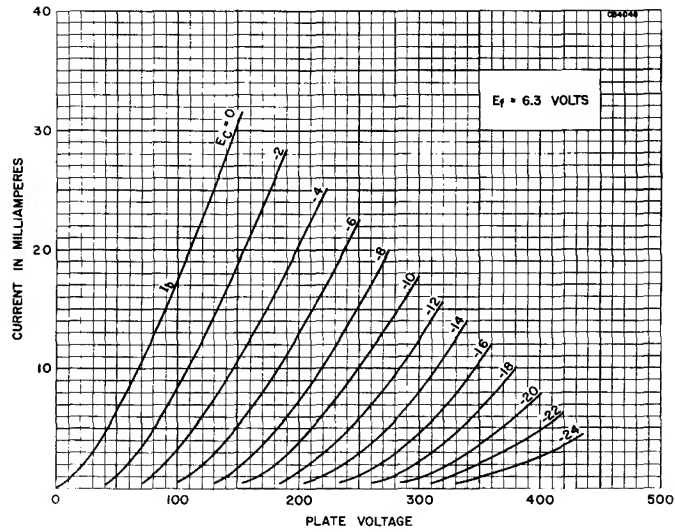
1. If either section is operating at maximum rated conditions, the grid No. 1 circuit resistance for both sections should not exceed the stated values.

## APPLICATION

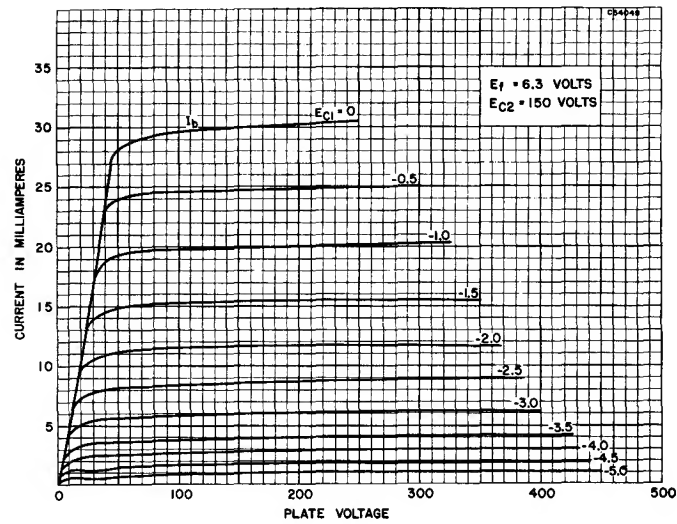
Sylvania Type 6AN8 is a medium-mu triode and sharp cutoff pentode contained in a 9-pin, miniature envelope. It is intended for application in color and monochrome television receivers. The pentode section may be used as an i f amplifier, video amplifier, a g c amplifier and reactance tube. The triode is well suited for use in low frequency oscillator, sync clipper, sync separator and phase splitter circuits.

# 6AN8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE SECTION

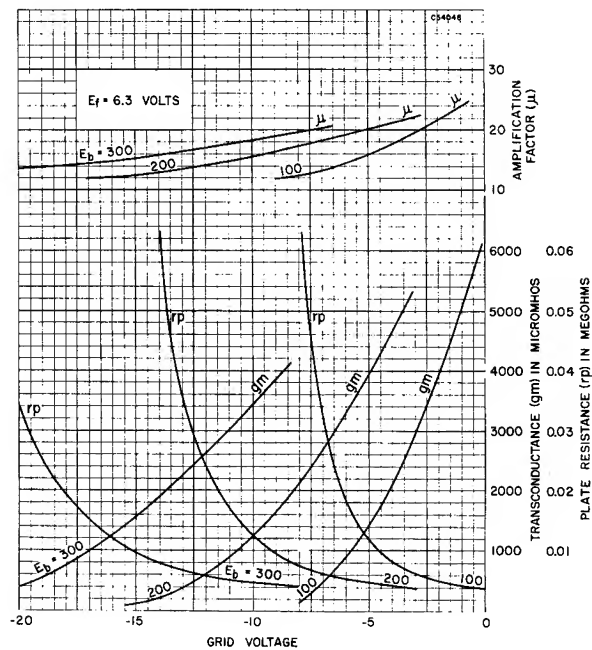


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS PENTODE SECTION

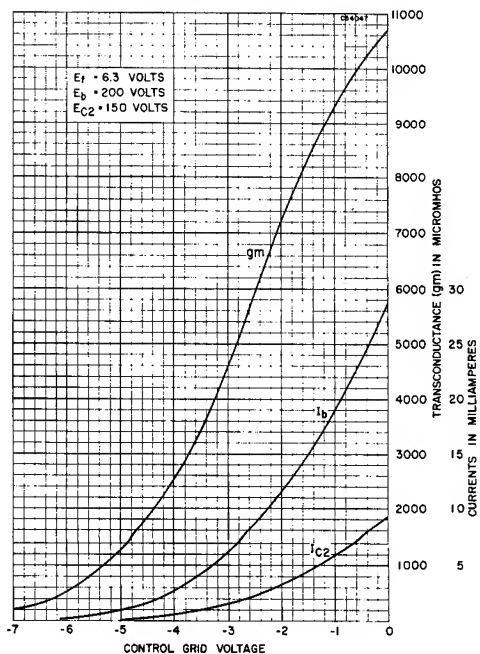


# 6AN8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE SECTION

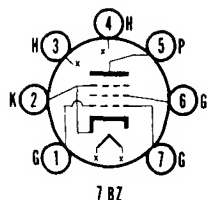


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS PENTODE SECTION





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6AQ5** **BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-3
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7BZ
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Grid to Plate.....	0.4 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	8.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	8.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)**

	Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier	Vertical Deflection Amplifier Triode Connected <sup>1</sup>
Plate Voltage.....	250	250 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....		1100 Volts
Plate Dissipation (Note 2 Vert. Defl. Amp.).....	12	9 Watts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage.....		250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250	Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2.0	Watts
Average Cathode Current.....		35 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....		105 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....		
Fixed Bias.....	0.1	Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5	2.2 Megohms
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point).....	250°	C

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

	Triode Connected	Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier	
Plate Voltage.....	250	180	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250	180	250 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-12.5	-8.5	-12.5 Volts
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage.....		8.5	12.5 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	49.5	29	45 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....		30	47 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....		3.0	4.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....		4.0	7.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	4800	3700	4100 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	9.5		
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	1970	58000	52000 Ohms
Control Grid Bias For I <sub>b</sub> = 0.5 Ma.....	-37		Volts
Load Resistance.....		5500	5000 Ohms
Maximum Signal Power Output.....		2.0	4.5 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.).....		8.0	8.0 Percent
<b>Class AB<sub>1</sub> Power Amplifier (2 Tubes)</b>			
Plate Voltage.....			250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....			250 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....			-15 Volts
Peak A F Grid to Grid Voltage.....			30 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....			70 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....			79 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....			5.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....			13 Ma
Transconductance (Per Tube).....			3750 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance (Per Tube).....			60000 Ohms
Effective Load Resistance (Plate to Plate).....			10000 Ohms
Total Harmonic Distortion.....			5 Percent
Maximum Signal Power Output.....			10 Watts

### **NOTES:**

1. For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
2. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.



# 6AQ5 (Cont'd)

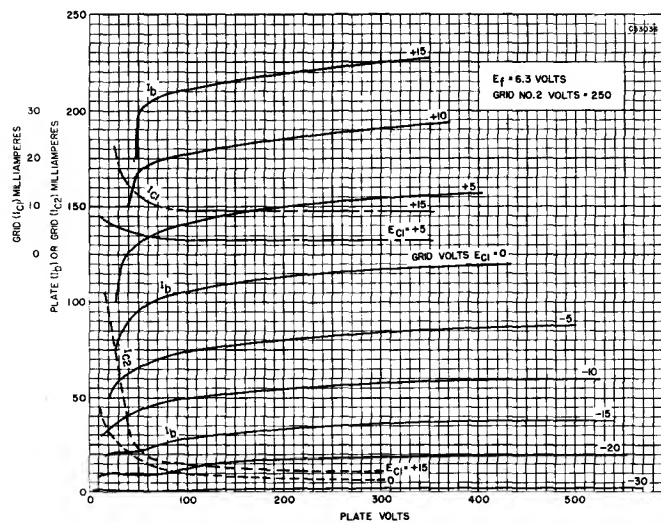
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AQ5 is a miniature beam power pentode intended for service as a general purpose audio power amplifier or vertical deflection amplifier in television receiver sweep circuits. The Type 6AQ5 is equivalent to the Type 6V6GT within its maximum ratings.

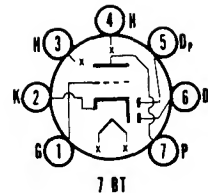
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	4	0	4	36	37	Y
219/220	6.3	3	14	25	4	067Z	5	2
	6.3	3	47	25	4	16Z	5	2

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6AQ6**  
DUO DIODE HIGH-MU TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7 BT
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
--------------------	-----------

## 6AQ6 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

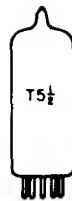
Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-1.0	-3.0 Volts
Plate Current.....	0.8	1.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	1150	1200 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	70	70
Plate Resistance.....	61000	58000 Ohms

### APPLICATION

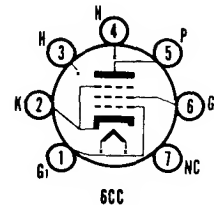
Sylvania Type 6AQ6 is similar to Type 6Q7 but has lower heater current and lower internal capacitances.

## TYPE 6AQ7GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



### SYLVANIA TYPE 6AR5 BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-3
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	6CC
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	400 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

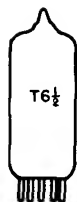
Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	8.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm

### TYPICAL OPERATION

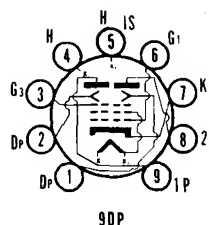
Plate Voltage.....	250	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250	250 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-16.5	18 Volts
Self Bias Resistor.....	420	500 Ohms
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	34	32 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	35	33 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	5.7	5.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	10	10 Ma
Transconductance.....	2400	2300 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	65000	68000 Ohms
Load Resistance.....	7000	7600 Ohms
Power Output.....	3.2	3.4 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	7	11 Percent

### APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AR5 is a miniature beam power amplifier similar to Types 7B5 and 6K6G, with the plate and screen voltage maximum rating being lower for the 6AR5.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6AR8** SHEET-BEAM TUBE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-3
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9DP
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)**

	Unshielded
Deflector No. 1 and No. 2 to All.....	4.8 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Except Plates.....	7.5 $\mu$ f
Plate No. 1 and No. 2 to All.....	0.4 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to Deflector No. 1.....	0.040 $\mu$ f Max
Grid No. 1 to Deflector No. 2.....	0.060 $\mu$ f Max
Plate No. 1 to Plate No. 2.....	0.4 $\mu$ f
Deflector No. 1 to Deflector No. 2.....	0.38 $\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate No. 1 and Plate No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate No. 1 and Plate No. 2 Dissipation (Each Plate).....	2.0 Watts
Accelerator Voltage.....	300 Volts
Peak Deflector No. 1 and Deflector No. 2 Voltage.....	$\pm 150$ Volts
Positive D C Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
D C Cathode Current.....	30 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohms
Cathode Bias.....	0.25 Megohms

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Average Characteristics with Deflectors Grounded**

Plate No. 1 Voltage.....	250 Volts
Plate No. 2 Connected to Plate No. 1	
Accelerator Voltage.....	250 Volts
Deflectors No. 1 and No. 2 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	300 Ohms
Total Plate Current.....	10 Ma
Accelerator Current.....	0.4 Ma
Grid No. 1 Transconductance.....	4000 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 1 Voltage, Approx., for $I_b$ (Total) = 10 $\mu$ a.....	14 Volts

#### **Average Deflector Characteristics**

Plates No. 1 and No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts
Accelerator Voltage.....	250 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	300 Ohms
Deflector Switching Voltage, Max. <sup>2</sup> .....	20 Volts
Deflector Bias Voltage for Minimum Deflector	
Switching Voltage <sup>2</sup> .....	-8 Volts
Voltage Difference Between Deflectors for	
$I_{b1} = I_{b2}$ , Approx.....	0 Volts
Plate No. 1 Current, Max.	
$E_{a1} = -15$ Volts, $E_{a2} = +15$ Volts.....	1.0 Ma
Plate No. 2 Current, Max.	
$E_{a1} = +15$ Volts, $E_{a2} = -15$ Volts.....	1.0 Ma
Deflector No. 1 Current, Max.	
$E_{a1} = +25$ Volts, $E_{a2} = -25$ Volts.....	0.5 Ma
Deflector No. 2 Current, Max.	
$E_{a1} = -25$ Volts, $E_{a2} = +25$ Volts.....	0.5 Ma

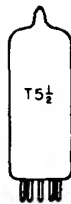
### **NOTES:**

1. Pin 5 should be connected directly to ground.
2. Deflector switching voltage is defined as the total voltage change required on either deflector, with an equal and opposite change on the other deflector, to switch the plate current from one plate to the other.

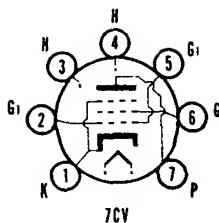
## **APPLICATION**

The Type 6AR8 is a sheet-beam tube intended for use as a color television synchronous detector. A pair of balanced deflectors directs the beam to either of the two plates and a control grid varies the intensity of the beam. The use of this tube in color television receivers eliminates the need for phase-inversion circuits preceding the matrixes.

The 6AR8 should be so located in the receiver so that it is not subjected to stray magnetic fields.



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6AS5 BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-3
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7CV
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	800 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate.....	0.6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	12 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	6.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	117 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	5.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

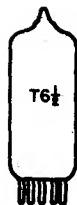
Plate Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	110 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-8.5 Volts
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	8.5 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	35 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	36 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	6.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	5600 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Load Resistance.....	4500 Ohms
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	10 Percent
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	2.2 Watts

## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AS5 is a miniature, beam power pentode designed primarily for service as the audio power output stage in automobile and a c operated receivers. It is capable of delivering a relatively high output with low supply voltages.

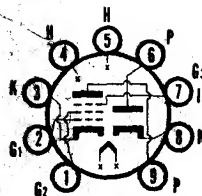
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	5	0	3	26	25	Y
219/220	6.3	3	45S	16	4	26Z	7	1
	6.3	3	42S	16	4	56Z	7	1



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6AS8 5AS8

SINGLE DIODE  
SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



9DS

## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9DS
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	5AS8	6AS8
Heater Voltage.....	4.7	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time.....	11	Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		200 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak		
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		100 Volts Max.
D C.....		200 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak		

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

<b>Pentode Section</b>	
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.02 $\mu$ f Max.
Input: g1 to (h+k+g2+g3).....	7.0 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h+k+g2+g3).....	2.4 $\mu$ f
<b>Coupling</b>	
Pentode Grid to Diode Plate.....	0.005 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Plate to Diode Cathode.....	0.15 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Plate to Diode Plate.....	0.10 $\mu$ f Max.
<b>Diode Section</b>	
Plate to Heater, Cathode and Internal Shield.....	3.0 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

<b>Pentode Section</b>	
Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.5 Watt
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Cathode Bias.....	1.0 Megohm
Fixed Bias.....	0.25 Megohm
<b>Diode Section</b>	
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	330 Volts
Peak Plate Current.....	50 Ma
D C Plate Current.....	5 Ma

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Supply Voltage.....	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket
Cathode Resistor.....	180 Ohms
Plate Current.....	9.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	3.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	6200 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.3 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Voltage for I <sub>b</sub> = 10 $\mu$ a (approx.).....	-8 Volts

#### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.

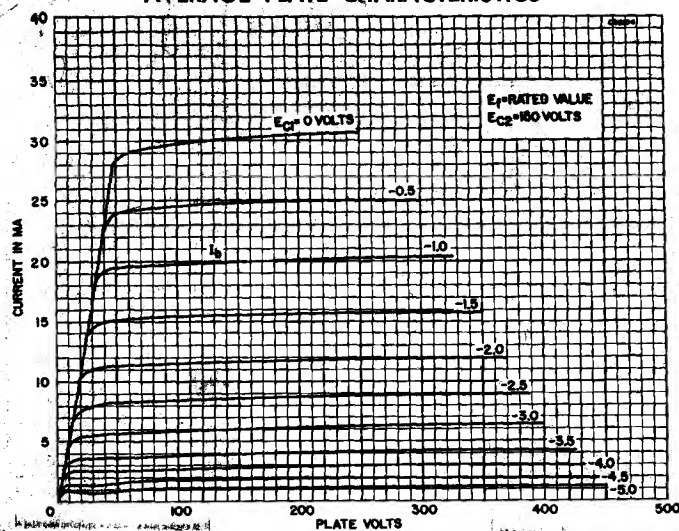
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Types 5AS8 and 6AS8 have a diode and pentode contained in a miniature envelope. The pentode section has sharp cutoff characteristics and may be used as an IF amplifier, video amplifier and agc amplifier. The high perveance diode can be used as an audio detector, video detector or d c restorer.

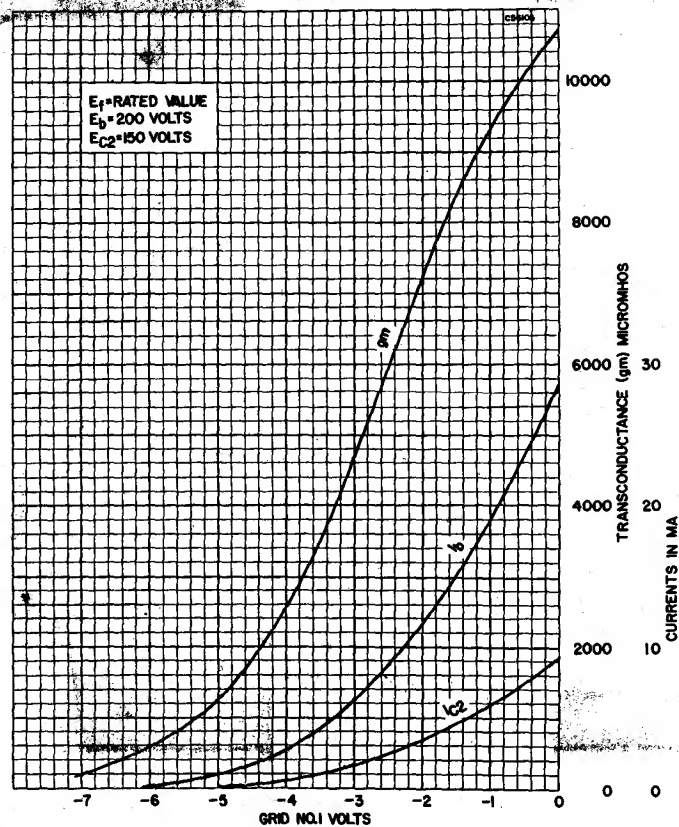
SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

# 6AS8, 5AS8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



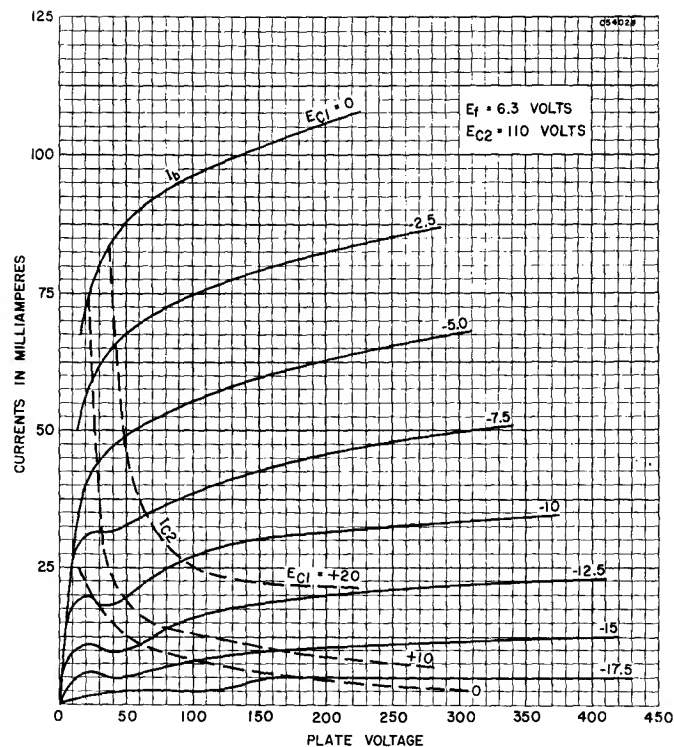
## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

# 6AS5 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

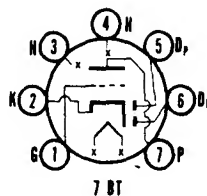


## TYPES 6AS6, 6AS8

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6AT6**  
DUO DIODE HIGH-MU TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing	7BT
Mounting Position	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	90 Volts

SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

## 6AT6 (Cont'd)

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>1</sup>

Grid to Plate .....	2.1 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input .....	2.3 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output .....	1.1 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Diode Plate to Grid (Max.) .....	0.025 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage .....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation .....	0.5 Watt
Positive Grid Voltage .....	0 Volts
Diode Current (Each Section) .....	1.0 Ma

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage .....	100	250 Volts
Grid Voltage .....	-1	-3 Volts
Plate Current .....	0.8	1.0 Ma
Transconductance .....	1300	1200 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor .....	70	70
Plate Resistance .....	54000	58000 Ohms
Average Diode Current at 10 Volts D.C. ....	2.0	2.0 Ma

#### NOTE:

1. Shield No. 316 connected to cathode.

### APPLICATION

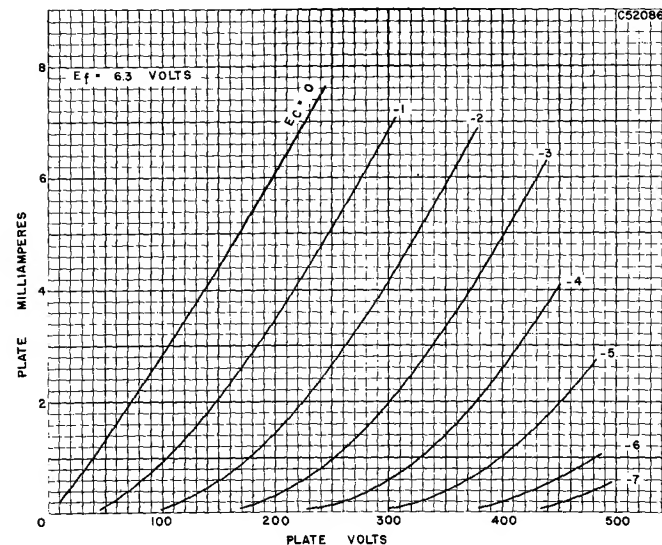
Sylvania Type 6AT6 is a miniature duo-diode, high- $\mu$  triode suitable for second detector audio amplifier service. Each section is independent except for a common cathode. Characteristics are similar to Type 6Q7G. Resistance coupled amplifier data may be found in the Appendix.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

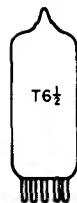
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	3	3	55	T
	6.3	0	—	0	4	—	55	T
	6.3	0	—	0	5	—	55	T
219/220	6.3	3	4	37	4	1T	7	2
	6.3	3	4	41	4	T	5*	2
	6.3	3	4	41	4	T	6*	2

\* Diode gas test does not apply.

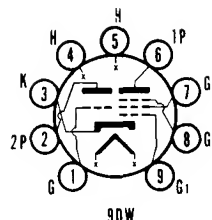
### AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS







# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6AT8** TRIODE PENTODE CONVERTER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9DW
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma

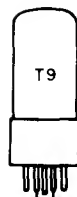
### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

Pentode Unit	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded	
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.016	0.025 $\mu$ f	Max
Input.....	4.7	4.5 $\mu$ f	
Output.....	1.6	0.9 $\mu$ f	
<b>Triode Unit</b>			
Grid to Plate.....	1.5	1.5 $\mu$ f	
Input.....	2.4	2.0 $\mu$ f	
Output.....	1.0	0.5 $\mu$ f	
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate.....	0.04	0.05 $\mu$ f	Max
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate.....	0.007	0.05 $\mu$ f	Max

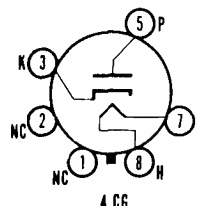
### **NOTE:**

1. Shield No. 315 connected to cathode.

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6X8, which is identical except for basing and interelectrode capacities.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6AU4GT** DAMPER DIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-44
Base.....	Short Intermediate Octal <sup>1</sup>
Basing.....	4CG
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.8 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
D.C.....	900 Volts
Total D.C. and Peak (Abs. Max.).....	4500 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D.C.....	100 Volts
Total D.C. and Peak.....	300 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Heater to Cathode.....	4.0 $\mu$ f
Plate to Cathode and Heater.....	8.5 $\mu$ f
Cathode to Plate and Heater.....	11.5 $\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)**

<b>Damper Diode<sup>2</sup></b>	
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	4500 Volts
D.C. Plate Current.....	175 Ma
Steady State Peak Plate Current.....	1050 Ma
Plate Dissipation.....	6.0 Watts

### **CHARACTERISTICS**

Average Tube Voltage Drop for $I_b = 350$ Ma.....	25 Volts
---	----------

# 6AU4GT (Cont'd)

## TYPICAL OPERATION

### Damper Service—90° Deflection Scan System

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	3.65 Kv
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	3.9 Kv
Average Cathode Current.....	120 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	500 Ma
Boosted B+ Voltage.....	640 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.8 Watts

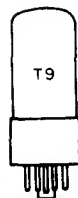
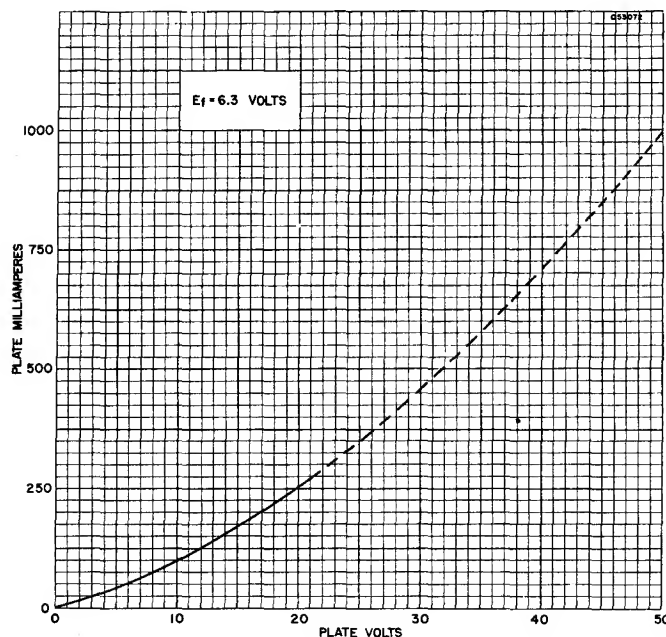
### NOTES:

1. May be either 5 or 6-pin. Socket terminals #1 (if used), 2, 4 and 6 shall not be used as tie points. Pin #1 may be omitted on 5-Pin base.
2. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the horizontal voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle. Power rectification service is not recommended.

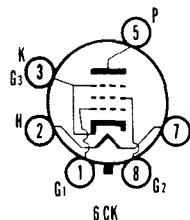
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AU4GT is an indirectly heated half-wave rectifier designed primarily for service as a damping diode in television receivers. It is capable of withstanding extremely high voltage pulses between cathode and both heater and plate elements.

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6AU5GT**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base.....	Intermediate Octal 6-Pin
Basing.....	6CK
Mounting Position.....	Any

SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

# 6AU5GT (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.25 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate.....	0.5 $\mu\text{mf}$
Input.....	11.3 $\mu\text{mf}$
Output.....	7.0 $\mu\text{mf}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Horizontal Deflection Amplifier<sup>1</sup>

Plate Supply Voltage D C (Boost + D C Supply).....	550 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	5500 Volts
Peak Negative Plate Voltage.....	1250 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>2</sup> .....	10 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage D C.....	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	300 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	110 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	400 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	0.47 Megohm
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point).....	210° C

### CHARACTERISTICS

#### Pentode Operation

Plate Voltage.....	60	115 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	175	175 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	-20 Volts
Plate Current.....	210	60 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	25	6.8 Ma
Transconductance.....		5500 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance.....		6000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Bias With $E_b = 115$ V and $E_{c2} = 150$ V for $I_b = 1$ Ma (approx.).....		-45 Volts

#### Triode Connected

Plate Voltage.....	100 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage (Tied to Plate).....	100 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-4.5 Volts
Amplification Factor.....	5.9

### NOTES:

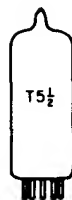
- For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
- In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

## APPLICATION

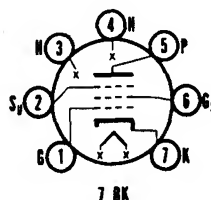
Sylvania Type 6AU5GT is a beam power amplifier designed especially for use as a horizontal scanner in television receivers using magnetic deflection.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	3	57	23	Y
219/220	6.3	2	7	15	7	18Z	5	3



SYLVANIA TYPE 6AU6  
SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7BK
Mounting Position.....	Any

# 6AU6 (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate.....	.0035 $\mu\text{f}$	Max
Input.....	5.5 $\mu\text{f}$	
Output.....	5.0 $\mu\text{f}$	

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	3 Watts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	(See Rating Chart for Type 6AM8)
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.65 Watt
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	100	250	250 Volts
Grid No. 3.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket		
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	125	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	150	100	68 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0 Volt
Plate Current.....	5.0	7.6	10.6 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.1	3.0	4.3 Ma
Plate Resistance.....	0.5	1.5	1.0 Megohms
Transconductance.....	3900	4500	5200 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu\text{a}$ .....	-4.2	-5.5	-6.5 Volts

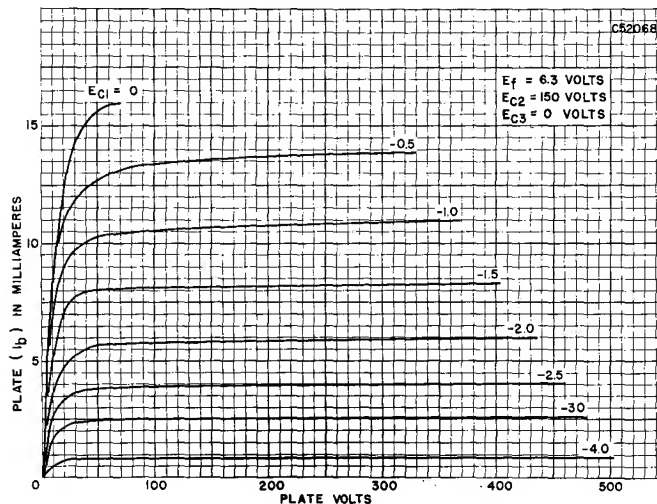
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AU6 is a miniature sharp cutoff pentode, r f amplifier capable of operation up to 400 mc. Resistance coupled amplifier data is given in the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

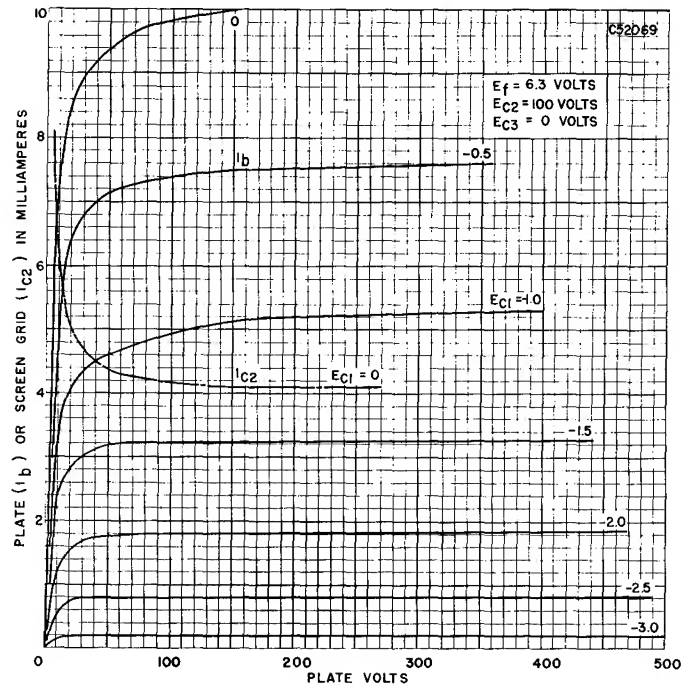
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	4	36	33	W
219/220	6.3	3	4	21	4	16Y	5	7

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

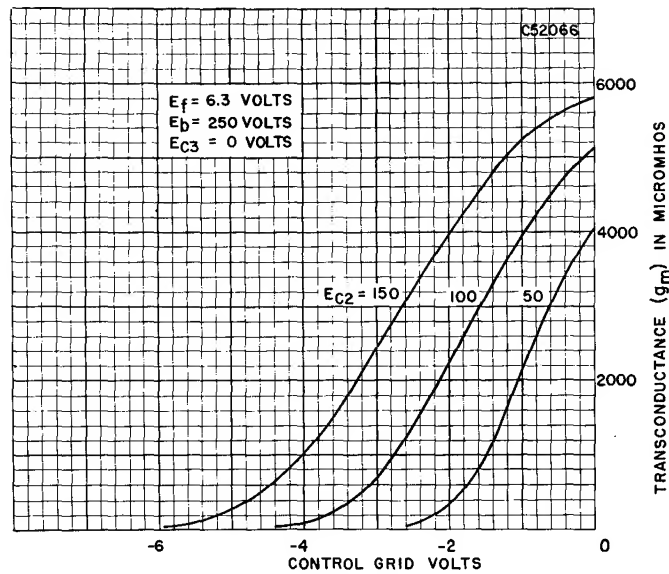


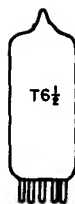
# 6AU6 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

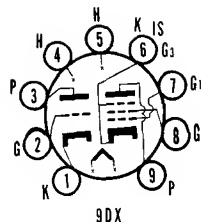


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6AU8** TRIODE PENTODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Base.....	E9-1, Miniature, 9 Button-Pin
Outline.....	5-3
Basing.....	9DX
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time.....	(See Series String Heaters in Appendix)
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

<b>Triode</b>	
Grid to Plate.....	2.2 $\mu$ f
Input.....	2.6 $\mu$ f
Output.....	0.34 $\mu$ f
<b>Pentode</b>	
Grid to Plate.....	0.044 $\mu$ f
Input.....	7.5 $\mu$ f
Output.....	2.4 $\mu$ f
<b>Coupling</b>	
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate.....	0.006 $\mu$ f Max.
Triode Grid to Pentode Plate.....	0.022 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate.....	0.12 $\mu$ f Max.

### **RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		300 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Rating Chart for Type 6AM8	
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5	3.0 Watts Max.
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....		1.0 Watt Max.
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....		0 Volts Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....		
Fixed Bias.....	0.5	0.25 Megohm Max.
Self Bias.....	1.0	1.0 Megohm Max.

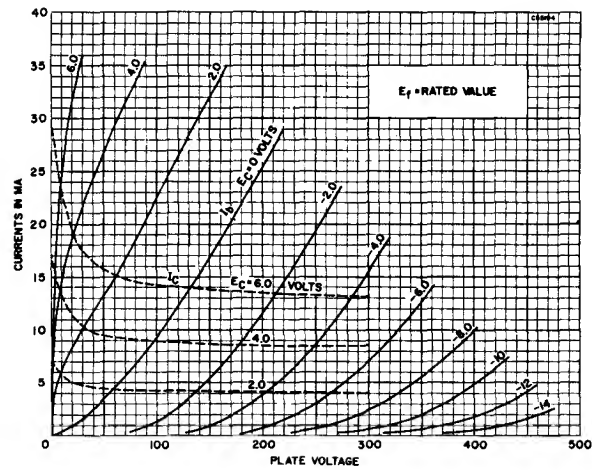
### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	150	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		125 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	150	82 Ohms
Amplification Factor.....	40	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	.0082	.15 Megohm
Transconductance.....	4900	7000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Current.....	9.0	15 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		3.4 Ma
Grid No. 1 Voltage (approx.) for I <sub>b</sub> = 100 $\mu$ a.....	-6.5	8 Volts d c

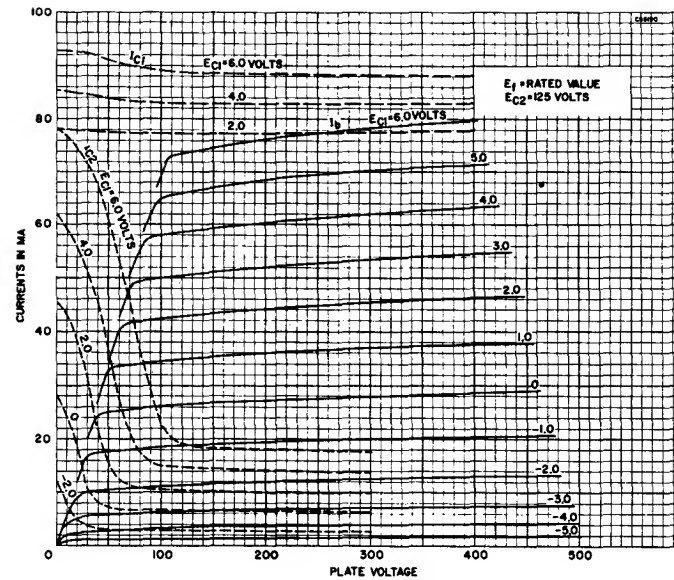
## **APPLICATION**

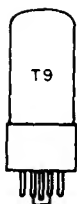
The Sylvania Type 6AU8 is a medium  $\mu$  triode and sharp cutoff pentode contained in a 9-pin miniature envelope. It is intended for service in television receivers employing a series string heater arrangement. The triode section is designed for operation as a sync separator. The pentode section is designed to serve as a video amplifier.

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE SECTION

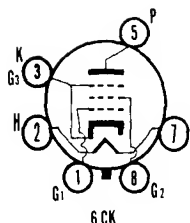


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS PENTODE SECTION





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6AV5GT** BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....T-9, Outline 9-11 or 9-41  
Base.....Intermediate Shell Octal 6-Pin or  
Short Intermediate Shell Octal 6-Pin  
Basing.....6CK  
Mounting Position.....Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....6.3 Volts  
Heater Current.....1.2 Amperes  
Heater-Cathode Voltage.....  
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....100 Volts  
Total D C and Peak.....200 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Grid to Plate.....0.7  $\mu\text{f}$   
Input.....14  $\mu\text{f}$   
Output.....7.0  $\mu\text{f}$

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)**

#### **Horizontal Deflection Amplifier<sup>1</sup>**

D C Plate Supply Voltage (Boost + D C Power Supply)... 550 Volts  
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....5500 Volts  
Peak Negative Plate Voltage.....1250 Volts  
Plate Dissipation<sup>2</sup>.....11 Watts  
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....300 Volts  
D C Grid No. 2 Voltage.....175 Volts  
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....2.5 Watts  
Average Cathode Current.....110 Ma  
Peak Cathode Current.....400 Ma  
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....0.47 Megohm  
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point).....210° C

### **AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS**

	Instantaneous Values	
Plate Voltage.....	60	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150	150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	-22.5 Volts
Plate Current.....	225	55 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	25	2.1 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.).....		20000 Ohms
Transconductance.....		5500 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 1$ Ma (approx.).....		-46 Volts
Triode Amplification Factor <sup>3</sup> .....		4.3

### **NOTES:**

- For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
- In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.
- Triode connection (screen tied to plate) with  $E_b = E_{c2} = 150$  Volts and  $E_{c1} = -22.5$  Volts.

## **APPLICATION**

Sylvania Type 6AV5GT is a beam power pentode designed primarily for use as the horizontal deflection amplifier in television receivers.

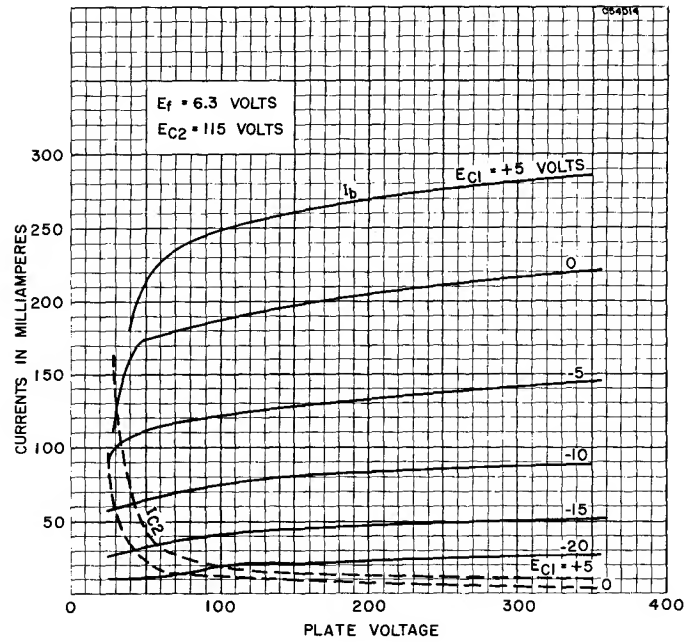
## **SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	3	57	21	Y
219/220	6.3	2	7	12	7	18Z	5	3

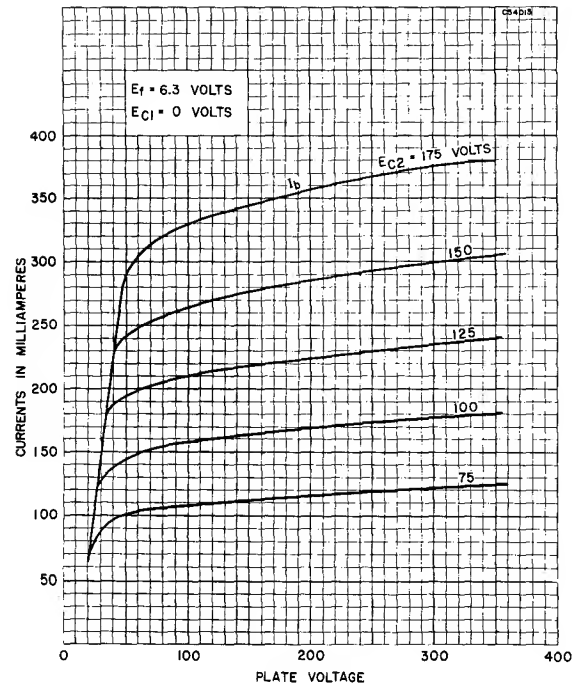


# 6AV5GT (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

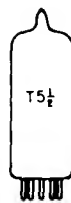
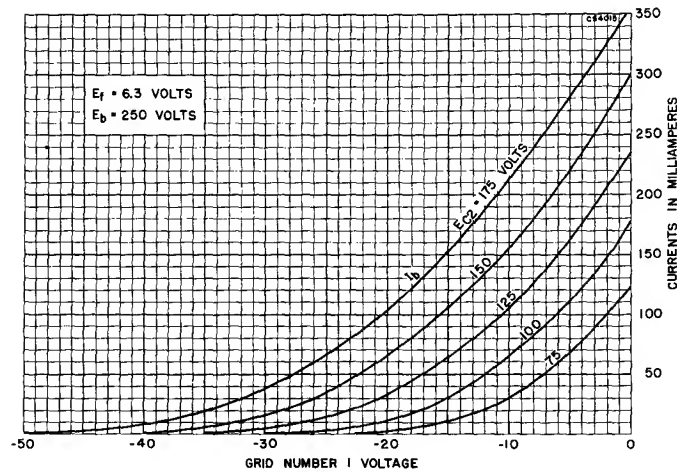


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

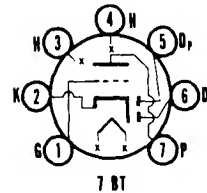


# 6AV5GT (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6AV6**  
DUO DIODE TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7BT
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>1</sup>

Grid to Plate.....	2.1 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	2.3 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	0.9 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage (Triode Section).....	300 Volts
Diode Plate Current Each Diode.....	1.0 Ma

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-1	-2 Volts
Plate Current.....	0.5	1.2 Ma
Plate Resistance.....	80000	62500 Ohms
Transconductance.....	1250	1600 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	100	100

# 6AV6 (Cont'd)

## NOTE:

1. Shield No. 316 connected to cathode.

## APPLICATION

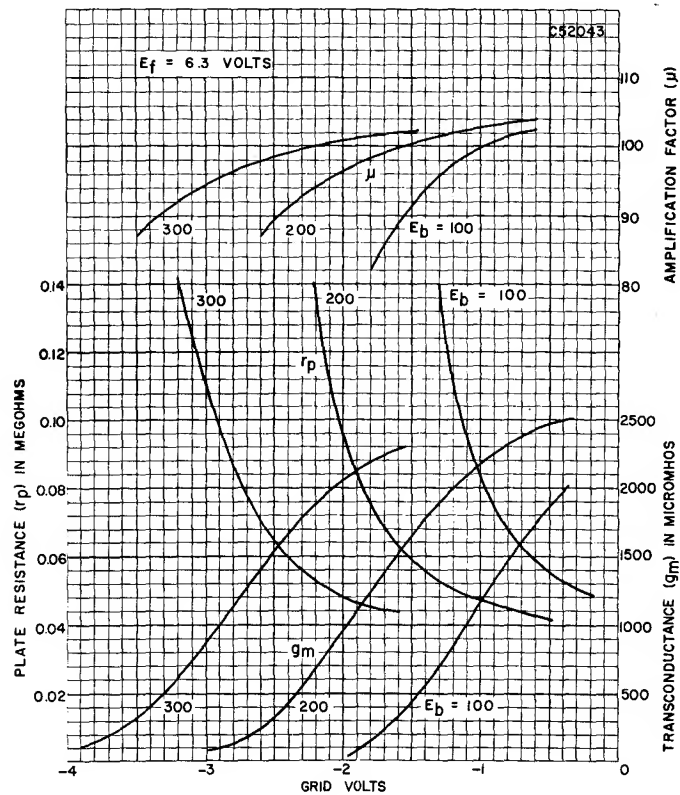
Sylvania Type 6AV6 is a miniature high-mu duo-diode triode designed for second detector-audio amplifier use in radio receivers. Its characteristics are similar to Types 6SF5GT and 7B4 except for a slightly higher transconductance. Resistance coupled amplifier data is given in the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	3	3	60	X
	6.3	0	—	0	4	—	55	T
	6.3	0	—	0	5	—	55	T
219/220	6.3	3	4	37	4	1T	7	2
	6.3	3	4	41	4	T	5*	2
	6.3	3	4	41	4	T	6*	2

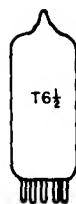
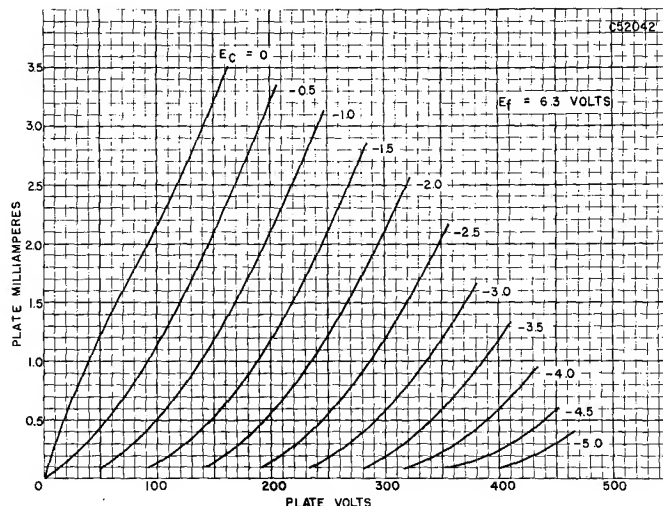
\* Diode gas test does not apply.

## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

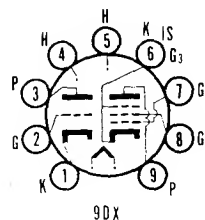


# 6AV6 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6AW8**  
TRIODE PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-3
Base.....	Miniature Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9DX
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix).....	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Triode Section	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	2.2	2.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	3.4	3.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	1.7	0.32 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Pentode Section		
Grid to Plate.....	0.030	0.036 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	11.0	11.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	3.6	2.8 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Coupling: (Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate).....	0.005	0.008 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
Coupling: (Pentode Plate to Triode Grid).....	0.008	0.030 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
Coupling: (Pentode Plate to Triode Plate).....	0.050	0.20 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max

# 6AW8 (Cont'd)

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Rating Chart for Type 6AM8	
Plate Dissipation.....	1.0	3.25 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....		1.0 Watt
Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....		50 Volts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....		0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....	0.5	0.25 Megohm
Self Bias.....	1.0	1.0 Megohm

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	200	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-2	0 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....		180 Ohms
Amplification Factor.....	70	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	.0175	0.4 Megohm
Transconductance.....	4000	9000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Current.....	4.0	13 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		3.5 Ma
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu a$ (approx.)..	-5	-10 Volts

### NOTE:

1. Shield No. 315 tied to cathode base pin of section under test.

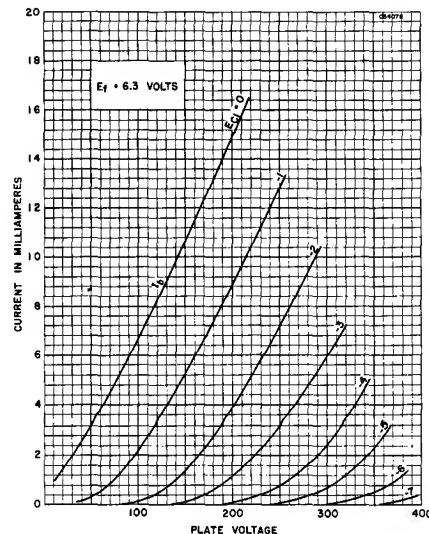
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AW8 is intended for service in television receivers employing a series string heater arrangement. The triode section is designed for operation as a sync separator. The pentode section is designed to serve as a video amplifier. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING section of the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

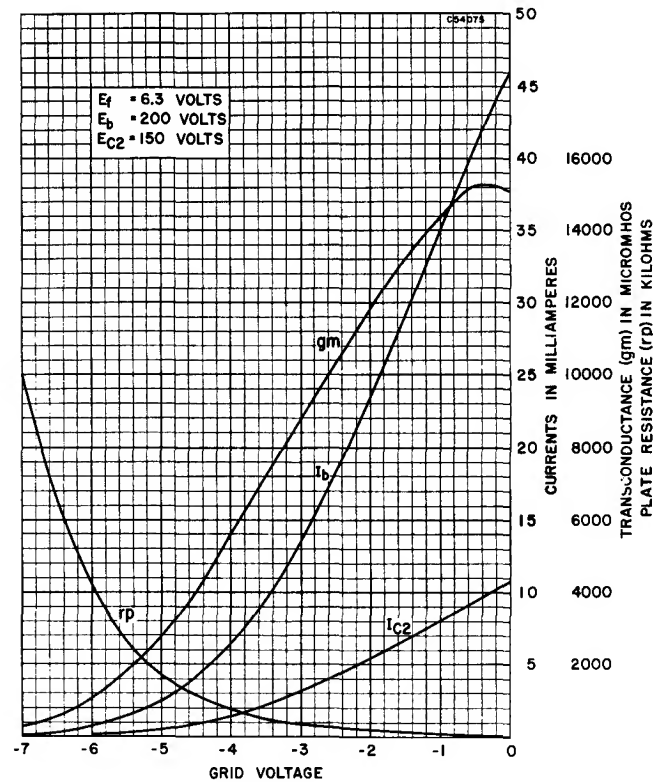
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	2	0	4	79	53	W
	6.3	0	4	0	5	3	48	T
219/220	6.3	4	15	52	5	78SY	9	6
	6.3	4	56	36	5	2T	3	1

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE SECTION

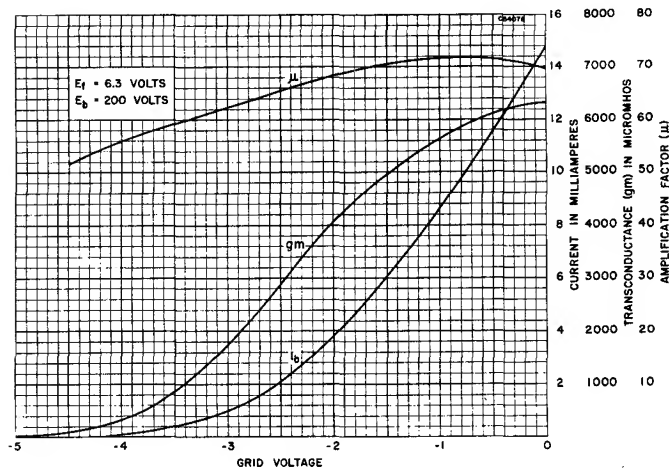


# 6AW8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

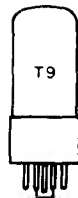
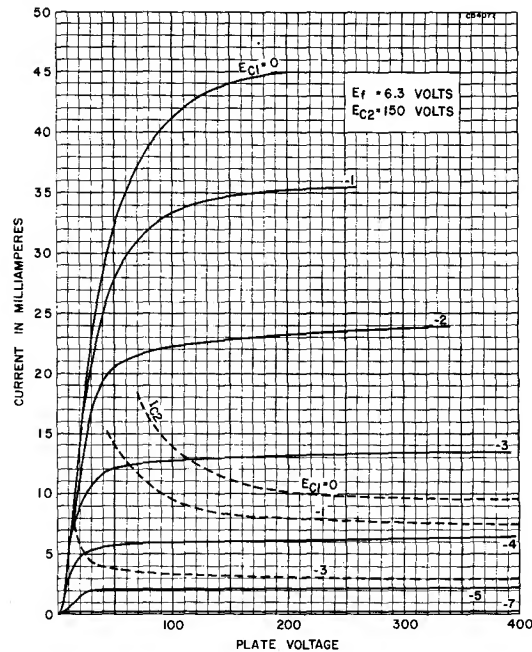


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

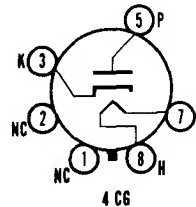


# 6AW8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS PENTODE SECTION



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6AX4GT DAMPER DIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-41
Base.....	Short Intermediate Shell Octal 6-Pin
Basing.....	4CG
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.2 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode (Abs. Max.).....	
D.C.....	900 Volts
Total D.C. and Peak.....	4400 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	
D.C.....	100 Volts
Total D.C. and Peak.....	300 Volts

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

<b>Damper Service<sup>2</sup></b>	
Peak Inverse Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	4400 Volts
Steady State Peak Current.....	750 Ma
Plate Dissipation.....	4.8 Watts
Average Tube Drop (at 250 Ma).....	32 Volts
D.C. Plate Current.....	125 Ma

### NOTES:

1. Pins 1, 2, 4 and 6 shall not be used as tie points.
2. For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.

# 6AX4GT (Cont'd)

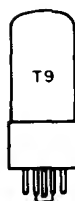
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AX4GT is an indirectly heated half-wave rectifier, designed for service as a damping diode in television receiver direct drive sweep circuits.

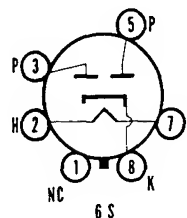
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	7	1	3		17	Y
219/220	6.3	7	8	11	8	Z	5*	3

\* Diode gas test does not apply.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6AX5GT**  
FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-9, Outline 9-41
Base	Short Intermediate Shell Octal 6-Pin
Basing	6S
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	1.2 Amperes
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	450 Volts

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage	1250 Volts
Peak Plate Current (Per Plate)	375 Ma

### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Capacitor Input to Filter (Full-Wave Rectifier)

A C Voltage Per Plate (R M S)	350	450 Volts
Plate Supply Impedance Per Plate	50	105 Ohms
Filter Input Capacitor	10	10 $\mu$ f
D C Output Voltage at Input to Filter (approx.)		
Half-Load Current of 62.5 Ma	395	Volts
40.0 Ma		540 Volts
Full-Load Current of 125 Ma	350	Volts
80 Ma		490 Volts

#### Choke Input to Filter (Full-Wave Rectifier)

A C Voltage Per Plate (R M S)	350	450 Volts
Filter Input Choke	10	10 Henries
D C Output Voltage at Input to Filter (approx.)		
Half-Load Current of 75 Ma	270	Volts
62.5 Ma		365 Volts
Full-Load Current of 150 Ma	250	Volts
125 Ma		350 Volts

## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6AX5GT is a full-wave rectifier featuring the unipotential cathode. It is designed for use in both home and automobile radio receivers.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

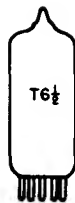
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	—	23	Y
	6.3	0	—	0	3	—	23	Y
219/220	6.3	2	7	14	7	Z	3*	8
	6.3	2	7	14	7	Z	5*	8

\* Diode gas test does not apply.

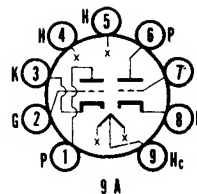


# TYPE 6AX6G

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6AX7 HIGH-MU DUO TRIODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

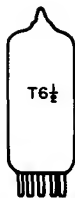
#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	Parallel	Series
Heater Voltage.....	3.15	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	300 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time	Applied to Parallel Connection Only (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage		
Total D C and Peak.....		200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....		100 Volts

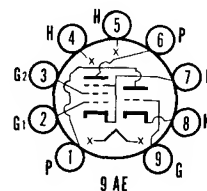
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 12AX7, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6AX7 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATER section of the Appendix.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6AX8 TRIODE PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	Small Button, 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9AE
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	90 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	90 Volts Max.

## TYPE 6AX8 (Cont'd)

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>1</sup>

#### Pentode

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.006 $\mu$ f Max.
Input: g1 to (h + k & g3 & 1S + g2).....	5.0 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h + k & g3 & 1S + g2).....	3.5 $\mu$ f

#### Triode

Grid to Plate.....	1.8 $\mu$ f
Grid to Cathode (h + k).....	2.5 $\mu$ f
Plate to Cathode (h + k).....	1.0 $\mu$ f
Cathode to Heater (approx.).....	3.5 $\mu$ f

### RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation.....	2.7	2.8 Watts Max.
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	—	300 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Rating Chart for Type 6AM8	—
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	—	0.5 Watt Max.
Positive D C Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0 Volts Max.

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	150	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	—	110 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	56	120 Ohms
Plate Current.....	18	10 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	—	3.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	8500	4800 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	40	—
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.005	0.4 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Ib = 10 $\mu$ a.....	-12	-12 Volts

#### NOTE:

1. Shield No. 315.

### APPLICATION

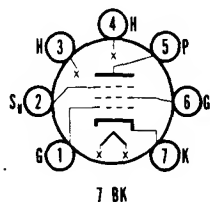
The Sylvania Type 6AX8 is a medium mu triode and high gm pentode designed for use as a video amplifier and sync separator.

## TYPES 6B4G, 6B5, 6B6G, 6B7, 6B7S, 6B8G, GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6BA6**  
REMOTE CUTOFF R F PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7BK
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

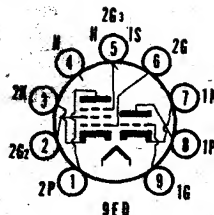
Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate.....	.0035 $\mu$ f Max.
Input.....	5.5 $\mu$ f
Output.....	5.0 $\mu$ f



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6AZ8** **MEDIUM MU TRIODE** **SEMI-REMOTE CUTOFF PENTODE**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb	T-6 1/2
Base	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline	6-2
Basing	9ED
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	450 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

<b>Triode Section</b>	
Grid to Plate	1.7 $\mu$ f
Grid to (h + k + I.S.)	2.0 $\mu$ f
Plate to (h + k + I.S.)	1.7 $\mu$ f
<b>Pentode Section</b>	
Grid No. 1 to Plate	0.02 $\mu$ f Max.
Grid No. 1 to (h + k + g2 + g3 + I.S.)	6.5 $\mu$ f
Plate to (h + k + g2 + g3 + I.S.)	2.2 $\mu$ f
<b>Coupling</b>	
Triode Grid to Pentode Plate	0.027 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate	0.020 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate	0.045 $\mu$ f Max.

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

	<b>Triode Section</b>	<b>Pentode Section</b>
Plate Voltage	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage		300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage	0	0 Volts
Plate Dissipation	2.6	2.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Input:		0.5 Watt
For Grid No. 2 Voltages up to 150 Volts		
For Grid No. 2 Voltages Between 150 and 300 Volts	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Maximum Circuit Values <sup>1</sup>		
Cathode Bias	1.0	1.0 Megohms
Fixed Bias	0.5	0.25 Megohm

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

	<b>Triode Section</b>	<b>Pentode<sup>2</sup> Section</b>
Plate Supply Voltage	200	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage		150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage	-6	Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor		180 Ohms
Plate Current	13	9.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current		3 Ma
Transconductance	3300	6000 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor	19	
Plate Resistance (approx.)	5750	300,000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage (approx.) for Plate Current of 10 $\mu$ a	-19	Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage (approx.) for Transconductance of 100 $\mu$ mhos		-12.5 Volts

### **NOTES:**

1. If either unit is operated at maximum rated conditions, Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistances for both units should not exceed the stated values.
2. The heater-cathode voltage should not exceed the value of the operating cathode bias because the voltage between the heater and cathode is also applied between the cathode and Grid No. 3. The net result is the make Grid No. 3 Negative with respect to cathode with possible change in tube characteristics.

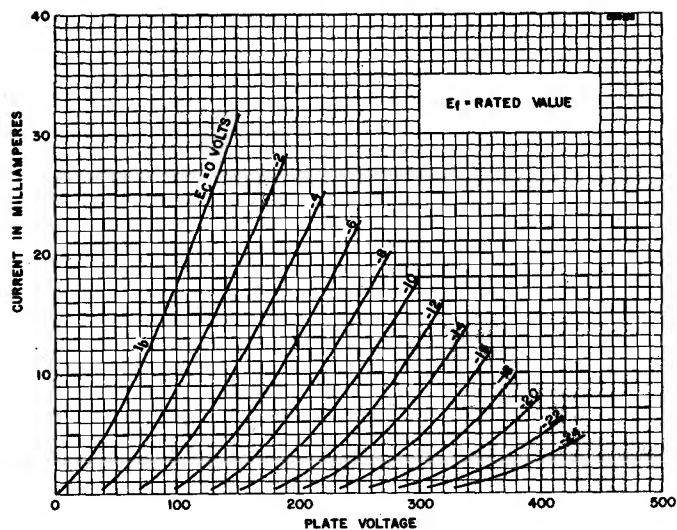
## **APPLICATION**

The 6AZ8 is a miniature medium mu triode and semi-remote cutoff pentode designed for application in television receivers. The triode is well suited for operation as a sync separator, sync clipper, low frequency oscillator and phase splitter. The pentode may be used as an if amplifier, video amplifier, a g c amplifier, and reactance tube.

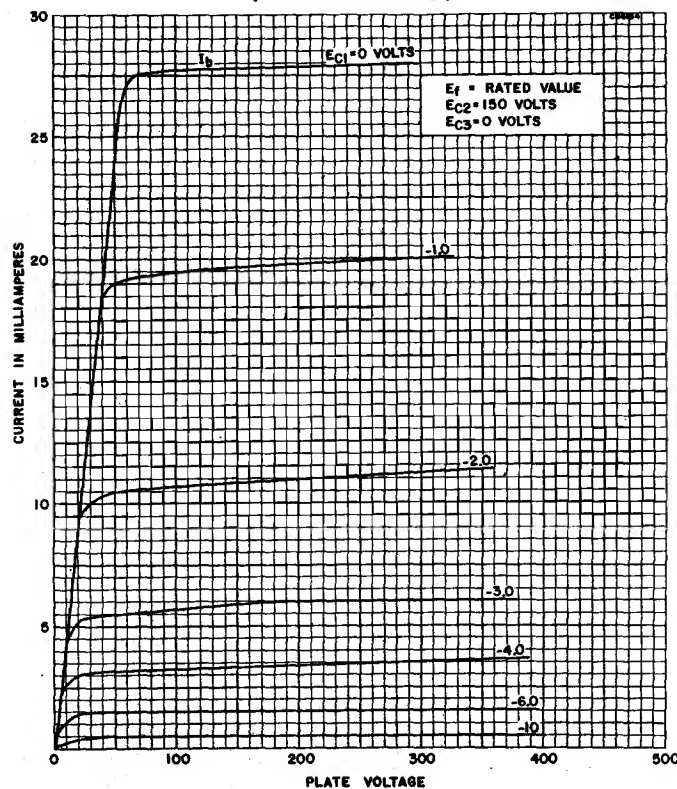
**SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES**

# 6AZ8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TRIODE SECTION)



## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (PENTODE SECTION)



SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

## 6BA6 (Cont'd)

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	3.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	125 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.6 Watts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-50 Volts

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	100 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor <sup>1</sup> .....	68	68 Ohms
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket	
Plate Current.....	10.8	11.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	4.4	4.2 Ma
Transconductance.....	4300	4400 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.25	1.0 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Transconductance of 40 $\mu$ mhos (approx.).....	-20	-20 Volts

#### NOTE:

1. Provides an operating bias of 1.0 volt. Fixed bias operation is not recommended.

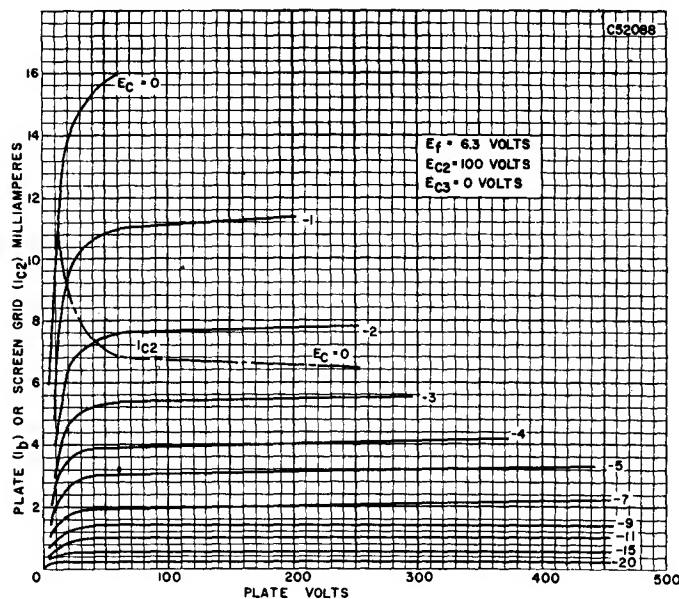
### APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6BA6 is a miniature, semi-remote cutoff pentode designed primarily for service as a high gain r f or i f amplifier. The tube features low grid to plate capacitance and high transconductance.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

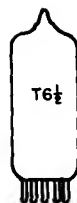
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	4	36	32	W
219/220	6.3	3	4S	29	4	16Y	5	7

### AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

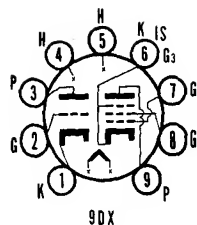


## TYPE 6BA7

(See Condensed Data Section)



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6BA8** TRIODE PENTODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6½, Outline 6-3
Base.....	E9-1, Miniature Button, 9-Pin
Basing.....	9DX
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time.....	(See Series String Heaters in Appendix)
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
<b>Triode</b>		
Grid to Plate.....	2.2	2.2 µmf
Input.....	2.7	2.5 µmf
Output.....	2.2	0.7 µmf
<b>Pentode</b>		
Grid to Plate.....	.030	0.036 µmf Max.
Input.....	11.0	11.0 µmf
Output.....	3.6	2.8 µmf
<b>Coupling</b>		
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate.....	.005	.008 µmf Max.
Pentode Plate to Triode Grid.....	.012	.022 µmf Max.
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate.....	.050	0.20 µmf Max.

### **RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		300 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Rating	Chart for Type 6AM8
Plate Dissipation.....	2.0	3.25 Watts Max.
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....		1.0 Watt Max.
Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....		50 Volts Max.
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....		0 Volts Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....		
Fixed Bias.....	0.5	0.25 Megohm Max.
Self Bias.....	1.0	1.0 Megohm Max.

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

	Triode	Pentode
<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier</b>		
Plate Voltage.....	200	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-8	0 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....		180 Ohms
Amplification Factor.....	18	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	6700	400,000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	2700	9000 µmhos
Plate Current.....	8.0	13 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		3.5 Ma
Grid No. 1 Voltage for I <sub>b</sub> = 10 µa (approx.).....	-16	-10 Volts

#### **NOTE:**

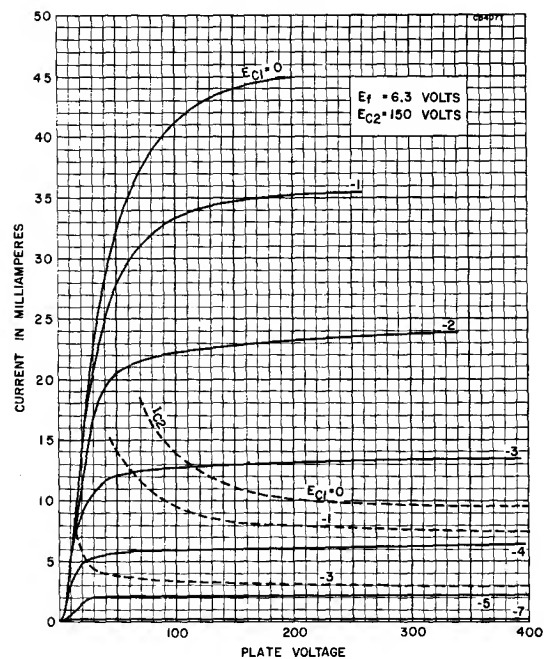
1. Shield No. 315 tied to cathode base pin of section under test.

## **APPLICATION**

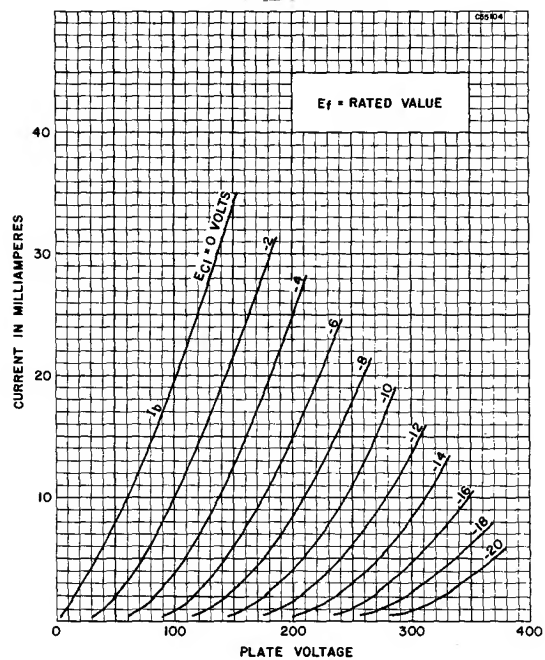
The Sylvania Type 6BA8 is intended for service in television receivers employing a series heater string. The triode may be used as a sync clipper or sync separator. The pentode section is designed primarily to serve as a video amplifier. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING section of the Appendix.

# 6BA8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS PENTODE SECTION



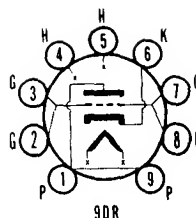
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE SECTION





## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BC4

U H F MEDIUM-MU TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-1
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9DR
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	225 Ma
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	75 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)

	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	1.6 $\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	2.9 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	0.26 $\mu\text{f}$
Heater to Cathode.....	2.7 $\mu\text{f}$

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts
Cathode Current.....	25 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	
Fixed Bias.....	Not Recommended
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohms

#### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Supply Voltage.....	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	100 Ohms
Plate Current.....	14.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	10000 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	48
Plate Resistance.....	4800 Ohms
Grid Bias, Approx., for Plate Current of 10 $\mu\text{a}$ .....	-10 Volts

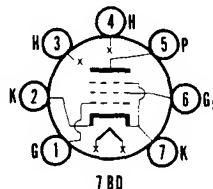
### APPLICATION

The Type 6BC4 is a u h f medium-mu triode for use as the r f amplifier in cathode-drive circuits of u h f television tuners covering the frequency range of 470 to 890 mc.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BC5

SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7BD
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts



# 6BC5 (Cont'd)

## DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Pentode Connected	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	0.020	0.030 $\mu\text{f}$ Max
Input.....	6.6	6.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	2.6	1.8 $\mu\text{f}$
<b>Triode Connected (Grid No. 2 Tied to Plate)</b>		
Grid to Plate.....	2.5	2.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	4.0	3.9 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	4.3	3.0 $\mu\text{f}$

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Triode Connected <sup>2</sup>	Pentode Connected
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5 <sup>3</sup>	2.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	Plate	See Rating Chart For Type 6AM8
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	Plate	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....		0.5 Watts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0 Volts

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier—Pentode Connected

Plate Voltage.....	100	125	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	125	150 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	180	100	180 Ohms
Transconductance.....	4900	6100	5700 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.6	0.5	0.8 Megohm
Plate Current.....	4.7	8.0	7.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	1.4	2.4	2.1 Ma
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu\text{A}$ .....	-5	-6	-8 Volts

### Triode Connected<sup>2</sup>

Plate Voltage.....	250	180 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	820	330 Ohms
Transconductance.....	4400	6000 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	9000	6000 Ohms
Amplification Factor.....	40	42
Plate Current.....	6.0	8.0 Ma

## NOTES:

1. External shield No. 316 connected to pin 7.
2. Screen grid tied to plate.
3. Total current flowing to plate and screen.

## APPLICATION

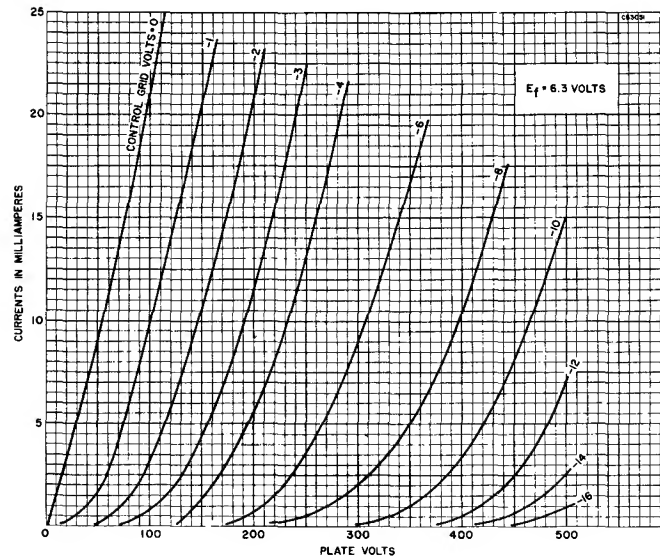
Sylvania Type 6BC5 is a sharp cutoff r f pentode amplifier of miniature construction. It may be used at frequencies up to 400 mc and is particularly useful in television receivers where a slightly higher gain than that obtained with the similar Type 6AG5 is desired.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

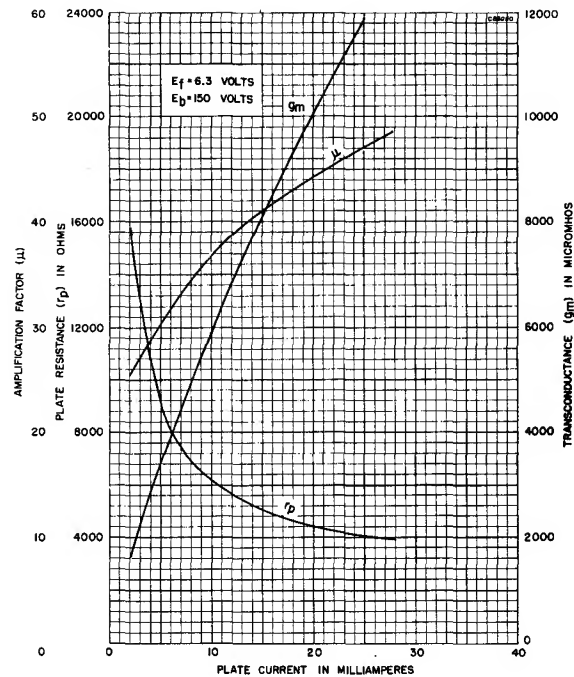
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	4	0	4	36	70	T
219/220	6.3	3	47S	64	4	16Z	5	2
	6.3	3	24S	64	4	16Z	5	7

# 6BC5 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE CONNECTED

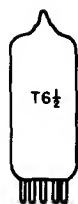
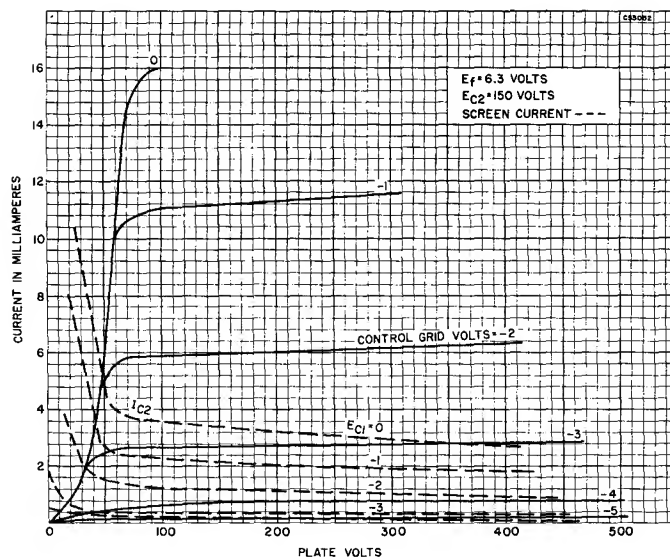


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

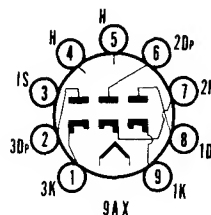


# 6BC5 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BC7 TRIPLE DIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9AX
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

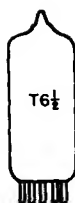
Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

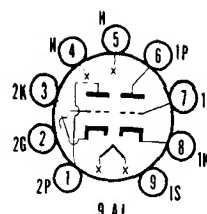
Plate Diode No. 1 to All Other Elements.....	3.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate Diode No. 2 to All Other Elements.....	5.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate Diode No. 3 to All Other Elements.....	3.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Diode Operation Current (Per Plate).....	12 Ma
--	-------



# SYLVANIA TYPE **6BC8** **4BC8** MEDIUM MU DUO TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button, 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9Aj
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6BC8	4BC8
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	4.2 Volts
Heater Current.....	400	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See Appendix).....		11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		
D C Component.....	100	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200 Volts Max.
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode <sup>1</sup>		
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>2</sup>

	Section 1	Section 2
Grid to Plate.....	1.4	1.4 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	2.5	2.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	1.3	1.3 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Heater to Cathode.....	2.3	2.3 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate Section No. 1 to Plate Section No. 2.....	0.015	$\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max.
Grid Section No. 1 to Grid Section No. 2.....	0.007	$\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max.

### RATINGS (Design Center Values - Each Section)

Plate Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	250 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation.....	2 Watts Max.
Cathode Current.....	20 Ma Max.
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	0.5 Megohm Max.

### CHARACTERISTICS - (Each Section)

<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier</b>	
Plate Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	220 Ohms
Plate Current.....	10 Ma
Transconductance.....	6200 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	35
Grid Voltage for $g_m = 50 \mu\text{mhos}$ (approx.).....	13 Volts

### NOTES:

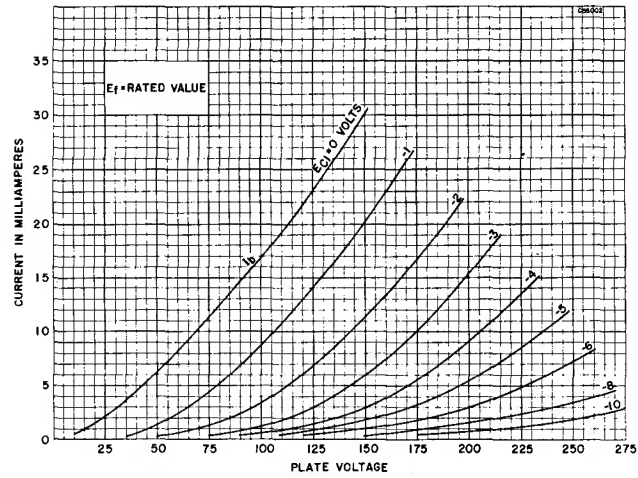
1. This rating may be as high as 300 volts max. under cutoff conditions when the tube is used as a cascode amplifier and the two sections are connected in series.
2. Shield No. 315.

## APPLICATION

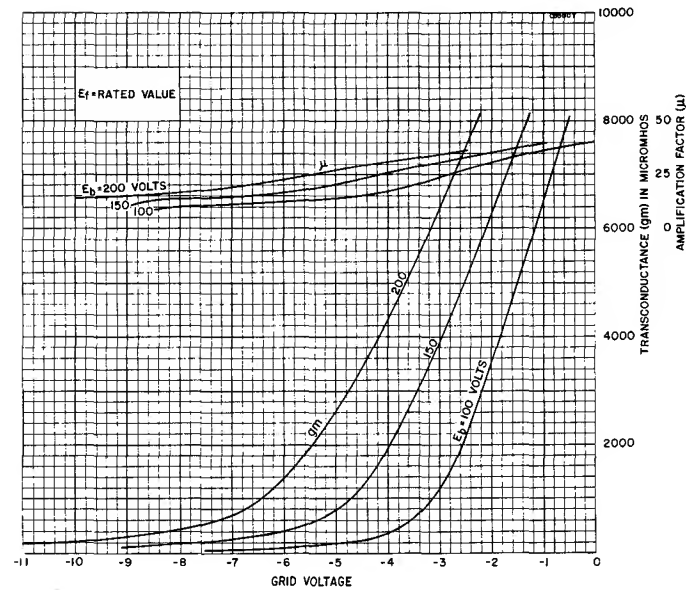
The 4BC8 and 6BC8 are two triodes intended for application as V H F cascode amplifiers in television receivers. The 4BC8 features a 600 Ma heater and controlled heater warm-up time for operation in television receivers employing a series heater string.

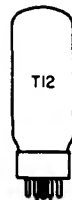
# 6BC8 4BC8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

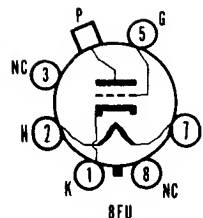


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6BD4 6BD4A** HIGH VOLTAGE REGULATOR



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-12
Base.....	Short Jumbo Shell Octal
Basing.....	8FU
Maximum Overall Length.....	5 1/4"
Maximum Seated Height.....	4 5/8"

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage (A C or D C).....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	180 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

Grid to Plate.....	1.0 $\mu$ f
Input.....	3.8 $\mu$ f
Output.....	0.04 $\mu$ f Max

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

	6BD4	6BD4A
D C Plate Voltage.....	20000	27000 Volts
Unregulated D C Supply Voltage.....	40000	55000 Volts
Grid Voltage		
D C Value.....	-125	-125 Volts
Peak Value.....	-550	-550 Volts
D C Plate Current.....	1.5	1.5 Ma
Plate Dissipation.....	20	25 Watts
Grid Circuit Resistance		
With Unregulated Supply with Equivalent		
Resistance of More Than 8 Megohms....	3.0	4.0 Megohms
With Unregulated Supply with Equivalent		
Resistance of Less Than 8 Megohms.....	See	See
	Curve A	Curve B

### **CHARACTERISTIC**

Amplification Factor.....	1650
---------------------------	------

## **WARNING**

The high voltage at which the 6BD4 is operated may be extremely dangerous to the user. Great care should be taken during the adjustment of circuits.

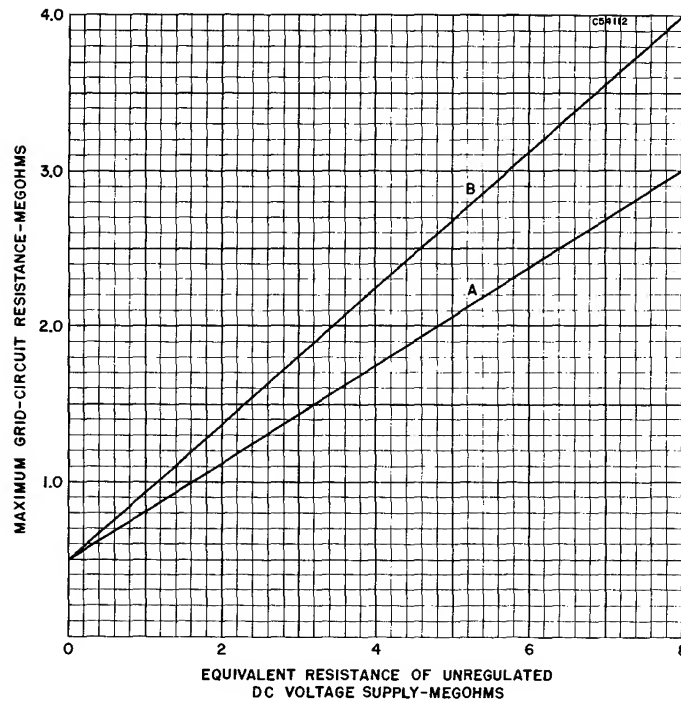
Operation of the 6BD4 at plate voltages above 16,000 volts (absolute value) results in the production of X-rays which can constitute a health hazard unless adequately shielded.

## **APPLICATION**

The Types 6BD4 and 6BD4A are beam triode, high-voltage, low current regulators, which may be used to supply regulated voltages for color television picture tubes. The principle difference between Types 6BD4 and 6BD4A is the maximum value of regulated voltage that may be obtained.

# 6BD4, 6BD4A (Cont'd)

## GRID CIRCUIT RESISTANCE



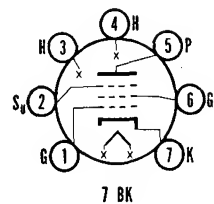
## TYPE 6BD5GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BD6

REMOTE CUTOFF R F PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing	7BK
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	90 Volts

## 6BD6 (Cont'd)

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

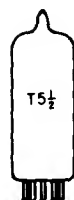
Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	0	0 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	100 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-1	-3 Volts
Plate Current.....	13	9 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	5	3.5 Ma
Plate Resistance.....	0.12	0.7 Megohm
Transconductance.....	2350	2000 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $g_m = 10 \mu$ mhos.....	-35	-35 Volts

#### NOTE:

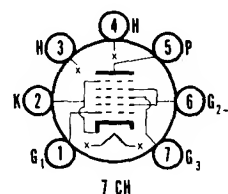
1. Pin 2 connected to pin 7 at socket.

### APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6BD6 is a miniature remote cutoff pentode designed for service as a radio frequency or intermediate frequency amplifier. Electrically, the Type 6BD6 is similar to the Type 6SK7GT.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6BE6**  
HEPTODE CONVERTER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7CH
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid No. 3 to Plate.....	0.30 $\mu$ f Max
Grid No. 3 to Grid No. 1.....	0.15 $\mu$ f Max
R F Input (Grid No. 3 to All).....	7.0 $\mu$ f
Oscillator Input (Grid No. 1 to All).....	5.5 $\mu$ f
Mixer Output (Plate to All).....	8.0 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to Cathode.....	3.0 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Except Cathode.....	2.7 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.1 $\mu$ f
Cathode to All Electrodes Except Grid No. 1.....	15.0 $\mu$ f

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt
Grid No. 2 and 4 Voltage.....	100 Volts
Grid No. 2 and 4 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 and 4 Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt
Positive Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Negative Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	50 Volts
Cathode Current.....	14 Ma

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Separate Excitation<sup>1</sup>

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 and 4 Voltage.....	100	100 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	-1.5	-1.5 Volts
Grid No. 1 Resistance.....	20000	20000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Current.....	0.5	0.5 Ma
Conversion Transconductance.....	455	475 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.4	1.0 Megohm
Plate Current.....	2.6	2.9 Ma
Grid No. 2 and 4 Current.....	6.0	6.8 Ma
Cathode Current.....	10.1	10.2 Ma
Grid No. 3 Voltage for $G_c = 10 \mu$ mhos (approx.).....	-30	-30 Volts

#### NOTE:

1. Data for self-excitation in a zero bias circuit corresponds very closely to that for separate excitation.



# 6BE6 (Cont'd)

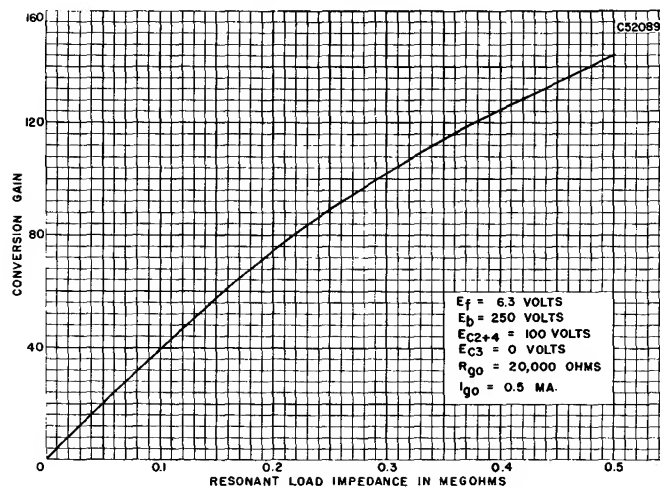
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6BE6 is a miniature style heptode converter. It is similar in application to Type 6SA7GT and lock-in Type 7Q7. Operation data as given are for separate excitation but corresponds very closely to that obtained with self-excitation. The small size of this tube lends itself readily to the design of light-weight compact equipment.

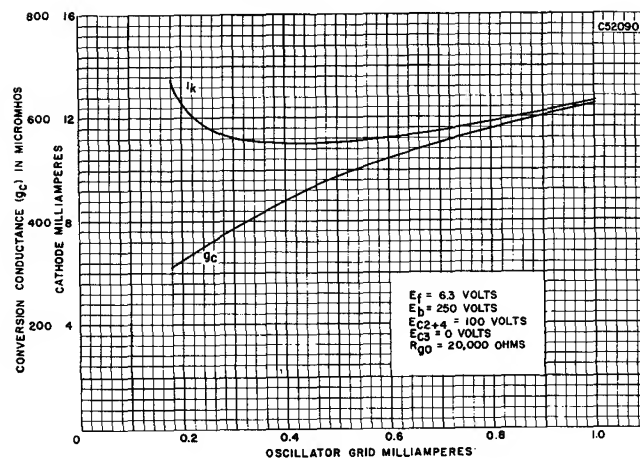
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

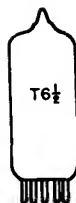
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	4	46	85	W
	6.3	0	—	0	5	3	35	U
219/220	6.3	3	4	13	4	067U	5	2
	6.3	3	4S	41	4	1X	6	2

## AVERAGE CONVERSION CHARACTERISTICS SELF EXCITATION

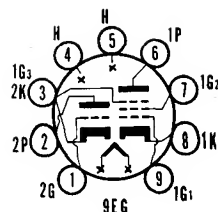


## AVERAGE CONVERSION CHARACTERISTICS SEPARATE EXCITATION





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6BE8 5BE8** **MEDIUM MU TRIODE SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb	T-6 1/2
Base	E9-1, Miniature Button, 9-Pin
Outline	6-2
Basing	9EG
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

	5BE8	6BE8	
Heater Voltage	4.7	6.3	Volts
Heater Current	600	450	Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See Appendix)	11		Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)			
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode			
Total D C and Peak	200	200	Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode			
D C	100	100	Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak	200	200	Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)**

<b>Triode</b>		
Grid to Plate (g to p)	1.8	$\mu\text{f}$
Input: g to (k+pentode g3+I.S.+h)	2.8	$\mu\text{f}$
Output: p to (k+pentode g3+I.S.+h)	1.5	$\mu\text{f}$
<b>Pentode</b>		
Grid to Plate (g1 to p)	.040	$\mu\text{f}$ Max.
Input: g1 to (k+g2+h)	4.4	$\mu\text{f}$
Output: p to (k+g2+g3+triode k+I.S.+h)	2.6	$\mu\text{f}$
Plate to (k+g2+h)	.30	$\mu\text{f}$
<b>Coupling</b>		
Triode Grid to Pentode Plate	.010	$\mu\text{f}$
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate	.009	$\mu\text{f}$
Triode Plate to Pentode Plate	.065	$\mu\text{f}$

### **RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

	Triode	Pentode	
Plate Voltage	300	300	Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage		300	Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage	See Rating Chart for Type 6AM8		
Plate Dissipation	2.5	2.8	Watts Max.
Grid No. 2 Dissipation		0.5	Watt Max.
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage	0	0	Volts Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance <sup>1</sup>			
Fixed Bias	0.5	0.25	Megohm Max.
Self Bias	1.0	1.0	Megohm Max.

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

	Triode	Pentode	
<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier<sup>2</sup></b>			
Plate Voltage	150	250	Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage		110	Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage	0	0	Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor	56	68	Ohms
Amplification Factor	40		
Plate Resistance (approx)	.005	0.4	Megohm
Transconductance	8500	5200	$\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Current	18	10	Ma
Grid No. 2 Current		3.5	Ma
Grid No. 1 Voltage (aprox.) for $I_b = 10 \mu\text{a}$	-12	-10	Volts

### **NOTES:**

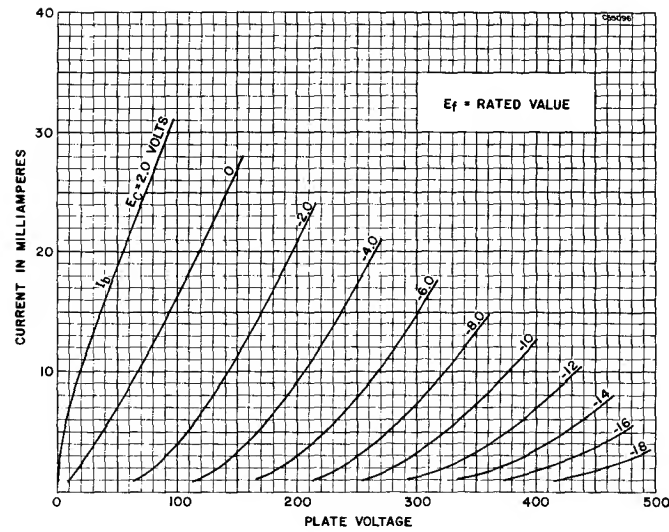
1. If either unit is operating at maximum rated conditions, Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance for both units shall not exceed the stated values.
2. When reading characteristics of the pentode section all triode elements shall be at ground potential. Thus, because of internal connections to pin No. 3, the pentode suppressor will also be at ground.

## **APPLICATION**

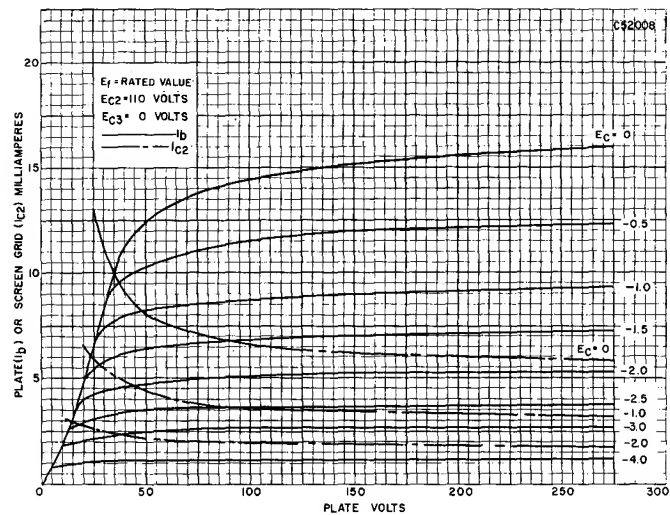
The 6BE8 is a miniature, medium mu triode and sharp cutoff pentode intended for use as a v h f oscillator mixer. The basing is unique in that the pentode No. 3 grid and internal shield are connected to the triode cathode. The 5BE8 employs controlled heater warm-up time for service in series string television receivers; otherwise, the 5BE8 is identical to the 6BE8.

# 6BE8, 5BE8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (Triode Section)

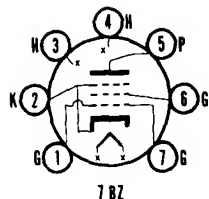


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (Pentode Section)





# SYLVANIA TYPE 6BF5 BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-3
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7BZ
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.2 Ampere
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate.....	0.65 $\mu$ f
Input.....	14 $\mu$ f
Output.....	6 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	5.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	117 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.25 Watts

#### Vertical Deflection Amplifier (Triode Connected)<sup>1</sup>

Plate Voltage, D C.....	250 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	900 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>2</sup> .....	5.0 Watts
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	250 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	40 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	120 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	2.2 Megohms

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	110 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	110 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-7.5 Volts
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	7.5 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	36 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	39 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	4.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	10.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	7500 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	12000 Ohms
Load Resistance.....	2500 Ohms
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	1.9 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.).....	10 Percent

#### Triode Connected

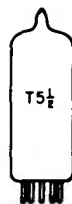
Plate Voltage.....	225 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	Connected to Plate
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-30 Volts
Plate Current.....	10 Ma
Transconductance.....	2700 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	6.7
Plate Resistance.....	2500 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Bias for I <sub>b</sub> = 0.5 Ma (approx.).....	-40 Volts

### NOTES:

- For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15 % of one scanning cycle.
- In stages operating with grid-leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

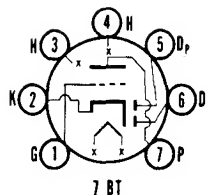
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	4	0	4	36	18	W
	6.3	0	3	0	4	46	18	W
219/220	6.3	3	14S	10	4	067Y	5	2
	6.3	3	47S	10	4	16Y	5	2



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BF6

### DUO DIODE TRIODE



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7 BT
Mounting Position.....	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

##### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	2.0	2.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	1.8	1.8 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	1.1	0.8 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

##### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

###### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

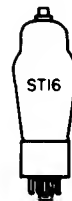
Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-9 Volts
Plate Current.....	9.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	1900 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance.....	8500 Ohms
Amplification Factor.....	16
Load Resistance.....	10000 Ohms
Power Output.....	300 Mw
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	6.5 Percent
Average Diode Current Per Plate With 10 Volts D C Applied	0.8 Ma

##### NOTE:

1. Shield No. 316.

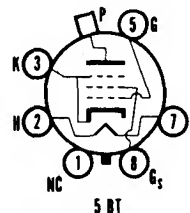
#### APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6BF6 is a miniature twin diode, medium mu triode. It is designed for service as a combined detector, amplifier and automatic volume control tube. Electrically, the Type 6BF6 is similar to the Type 6SR7. Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BG6G

### BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	ST-16, Outline 16-5
Base.....	Medium Shell Octal 6-Pin
Basing.....	5 BT
Cap.....	Small
Mounting Position.....	Vertical <sup>1</sup>

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	900 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

## 6BG6G (Cont'd)

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.34 $\mu\text{f}$ Max
Input.....	12 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	6.5 $\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

<b>Horizontal Deflection Amplifier<sup>2</sup></b>	
D C Plate Supply Voltage (Boost + D C Power Supply)...	700 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	6600 Volts
Peak Negative Plate Voltage.....	1500 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	20 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	350 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	3.2 Watts
Average Cathode Current.....	110 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	400 Ma
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 1 Resistance.....	0.47 Megohm
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point).....	210° C

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

#### Horizontal Deflection Amplifier Notes 2 & 3

D C Plate Supply Voltage (Boost + D C Power Supply)...	550 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	100 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Signal Voltage.....	
Sawtooth Component.....	75 Volts
Negative Peaking Component.....	50 Volts
Plate Current.....	85 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	10 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	300 Ma
Average Grid No. 1 Current.....	30 $\mu\text{a}$
Peak Positive Plate Voltage.....	5500 Volts
Peak Negative Plate Voltage.....	550 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.0 Megohm

### NOTES:

1. Horizontal operation permitted if Pins 2 and 7 are in a vertical plane.
2. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. For 17", 70° deflection CR tube with 12 kv second anode voltage.

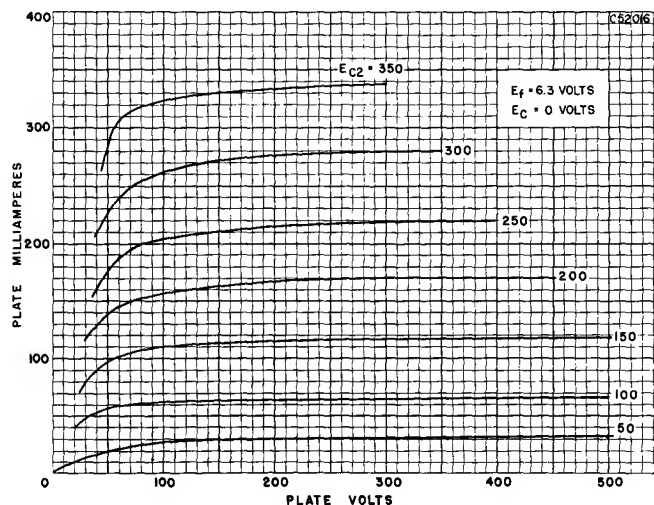
### APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6BG6G is a pentode beam power amplifier designed for use as a horizontal deflection driver tube in television receivers using electro-magnetic deflection.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

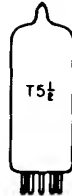
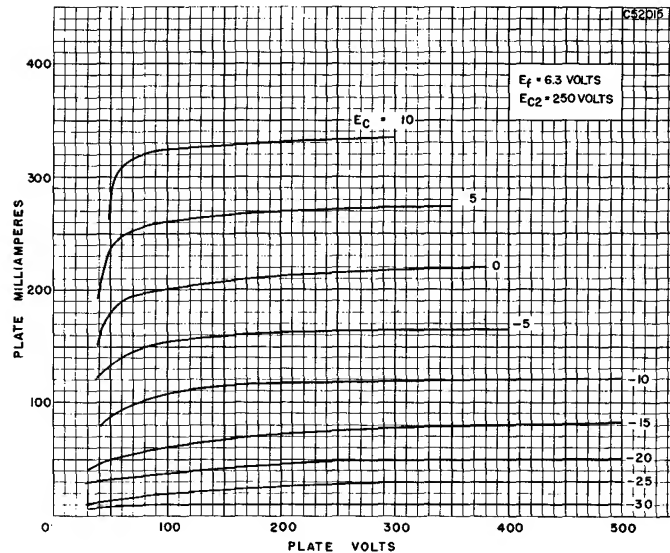
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	8	47	27	Y
219/220	6.3	2	7	20	7	58Z	9	3

### AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

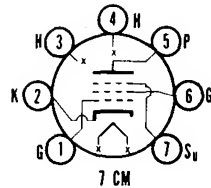


# 6BG6G (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



### SYLVANIA TYPE 6BH6 SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7 CM
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate.....	0.0035 $\mu$ f
Input.....	5.4 $\mu$ f
Output.....	4.4 $\mu$ f

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	3.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	(See Rating Chart for Type 6AM8)
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.5 Watts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-50 Volts

# 6BH6 (Cont'd)

## TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	150 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket	
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-1.0	-1.0 Volt
Plate Current.....	3.6	7.4 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	1.4	2.9 Ma
Transconductance.....	3400	4600 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	0.7	1.4 Megohms
Grid No. 1 Bias (approx.)		
For $I_b = 10 \mu$ a.....	-5.0	-7.7 Volts

## APPLICATION

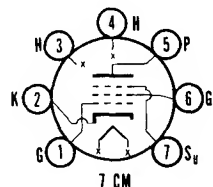
Sylvania Type 6BH6 is a sharp cutoff r f pentode of miniature construction. It has a 150 Ma heater which makes it useful in a c/d c receivers, and in mobile equipment requiring low heater drain. Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	4	36	50	U
219/220	6.3	3	4	41	4	16X	5	2



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6BJ6**  
REMOTE CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7CM
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	0.0035	0.0035 $\mu$ f Max
Input.....	4.5	4.5 $\mu$ f
Output.....	5.5	5.5 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	3.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	(See Rating Chart for Type 6AM8)
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.6 Watts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-50 Volts

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

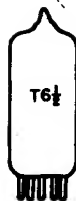
### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	100 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	(Pin 7 Connected to Pin 2 at Socket)	
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-1.0	-1.0 Volt
Plate Current.....	9.0	9.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	3.5	3.3 Ma
Transconductance.....	3650	3600 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	0.25	1.3 Megohms

### NOTE:

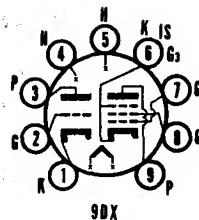
1. Shield No. 316 connected to Pins 2 and 7.





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6BH8 8BH8**

**Sharp Cutoff Pentode  
Medium-Mu Triode**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9D X
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

	6BH8	8BH8
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	8.4 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time.....	11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		
D C.....	100	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Triode	
Grid to Plate.....	2.4 $\mu$ f
Input.....	2.6 $\mu$ f
Output.....	0.38 $\mu$ f
Pentode	
Grid to Plate.....	0.046 $\mu$ f
Input.....	7.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	2.4 $\mu$ f
Coupling: (Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate).....	0.004 $\mu$ f
Coupling: (Triode Grid to Pentode Plate).....	0.016 $\mu$ f
Coupling: (Pentode Plate to Triode Plate).....	0.095 $\mu$ f

### **RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		300 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Screen Grid Rating Chart on Page 5 of Appendix 10th Ed. Tech. Manual	
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5	3.0 Watts Max.
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....		1.0 Watt Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....	0.5	0.25 Megohm Max.
Self Bias.....	1.0	1.0 Megohm Max.

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier**

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	150	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		125 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-5	Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....		82 Ohms
Amplification Factor.....	17	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	5,150	150,000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	3,300	7,000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Current.....	9.5	15 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		3.4 Ma
Grid No. 1 Voltage (approx.) for $I_b = 100 \mu$ a.....	-14	-8 Volts

#### **NOTE:**

1. Heater Warm-up Time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.

## **APPLICATION**

These tubes are intended for service in television receivers employing a series string heater arrangement. The triode section is designed for operation as a sync separator, amplifier, clipper or as a sweep oscillator. The pentode section is designed to serve as a video amplifier.

The 6BH8 employs a 600 Ma heater while the 8BH8 has a 450 Ma heater. Both types have controlled heater warm-up time and are intended for use in receivers having a series heater string.

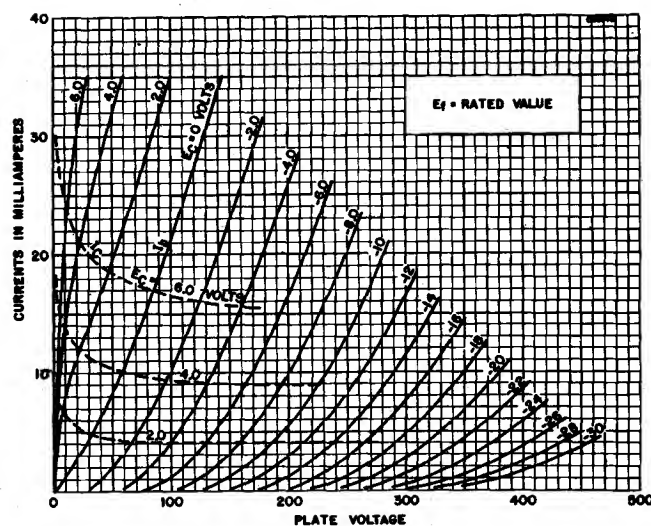
## **SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES**

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for February 1957

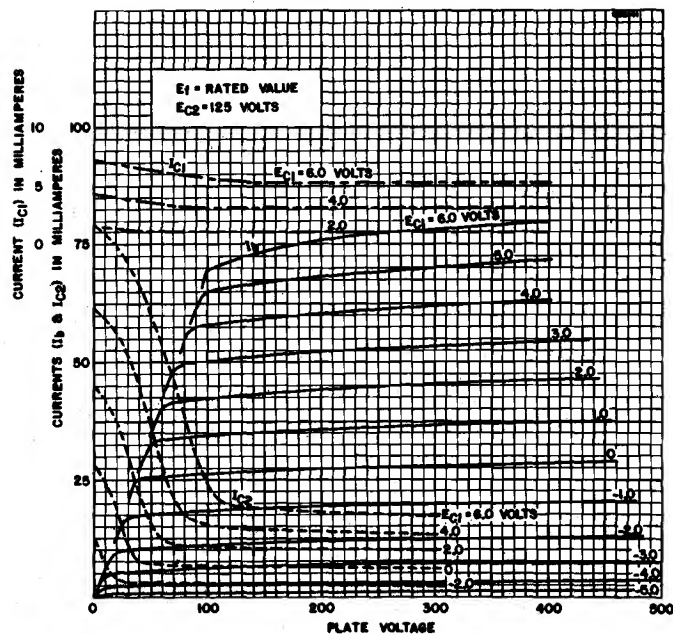
# SYLVANIA TYPE 6BH8 (Cont'd)

## 8BH8

### AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TRIODE SECTION)



### AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (PENTODE SECTION)



# 6BJ6 (Cont'd)

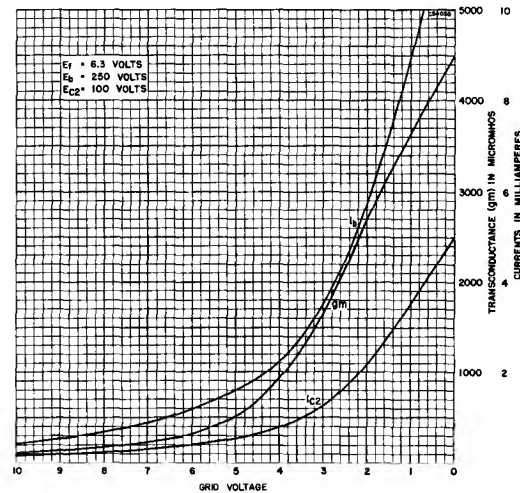
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6BJ6 is a miniature, remote cutoff pentode designed for service as an r f or i f amplifier. The 6BJ6 features low input and output capacitances, relatively high gm and low current heater.

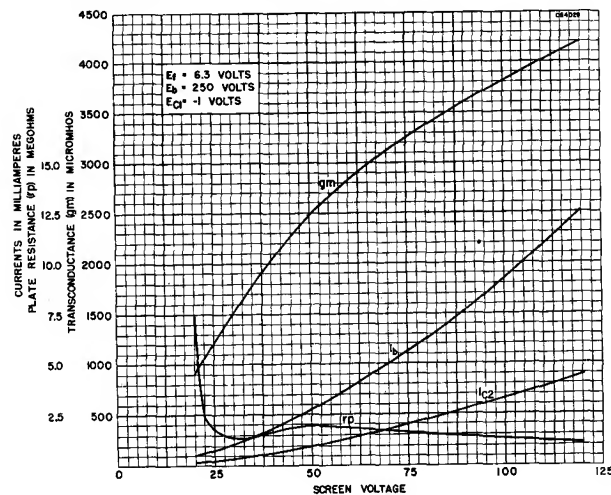
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	4	36	29	W
219/220	6.3	3	4	48	4	16Z	5	2

## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

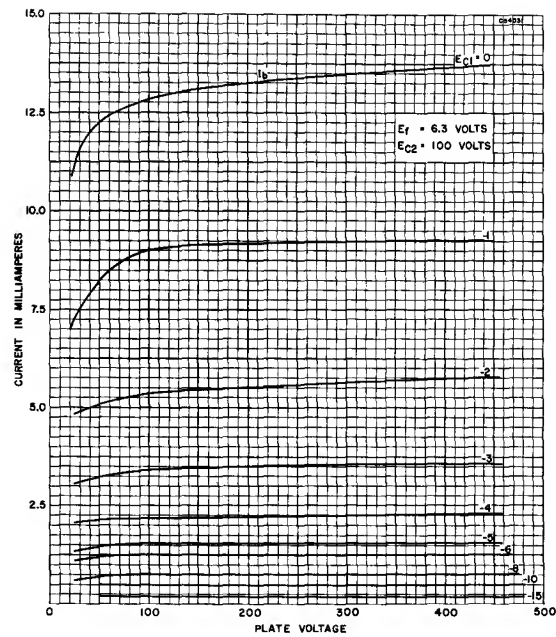


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

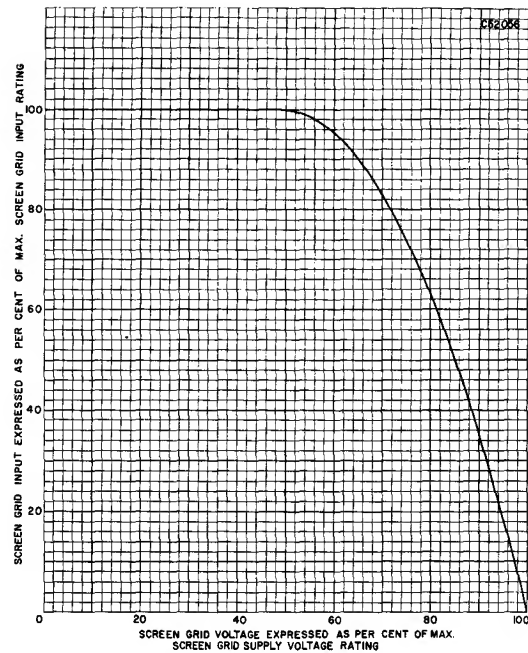


# 6BJ6 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

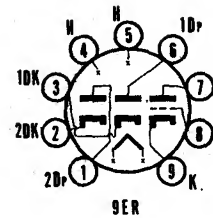


## SCREEN GRID RATING CHART





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6BJ8** MEDIUM MU TRIODE DOUBLE DIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9ER
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time.....	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total DC and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
DC.....	100 Volts Max.
Total DC and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

<b>Diode Section</b>	
No. 1 Diode Plate to No. 1 Diode	
Cathode + Heater.....	1.9 $\mu$ f
No. 2 Diode Plate to No. 2 Diode	
Cathode + Heater.....	1.9 $\mu$ f
No. 1 Diode Cathode to No. 1 Diode	
Plate + Heater.....	4.6 $\mu$ f
No. 2 Diode Cathode to No. 2 Diode	
Plate + Heater.....	4.6 $\mu$ f
<b>Triode Section</b>	
Grid to Plate.....	2.6 $\mu$ f
Input: g to (h + Tk).....	2.8 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h + Tk).....	0.31 $\mu$ f

### **Coupling**

No. 1 Diode Plate to Triode Grid.....	0.070 $\mu$ f Max.
No. 2 Diode Plate to Triode Grid.....	0.11 $\mu$ f Max.
No. 1 Diode Cathode to All:	
1 Dk to (h + Tk + 2Dk + Tp + 1Dp + Tg + 2Dp).....	4.8 $\mu$ f
No. 2 Diode Cathode to All:	
2 Dk to (h + Tk + 1Dk + Tp + 1Dp + 2Dp + Tg).....	4.8 $\mu$ f
No. 1 Diode Plate to No. 2 Diode Plate.....	0.060 $\mu$ f Max.
No. 1 Diode Plate to All:	
1 Dp to (h + Tk + 1Dk + 2Dk + Tp + 2Dp + Tg).....	3.0 $\mu$ f
No. 2 Diode Plate to All:	
2 Dp to (h + Tk + 1Dk + 2Dk + Tp + 1Dp + Tg).....	3.0 $\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS—Each Section**

(Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

	<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier</b>	<b>Vertical Deflection Amplifier</b>
<b>Triode Section</b>		
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....		1200 Volts
Peak Negative Pulse Grid Voltage.....		250 Volts
Positive DC Grid Voltage.....	0	Volts
Maximum Plate Dissipation.....	3.5	3.5 Watts
Average Cathode Current.....	20	20 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....		70 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance		
Self Bias.....	1.0	2.2 Megohms
Fixed Bias.....	1.0	Megohms
<b>Diode Section</b>		
Peak Plate Current, (each plate).....		54 Ma
DC Current, (each plate).....		9 Ma

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

	<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier</b>	<b>Triode Section</b>
Plate Voltage.....	90	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	0	-9 Volts
Plate Current.....	13.5	8.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	4700	2800 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	22	20
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	4700	7150 Ohms
Plate Current at $E_c = -12.5$ Volts DC.....		1.7 Ma
Grid Voltage (approx.) for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a.....	-7	-18 Volts

SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

# 6BJ8 (Cont'd)

Average Current Each Plate at 10 Volts D C.....  
Voltage Drop Each Section at  $I_b = 9$  Ma DC.....

Diode Section  
50 Ma  
2.6 Volts

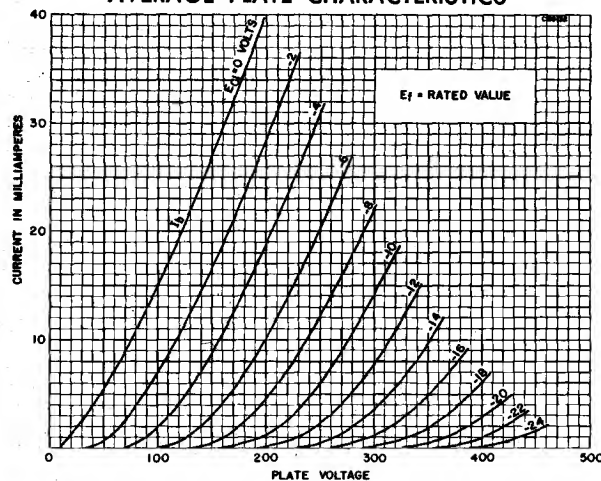
## NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of the rated heater voltage after applying 4 times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three times the rated heater voltage divided by the rated heater current.
2. For operation in a 525 line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.
4. Test conditions only.

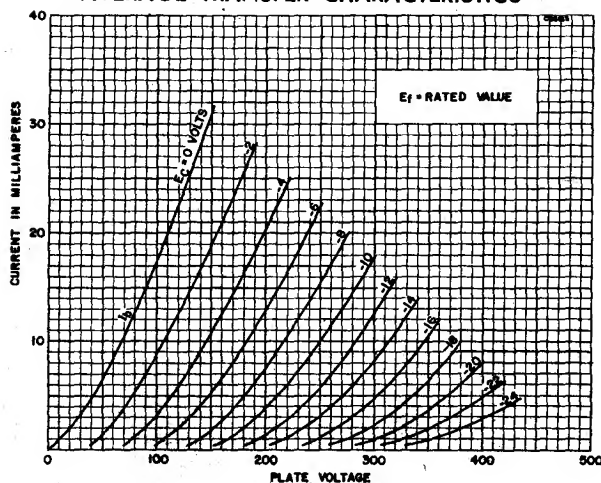
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6BJ8 is a miniature, medium  $\mu$  triode, double diode intended for use as a phase splitter, phase comparator and horizontal deflection oscillator. The tube features controlled heater warm-up time to insure dependable operation in series string receivers and separate cathode connections for each section.

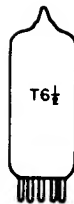
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

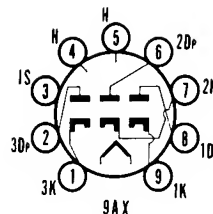


SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BJ7

### TRIPLE DIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing	9AX
Mounting Position	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	330 Volts

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

##### Television D C-Restorer Service

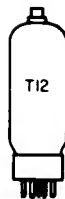
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage	330 Volts
Peak Plate Current per Plate	10 Ma
D C Output Current per Plate	1.0 Ma

#### CHARACTERISTICS

Tube Voltage Drop, Each Section	
$I_b = 10 \text{ Ma D C}$	2.7 Volts

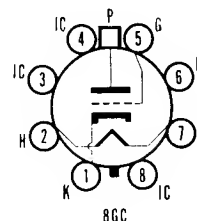
### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6BJ7 is a miniature triple diode intended primarily for use as a d c restorer in each of three signal channels of color television receivers. The electrical characteristics of each section of the 6BJ7 are similar to those of each section of the 6AL5.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BK4

### HIGH VOLTAGE REGULATOR



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-12
Base	Short Jumbo Shell Octal
Maximum Overall Length	5 7/32"
Maximum Seated Height	4 11/16"
Basing	8GC
Top Cap	Small
Mounting Position	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage (A C or D C)	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	200 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	Not Recommended
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	225 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate	0.03 $\mu\text{f}$
Input	2.6 $\mu\text{f}$
Output	1.0 $\mu\text{f}$ Max

# 6BK4 (Cont'd)

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

D C Plate Voltage.....	25000 Volts
Unregulated D C Supply Voltage.....	55000 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	
D C Value.....	125 Volts
Peak Value During 20 Sec. Warm-Up.....	400 Volts
D C Plate Current.....	1.5 Ma
Plate Dissipation.....	25 Watts
Grid Circuit Resistance for use with Flyback Transformer H.V. Supply.....	3.0 Megohms

## CHARACTERISTICS

Amplification Factor (Approx.).....	2000
-------------------------------------	------

## NOTE:

1. Do not use Pins 3, 4, 6 and 8 for tie points.

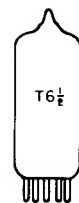
## WARNING

The high voltages at which the 6BK4 is operated may be extremely dangerous to the user. Great care should be taken during the adjustments of circuits.

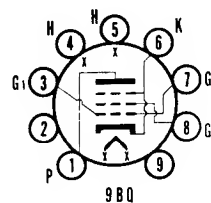
Operation of the 6BK4 at plate voltages above 16,000 volts (absolute value) results in the production of X-rays which can constitute a health hazard unless adequately shielded.

## APPLICATION

The Type 6BK4 is a beam triode, high voltage low current regulator that may be used in color television receivers to supply regulated picture tube voltages.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6BK5**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-3
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9BQ
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.2 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate.....	0.6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	13 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	5.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	9 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm



# 6BK5 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	250 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage	5 Volts
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage	5 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal)	35 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal)	37 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal)	3.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal)	10 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.)	100,000 Ohms
Transconductance	8,500 $\mu$ mhos
Load Resistance	6,500 Ohms
Maximum-Signal Power Output	3.5 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.)	7 Percent

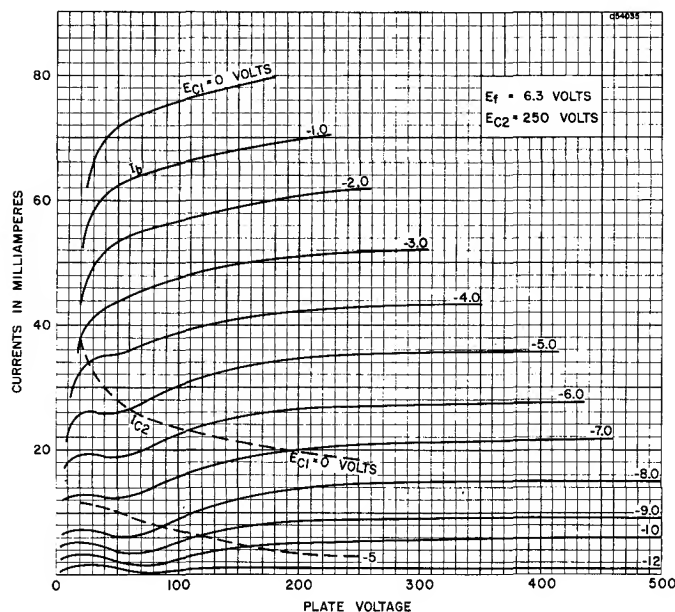
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6BK5 is a miniature beam power amplifier designed for use as the audio power output stage in radio and television receivers. The 6BK5 features high power sensitivity, high transconductance and high plate efficiency.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

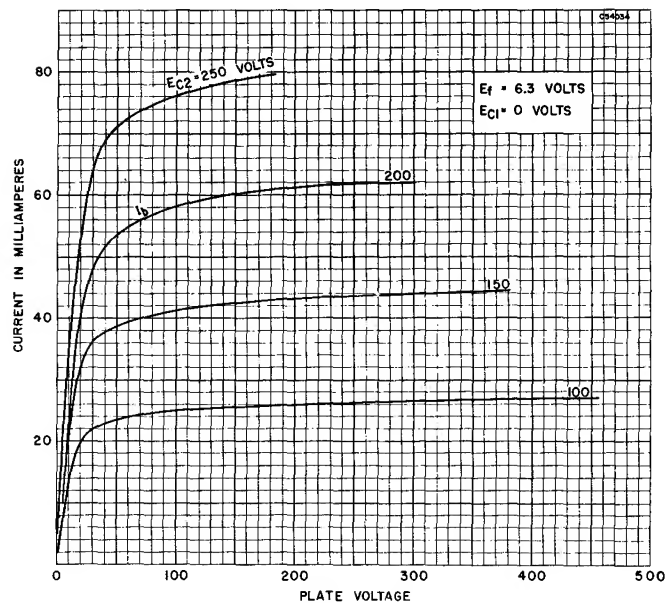
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	7	0	1	69	28	Y
	6.3	0	6	0	1	79	28	Y
219/220	6.3	4	57	24	5	38Z	1	6
	6.3	4	35	24	5	78Z	1	6

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

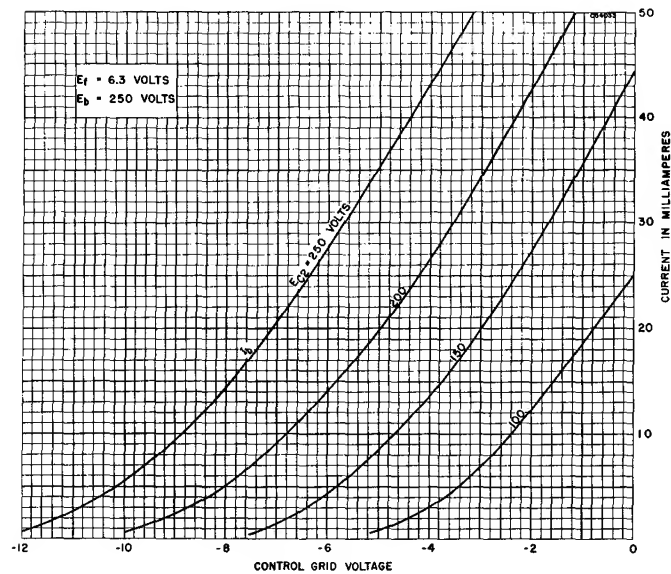


# 6BK5 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

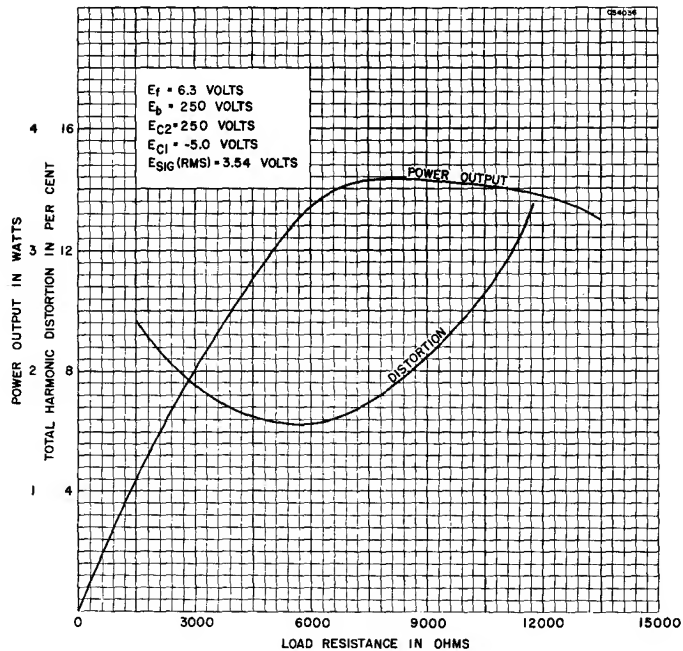


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



## 6BK5 (Cont'd)

### AVERAGE OPERATION CHARACTERISTICS



## TYPE 6BK6

(See Condensed Data Section)

## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BK7

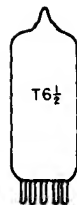
DUO TRIODE R F AMPLIFIER

### TYPICAL OPERATION

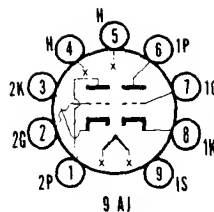
#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	100	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	120	56 Ohms
Plate Current.....	9.0	18 Ma
Amplification Factor.....	37	40
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	6100	4700 Ohms
Transconductance.....	6100	8500 $\mu$ mhos
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.).....	-9	-12 Volts

The Sylvania Type 6BK7 is identical mechanically and similar electrically to Sylvania Type 6BK7A. Heater characteristics of these tube types are identical. Type 6BK7 is replaced by Type 6BK7A.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6BK7A** DUO TRIODE R F AMPLIFIER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9AJ
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	90 Volts Max

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

	Section 1 <sup>2</sup>	Section 2
Grid to Plate.....	1.8	1.8 $\mu$ f
Input.....	3.0	3.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	1.0	0.9 $\mu$ f
Heater to Cathode.....	2.8	3.0 $\mu$ f
Grid to Grid (Max).....	0.004	$\mu$ f
Plate to Plate (Max).....	0.075	$\mu$ f
Grounded Grid Operation		
Plate to Cathode.....	0.22	0.22 $\mu$ f
Input.....	6.0	6.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	2.4	2.4 $\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation (Each Section).....	2.7 Watts
Negative D C Grid Voltage.....	50 Volts

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier (Each Section)**

Plate Voltage.....	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	56 Ohms
Plate Current.....	18 Ma
Transconductance.....	9300 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	43
Plate Resistance.....	4600 Ohms
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a.....	-11 Volts

### **NOTES:**

1. When operated as a cascode amplifier and the two sections are connected in series, the heater-cathode voltage of the grounded grid stage may be as high as 250 volts maximum with the heater negative with respect to the cathode.
2. Section 1 connects to Pins 6, 7 and 8, Section 2 connects to Pins 1, 2 and 3.

## **APPLICATION**

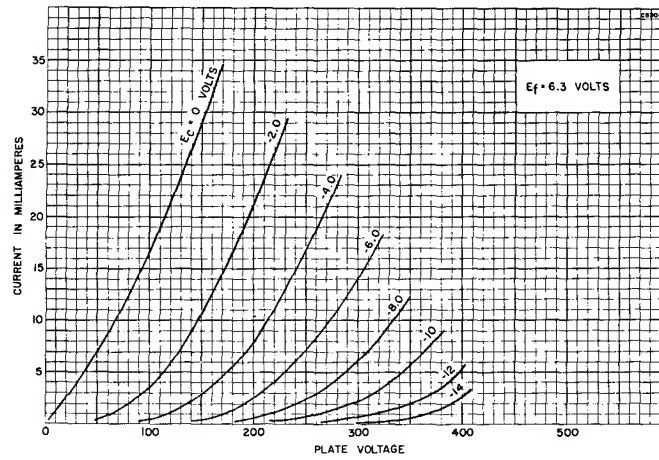
The Sylvania Type 6BK7A is a medium mu twin triode designed for use as a cascode amplifier below approximately 300 mc. The tube features high gain, low noise figure and shielding between sections to minimize internal capacity. The Type 6BK7A is considered as the replacement for the Type 6BK7.

## **SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS**

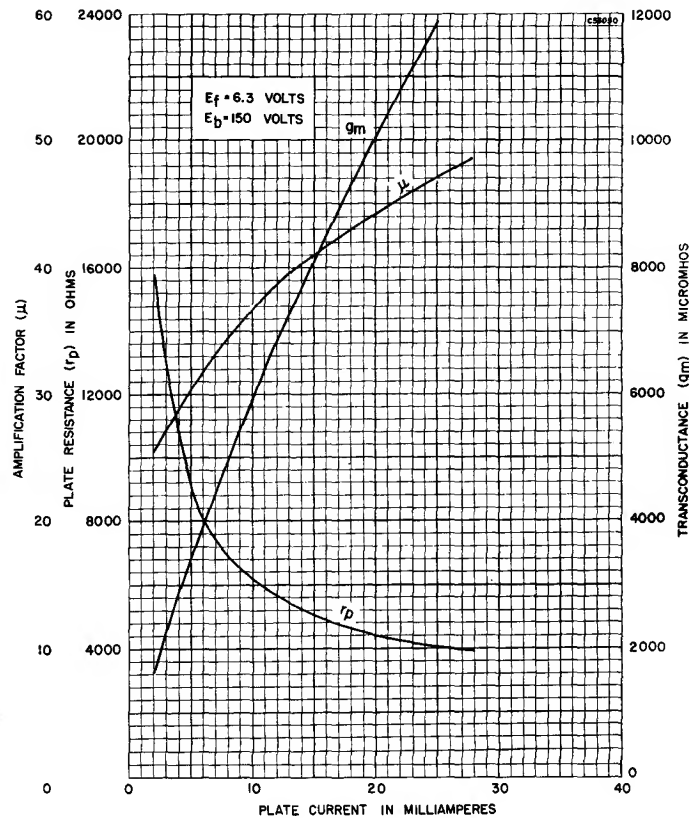
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	3	18	W
	6.3	0	—	0	3	7	18	W
219/220	6.3	4	58	25	5	2X	1	3
	6.3	4	35	25	5	7X	6	8

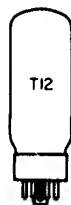
# 6BK7A (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



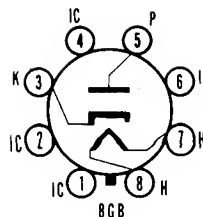
## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BL4

### HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	Short Jumbo Shell Octal 8-Pin with External Barriers	T-12
Base.....		
Maximum Overall Length.....		4 5/8"
Maximum Seated Height.....		4 1/16"
Basing <sup>1</sup> .....		8GB
Mounting Position.....		Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	3.0 Amps
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode (Abs. Max.) <sup>2</sup>	
Total D C and Peak.....	4500 Volts
D C.....	900 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	300 Volts
D C.....	100 Volts

##### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)

	Unshielded
Plate to Heater and Cathode.....	11.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Heater to Cathode.....	5.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Cathode to Heater and Plate.....	16 $\mu\text{f}$

##### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

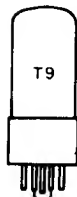
<b>Damper Service<sup>3</sup></b>	
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.) <sup>2</sup> .....	4500 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	8.0 Watts
Plate Current, D C.....	200 Ma
Peak Plate Current.....	1200 Ma

##### NOTES:

1. Do not use Pins 1, 2, 4 and 6 for tie points.
2. Under no circumstances should this absolute value be exceeded.
3. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame television system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.

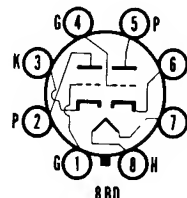
#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6BL4 is a half-wave vacuum rectifier which is particularly suited for use as a damper diode in color television receivers.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BL7GT

### DUO TRIODE



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-41
Base.....	Short Intermediate Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8BD
Mounting Position.....	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.5 Amperes
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts

# 6BL7GT (Cont'd)

## DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

	Section 1 <sup>1</sup>	Section 2
Grid to Plate.....	6.0	6.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	4.2	4.6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	0.9	0.9 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

### Vertical Oscillator<sup>2</sup>

Plate Voltage.....	500 Volts
Peak Negative Pulse Grid Voltage.....	400 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	60 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	210 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	2.2 Megohms
Plate Dissipation (each plate) <sup>3</sup> .....	10 Watts

### Vertical Deflection Amplifier<sup>2</sup>

Plate Voltage.....	500 Volts
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage.....	2000 Volts abs Max
Peak Negative Pulse Grid Voltage.....	250 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	60 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	210 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	2.2 Megohms
Plate Dissipation (each plate) <sup>3</sup> .....	10 Watts

## TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier—Single Section

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-9.0 Volts
Plate Current.....	40 Ma
Transconductance.....	7000 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	15
Plate Resistance.....	2150 Ohms
Grid Voltage (approx.) for $I_b = 50 \mu\text{a}$ .....	-23 Volts

## NOTES:

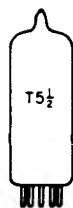
1. Section 1 connects to Pins 4, 5 and 6.
2. For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. Total dissipation of both sections is limited to 12 watts.

## APPLICATION

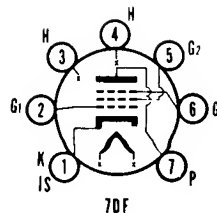
Sylvania Type 6BL7GT is a high transconductance duo triode designed for use as a vertical deflection amplifier in television receivers. The high current available at low voltage provides the power necessary to deflect wide angle picture tubes.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	78	1	7	5	32	Y
	6.3	0	7	1	3	3	32	Y
219/220	6.3	7	68	21	8	1Z	2	3
	6.3	7	38	21	8	4Z	5	6



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6BN6** **GATED BEAM DISCRIMINATOR**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-3
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7DF
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	4.2 $\mu$ mf
Grid No. 3 to All Other Electrodes.....	3.3 $\mu$ mf
Grid No. 1 to Grid No. 3.....	0.004 $\mu$ mf Max

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Accelerator Voltage.....	100 Volts
Peak Positive Limiter-Grid Voltage.....	55 Volts
Total Cathode Current.....	11.5 Ma

## **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

### **Limiter-Discriminator Service**

Input Signal Center Frequency.....	10.7	10.7	4.5 Mc
Frequency Deviation.....	$\pm 75$	$\pm 75$	$\pm 25$ Kc
Plate Supply Voltage.....	85	285	270 Volts
Plate Voltage.....	63	122	121 Volts
Accelerator Voltage.....	55	100	100 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor (Variable) <sup>1</sup> .....	200-400	200-400	200-400 Ohms
Plate Load Resistor.....	85000	330000	330000 Ohms
Plate Linearity Resistor.....	470	1500	1000 Ohms
Integrating Capacitor.....	0.002	0.001	0.001 $\mu$ f
Coupling Capacitor.....	0.25	0.01	0.25 $\mu$ f
Minimum Signal Voltage for Limiting Action (R M S) <sup>2</sup> .....	1.25	1.25	1.25 Volts
Average D C Plate Current.....	0.25	0.49	0.44 Ma
Accelerator Current.....	4.1	9.8	10.0 Ma
Input Signal Level for A M Rejection Adjustment <sup>1</sup> .....	1.25	2.0	2.0 Volts
A M Rejection at $E_{s,iz} = 2.0$ Volts (R M S).....	31	20	25 db
A M Rejection at $E_{s,iz} = 3.0$ Volts (R M S).....	30	29	30 db
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	2.0	1.6	1.8 Percent
Peak Audio Output Voltage.....	6.0	16.6	16.8 Volts

### **NOTES:**

1. The cathode resistor should be adjusted for maximum a m rejection in the output of the limiter-discriminator stage at the specified signal level. A m rejection is measured with an applied signal containing 30% a m and 30% f m.
2. At signal levels above specified value, limiting is within  $\pm 2$  decibels.

Adequate shielding between components of the limiter grid and the quadrature grid must be used to insure proper phasing of the voltage developed at the quadrature grid.

Standard de-emphasis requirements for f m are included.

The Q of the quadrature grid circuit should be high enough to develop a minimum of 4 volts (r m s) signal with 2 volts (r m s) of the center-frequency signal applied to the limiter grid. It is recommended that the coil be shunted by a minimum of 10  $\mu$ mf. The capacitance may be composed of tube input capacitance, stray capacitance, and distributed capacitance, as well as physical capacitance.

## **APPLICATION**

Sylvania Type 6BN6 is a gated beam tube in miniature construction designed primarily for the combined operations of limiter, discriminator and audio voltage amplifier in f m and inter-carrier television receivers. It may also be used as a sync separator and square-wave generator.

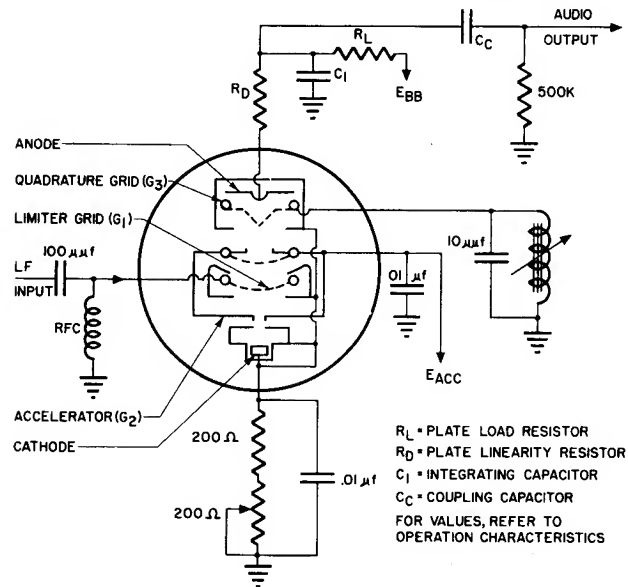


# 6BN6 (Cont'd)

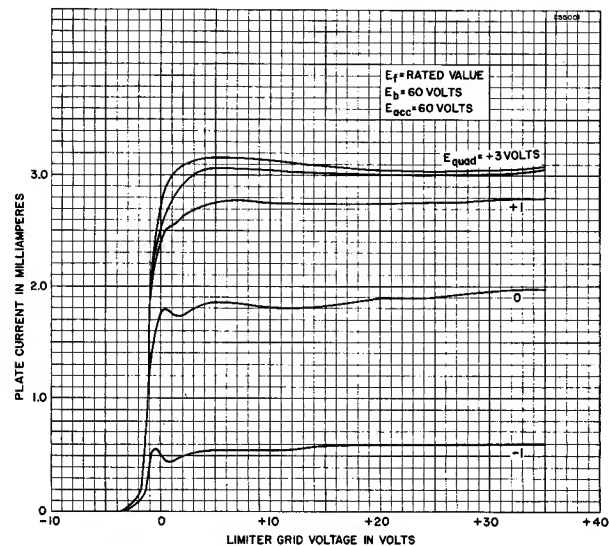
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	3	25	48	V
	6.3	0	—	0	3	056	35	V
219/220	6.3	3	4	34	4	25U	7	1
	6.3	3	4	21	4	056U	7	1

## TYPICAL FM SOUND DISCRIMINATOR AND INTERNAL CONSTRUCTION OF THE TYPE 6BN6



## AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS



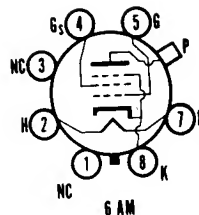
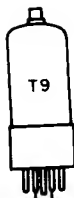
# TYPE 6BN7

(See Condensed Data Section)

## SYLVANIA TYPE

6BQ6G  
6BQ6GA  
6BQ6GT  
6BQ6GTA

BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

	6BQ6G	6BQ6GA
Bulb	ST-12, Outline 12-8	T-11
Base	Small Shell Octal	Medium Shell Octal 7-Pin
Basing	6AM	6AM
Top Cap.	Skirted Miniature	Skirted Miniature
Mounting Position	Any	Any
	6BQ6GT	6BQ6GTA
Bulb	T-9, Outline 9-49	T-9, Outline 9-50
Base	Intermediate Shell Octal	Short Intermediate Shell Octal
Basing	6AM	6AM
Top Cap.	Skirted Miniature	Skirted Miniature
Mounting Position	Any	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	1.2 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)

	6BQ6GA	6BQ6GTA 6BQ6GT 6BQ6G
Grid to Plate	0.8	0.6 $\mu\text{f}$
Input	14	15 $\mu\text{f}$
Output	6.5	7.5 $\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Horizontal Deflection Amplifier<sup>1</sup>

	6BQ6GTA 6BQ6GA 6BQ6G	6BQ6GT
Plate Voltage, D C	600	550 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.)	6000	5500 Volts
Peak Negative Plate Voltage	1250	1250 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>2</sup>	11	11 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage, D C	175	175 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation	2.5	2.5 Watts
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage	300	300 Volts
Average Cathode Current	110	110 Ma
Peak Cathode Current	400	400 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	0.47	0.47 Megohm
Bulb Temperature at Hottest Point	See Note 3	

### CHARACTERISTICS

	6BQ6G 6BQ6GA	6BQ6GT 6BQ6GTA
Pentode Operation: With $E_b = 250 \text{ V}$ , $E_{c2} = 150 \text{ V}$ , $E_{c1} = -22.5 \text{ V}$		
Plate Current	55	Ma
Grid No. 2 Current	2.1	Ma
Transconductance	5500	$\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance	20000	Ohms

# 6BQ6G, 6BQ6GA 6BQ6GT, 6BQ6GTA (Cont'd)

	6BQ6G 6BQ6GA 6BQ6GT	6BQ6GTA
<b>Zero Bias: With <math>E_b = 60</math> V and <math>E_{c2} = 150</math> V (Instantaneous Values)</b>		
Plate Current.....	225	260 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	25	26 Ma
<b>Cutoff: For <math>I_b = 1</math> ma with <math>E_b = 250</math> V and <math>E_{c2} = 150</math> V</b>		
Grid No. 1 Voltage (approx.).....	-46	-43 Volts
<b>Triode Amplification Factor:</b>		
$E_b = E_{c2} = 150$ V and $E_{c1} = -22.5$ V.....	4.3	4.3 Volts

## NOTES:

1. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
2. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.
3. Maximum bulb temperature at hottest point: 6BQ6GA —190°C  
6BQ6G —200°C  
6BQ6GTA—220°C  
6BQ6GT —220°C

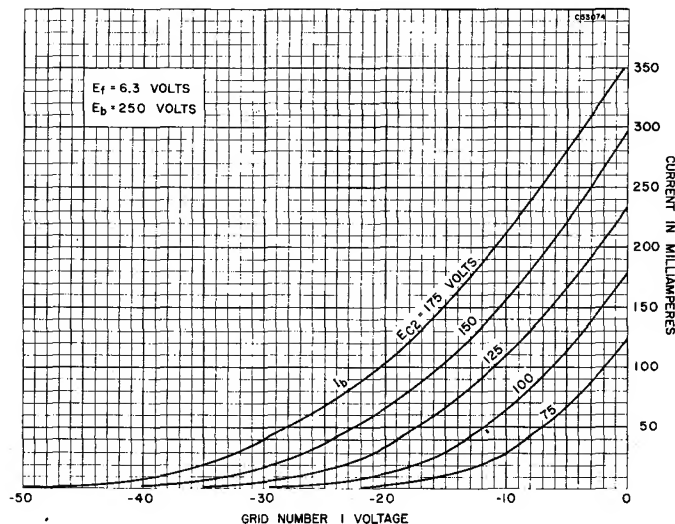
## APPLICATION

These tubes are beam power amplifiers designed for service as the horizontal amplifier in television receivers. They are generally interchangeable except that the Types 6BQ6G, 6BQ6GA and 6BQ6GTA have slightly higher maximum ratings than the Type 6BQ6GT. In substituting one for the other, the difference in maximum bulb temperatures should be considered in addition to the maximum voltage and power dissipation differences. The Sylvania Type 6BQ6GTA is recommended to replace the others in most circuits as it has both the highest maximum electrical ratings and highest maximum bulb temperature.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

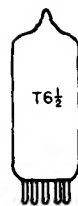
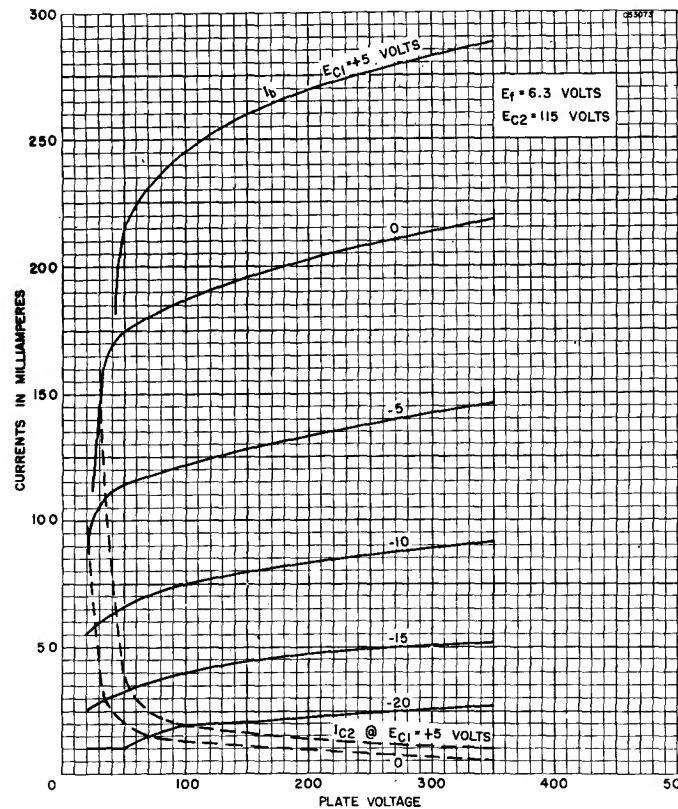
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	5	0	8	034	21	Y
219/220	6.3	2	7	10	7	045Y	9	8

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

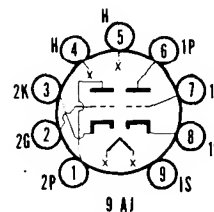


# 6BQ6G, 6BQ6GA 6BQ6GT, 6BQ6GTA (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BQ7 MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE



Type 6BQ7 is similar to its replacement—Type 6BQ7A. The Type 6BQ7 has a lower transconductance and amplification factor.

### TYPICAL OPERATION

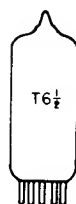
#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	220 Ohms
Plate Current.....	9.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	6000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	5800 Ohms
Amplification Factor.....	35

# 6BQ7 (Cont'd)

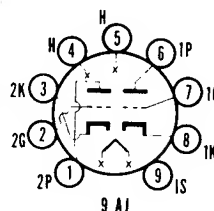
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	3	20	W
	6.3	0	—	0	3	7	20	W
219/220	6.3	4	58	25	5	2X	1	3
	6.3	4	35	25	5	7X	6	8



SYLVANIA TYPE 6BQ7A

V H F DUO TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing	9AJ
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	400 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	200 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>1</sup>

	Section 1 <sup>2</sup>	Section 2
Grid to Plate	1.2	1.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input	2.6	$\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output	1.2	$\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Cathode	0.12	0.12 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Heater to Cathode	2.6	2.6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Plate	0.010	$\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate Section 2 to Plate and Grid Section 1	0.024	$\mu\mu\text{f}$
<b>Grounded Grid Operation</b>		
Input		5.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output		2.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Each Section)

Plate Voltage	250 Volts
Plate Dissipation	2 Watts
Cathode Current	20 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance	0.5 Megohm

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier—Each Section

Plate Voltage <sup>3</sup>	150	Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor	220	Ohms
Plate Current	9	Ma
Transconductance	6400	$\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance	5900	Ohms
Amplification	38	
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 100 \mu\text{a}$ (approx.)	-6.5	Volts

#### Direct Coupled R F Grounded Grid Operation<sup>4</sup>

	Section 1	Section 2
Plate Supply Voltage	250	250 Volts
Plate Voltage	135	115 Volts
Negative Grid Voltage	-1	Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor	100	Ohms
Grid Resistor		0.5 Megohm
Plate Current	10	10 Ma
Grid Current	0	0 Ma
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu\text{a}$ (approx.)	-14	Volts

#### Push-Pull R F Grounded Grid Operation

Plate Voltage	150 Volts
Grid Voltage	-2 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor (Common to Both Sections)	100 Ohms
Plate Current	10 Ma

## 6BQ7A (Cont'd)

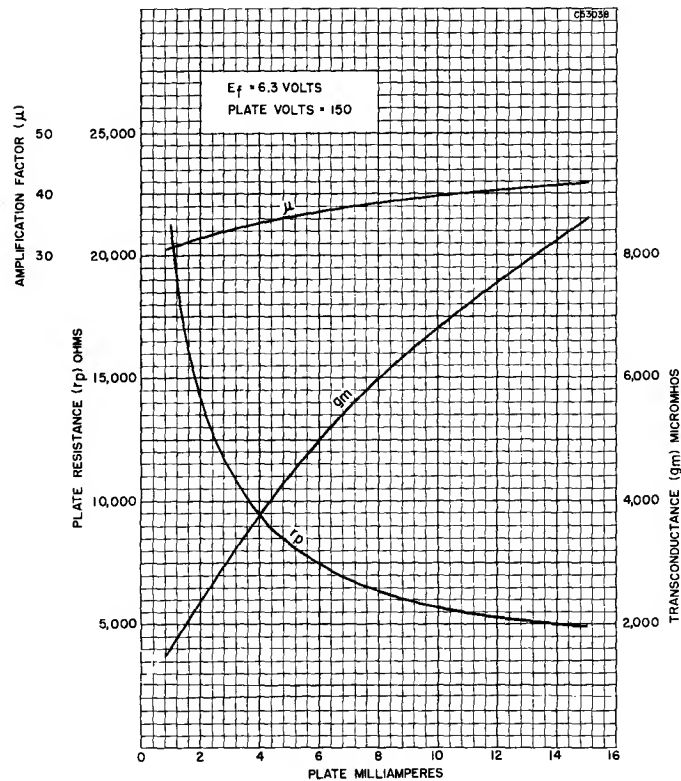
### NOTES:

1. RETMA shield No. 315.
2. Section No. 1 connects to Pins 6, 7 and 8. Section No. 2 connects to Pins 1, 2 and 3.
3. Under cutoff conditions, in r f grounded grid circuits with direct coupled drive, this voltage may be as high as 300 volts.
4. Section No. 1 (Driver) is directly coupled to Section No. 2 (Driven Grounded Grid Amplifier.)

### APPLICATION

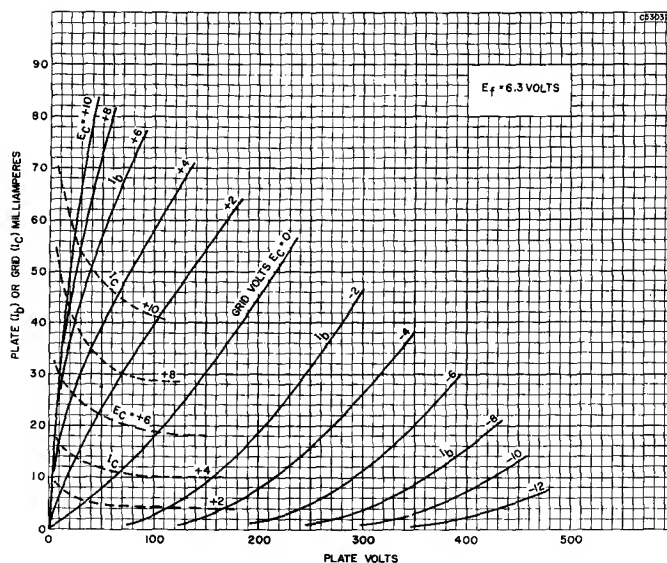
Sylvania Type 6BQ7A is a miniature, medium  $\mu$ , twin triode intended for service as the first amplifier in tuners or v h f television receivers or other applications requiring a high gain, low noise twin triode amplifier. The Type 6BQ7A is considered as a replacement for Type 6BQ7.

### AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



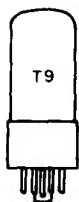
# 6BQ7A (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



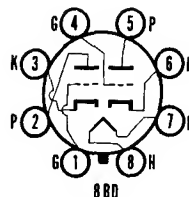
## TYPE 6BU5

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6BX7GT

DUO TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-9, Outline 9-41
Base	Short Intermediate Shell Octal
Basing	8BD
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	1.5 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Vertical Deflection Amplifier and Oscillator (Notes 2 & 3)

Plate Voltage	500 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.)	2000 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>4</sup>	
Each Plate	10 Watts
Both Plates	12 Watts
Positive Grid Voltage D C	0 Volts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage	250 Volts
Average Cathode Current D C (Each Section)	60 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance	2.2 Megohms
Peak Cathode Current D C (Each Section)	180 Ma

# 6BX7GT (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS (Each Section)

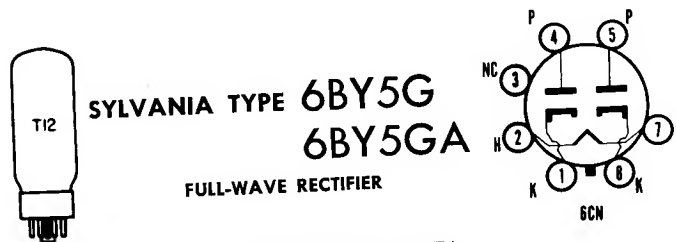
Plate Voltage.....	100 ~ 250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	0 390 Ohms
Plate Current.....	80 42 Ma
Amplification Factor.....	10
Transconductance.....	7600 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	1300 Ohms
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 50 \mu$ a.....	-40 Volts

## NOTES:

1. Section No. 1 connects to Pins 4, 5 and 6.
2. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. When one section is operated as an oscillator it is recommended that section No. 1 (Pins 4, 5 and 6) be used.
4. An adequate bias resistor or other means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6BX7GT is a high perveance double triode designed for use as a vertical amplifier and/or oscillator in television receivers.



## MECHANICAL DATA

	6BY5G	6BY5GA
Bulb.....	ST-14, Outline 14-3	T-12, Outline 12-101
Base.....	Medium Shell Octal	Short Medium Octal
Basing.....	6CN	6CN
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.6 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	450 Volts
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Peak Inverse Voltage.....	1400 Volts
Rectifier Service.....	2500 Volts
Damper Service.....	175 Ma
D C Output Current.....	525 Ma
Peak Plate Current.....	32 Volts
Tube Drop at 175 Ma Per Plate.....	

### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Full-Wave Rectifier, Capacitor Input Filter

A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate (R M S).....	375 Volts
Filter Input Capacitor.....	8 $\mu$ f
Effective Plate Supply Impedance Per Plate.....	100 Ohms
D C Output Voltage.....	380 Volts
D C Output Current.....	175 Ma

## NOTE:

1. In a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.

## APPLICATION

Sylvania Types 6BY5G and 6BY5GA are duo diodes with separate unipotential cathodes. They are suitable for damper diode service in television deflection circuits or rectifier service in conventional power supply applications.



# 6BY5G (Cont'd)

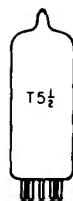
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	2	—	19	Y
	6.3	0	—	0	3	—	19	Y
219/220	6.3	2	78	11	7	Z	4*	1
	6.3	2	17	11	7	Z	5*	8

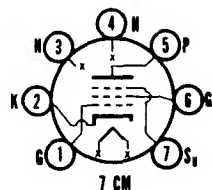
\* Diode gas test does not apply.

## TYPE 6BY6

(See Condensed Data Section)



### SYLVANIA TYPE 6BZ6 SEMI-REMOTE CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7CM
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	0.015	0.02 $\mu$ f Max
Input.....	7.5	7.5 $\mu$ f
Output.....	2.8	1.8 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Rating Chart for Type 6AM8
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.5 Watt
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	
Fixed Bias.....	0.25 Megohm
Self Bias.....	1.0 Megohm

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	180 Ohms
Plate Current.....	11.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.6 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.6 Megohm
Transconductance.....	6100 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 1 Voltage for gm of 50 $\mu$ mhos (approx.).....	-23 Volts

#### NOTE:

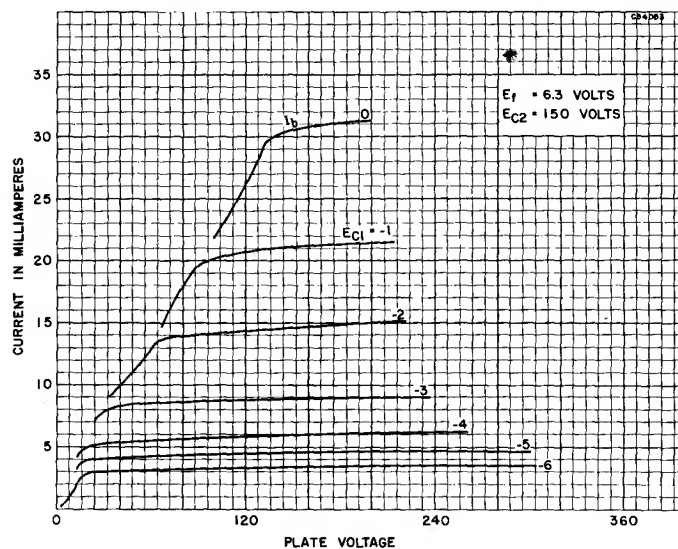
1. External shield No. 316 connected to Pin No. 2 (cathode) at socket.

# 6BZ6 (Cont'd)

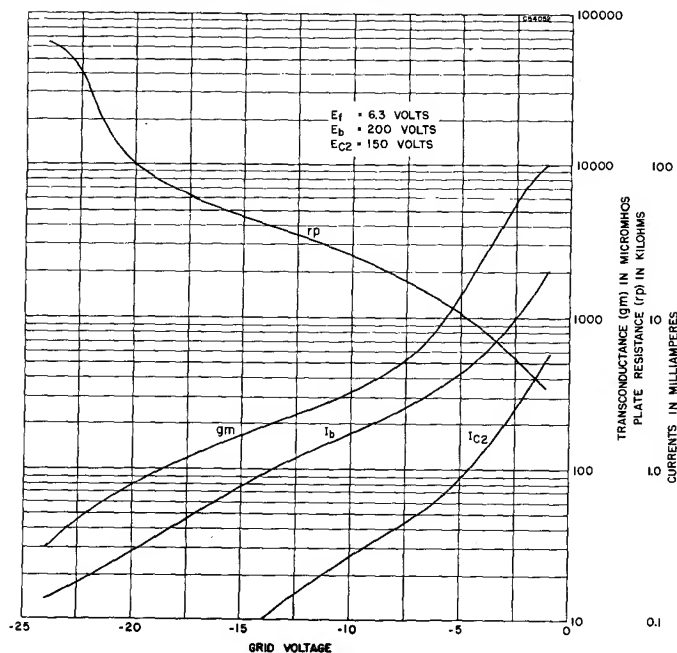
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6BZ6 is designed for application as a gain control i f amplifier in television receivers. The semi-remote cutoff characteristic of the 6BZ6 eliminates possible distortion resulting from high signal levels, as well as distortion caused by a g c time delay. This tube also features high transconductance, thus providing maximum gain in low signal areas.

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

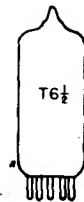
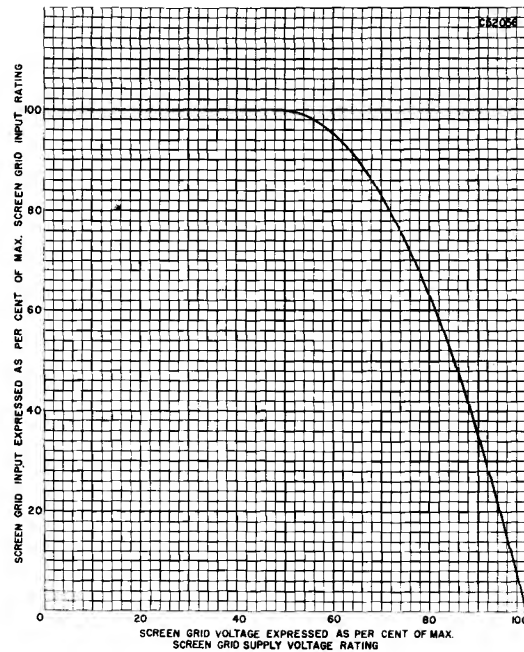


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

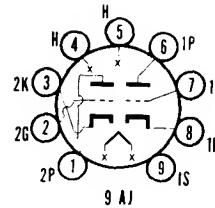


# 6BZ6 (Cont'd)

## SCREEN GRID RATING CHART



### SYLVANIA TYPE 6BZ7 VHF DUO TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9AJ
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	400 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>2</sup>

	Section 1 <sup>3</sup>	Section 2
Grid to Plate.....	1.2	1.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	2.6	$\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	1.2	$\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Cathode.....	0.12	0.12 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Heater to Cathode.....	2.6	2.6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Plate.....	0.010	$\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate Section 2 to Plate and Grid Section 1	0.024	$\mu\mu\text{f}$

### Grounded Grid Operation

Input.....	5.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	2.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

# 6BZ7 (Cont'd)

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Each Section)

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2 Watts
Cathode Current.....	20 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	0.5 Megohm

## CHARACTERISTICS

### Class A Amplifier (Each Section)

Plate Voltage.....	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	220 Ohms
Plate Current.....	10 Ma
Transconductance.....	6800 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	36
Plate Resistance.....	5300 Ohms
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 100 \mu$ a (approx).....	7 Volts

## NOTES:

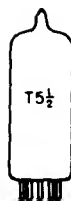
1. When operated with the two sections direct drive cascode amplifier it is permissible for this voltage to be as high as 300 volts under cutoff conditions.
2. Shield No. 315.
3. Section 1 connects to Pins 6, 7 and 8. Section 2 connects to Pins 1, 2 and 3.

## APPLICATION

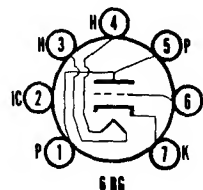
Sylvania Type 6BZ7 is a miniature medium mu duo triode designed for use in low noise v h f amplifier application and particularly for cascode operation.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	3	32	U
	6.3	0	—	0	3	7	32	U
219/220	6.3	4	58	24	5	2X	1	3
	6.3	4	53	25	5	7X	6	8



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6C4 HIGH FREQUENCY POWER TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	6BG
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

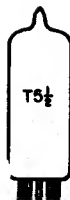
Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	1.4	1.6 $\mu$ f
Input.....	1.8	1.8 $\mu$ f
Output.....	2.5	1.3 $\mu$ f

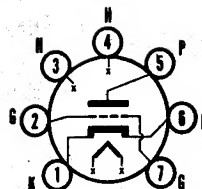
### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier	Class C Telegraphy
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	3.5	5.0 Watts
Plate Current.....		25 Ma
Negative D C Grid Voltage.....		-50 Volts
D C Grid Current.....		8 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....	0.25	0.25 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	1.0	1.0 Megohm



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6BN4 2BN4 3BN4

VHF TRIODE



7EG

## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-5 1/2
Base	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline	5-2
Basing	7EG
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	2BN4	3BN4	6BN4
Heater Voltage	2.3	2.8	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	600	450	200 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup>	11	11	Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Max. Values)			
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode			
Total DC and Peak			100 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode			
Total DC and Peak			100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)

Grid to Plate	1.2 $\mu$ mf
Input	3.2 $\mu$ mf
Output	1.4 $\mu$ mf
Heater to Cathode	2.8 $\mu$ mf

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Maximum Values)

Plate Voltage	275 Volts
Plate Dissipation	2.2 Watts
Positive DC Grid Voltage	0 Volts
DC Cathode Current	22 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance	0.5 Megohms

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor	220 Ohms
Plate Current	9.0 Ma
Transconductance	6800 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor	43
Plate Resistance (approx.)	6300 Ohms
Grid Voltage (approx.) for I <sub>b</sub> = 100 $\mu$ a	-6 Volts

#### NOTE:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.

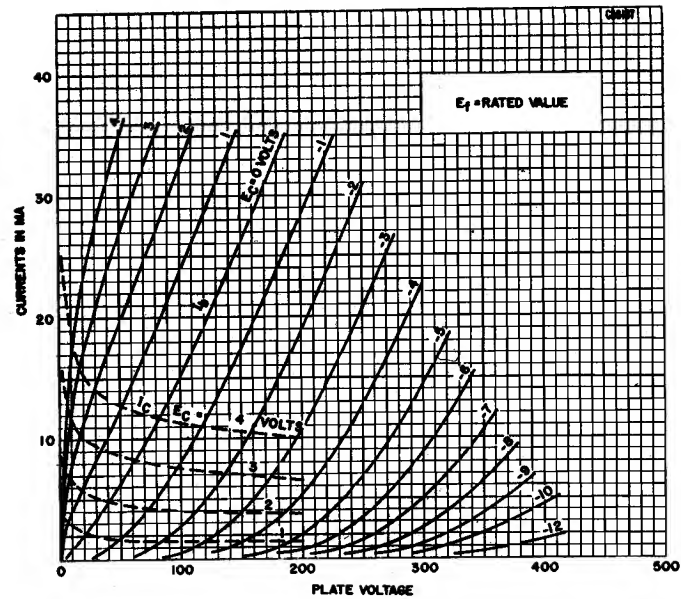
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6BN4 is a miniature medium mu triode designed primarily for use as an amplifier in VHF television tuners. The characteristics of the 6BN4 are similar to one section of a 6BZ7.

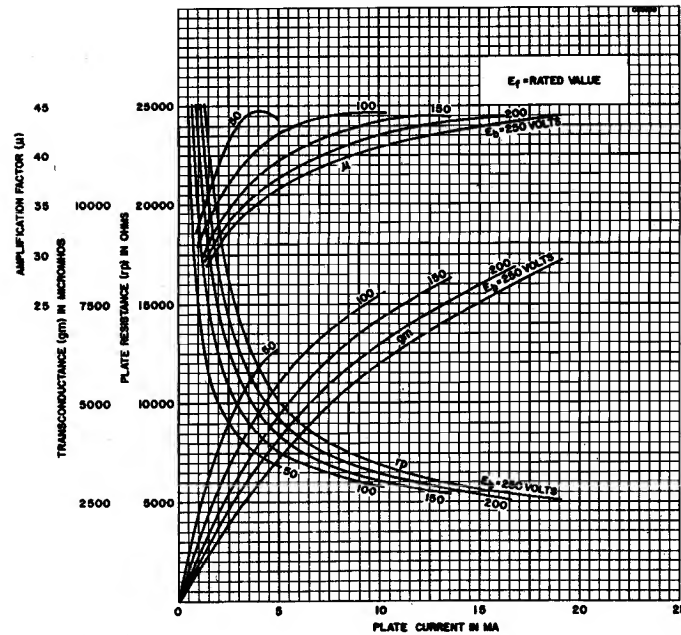
The 3BN4 employs a 450 ma heater and the 2BN4 has a 600 ma heater. Both tube types have controlled heater warm-up time for operation in receivers employing a series heater string.

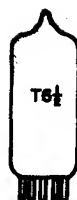
# 6BN4, 3BN4, 2BN4 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

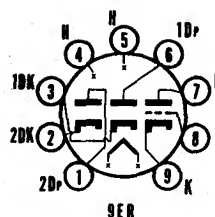


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





# SYLVANIA TYPE 6BN8 8BN8



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6½
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9ER
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6BN8	8BN8
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	8.4 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time.....	11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Triode and Diodes Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		
D C.....	100	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

<b>Triode</b>	
Grid to Plate.....	2.5 μf
Input: g to (h + Tk).....	3.6 μf
Output: p to (h + Tk).....	0.25 μf
<b>Diodes</b>	
No. 1 Diode Plate to No. 1 Diode Cathode + Heater.....	1.9 μf
No. 2 Diode Plate to No. 2 Diode Cathode + Heater.....	1.9 μf
No. 1 Diode Cathode to No. 1 Diode Plate + Heater.....	4.8 μf
No. 2 Diode Cathode to No. 2 Diode Plate + Heater.....	4.8 μf
<b>Coupling</b>	
No. 1 Diode Plate to Triode Grid.....	0.060 μf Max.
No. 2 Diode Plate to Triode Grid.....	0.10 μf Max.
No. 1 Diode Cathode to All:	
1Dk to (h + Tk + 2Dk + Tp + 1Dp + Tg + 2Dp)...	5.0 μf
No. 2 Diode Cathode to All:	
2Dk to (h + Tk + 1Dk + Tp + 1Dp + 2Dp + Tg)...	5.0 μf
No. 1 Diode Plate to No. 2 Diode Plate.....	0.070 μf Max.
No. 1 Diode Plate to All:	
1Dp to (h + Tk + 1Dk + 2Dk + Tp + 2Dp + Tg)...	3.0 μf
No. 2 Diode Plate to All:	
2Dp to (h + Tk + 1Dk + 2Dk + Tp + 1Dp + Tg)...	3.0 μf

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Positive D C Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.5 Watts
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	1.0 Megohm
Peak Plate Current (Each Plate).....	54 Ma
D C Current (Each Plate).....	9 Ma

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

		Triode Section
<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier</b>		
Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-1	-3 Volts
Plate Current.....	1.5	1.6 Ma
Transconductance.....	3500	2500 μmhos
Amplification Factor.....	75	70
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	21,000	28,000 Ohms
Grid Voltage (approx.) for Ib = 10 μa.....	-2.5	-5.5 Volts
Average Current Each Plate at 10 Volts D C.....		50 Ma
Voltage Drop Each Section at Ib = 9 Ma D C.....		2.6 Volts

#### NOTE:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.

#### NOTE:

2. Test conditions only.

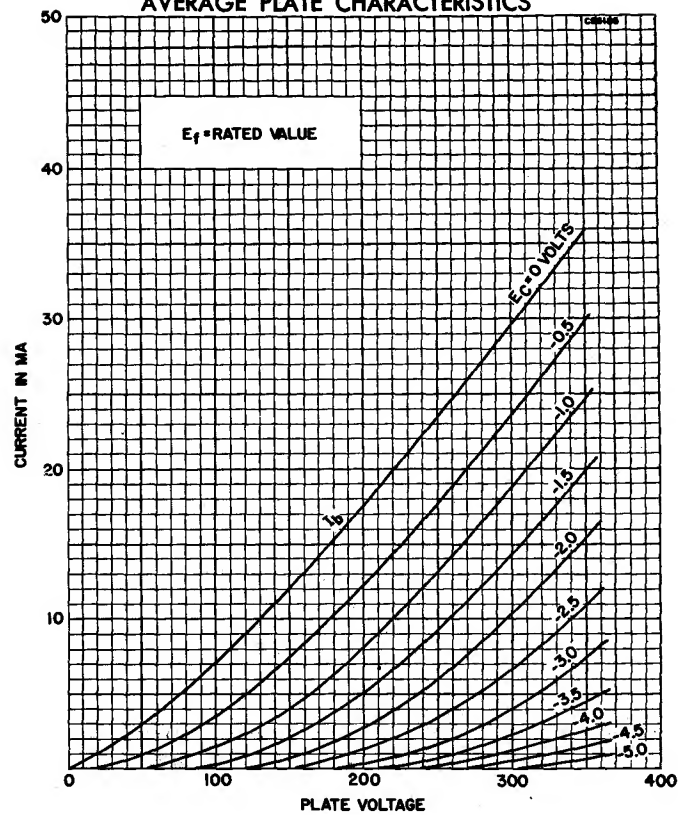
## APPLICATION DATA

The Sylvania Type 6BN8 is a miniature, high mu triode, double diode intended for application in color and monochrome television receivers. The tube features separate cathode connections for each section and controlled heater warm-up time to insure dependable operation in series string receivers. The 8BN8 is identical to the 6BN8 except for heater characteristics.

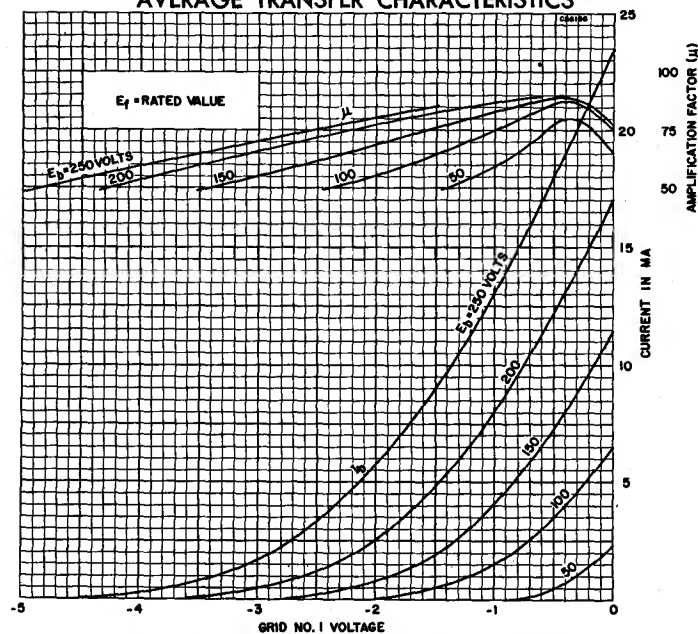
## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

# SYLVANIA TYPE 6BN8, 8BN8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

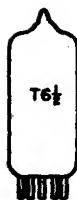


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

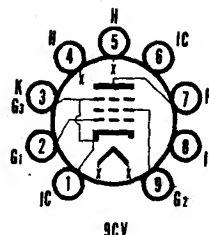


## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6BQ5** BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Miniature Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-4
Basing.....	9CV
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	760 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.5 $\mu$ f Max.
Input.....	10.8 $\mu$ f
Output.....	6.5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to Heater.....	0.25 $\mu$ f Max.

### **RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	300 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	300 Volts Max.
Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	100 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation.....	12 Watts Max.
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2 Watts Max.
Cathode Current.....	65 Ma Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.3 Megohm Max.
Cathode Bias.....	1.0 Megohm Max.

## **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

	Triode Operation <sup>2</sup>			Pentode Operation		
	Single Tube Class A <sub>1</sub>	Class AB <sub>1</sub> Push-pull	Class A <sub>1</sub> Single Tube	Class AB <sub>1</sub> Push-pull	Class A <sub>1</sub> Single Tube	Class AB <sub>1</sub> Push-pull
Plate Voltage.....	250	250 300	250	250 300 Volts	250 300 Volts	250 300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	—	—	250	—	250 300 Volts	—
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	—	—	-7.3	—	—	—
Cathode Resistor <sup>3</sup> .....	270	270 270	135	130 130 Ohms	130 130 Ohms	130 130 Ohms
Grid Voltage (RMS) <sup>4</sup> .....	6.7	8.4 10	4.3	8 10 Volts	8 10 Volts	8 10 Volts
Plate Current (Zero-Signal).....	34	40 48	48	62 72 Ma	62 72 Ma	62 72 Ma
(Maximum Signal).....	36	53.4 52	49.5	75 92 Ma	75 92 Ma	75 92 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	—	—	5.5	7.0 8 Ma	7.0 8 Ma	7.0 8 Ma
(Maximum Signal).....	—	—	10.8	15 22 Ma	15 22 Ma	15 22 Ma
Transconductance.....	—	—	11,300	—	—	— $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	19	—	—	—
Plate Resistance.....	—	—	38,000	—	—	— Ohms
Load Resistance.....	3,500	—	5,200	—	—	— Ohms
Load Resistance (Plate to Plate).....	—	10K 10K	—	8K 8K Ohms	8K 8K Ohms	8K 8K Ohms
Maximum-Signal Power Output <sup>1</sup> .....	1.95	3.4 5.2	5.7	11 17 Watts	11 17 Watts	11 17 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion <sup>1</sup> .....	9	2.5 2.5	10	3.0 4.0 Percent	3.0 4.0 Percent	3.0 4.0 Percent

## 6BQ5 (Cont'd)

### NOTES:

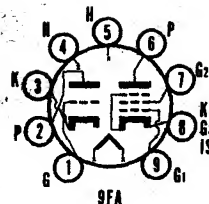
1. When the heater and positive voltages are obtained from a storage battery by means of a vibrator, the maximum values of the plate and Grid No. 2 Voltages are 250 volts and that of the plate dissipation 9 watts.
2. Grid No. 2 connected to plate.
3. Common cathode resistor for push-pull applications.
4. Per Grid.
5. Measured from Grid No. 2 to Plate.
6. For Pentode Operation—Class A Amplifier Service, the maximum signal power output and total distortion are measured at fixed bias and therefore represses the power output available during the reproduction of speech and music. When a sustained sine wave is applied to the control grid the bias across the cathode resistor will readjust itself as a result of the increased plate and screen grid currents. This will result in approximately 10 percent reduction in power output.
7. Measured with fixed bias.

### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6BQ5 is a beam power pentode audio amplifier designed for service in the output stage of high quality audio amplifiers or other equipment requiring high power output at relative low distortion.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6BR8  
5BR8**  
MEDIUM MU TRIODE  
SHARP-CUTOFF PENTODE



**MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb	T-6 1/4
Base	E9-1 Miniature Button 9-Pin
Outline	6-2
Basing	9FA
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

**ELECTRICAL DATA**

**HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

	5BR8	6BR8
Heater Voltage	4.7	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	600	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup>	11	Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		250 Volts Max.
Total DC and Peak		100 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		200 Volts Max.
DC		
Total DC and Peak		

**DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

Triode Section	Shielded <sup>2</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate	1.8	1.8 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid to Cathode	2.5	2.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Cathode	1.0	0.4 $\mu\text{f}$
Heater to Cathode	3.0	3.0 $\mu\text{f}$
<b>Pentode Section</b>		
Grid No. 1 to Plate	0.008	0.015 $\mu\text{f}$ Max.
Input	5.0	5.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Output	3.5	2.6 $\mu\text{f}$
Heater to Cathode	3.0	3.0 $\mu\text{f}$

**MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center System)**

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Voltage	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage		300 Volts
Positive Grid Voltage	0	0 Volts
Plate Dissipation	2.7	2.8 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation		0.5 Watt

**CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
<b>Class A<sup>1</sup> Amplifier</b>		
Plate Voltage	150	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage		110 Volts
Cathode Resistor	56	68 Ohms
Plate Current	18	10 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current		3.5 Ma
Transconductance	8500	5200 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor	40	
Plate Resistance (approx.)	5000	400,000 Ohms
$E_{c1}$ for $I_b = 10 \mu\text{a}$ (approx.)	-12	-10 Volts

**NOTES:**

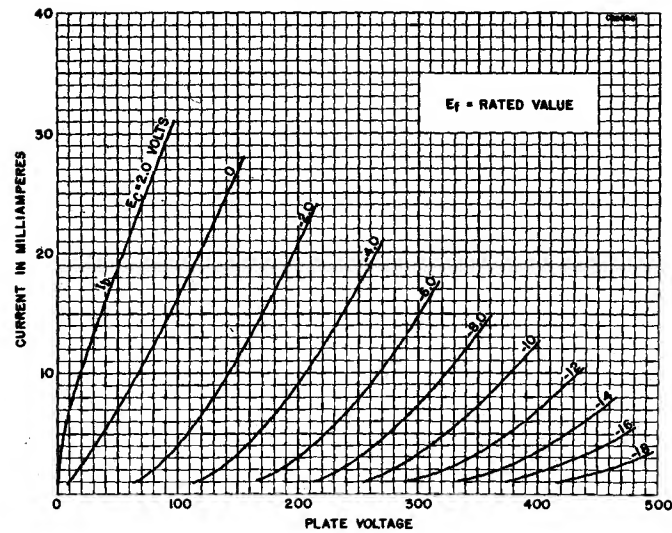
1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. With external JETEC No. 315 shield connected to cathode of section under test.

**APPLICATION**

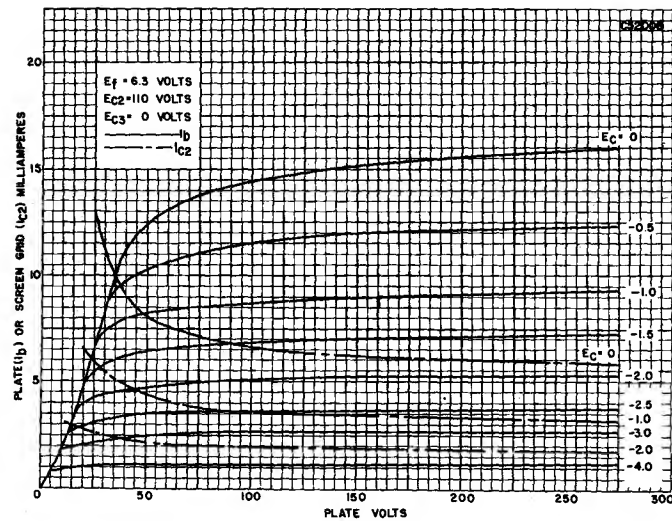
The Sylvania Types 5BR8 and 6BR8 have a medium mu triode and sharp-cutoff pentode contained in one envelope. Types 5BR8 and 6BR8 have controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

# 6BR8, 5BR8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TRIODE SECTION)



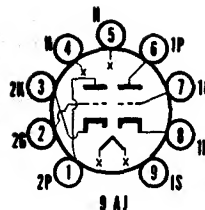
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (PENTODE SECTION)





**SYLVANIA TYPE 6BS8  
5BS8  
4BS8**

**MEDIUM MU  
DOUBLE TRIODE**



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	Miniature Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9AJ
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	4BS8	5BS8	6BS8
Heater Voltage.....	4.5	5.6	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450	400 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11	11	Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)			
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode			200 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....			100 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode			200 Volts Max.
D C.....			
Total D C and Peak.....			

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>2</sup>

	Section 1	Section 2
Grid to Plate.....	1.15	1.15 $\mu$ f
Input.....	2.6	$\mu$ f
Output.....	1.2	$\mu$ f
Heater to Cathode.....	2.6	2.6 $\mu$ f
Plate to Cathode.....	0.15	0.15 $\mu$ f Max.
<b>Coupling</b>		
Plate to Plate.....	0.01	$\mu$ f Max.
Plate of Section 2 to Plate and		
Grid of Section 1.....	0.024	$\mu$ f Max.
<b>Grounded Grid Operation</b>		
Input.....	5.0	5.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	2.2	2.2 $\mu$ f

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	150 Volts
Plate Dissipation (Each Section).....	2.0 Watts
D C Cathode Current.....	20 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance (Each Section).....	0.5 Megohm

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier (Each Section)

Plate Voltage.....	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	220 Ohms
Plate Current.....	10 Ma
Transconductance.....	7200 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	36
Plate Resistance.....	5000 Ohms
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (Section 2 only).....	-7 Volts

##### Cascode Amplifier<sup>3</sup>

Plate Supply Voltage.....	250 Volts
Plate Current.....	16 Ma
Grid Voltage.....	-1 Volt
Transconductance.....	10,000 $\mu$ mhos
$E_{c1}$ for $g_m = 50 \mu$ mhos (approx.).....	-6 Volts

#### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External shield No. 315.
3. Section 2 (Pins 1, 2 and 3) is intended as the input section of the cascode circuit.

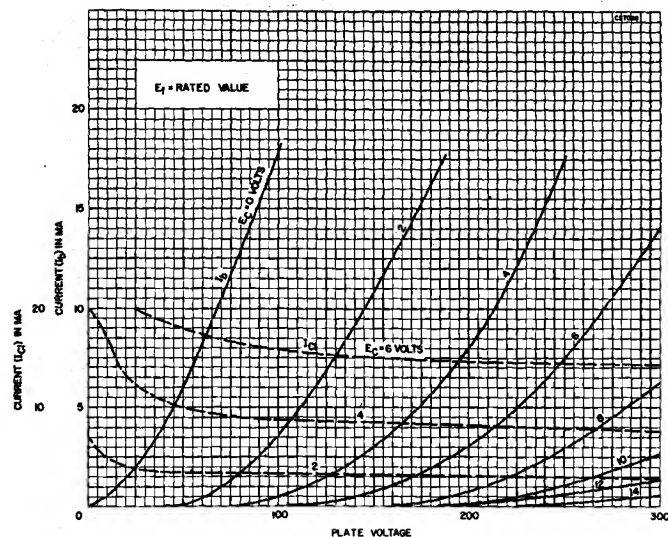
### APPLICATION

The Types 4BS8, 5BS8 and 6BS8 are miniature, medium mu, twin triodes designed for use as low noise v h f cascode amplifiers. The 4BS8 and 5BS8 have controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

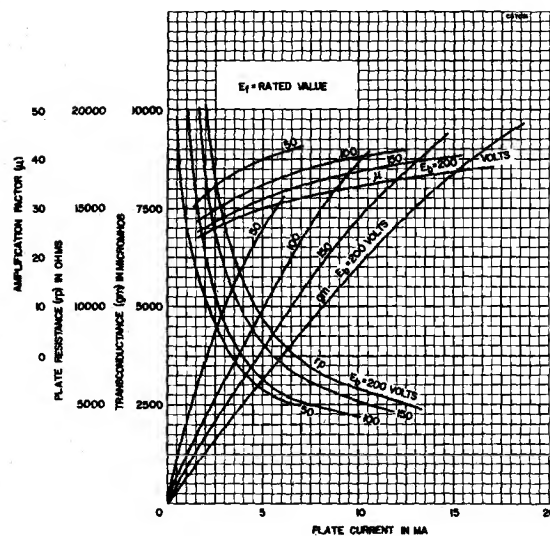
**SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES**

# 6BS8, 5BS8, 4BS8 (Cont'd)

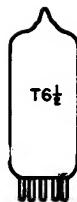
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



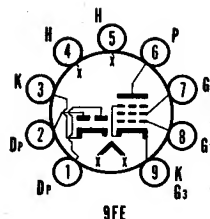
SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



SYLVANIA TYPE 6BT8

5BT8

DUODIODE  
SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Miniature Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9FE
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	5BT8	6BT8
Heater Voltage.....	4.7	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time.....	11	Seconds
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		
Total D C and Peak.....		200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		
D C.....		100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....		200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

#### Pentode Section

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	.04 $\mu$ f Max.
Input.....	7.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	2.3 $\mu$ f

#### Diode (Each Section)

Plate to (h + k).....	1.3 $\mu$ f
Cathode to (h + p).....	3.0 $\mu$ f

#### Coupling

Pentode Grid No. 1 to Diode Plate.....	0.005 $\mu$ f
Pentode Plate to Diode Plate.....	0.020 $\mu$ f

### RATINGS (Design Center System)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Rating Chart
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation.....	2.0 Watts Max.
Grid No. 2 Input.....	0.5 Watts Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.25 Megohm Max.
Self Bias.....	1.0 Megohm Max.

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	180 Ohms
Plate Current.....	9.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.8 Ma
Transconductance.....	6200 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	300,000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ amp (approx.).....	-8 Volts
Average Diode Current with 10 Volts D C Applied (Each Section).....	8.0 Ma

### NOTE:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Types 5BT8 and 6BT8 have a double diode and sharp cutoff pentode contained in one envelope. The pentode section may be used as an IF amplifier, video amplifier, a gc amplifier or reactance tube. Type 5BT8 has controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

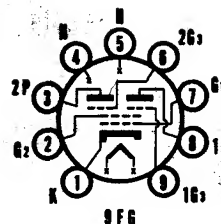






SYLVANIA TYPE **6BU8**  
**3BU8**  
**4BU8**

DUAL CONTROL  
DUO PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6½
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9FG
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	3BU8	4BU8	6BU8
Heater Voltage.....	3.15	4.2	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450	300 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time¹.....	11	11	Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Maximum Values)²			
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode			200 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....			
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode			100 Volts Max.
D C.....			200 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....			

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid No. 3 to Plate (Each Section).....	1.9 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All.....	6.0 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 3 (Each Section) to All.....	3.6 $\mu$ f
Plate (Each Section) to All.....	3.0 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 3 (Section 1) to Grid No. 3 (Section 2).....	0.015 $\mu$ f Max.

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Maximum Values)³

Plate Voltage (Each Section).....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Positive D C Grid No. 3 Voltage (Each Section).....	3.0 Volts
Negative D C Grid No. 3 Voltage (Each Section).....	50 Volts
Peak Positive Grid No. 3 Voltage (Each Section).....	50 Volts
Negative D C Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	50 Volts
Plate Dissipation (Each Section).....	1.1 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.75 Watts
D C Cathode Current.....	12 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	0.5 Megohms
Grid No. 3 Circuit Resistance (Each Section).....	0.5 Megohms

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Both Sections Operating

Plate Voltage (Each Section).....	100	100 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	67.5	67.5 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage (Each Section).....	-10	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	Note 3	Note 3
Plate Current (Each Section).....		2.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	6.5	3.3 Ma
Cathode Current.....	6.6	7.8 Ma

#### Each Section Separately with Plate and Grid No. 3 of Opposite Section Grounded

Plate Voltage.....	100	100 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	67.5	67.5 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	Note 3
Plate Current.....		2.2 Ma
Grid No. 3 Transconductance.....		180 $\mu$ mos
Grid No. 1 Transconductance.....	1500	$\mu$ mos
Grid No. 3 Voltage (approx.) for $I_b = 100 \mu$ a.....		-4.5 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage (approx.) for $I_b = 100 \mu$ a.....		-2.3 Volts

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. Design-Maximum Ratings are the limiting values expressed with respect to bogey tubes at which satisfactory tube life can be expected to occur. To obtain satisfactory circuit performance, therefore, the equipment designer must establish the circuit design so that no design-maximum value is exceeded with a bogey tube under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, and environmental conditions.
3. Grid Current adjusted for 100  $\mu$ a d.c.

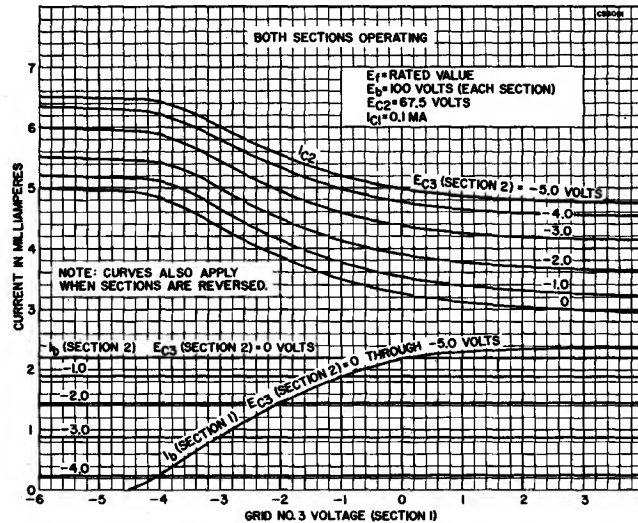
SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

# 6BU8, 3BU8, 4BU8 (Cont'd)

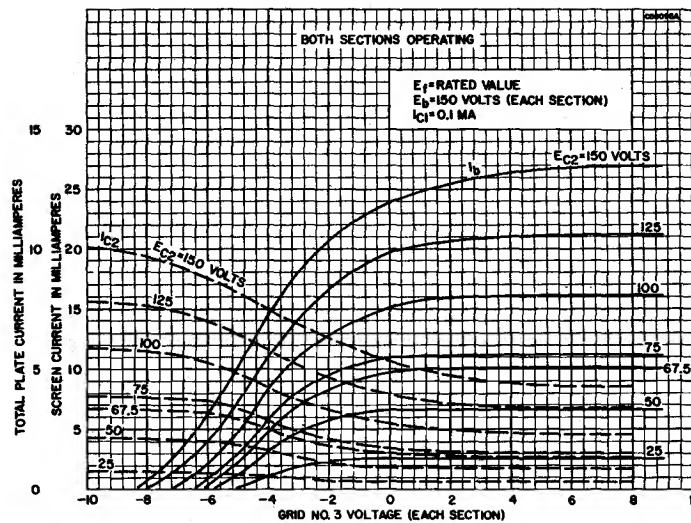
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Types 6BU8, 4BU8 and 3BU8 have dual pentodes with separate plates and separate No. 3 Grids contained in one envelope. They are primarily intended for service as a combined sync separator-clipper and AGC tube in television receivers. The 4BU8 and 3BU8 are identical to the 6BU8 except they have controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

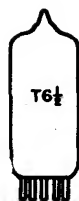
## AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS



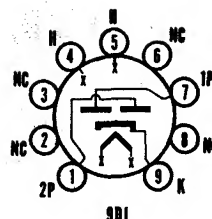
## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6BW4 12BW4** **FULL WAVE RECTIFIER**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6½
Base.....	E9-1 Miniature Button, 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9DJ
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

	6BW4	12BW4
Heater Voltage <sup>1</sup> A C or D C.....	6.3	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	900	450 Ma
Maximum Heater Cathode Voltage		
Heater Negative, D C.....	450	Volts

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)<sup>1</sup>**

#### **Rectifier Service**

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	1275 Volts
A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate, R M S (See Rating Chart I).....	450 Volts
D C Output Current.....	See Rating Chart I
Steady State Peak Plate Current Each Plate (See Rating Chart II).....	350 Ma
Transient Peak Plate Current Each Plate (See Rating Chart III).....	2.0 Amperes

### **AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS**

Tube Voltage Drop	
Tube Conducting:	
100 Ma Each Plate.....	40 Volts

### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Full Wave Rectifier—Capacitor Input Filter**

A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate, R M S <sup>2</sup> .....	325 Volts
Filter Input Capacitor.....	40 µf
Effective Plate Supply Resistance, Each Plate.....	82 Ohms
D C Output Current.....	100 Ma
D C Output Voltage at Filter Input.....	330 Volts

#### **Full Wave Rectifier—Choke Input Filter**

A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate, R M S <sup>2</sup> .....	450 Volts
Filter Input Choke.....	10 Henrys
D C Output Current.....	100 Ma
D C Output Voltage at Filter Input.....	360 Volts

### **NOTES:**

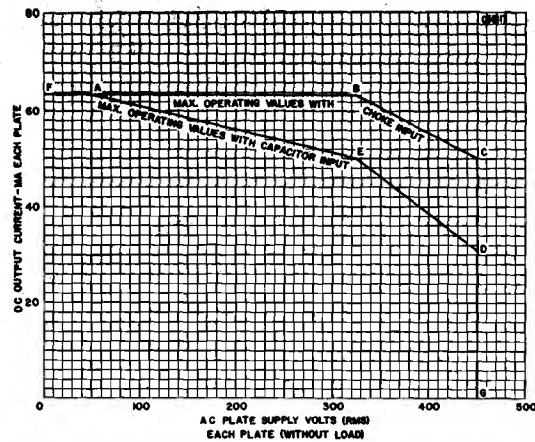
1. See "Interpretation of Rating Charts."
2. A C plate voltage is measured without load.
3. The 12BW4 is intended to be used in automotive service from a nominal 12 volt battery source. The heater is therefore designed to operate over the 10.0 to 15.9 voltage range encountered in this type of service. The maximum ratings of the tube provide for an adequate safety factor such that the tube will withstand the wide variation in supply voltages.

## **APPLICATION**

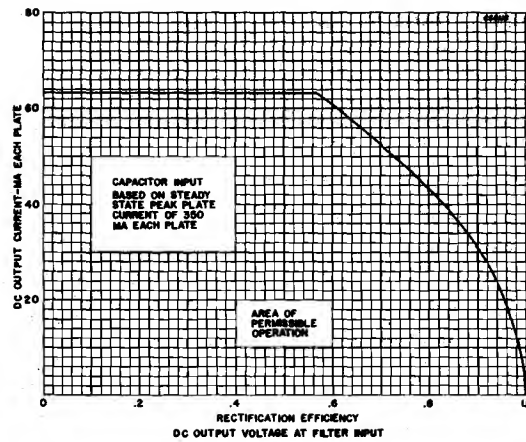
The Sylvania 6BW4 and 12BW4 are miniature cathode type full wave rectifiers featuring relatively high output current capabilities. The 12BW4 is intended primarily for use in auto receivers having a 12 volt heater supply.

# 6BW4, 12BW4 (Cont'd)

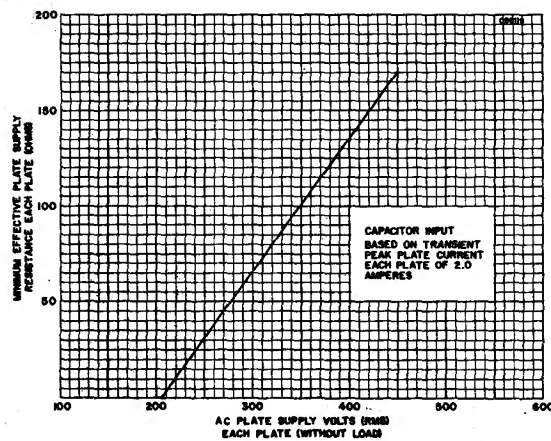
## RATING CHART I



## RATING CHART II



## RATING CHART III

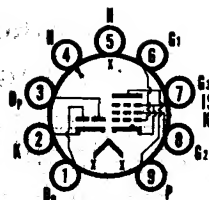


SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6BW8

DUO-DIODE  
SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6½
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9HK
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

<b>Pentode Section</b>	
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.02 $\mu$ f Max.
Input.....	4.8 $\mu$ f
Output.....	2.6 $\mu$ f
<b>Diode Section</b>	
Grid No. 1 to Each Diode Plate.....	0.006 $\mu$ f Max.
Diode Plate No. 1 to Cathode and Heater.....	1.3 $\mu$ f
Diode Plate No. 2 to Cathode and Heater.....	1.2 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS<sup>1</sup> (Design Maximum Values)

Plate Voltage.....	330 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	330 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Rating Chart
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	55 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	3.0 Watt
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.55 Watt
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohms
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohms
Average Diode Current (Each Diode).....	5.0 Ma

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Pentode—Class A1 Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	110 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	68 Ohms
Plate Current.....	10 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	3.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	5200 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	250,000 Ohms
Ec1 Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.).....	-10 Volts
Average Diode Current with 5 Volts D C applied <sup>2</sup> .....	20 Ma

### NOTES:

- Design Maximum Ratings are the limiting values expressed with respect to bogey tubes at which satisfactory tube life can be expected to occur for the types of service for which the tube is rated. Therefore, the equipment designer must establish the circuit design so that initially and throughout equipment life no design maximum value is exceeded with a bogey tube under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation and environmental conditions.
- Test condition only.

### APPLICATION DATA:

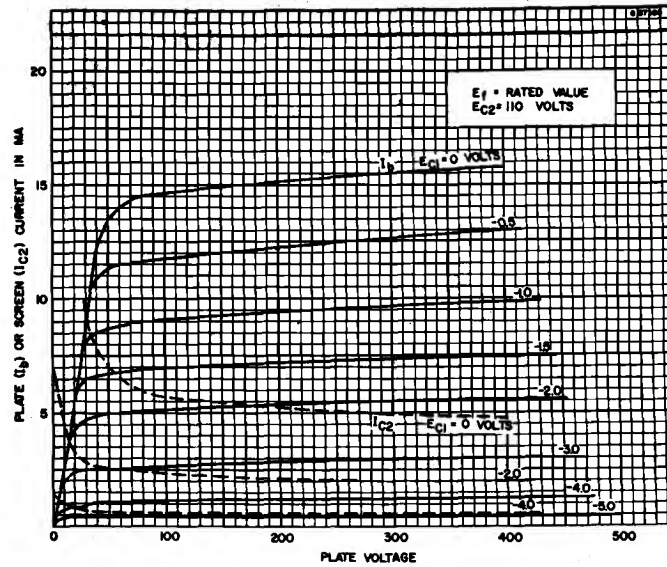
The Type 6BW8 is a duo-diode sharp-cutoff pentode. The diode and pentode units are provided with separate cathodes. The pentode unit is suited for use as a sound intermediate-frequency amplifier, sound limiter, and automatic-gain-control keyer while the diodes are essentially intended for use as a horizontal phase detector in television receivers.

## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

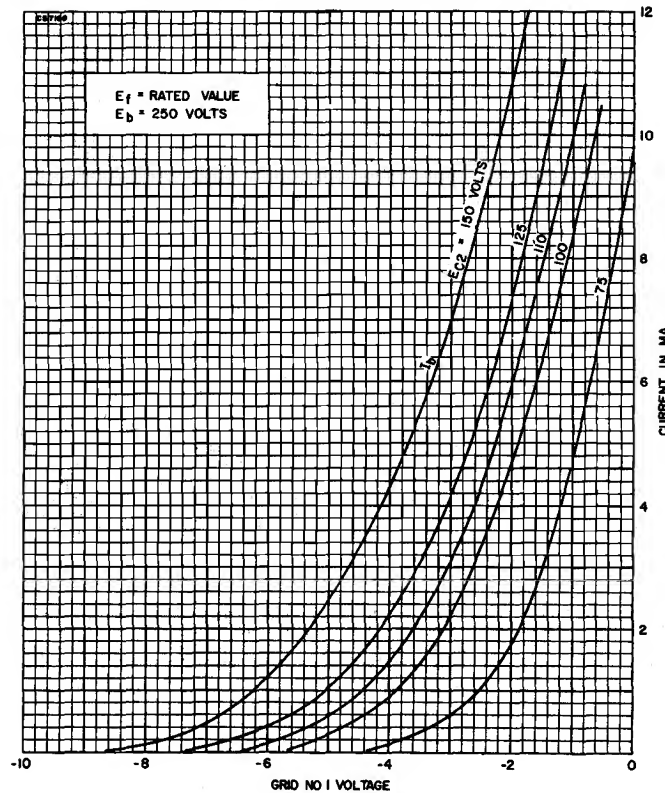
Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for April, 1958

# SYLVANIA TYPE 6BW8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



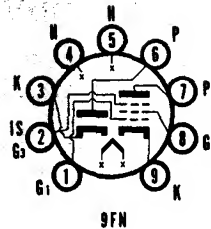
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6BY8 HALF WAVE DIODE SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-6½
Base	E9-1, Miniature Button 9-Pin
Outline	6-3
Basing	9FN
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup>	11 Seconds
Heater Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>2</sup>

Grid to No. 1 Plate	0.0035 $\mu$ f Max.
Input: g1 to (h+k+g2+g3+l.S.)	5.5 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h+k+g2+g3+l.S.)	5.0 $\mu$ f
Diode Plate to All:	
dp to (h+dk+k+g1+g2+g3+p+l.S.)	4.8 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center System)

<b>Pentode Section</b>	
Plate Voltage	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	See 6AM8 Rating Chart
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage	300 Volts
Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage	50 Volts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage	0 Volts
Plate Dissipation	3 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation	0.65 Watts
<b>Diode Section</b>	
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage	430 Volts
Peak Plate Current	180 Ma
D C Plate Current	45 Ma

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage	100	250	250 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage	Connected to Cathode at Socket		
Grid No. 2 Voltage	100	125	150 Volts
Cathode Resistor	150	100	68 Ohms
Plate Current	5.0	7.6	10.6 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current	2.1	3.0	4.3 Ma
Transconductance	3900	4500	5200 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.)	0.5	1.5	1.0 Megohms
E <sub>c1</sub> for I <sub>b</sub> = 10 $\mu$ a (approx.)	-4.2	-5.5	-6.5 Volts
Average Diode Current with 10 Volts D C Applied (Test Condition Only)			60 Ma

### NOTES:

1. Heater Warm-up Time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External Shield No. 315 connected to Pentode Cathode.

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6BY8 has a sharp cutoff pentode and high pervance diode contained in one envelope. The diode section is similar to one section of a 6AL5 and is intended for limiter or detector applications. The pentode section is similar to a 6AU6 and is intended for use as an r f or i f amplifier. Type 6BY8 has a controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

1. A single tube under the worst probable operating conditions with exceeded with supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, and environmental conditions.
2. Use external shield No. 315.

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6BZ8 is a miniature, medium  $\mu$ , semi-remote cutoff double triode designed for use in low noise VHF amplifier application and particularly for cascade operation. The 4BZ8 is identical to the 6BZ8 except for heater characteristics. The 4BZ8 has a 600 ma heater and controlled heater warm-up time and is intended for use in series heater string television receivers.

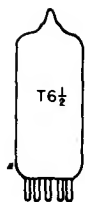
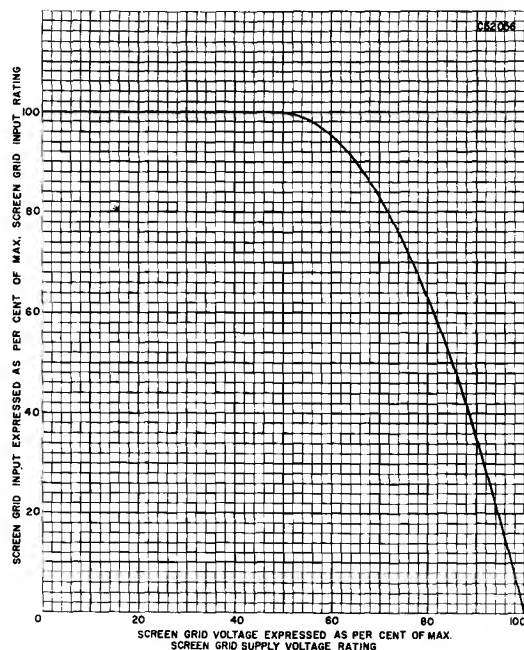
## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



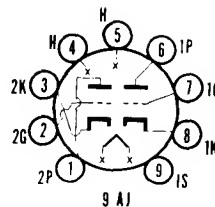


# 6BZ6 (Cont'd)

## SCREEN GRID RATING CHART



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6BZ7**  
VHF DUO TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9Aj
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	400 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>2</sup>

	Section 1 <sup>3</sup>	Section 2
Grid to Plate.....	1.2	1.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	2.6	$\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	1.2	$\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Cathode.....	0.12	0.12 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Heater to Cathode.....	2.6	2.6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Plate.....	0.010	$\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate Section 2 to Plate and Grid Section 1.....	0.024	$\mu\mu\text{f}$

### Grounded Grid Operation

Input.....	5.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	2.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

## 6BZ7 (Cont'd)

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Each Section)

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2 Watts
Cathode Current.....	20 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	0.5 Megohm

### CHARACTERISTICS

#### Class A Amplifier (Each Section)

Plate Voltage.....	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	220 Ohms
Plate Current.....	10 Ma
Transconductance.....	6800 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	36
Plate Resistance.....	5300 Ohms
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 100 \mu$ a (approx).....	7 Volts

### NOTES:

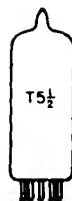
1. When operated with the two sections direct drive cascode amplifier it is permissible for this voltage to be as high as 300 volts under cutoff conditions.
2. Shield No. 315.
3. Section 1 connects to Pins 6, 7 and 8. Section 2 connects to Pins 1, 2 and 3.

### APPLICATION

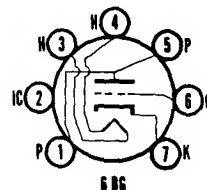
Sylvania Type 6BZ7 is a miniature medium mu duo triode designed for use in low noise vhf amplifier application and particularly for cascode operation.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	3	32	U
	6.3	0	—	0	3	7	32	U
219/220	6.3	4	58	24	5	2X	1	3
	6.3	4	53	25	5	7X	6	8



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6C4**  
HIGH FREQUENCY POWER TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	6BQ
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	1.4	1.6 $\mu$ mf
Input.....	1.8	1.8 $\mu$ mf
Output.....	2.5	1.3 $\mu$ mf

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier	Class C Telegraphy
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	3.5	5.0 Watts
Plate Current.....		25 Ma
Negative D C Grid Voltage.....		-50 Volts
D C Grid Current.....		8 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....	0.25	0.25 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	1.0	1.0 Megohm

## 6C4 (Cont'd)

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid Voltage <sup>2</sup> .....	0	8.5 Volts
Plate Current.....	11.8	10.5 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	6250	7700 Ohms
Transconductance.....	3100	2200 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	19.5	17
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.).....	-10	-25 Volts

#### Class C Telephony<sup>3</sup>

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-27 Volts
Plate Current.....	25 Ma
Grid Current (approx.).....	7 Ma
Grid Driving Power (approx.).....	0.35 Watt
Power Output (approx.).....	5.5 Watts

#### NOTES:

1. Shield No. 316 connected to cathode.
2. Transformer or impedance type input coupling devices are recommended to minimize resistance in the grid circuit.
3. Approximately 2.5 watts output can be obtained when the 6C4 is used at 150 mc. megacycles as an oscillator with a grid resistor of 10,000 ohms and with maximum rated input.

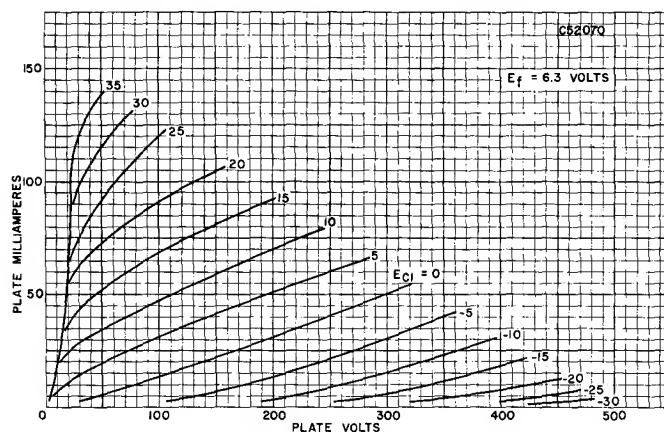
### APPLICATION

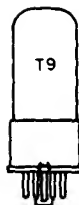
Sylvania Type 6C4 is a miniature, general purpose, medium mu triode intended for service as an oscillator, a detector or amplifier. Approximately 2.5 watts output can be obtained when the 6C4 is used as an oscillator at 150 mc. Electrically, the 6C4 is similar to the 6J5GT and one section of a 12AU7. Curves under type 12AU7 may be also used for type 6C4. Resistance Coupled Amplifier Data is in the Appendix.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	23	0	4	6	55	U
219/220	6.3	3	245	36	4	6Z	1	7
	6.3	3	241	36	4	6Z	5	7

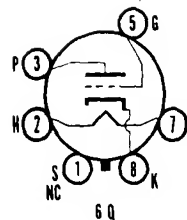
### AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6C5** **6C5GT**

**MEDIUM MU TRIODE**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

	6C5	6C5GT
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-3	T-9, Outline 9-12
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 6-Pin	Small Wafer Octal 6-Pin
Basing.....	6Q	6Q
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts
Positive Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts

### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

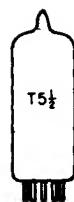
#### **Class A Amplifier**

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-8.0 Volts
Plate Current.....	8.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	2000 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	20
Plate Resistance.....	10000 Ohms
Maximum D C Grid Circuit Resistance.....	1.0 Megohm

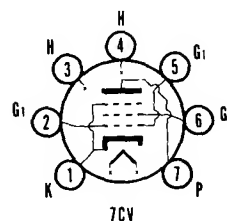
Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.

# **TYPES 6C6, 6C7, 6C8G**

(See Condensed Data Section)



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6CA5** **BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

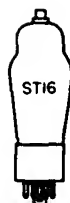
Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-3
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7CV
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

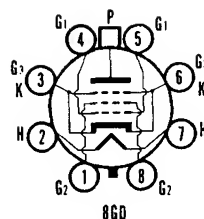
Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.2 Amperes

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 12CA5, which is identical except for heater ratings.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6CB5

### BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	ST-16
Base	Short Jumbo Shell Octal 8-Pin with External Barriers
Maximum Overall Length	5 1/4"
Maximum Seated Height	4 1/2"
Basing	8GD
Top Cap	Small
Mounting Position	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	2.5 Amps
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts

##### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)

	Unshielded
Grid to Plate	0.8 $\mu\text{f}$
Input	24 $\mu\text{f}$
Output	10 $\mu\text{f}$

##### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

###### Horizontal Deflection Amplifier<sup>1</sup>

Plate Supply Voltage, (D C and Boost)	700 Volts
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.) <sup>2</sup>	6800 Volts
Plate Dissipation	23 Watts
Peak Negative Pulse Plate Voltage	-1500 Volts
D C Grid No. 2 Voltage	200 Volts
D C Grid No. 1 Voltage	-50 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation	3.6 Watts
Peak Negative Pulse Grid No. 1 Voltage	-200 Volts
D C Plate Current	200 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	0.47 Megohms
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point)	210° C

##### NOTES:

- For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
- Under no circumstance should this absolute value be exceeded.

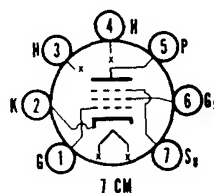
#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6CB5 is a high-perveance beam power vacuum tube designed especially for use as a horizontal deflection amplifier tube in color television receivers.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6CB6

### SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing	7CM
Mounting Position	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	90 Volts

# 6CB6 (Cont'd)

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)	
Grid to Plate.....	0.020 $\mu$ f Max
Input.....	6.5 $\mu$ f
Output.....	2.0 $\mu$ f

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)	
Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	(See Rating Chart for Type 6AM8)
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.5 Watt

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	180 Ohms
Plate Current.....	9.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.8 Ma
Transconductance (approx.).....	6200 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.6 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.).....	-8 Volts

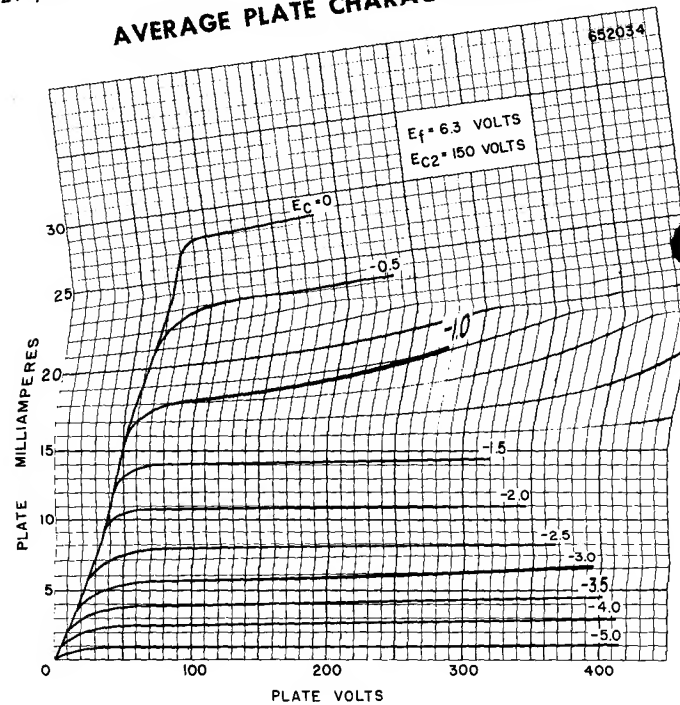
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6CB6 is a sharp cutoff pentode of the miniature construction designed for television use as an if amplifier operating in the vicinity of 40 megacycles. It may also be used as an rf amplifier in vhf television tuners. An added feature is the separate connection for the suppressor grid and internal shield.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

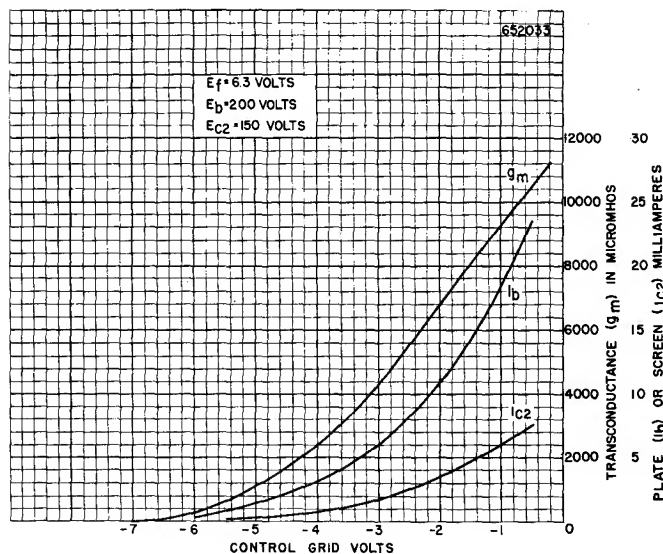
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	4	36	60	W
219/220	6.3	3	4S	30	4	167Y	5	2

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

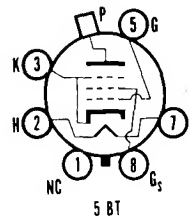


# 6CB6 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6CD6G**  
 BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	ST-16, Outline 16-5
Base	Medium Shell Octal 6-Pin
Basing	5BT
Top Cap	Small
Mounting Position	Vertical <sup>1</sup>

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	2.5 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approximate)

Grid to Plate	0.8 $\mu\text{f}$
Input	24 $\mu\text{f}$
Output	9.5 $\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

<b>Horizontal Deflection Amplifier<sup>2</sup></b>	
D C Plate Supply Voltage (Boost + D C Power Supply)	700 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.)	6600 Volts
Peak Negative Plate Voltage	1500 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>3</sup>	15 Watts
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage	200 Volts
D C Grid No. 2 Voltage	175 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation	3.0 Watts
Average Cathode Current	200 Ma
Peak Cathode Current	700 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	0.47 Megohm
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point)	210° C

# 6CD6G (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS

	Instantaneous Values	
Plate Voltage.....	60	175 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	175 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	30 Volts
Plate Current.....	230	75 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	21	5.5 Ma
Transconductance.....		7700 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....		7200 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 1.0$ Ma (approx.)		-55 Volts
<b>Triode Connected</b>		
Plate Voltage.....		175 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		175 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....		30 Volts
Amplification Factor.....		3.9

## TYPICAL OPERATION

### Horizontal Deflection Amplifier, 90° Picture Tube

Plate Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Average Plate Voltage (Boost + Supply).....	620 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (D C Component + Pulse).....	5600 Volts
Average Plate Current.....	113 Ma
Peak Plate Current.....	380 Ma
Plate Dissipation.....	11.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	125 Volts
Grid No. 2 Current.....	16 Ma
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2 Watts
Grid No. 1 Input Voltage	
Peak to Peak.....	180 Volts
Sawtooth Component.....	140 Volts
Anode Voltage (Picture Tube).....	17.2 Kv
Anode Current (Picture Tube).....	100 $\mu$ a

## NOTES:

1. Horizontal operation permitted if plane of Pins 2 and 7 is vertical.
2. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

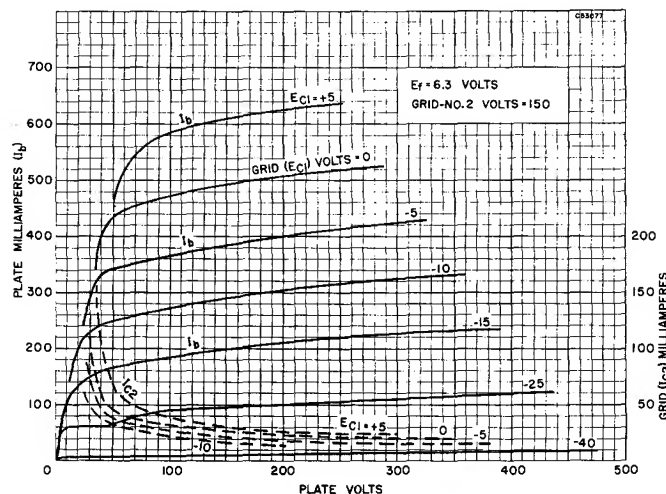
## APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6CD6G is a beam power amplifier designed for use as a horizontal deflection amplifier in television receivers.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	8	47	20	Y
219/220	6.3	2	7	12	7	58Z	9	3

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

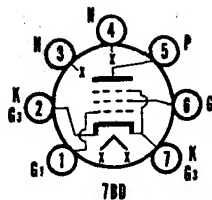






**SYLVANIA TYPE 6CE5  
3CE5  
4CE5**

**SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE**



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7BD
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6CE5	4CE5	3CE5
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	4.2	3.15 4olts
Heater Current.....	300	450	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time.....		11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)			
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode			200 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....			
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode			100 Volts Max.
D C.....			200 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....			

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	.003 $\mu$ mf Max.
Input.....	6.5 $\mu$ mf
Output.....	1.9 $\mu$ mf

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart
Plate Dissipation.....	2.2 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.5 Watt
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.0 Megohm

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	125 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	125 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-1.0 Volts
Plate Current.....	11 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.3 Ma
Transconductance.....	7600 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.3 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Ib = 35 $\mu$ a (approx.).....	-5.0 Volts

#### NOTE:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of the rated heater voltage after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times the rated heater voltage divided by the rated heater current.

### APPLICATION

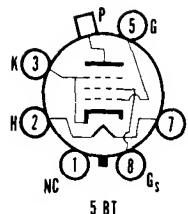
The Sylvania Types 6CE5, 4CE5, and 3CE5 have a sharp cutoff pentode contained in a miniature envelope. It is designed primarily to be used as an RF or IF amplifier. Types 4CE5 and 3CE5 have controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.





## SYLVANIA TYPE 6CD6GA

### BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-12, Outline 12-106
Base.....	Short Medium Shell, 8-Pin
Basing.....	5BT
Top Cap.....	Small
Mounting Position.....	Vertical <sup>1</sup>

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	2.5 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

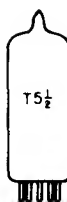
##### Horizontal Deflection Amplifier<sup>2</sup>

Plate Voltage, (D C Supply and Boost).....	700 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	7000 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>3</sup> .....	20 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	175 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	3.0 Watts
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	200 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	200 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	700 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	0.47 Megohms
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point).....	225° C

For operation and application data refer to corresponding Type 6CD6G, whose operating characteristics are identical to Type 6CD6GA.

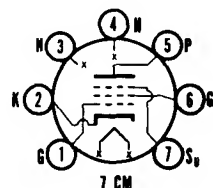
#### NOTES:

1. Horizontal operation permitted if plane of Pins 2 and 7 is vertical.
2. For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6CF6

### SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



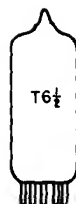
Identical to Type 6CB6 except for closely controlled grid cutoff characteristics. It is intended for use in gain controlled if amplifiers or vhf tuners. Characteristics curves for the Type 6CB6 may also be used for Type 6CF6.

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

Conditions:  $E_b = 200$  Volts  $E_{c2} = 150$  Volts  $R_k = 180$  Ohms  
Control Grid Voltage for  $I_b = 35 \mu a$  (approx.)..... -6.5 Volts

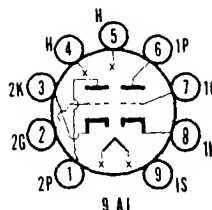
#### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	4	36	60	W
219/220	6.3	3	4S	63	4	16Z	5	2



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6CG7

MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-3
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9AJ
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

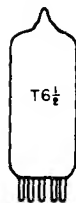
#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6SN7GT, which is electrically identical except for heater ratings.

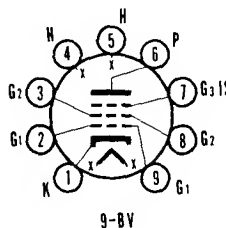
### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6CG7 may be used in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6CL6

PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-3
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9BV
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	650 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

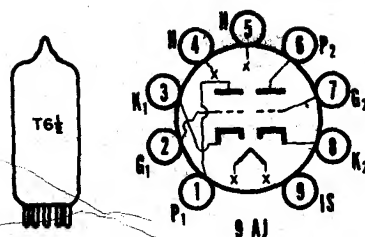
Grid to Plate.....	0.12 $\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	11.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	5.5 $\mu\text{f}$

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	7.5 Watts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Rating Chart for Type 6AM8
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.7 Watts
Grid No. 1 Voltage (Positive).....	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage (Negative).....	50 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point).....	200° C

# Sylvania Type 6CG7

MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE



## PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Bulb	T-6 1/2
Base	Small Button, 9-Pin
Basing	9A1
Maximum Overall Length	2 1/4"
Maximum Seated Height	2 1/4"
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

## RATINGS<sup>1</sup>

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (approx.) <sup>2</sup>	11 Seconds
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Maximum Plate Voltage	300 Volts
Maximum Plate Dissipation	
Each Plate	3.5 Watts
Both Plates	5.0 Watts
Maximum Cathode Current	20 Ma
Maximum Grid Circuit Resistance, Fixed Bias	1.0 Megohm

	Vertical <sup>1</sup> Deflection Oscillator	Horizontal <sup>1</sup> Deflection Oscillator
Maximum Plate Voltage	300	300 Volts
Maximum Plate Dissipation		
Each Plate	3.5	3.5 Watts
Both Plates	5.0	5.0 Watts
Maximum Peak Negative Grid Voltage	400	600 Volts
Maximum Average Cathode Current	20	20 Ma
Maximum Peak Cathode Current	70	300 Ma
Maximum Grid Circuit Resistance	2.2	2.2 Megohms

### Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (Unshielded—approx.)

	Section 1 <sup>2,4</sup>	Section 2
Grid to Plate	4.0	4.0 $\mu$ f
Input	2.3	2.3 $\mu$ f
Output	2.2	2.2 $\mu$ f

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage	90	250 Volts
Grid Voltage	0	-8.0 Volts
Plate Current	10	9.0 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.)	6700	7700 Ohms
Transconductance	3000	2600 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor	20	20
Plate Current at $E_c = -12.5$ Volts		1.3 Ma
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.)	-7.0	-18 Volts

### NOTES:

- Design Center Values for each section except as noted.
- See Heater Warm-up Time Measurements.
- For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcasting Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
- Section No. 1 connects to pins 4, 5 and 6. Section No. 2 connects to pins 1, 2 and 3.

## SYLVANIA RADIO TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for February 1953

## 6CG7 (cont'd)

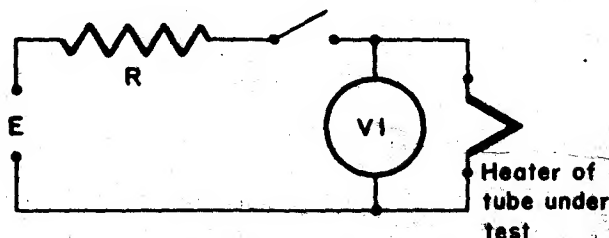
### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6CG7 may be used as the horizontal and vertical deflection oscillator in television receivers employing a series heater string. The 6CG7 may also be employed as a sync separator and amplifier. Electrically, the 6CG7 is identical to the 6SN7GT.

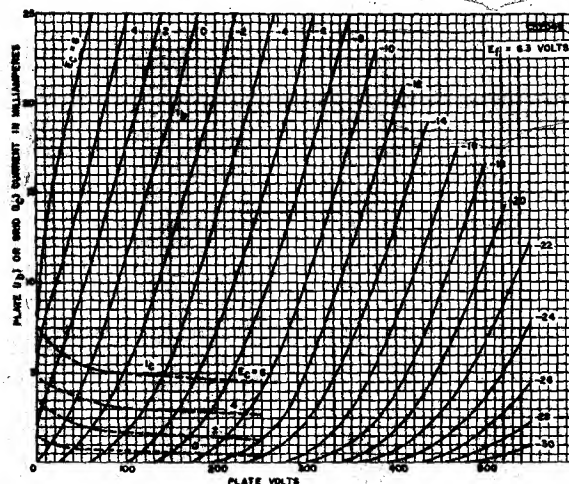
### HEATER WARM-UP TIME MEASUREMENTS

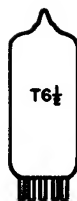
Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required in the circuit shown below for the voltage across the heater terminals to increase from zero to the heater test voltage ( $V_1$ ). The conditions used in conjunction with the test circuit depend upon the rated heater voltage and current of the tube under test as indicated in the table which follows:

- E—Applied Voltage, RMS or D C = 25 Volts
- R—Total Series Resistance = 31.5 Ohms
- $V_1$ —Heater Test Voltage, RMS or D C = 5.0 Volts
- $E_f$ —Rated Heater Voltage of Tube Under Test = 6.3 Volts
- $I_f$ —Rated Heater Current of Tube Under Test = 0.6 Amps.

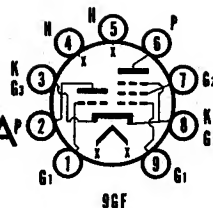


### AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS





**SYLVANIA TYPE 6CG8  
6CG8A'  
5CG8**



**MEDIUM MU TRIODE  
SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE**

### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9GF
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	5CG8	6CG8	6CG8A
Heater Voltage.....	4.7	6.3	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time.....	11		11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)			
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode			
Total D C and Peak.....			200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode			
D C.....			100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....			200 Volts Max.

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
<b>Triode Section</b>		
Grid to Plate.....	1.5	1.5 $\mu$ mf
Grid to (k + h).....	.3	2.6 $\mu$ mf
Plate to (k + h).....	1	0.05 $\mu$ mf
<b>Pentode Section</b>		
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.016	0.03 $\mu$ mf Max.
Grid No. 1 to (k+g3+g2+h).....	5	4.8 $\mu$ mf
Plate to (k+g3+g2+h).....	1.6	0.9 $\mu$ mf
<b>Coupling</b>		
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate.....	0.04	0.05 $\mu$ mf Max.
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate.....	0.007	0.05 $\mu$ mf Max.
Heater to Cathode.....	5.5 <sup>2</sup>	5.5 $\mu$ mf

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
<b>Converter Service</b>		
Plate Voltage.....	250	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Plate Dissipation.....	1.5	2 Watts
Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	40	40 Volts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0 Volt
Grid No. 2 Input:		
For Grid No. 2 Voltages up to 150 Volts.....		0.5 Watt
For Grid No. 2 Voltages Between 150 and 300 Volts.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Grid No. 1 Input.....	0.5	Watt
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....		0.1 Megohm
Self Bias.....		0.5 Megohm

#### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		150 Volts
Plate Current.....	8.5	7.7 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		1.6 Ma
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	100	200 Ohms
Amplification Factor.....	40	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	6900	750,000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	5800	4600 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Ib = 10 $\mu$ A (approx.).....	-10	-10 Volts

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

	Triode Section as 250 Mc Osc.	Pentode Section as Mixer <sup>1</sup>
Plate Voltage.....	150	150 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		150 Volts
Mixer Grid No. 1 Supply Voltage.....		-3.5 Volts
Oscillator Voltage at Mixer Grid No. 1 (RMS).....		2.6 Volts
Plate Current.....	13	6.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		1.8 Ma
Grid No. 1 Current.....	3.6	Ma
Grid No. 1 Current.....		2 $\mu$ a

**SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES**

# 6CG8, 6CG8A, 5CG8 (Cont'd)

Mixer Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....		120,000 Ohms
Oscillator Grid Resistor.....	2700	Ohms
Conversion Transconductance.....		2100 $\mu$ mhos
Oscillator Power Output (approx.).....	0.5	Watt

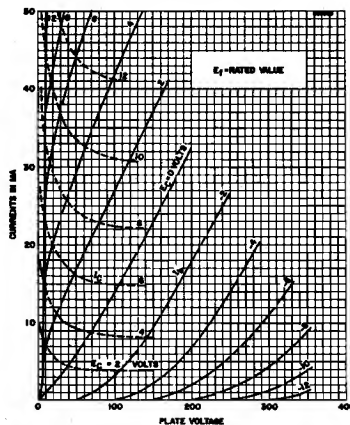
## NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of the rated heater voltage after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times the rated heater voltage divided by the rated heater current.
2. Shield No. 315 connected to cathode.
3. Shield No. 315 connected to ground.
4. With separate excitation and triode section grounded.

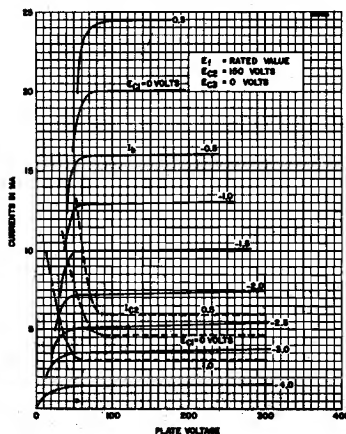
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Types 6CG8, 6CG8A and 5CG8 have medium  $\mu$  triode and sharp cutoff pentode contained in a T-6½ envelope. They are designed primarily for service as a VHF oscillator and mixer in TV receivers utilizing an IF in the order of 40 mc. Types 5CG8 and 6CG8A have controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TRIODE SECTION)



## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (PENTODE SECTION)

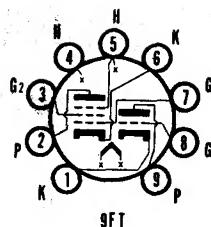






## SYLVANIA TYPE 6CH8

MEDIUM MU TRIODE  
SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-61½
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9FT
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

<b>Triode Section</b>	
Grid to Plate.....	1.6 $\mu$ f
Grid to (k+h+g3+I.S.).....	1.9 $\mu$ f
Plate to (k+h+g3+I.S.).....	1.6 $\mu$ f
<b>Pentode Section</b>	
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	.025 $\mu$ f Max.
Grid No. 1 to (k+h+g3+g2+I.S.).....	7.0 $\mu$ f
Plate to (k+h+g3+g2+I.S.).....	2.25 $\mu$ f
<b>Coupling</b>	
Triode Grid to Pentode Plate.....	0.005 $\mu$ f
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate.....	0.02 $\mu$ f
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate.....	0.04 $\mu$ f

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....		0 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.6	2.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Input:		
For Grid No. 2 Voltages up to 150 Volts.....	0.5	0.5 Watt
For Grid No. 2 Voltages Between 150 and 300 Volts.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance <sup>1</sup> .....		
Fixed Bias.....	0.5	0.25 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	1.0	1.0 Megohm

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Supply Voltage.....	200	200 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....		0 Volt
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-6	Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....		180 Ohms
Plate Current.....	13	9.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		2.8 Ma
Transconductance.....	3300	6200 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	19	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	5750	300,000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Ib = 10 $\mu$ a (approx.).....	-19	-8 Volts

#### NOTE:

1. If either section is operating at maximum rated conditions, the Grid No. 1 circuit resistance for both sections should not exceed the stated values.

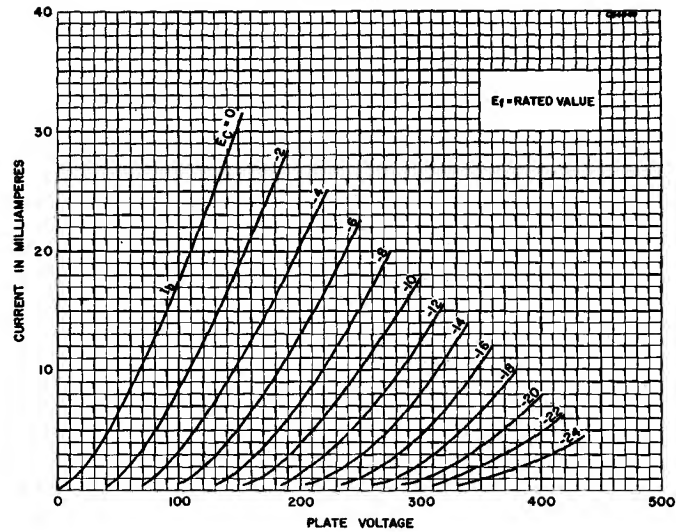
### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6CH8 has a medium mu triode and sharp cutoff pentode contained in one envelope. The pentode section may be used as a reactance tube, IF, video or AGC amplifier. The triode section may be used as a low frequency oscillator, sync clipper, sync separator or phase splitter.

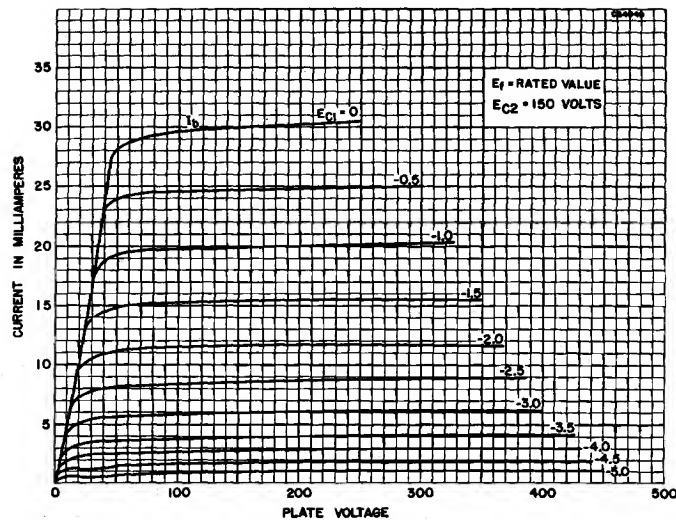
SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

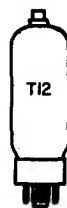
# 6CH8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TRIODE SECTION)

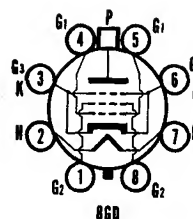


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (PENTODE SECTION)





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6CL5** **HORIZONTAL** **DEFLECTION AMPLIFIER**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb	T-12
Base	B8-118, Short Medium Shell Octal, 8-Pin
Outline	12-106
Basing	8GD
Top Cap	C1-1 Small
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Vertical <sup>1</sup>

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	2.5 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Grid No. 1 to Plate	0.7 $\mu\text{f}$
Input	20.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Output	11.5 $\mu\text{f}$

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)**

#### **Horizontal Deflection Amplifier<sup>2</sup>**

D C Plate Supply Voltage	700 Volts
(Boost + D C Power Supply)	
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.)	7000 Volts
Peak Negative Pulse Plate Voltage	1500 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>3</sup>	25 Watts
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage	200 Volts
D C Grid No. 2 Voltage	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation	4.0 Watts
Average Cathode Current	240 Ma
Peak Cathode Current	840 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	0.47 Megohm
Bulb Temperature (at Hottest Point)	225 Degrees C

### **AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS**

Plate Voltage	175 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	175 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage	-40 Volts
Plate Current	90 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current	7.0 Ma
Transconductance	6500 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor <sup>4</sup>	3.0
Plate Resistance (approx.)	6000 Ohms
Ec1 for Ib = 1.0 Ma (approx)	-75 Volts
Instantaneous Plate Knee Values	
Eb = 80 V, Ec2 = 100 V, and Ec1 = 0 V	
Ib = 280 Ma and Ic2 = 20 Ma.	

### **NOTES:**

- Horizontal operation permitted if plane of pins 2 and 7 is vertical.
- For operation in a 525-line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcasting Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
- In stages operating with grid-leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.
- Amplification factor obtained with Grid No. 2 tied to plate and operating as a triode connected amplifier.

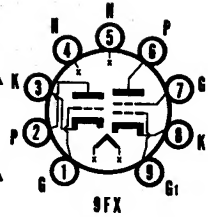
### **APPLICATION DATA:**

The Sylvania Type 6CL5 is a beam power amplifier designed for use as a horizontal deflection amplifier in color television receivers.

**SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES**



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6CL8  
6CL8A  
5CL8  
5CL8A  
9CL8**



**MEDIUM MU TRIODE  
SEMI-REMOTE CUTOFF TETRODE**

**MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb	T-6 1/2
Base	E9-1, Miniature Button, 9-Pin
Outline	6-2
Basing	9FX
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

**ELECTRICAL DATA**

**HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

	5CL8A 5CL8	6CL8A 6CL8	9CL8
Heater Voltage	4.7	6.3	9.5 Volts
Heater Current	600	450	300 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time	11	11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)			
Total D C and Peak			200 Volts Max.
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode			
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode			100 Volts Max.
D C			200 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak			

**DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>			Unshielded
<b>Triode Section</b>				
Grid to Plate		1.8		1.8 $\mu$ f
Input: g to (h + k)		2.7		2.7 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h + k)		1.2		0.4 $\mu$ f
<b>Tetrode Section</b>				
	5CL8A 6CL8A	5CL8 6CL8 9CL8	5CL8A 6CL8A	5CL8 6CL8 9CL8
Grid No. 1 to Plate	0.01	.016	.02	.028 $\mu$ f Max.
Input: g1 to (h + k + g2)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h + k + g2)	3.4	3.0	2.4	2.0 $\mu$ f
Cathode to Heater (Either Section—approx.)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5 $\mu$ f

**MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

	Triode Section	Tetrode Section
Plate Voltage	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage		300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Plate Dissipation	2.7	2.8 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation		0.5 Watt
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage	0	0 Volt
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias	0.5	0.25 Megohm
Self Bias	1.0	1.0 Megohm

**CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

	Triode Section	Tetrode Section
<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier</b>		
Plate Voltage	125	125 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage		125 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage	0	-1.0 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor	56	Ohms
Plate Current	15	12 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current		4.0 Ma
Transconductance (5CL8A, 6CL8A) <sup>2</sup>	8000	5800 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.)	5000	100,000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.)	-9	-10 Ohms

**NOTES**

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of the rated heater voltage after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times the rated heater voltage divided by the rated heater current.
2. Shield No. 315.
3. The transconductance for the tetrode section of the 5CL8A and 6CL8A is 6400 micromhos.

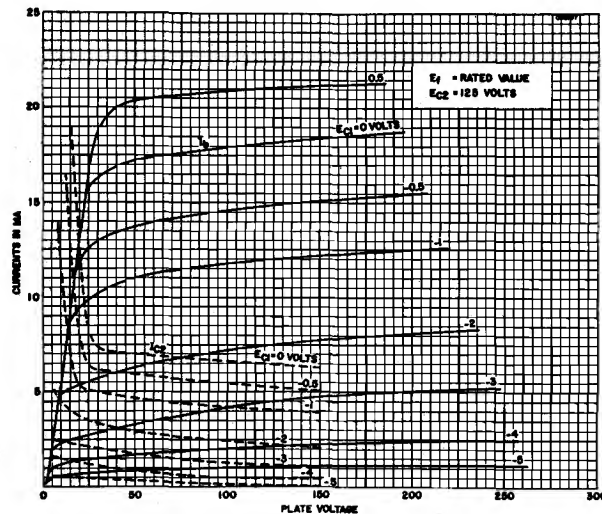
**SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES**

# 6CL8, 6CL8A, 5CL8, (Cont'd) 5CL8A, 9CL8

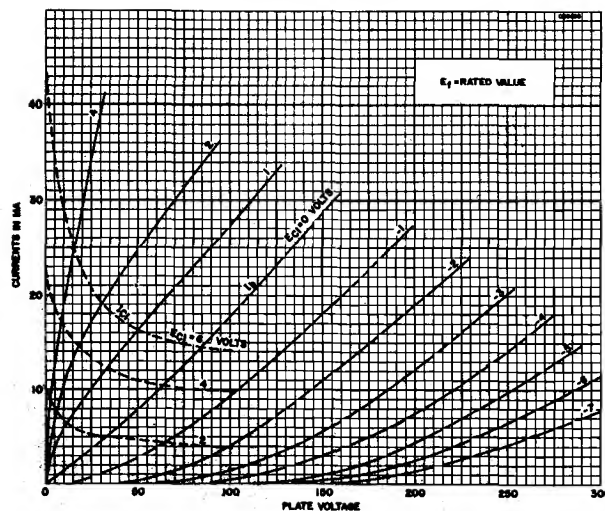
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Types 5CL8, 5CL8A, 6CL8, 6CL8A and 9CL8 have a medium mu triode and a semi-remote cutoff tetrode contained in one envelope. They are intended primarily for use as a combined VHF oscillator and mixer. Types 5CL8, 5CL8A, 6CL8, 6CL8A and 9CL8 have controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TETRODE SECTION)



## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TRIODE SECTION)



## 6CL6 (Cont'd)

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-3.0 Volts
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	3.0 Volts
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	31 Ma
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	30 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	7.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	7.0 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.15 Megohm
Transconductance.....	11000 $\mu$ mhos
Load Resistance.....	7500 Ohms
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	8 Percent
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	2.8 Watts
Grid No. 1 Bias for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.).....	-14 Volts

#### Video Amplifier, 4 Mc Bandwidth

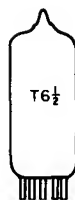
Plate Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Resistor.....	24000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-2.0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Resistance.....	0.1 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Signal Voltage (Peak to Peak).....	3.0 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	30 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	7.0 Ma
Load Resistance.....	3900 Ohms
Voltage Output (Peak to Peak).....	132 Volts

### APPLICATION

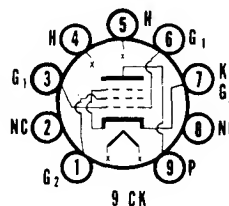
The Type 6CL6 is a miniature power pentode designed primarily for use as the video output amplifier in television receivers. It is useful for driving large television picture tubes and for wide-band amplifiers in industrial and laboratory equipment.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	59	0	3	36	29	Y
	6.3	0	36	0	3	59	29	Y
219/220	6.3	4	359S	27	5	28Z	6	1
	6.3	4	258S	27	5	039Z	6	1



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6CM6**  
BEAM POWER PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-3
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9CK
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate.....	0.7 $\mu$ f
Input.....	8.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	8.5 $\mu$ f

## 6CM6 (Cont'd)

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	315 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	12 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	285 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2 Watts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm

#### Vertical Deflection Amplifier<sup>1</sup>

	Pentode Connected	Triode Connected
Plate Voltage.....	315	315 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	2000	2000 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>2</sup> .....	8	8 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	285	Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation <sup>2</sup> .....	1.75	Watts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage.....	250	250 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	40	40 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	120	120 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance, Cathode Bias..	2.2	2.2 Megohms

#### NOTES:

1. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse is not to exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
2. In stages operating with a grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

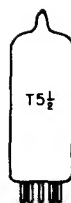
For Characteristics and Typical Operation refer to Type 6V6GT which is identical except for envelope size and maximum ratings.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

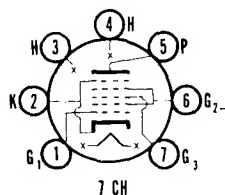
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	4	0	4	026	35	Y
	6.3	0	6	0	4	024	35	Y
219/220	6.3	4	56	26	5	013Z	9	7
	6.3	4	35	26	5	016Z	9	7

## TYPE 6CR6

(See Condensed Data Section)



SYLVANIA TYPE 6CS6  
DUAL CONTROL HEPTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7CH
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

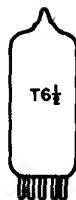
#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

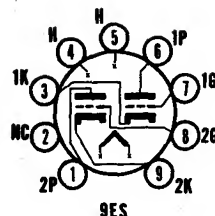
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.07 $\mu$ f Max
Grid No. 3 to Plate.....	0.36 $\mu$ f Max
Grid No. 1 Input (g1 to h+k+g2+g3 and g5).....	5.5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 3 Input (g3 to h+k+g1+g2+g5).....	7.0 $\mu$ f
Output (p to All).....	7.5 $\mu$ f
Coupling (g1 to g3).....	0.22 $\mu$ f Max





# SYLVANIA TYPE 6CM7 8CM7

DOUBLE TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6½
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button, 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9ES
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6CM7	8CM7
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	8.4 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time¹.....	11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		
D C.....	100	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

	Triode No. 1	Triode No. 2
Grid to Plate (g to p).....	3.8	3.0 μμf
Input: g to (k + h).....	2.0	3.5 μμf
Output: p to (k + h).....	0.5	0.4 μμf

### RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Vertical Deflection Oscillator and Amplifier²

	Triode No. 1 (Oscillator)	Triode No. 2 (Amplifier)
D C Plate Voltage.....	500	500 Volts Max.
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage.....		2200 Volts Abs. Max.
Peak Negative Pulse Grid Voltage.....	200	200 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation³.....	1.25	5.5 Watts Max.
Average Cathode Current.....	15	20 Ma Max.
Peak Cathode Current.....	70	70 Ma Max.
Grid Circuit Resistance.....		
Cathode Bias.....	2.2	2.5 Megohms Max.
Fixed Bias.....	2.2	1.0 Megohms Max.

### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

	Triode No. 1 (Oscillator)	Triode No. 2 (Amplifier)
Plate Voltage.....	200	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-7	-8 Volts
Plate Current.....	5	20 Ma
Transconductance.....	2000	4400 μmhos
Amplification Factor.....	21	18
Plate Resistance.....	10,500	4100 Ohms
Plate Current at Ec = -10 Volts.....	1.0	Ma
Grid Voltage for Ib = 10 μa.....	-14	Volts

### NOTES:

1. Heater Warm-up Time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. For operation in a 525 line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcasting Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

## APPLICATION

Each of these types is a miniature double triode having dissimilar sections. Section No. 1 is intended for operation as a vertical deflection oscillator and Section No. 2 as a vertical deflection amplifier. The 8CM7 features a 450 Ma heater and is identical to the 6CM7 except for heater characteristics. Both types have controlled heater warm-up time and are intended for use in series string television receivers.

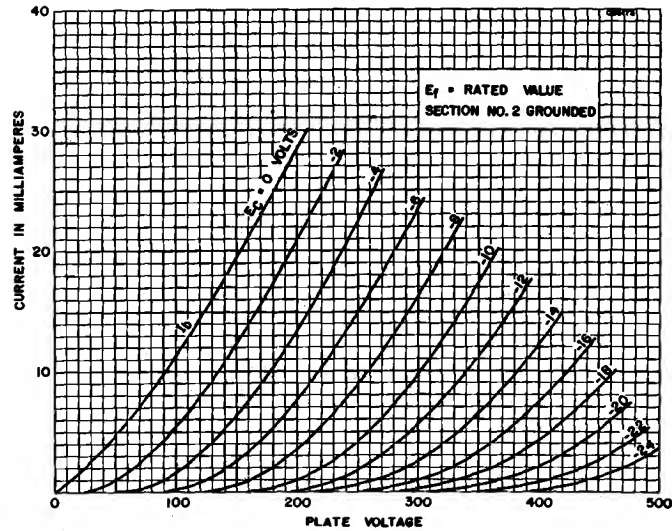
## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for January 1957

# SYLVANIA TYPE 6CM7 (Cont'd) 8CM7

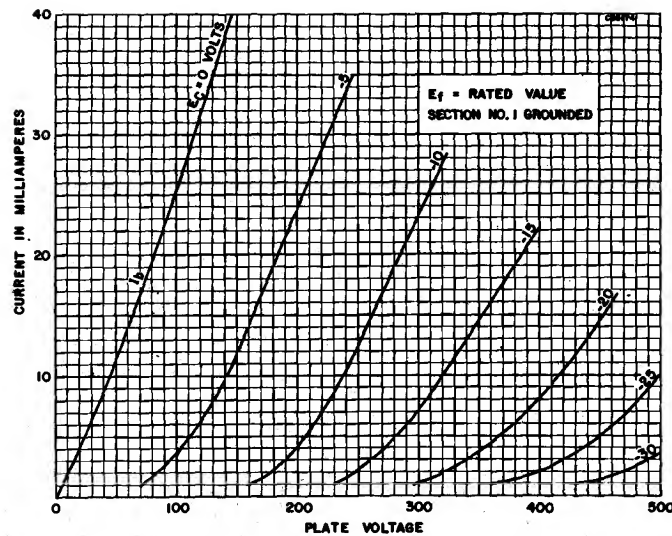
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

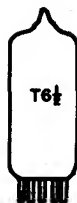
### SECTION I



## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

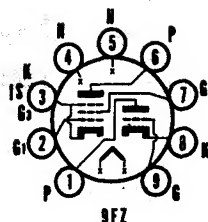
### SECTION II





# SYLVANIA TYPE 6CM8 5CM8

HIGH-MU TRIODE  
SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-6 1/2
Base	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline	6-2
Basing	9FZ
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	5CM8	6CM8
Heater Voltage	4.7	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	600	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup>	11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		200 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak		100 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		200 Volts Max.
D C		
Total D C and Peak		

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)

Triode Section		
Grid to Plate		1.9 $\mu$ f
Input: g to (h + k)		1.6 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h + k)		0.22 $\mu$ f
Pentode Section		
Grid No. 1 to Plate		0.02 $\mu$ f Max.
Input: g1 to (h+k+g2+g3+I.S.)		6.0 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h+k+g2+g3+I.S.)		2.6 $\mu$ f
Coupling		
Pentode Plate to Triode Grid		0.01 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate		0.15 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate		0.10 $\mu$ f Max.

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Voltage	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage		300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	0 Volts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage	0	2.0 Watts
Plate Dissipation	1.0	0.5 Watt
Grid No. 2 Dissipation		
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance		1.0 Megohm
Self Bias		0.25 Megohm
Fixed Bias		

### CHARACTERISTICS

Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Supply Voltage	250	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage		150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage	-2	0 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor		180 Ohms
Plate Current	1.8	9.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current		2.8 Ma
Amplification Factor	100	
Plate Resistance (approx.)	50,000	600,000 Ohms
Transconductance	2000	6200 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 1 Voltage for I <sub>b</sub> = 10 $\mu$ a (approx.)		-8 Volts

### NOTE:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.

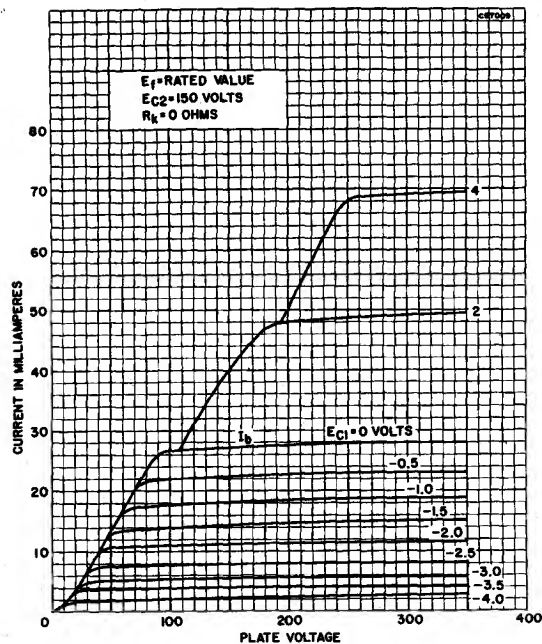
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6CM8 is a high mu triode and sharp cutoff pentode. The pentode section may be used as an I F amplifier, video amplifier, AGC amplifier and reactance tube. The 5CM8 is identical to the 6CM8 except for heater characteristics. Both types employ controlled heater warm-up time for service in series heater string television receivers.

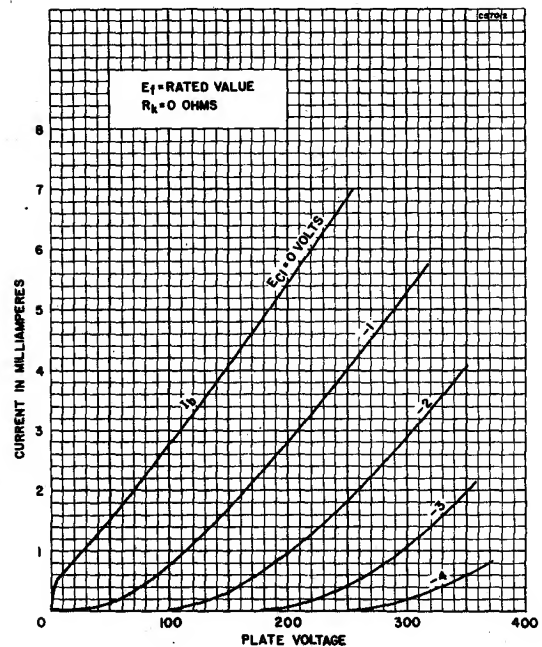
SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

# 6CM8, 5CM8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (PENTODE SECTION)



## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TRIODE SECTION)



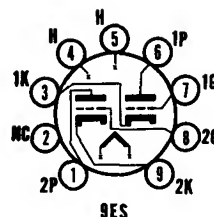
SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



SYLVANIA TYPE 6CM7

8CM7

DOUBLE TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6½
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button, 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9ES
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6CM7	8CM7
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	8.4 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time¹.....	11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode Total D C and Peak.....	200	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode D C.....	100	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200 Volts Max.

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

	Triode No. 1 (Oscillator)	Triode No. 2 (Amplifier)
Grid to Plate (g to p).....	3.8	3.0 μμf
Input: g to (k + h).....	2.0	3.5 μμf
Output: p to (k + h).....	0.5	0.4 μμf

#### RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

##### Vertical Deflection Oscillator and Amplifier²

	Triode No. 1 (Oscillator)	Triode No. 2 (Amplifier)
D C Plate Voltage.....	500	500 Volts Max.
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage.....		2200 Volts Abs. Max.
Peak Negative Pulse Grid Voltage.....	200	200 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation³.....	1.25	5.5 Watts Max.
Average Cathode Current.....	15	20 Ma Max.
Peak Cathode Current.....	70	70 Ma Max.
Grid Circuit Resistance		
Cathode Bias.....	2.2	2.5 Megohms Max.
Fixed Bias.....	2.2	1.0 Megohms Max.

#### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

	Triode No. 1 (Oscillator)	Triode No. 2 (Amplifier)
Plate Voltage.....	200	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-7	-8 Volts
Plate Current.....	5	20 Ma
Transconductance.....	2000	4400 μmhos
Amplification Factor.....	21	18
Plate Resistance.....	10,500	4100 Ohms
Plate Current at E <sub>c</sub> = -10 Volts.....	1.0	Ma
Grid Voltage for I <sub>b</sub> = 10 μa.....	-14	Volts

#### NOTES:

1. Heater Warm-up Time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. For operation in a 525 line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcasting Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

### APPLICATION

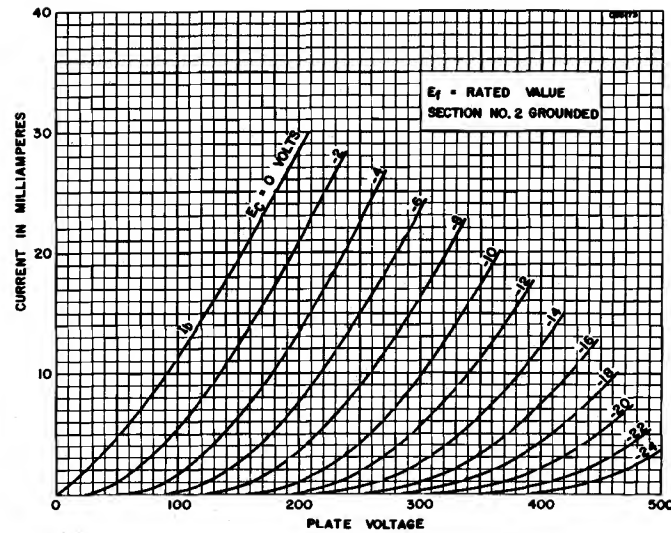
Each of these types is a miniature double triode having dissimilar sections. Section No. 1 is intended for operation as a vertical deflection oscillator and Section No. 2 as a vertical deflection amplifier. The 8CM7 features a 450 Ma heater and is identical to the 6CM7 except for heater characteristics. Both types have controlled heater warm-up time and are intended for use in series string television receivers.

## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

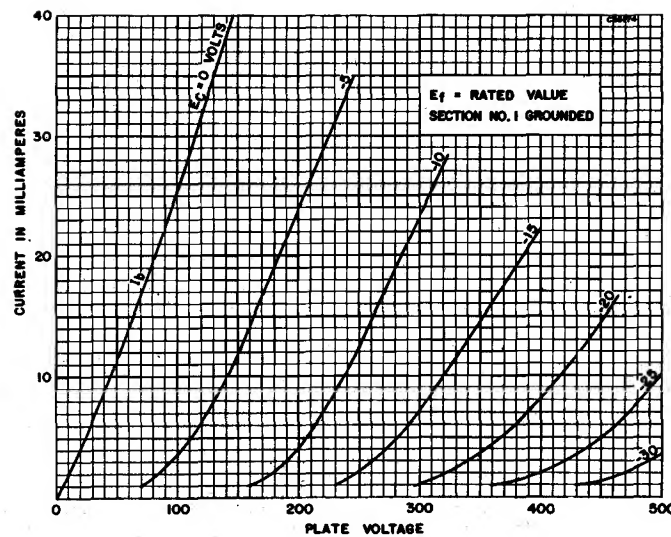
Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for January 1957

# SYLVANIA TYPE 6CM7 (Cont'd) 8CM7

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS SECTION I

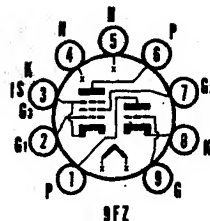


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS SECTION II





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6CM8 5CM8** **HIGH-MU TRIODE SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9FZ
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

	5CM8	6CM8
Heater Voltage.....	4.7	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time.....	11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		
Total D C and Peak.....		200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		
D C.....		100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....		200 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)**

<b>Triode Section</b>		
Grid to Plate.....		1.9 $\mu$ f
Input: g to (h + k).....		1.6 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h + k).....		0.22 $\mu$ f
<b>Pentode Section</b>		
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....		0.02 $\mu$ f Max.
Input: g1 to (h + k + g2 + g3 + I.S.).....		6.0 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h + k + g2 + g3 + I.S.).....		2.6 $\mu$ f
<b>Coupling</b>		
Pentode Plate to Triode Grid.....		0.01 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate.....		0.15 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate.....		0.10 $\mu$ f Max.

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

	<b>Triode Section</b>	<b>Pentode Section</b>
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.0	2.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....		0.5 Watt
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance		
Self Bias.....		1.0 Megohm
Fixed Bias.....		0.25 Megohm

### **CHARACTERISTICS**

<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier</b>	<b>Triode Section</b>	<b>Pentode Section</b>
Plate Supply Voltage.....	250	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-2	0 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....		180 Ohms
Plate Current.....	1.8	9.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		2.8 Ma
Amplification Factor.....	100	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	50,000	600,000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	2000	6200 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Ib = 10 $\mu$ a (approx.)...		-8 Volts

### **NOTE:**

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.

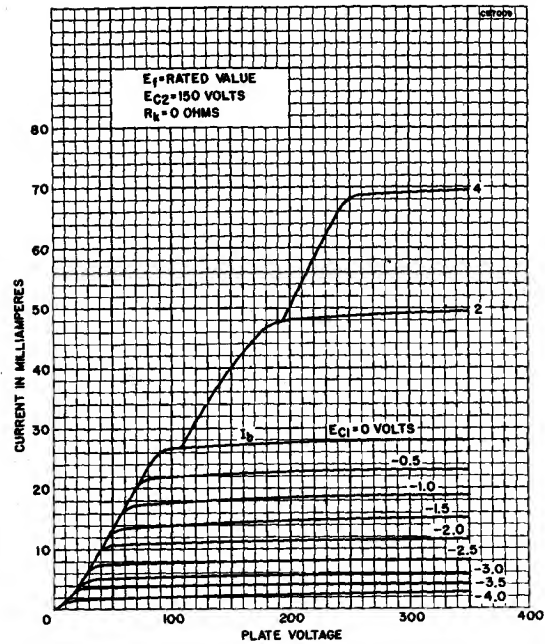
## **APPLICATION**

The Sylvania Type 6CM8 is a high mu triode and sharp cutoff pentode. The pentode section may be used as an I F amplifier, video amplifier, AGC amplifier and reactance tube. The 5CM8 is identical to the 6CM8 except for heater characteristics. Both types employ controlled heater warm-up time for service in series heater string television receivers.

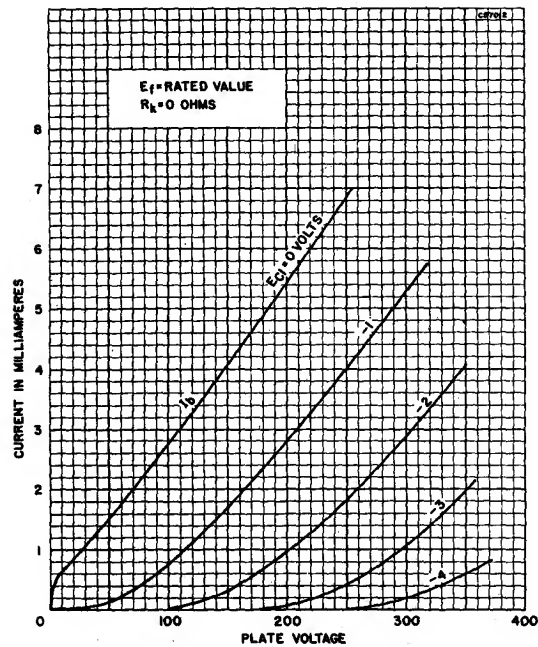
**SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES**

# 6CM8, 5CM8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (PENTODE SECTION)



## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TRIODE SECTION)



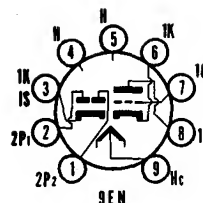
SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES





# SYLVANIA TYPE **6CN7** **8CN7**

DOUBLE DIODE  
HIGH MU TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-6 1/2
Base	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline	6-2
Basing	9EN
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6CN7	8CN7
Heater Voltage <sup>1</sup> Series/Parallel	6.3/3.15	8.4/4.2 Volts
Heater Current	300/600	225/450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>2</sup>	11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		
Total D C and Peak	200	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		
D C	100	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak	200	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES<sup>3</sup>

Triode Grid to Plate	1.8 $\mu$ f
Triode Input	1.5 $\mu$ f
Triode Output	0.5 $\mu$ f
Grid to Each Diode Plate	0.006 $\mu$ f
Diode p1 to (dk + h)	3.6 $\mu$ f
Diode p2 to (dk + h)	3.6 $\mu$ f

### RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage	300 Volts Max.
Positive D C Grid Voltage	0 Volts
Plate Dissipation	1.0 Watt Max.
Diode Current for Continuous Operation	5.0 Ma Max.
Each Diode	5.0 Ma Max.

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage	100	250 Volts
Grid Voltage	-1.0	-3.0 Volts
Amplification Factor	70	70
Plate Resistance (approx.)	54,000	58,000 Ohms
Transconductance	1300	1200 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Current	0.8	1.0 Ma
Average Diode Current, Each Diode with 5.0 Volts D C Applied		20 Ma

### NOTES:

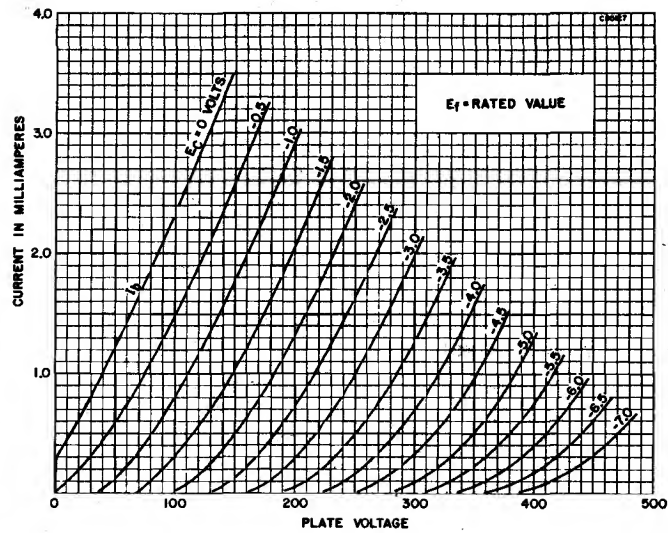
1. Heater Warm-up Time applies to parallel connection only.
2. Heater Warm-up Time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
3. Without external shield.

## APPLICATION

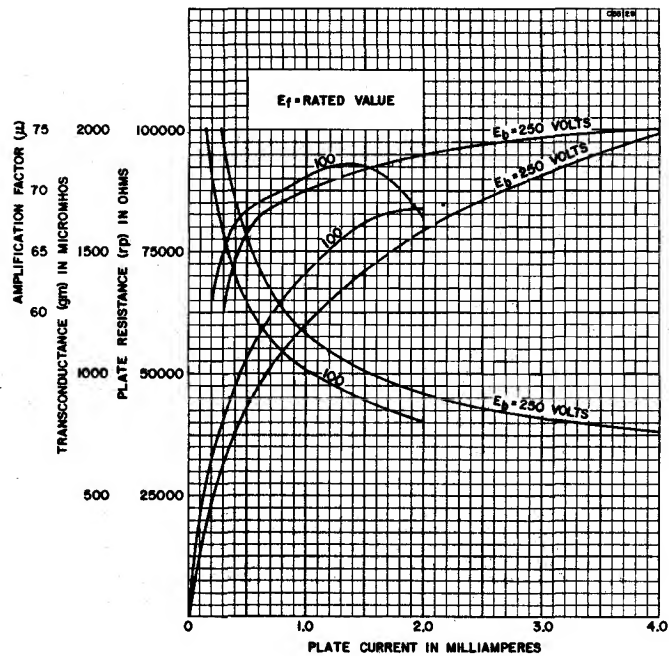
These tubes have separate cathodes for each section. Either tube may be used as a combined horizontal phase detector and reactance tube for series heater string television receivers. The triode section may be used in sync-separator, sync-amplifier, or audio-amplifier circuits. The 6CN7 has a 600 Ma heater and the 8CN7 has a 450 Ma heater. Both tubes have controlled heater warm-up time.

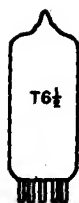
# SYLVANIA TYPE 6CN7 (Cont'd) 8CN7

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

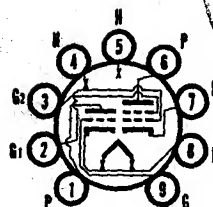


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6CQ8** **MEDIUM MU TRIODE** **SHARP CUTOFF TETRODE**



9GE

## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Miniature Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9GE
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Heater Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

Triode Section	Shielded <sup>2</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	1.8	1.8 $\mu$ f
Input: g to (h+k).....	2.7	2.7 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h+k).....	0.4	1.2 $\mu$ f
Pentode Section		
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.019	0.015 $\mu$ f Max.
Input: g1 to (h+k+g2+I.S.).....	5	5 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h+k+g2+I.S.).....	2.5	3.3 $\mu$ f
Coupling		
Triode Plate to Tetrode Plate.....	0.07	0.01 $\mu$ f Max.

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

	Triode Section (Oscillator)	Tetrode Section (Mixer)
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		300 Volts
Positive Grid Voltage.....	0	0 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.7	2.8 Watts
Grid No. 2 Input (Up to 150 Volts).....		0.6 Watt
Grid No. 2 Input (150 Volts to 300 Volts).....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	Watt
Grid Input.....	0.5	
Grid Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....	0.5	0.25 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	1.0	1.0 Megohm

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier	Triode Section	Tetrode Section
Plate Voltage.....	125	125 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		125 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....		-1.0 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	56	Ohms
Plate Current.....	15	12 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		4.2 Ma
Transconductance.....	8000	5800 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	40	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	5000	140,000 Ohms
E <sub>c1</sub> for I <sub>b</sub> = 100 $\mu$ a (approx.).....	-7	-7 Volts

### **NOTES:**

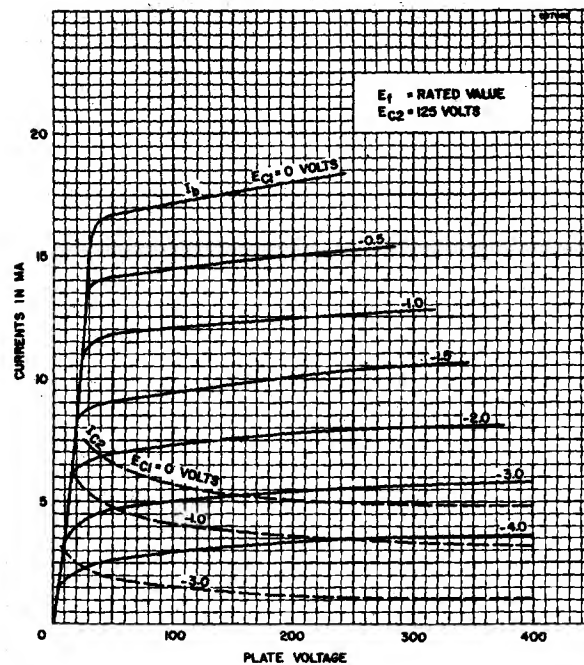
1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. With external JETEC No. 315 shield connected to cathode of section under test.

### **APPLICATION DATA:**

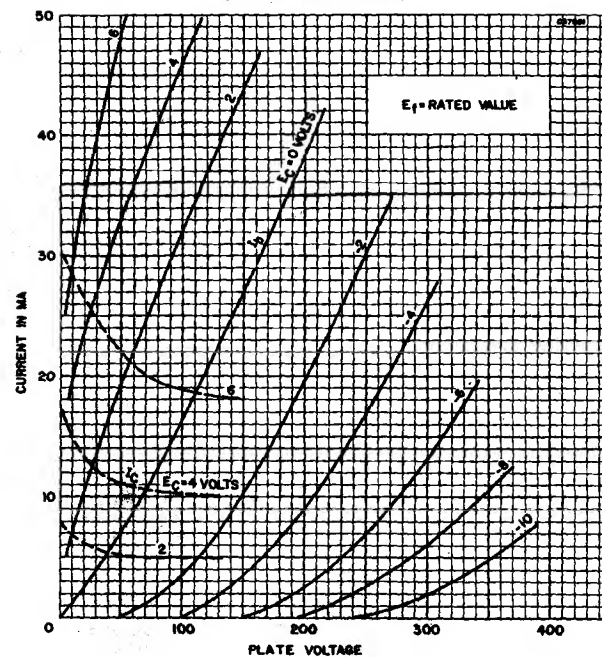
The Sylvania Type 6CQ8 is a miniature medium mu triode and sharp cutoff tetrode designed for use as a combined v h f oscillator and mixer. Type 6CQ8 has controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

# 6CQ8 (Cont'd)

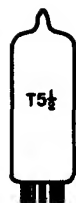
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TETRODE SECTION)



## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TRIODE SECTION)



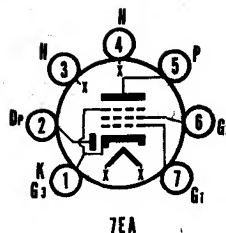
SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



SYLVANIA TYPE **6CR6**

**12CR6**

DIODE DETECTOR  
REMOTE CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7EA
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6CR6	12CR6
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	300	150 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....		100 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		
Total D C and Peak.....		100 Volts Max.

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.3 Watt
Positive D C Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.0 Megohm

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

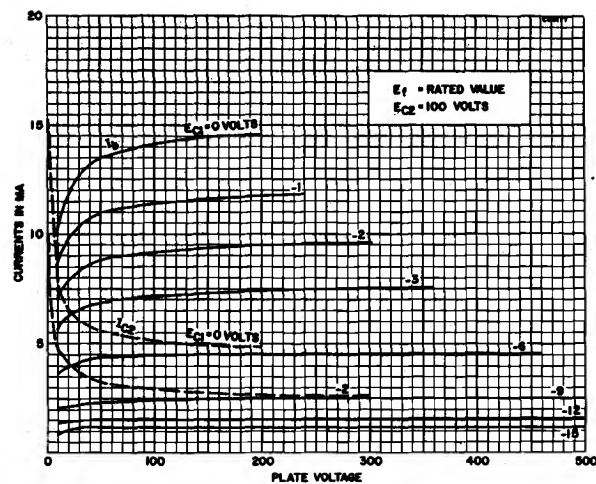
Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-2 Volts
Plate Current.....	9.6 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.6 Ma
Transconductance.....	2200 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.8 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Gm = $\mu$ mhos (approx.).....	-32 Volts
Minimum Diode Current with 10 Volts D C Applied.....	2 Ma

## APPLICATION

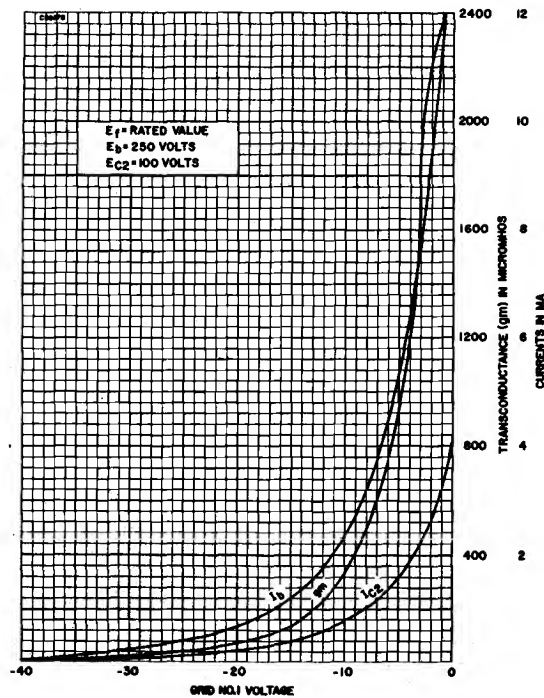
The Sylvania Types 6CR6 and 12CR6 have a diode detector and remote cutoff pentode contained in one envelope. The pentode section is intended for use as an audio amplifier in which AVC voltage is applied to the No. 1 Grid for improved AVC operation in receivers.

# 6CR6, 12CR6 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



## 6CL6 (Cont'd)

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-3.0 Volts
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	3.0 Volts
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	31 Ma
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	30 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	7.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	7.0 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.15 Megohm
Transconductance.....	11000 $\mu$ mhos
Load Resistance.....	7500 Ohms
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	8 Percent
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	2.8 Watts
Grid No. 1 Bias for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.).....	-14 Volts

#### Video Amplifier, 4 Mc Bandwidth

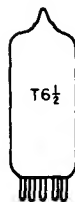
Plate Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Resistor.....	24000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-2.0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Resistance.....	0.1 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Signal Voltage (Peak to Peak).....	3.0 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	30 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	7.0 Ma
Load Resistance.....	3900 Ohms
Voltage Output (Peak to Peak).....	132 Volts

### APPLICATION

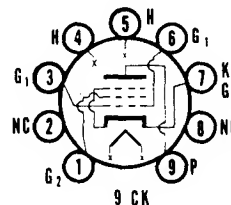
The Type 6CL6 is a miniature power pentode designed primarily for use as the video output amplifier in television receivers. It is useful for driving large television picture tubes and for wide-band amplifiers in industrial and laboratory equipment.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	59	0	3	36	29	Y
	6.3	0	36	0	3	59	29	Y
219/220	6.3	4	359S	27	5	28Z	6	1
	6.3	4	258S	27	5	039Z	6	1



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6CM6**  
BEAM POWER PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-3
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9CK
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate.....	0.7 $\mu$ f
Input.....	8.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	8.5 $\mu$ f

## 6CM6 (Cont'd)

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	315 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	12 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	285 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2 Watts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm

#### Vertical Deflection Amplifier<sup>1</sup>

	Pentode Connected	Triode Connected
Plate Voltage.....	315	315 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	2000	2000 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>2</sup> .....	8	8 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	285	Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation <sup>2</sup> .....	1.75	Watts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage.....	250	250 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	40	40 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	120	120 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance, Cathode Bias..	2.2	2.2 Megohms

#### NOTES:

1. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse is not to exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
2. In stages operating with a grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

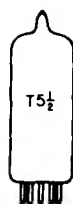
For Characteristics and Typical Operation refer to Type 6V6GT which is identical except for envelope size and maximum ratings.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

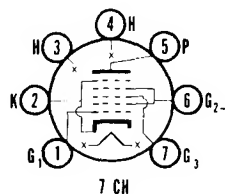
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	4	0	4	026	35	Y
	6.3	0	6	0	4	024	35	Y
219/220	6.3	4	56	26	5	013Z	9	7
	6.3	4	35	26	5	016Z	9	7

## TYPE 6CR6

(See Condensed Data Section)



### SYLVANIA TYPE 6CS6 DUAL CONTROL HEPTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7CH
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.07 $\mu$ f Max
Grid No. 3 to Plate.....	0.36 $\mu$ f Max
Grid No. 1 Input (g1 to h+k+g2+g3 and g5).....	5.5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 3 Input (g3 to h+k+g1+g2+g5).....	7.0 $\mu$ f
Output (p to All).....	7.5 $\mu$ f
Coupling (g1 to g3).....	0.22 $\mu$ f Max



## 6CS6 (Cont'd)

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt
Grid No. 2 and 4 Voltage.....	100 Volts
Grid No. 2 and 4 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 and 4 Dissipation.....	1.0 Watts
Cathode Current.....	14 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	0.47 Megohm
Grid No. 3 Circuit Resistance.....	2.2 Megohms

### CHARACTERISTICS

Plate Voltage.....	10	100	100 Volts
Grid No. 2 and 4 Voltage.....	30	30	30 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0	-1.0 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0	-1.0	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	2.0	0.8	1.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 and 4 Current.....	4.5	5.5	1.3 Ma
Transconductance			
Grid No. 1.....			1100 $\mu$ hos
Grid No. 3.....	1500		$\mu$ hos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.7		1.0 Megohm
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 50 \mu$ a			
Grid No. 1.....			-2.5 Volts
Grid No. 3.....	-2.2		Volts

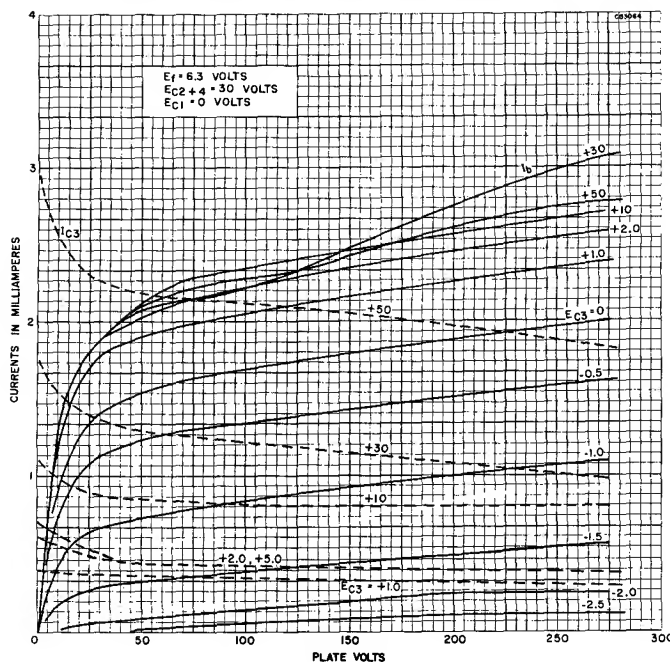
### APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 6CS6 is a miniature dual control heptode designed for television service as a combined sync separator and sync clipper. A constant sync output is developed in a well-designed circuit. The sharp cutoff characteristics of grid 3 make the Type 6CS6 particularly adaptable to this type of operation.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

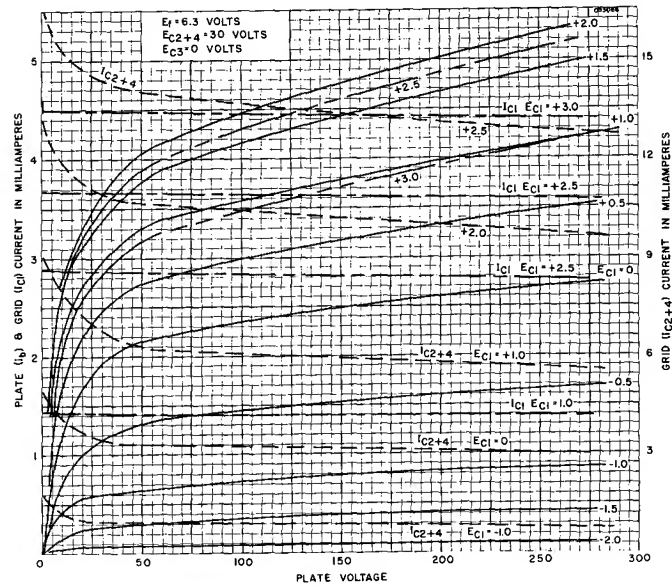
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	4	46	19	V
	6.3	0	—	0	5	3	42	U
219/220	6.3	3	4	49	4	067SU	5	2
	6.3	3	4	19	4	1SU	6	2

### AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

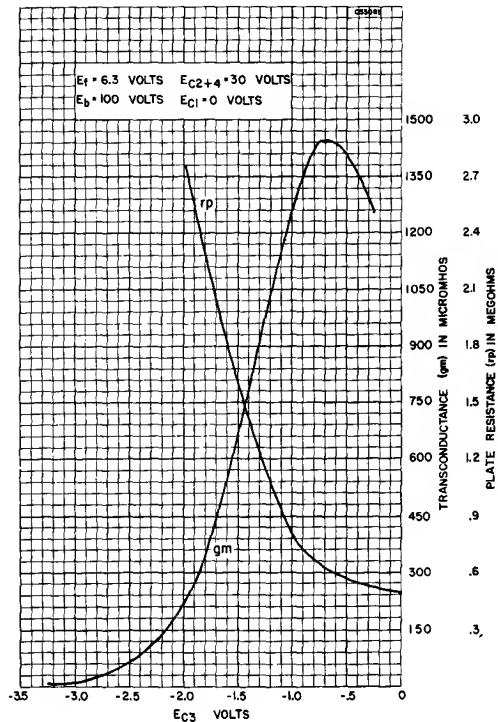


# 6CS6 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

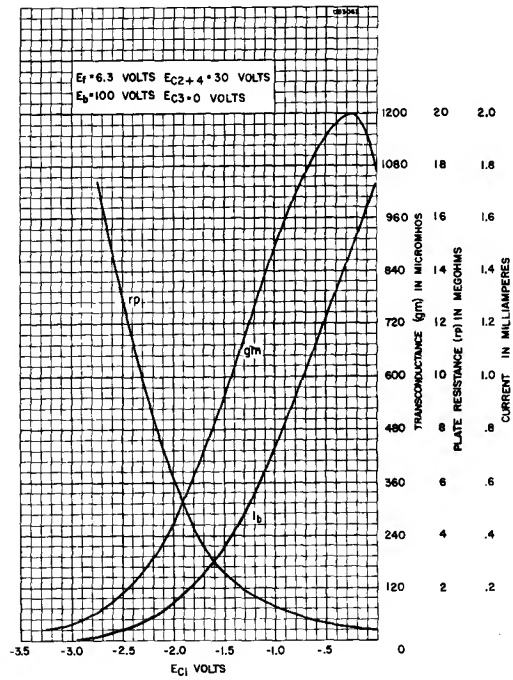


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

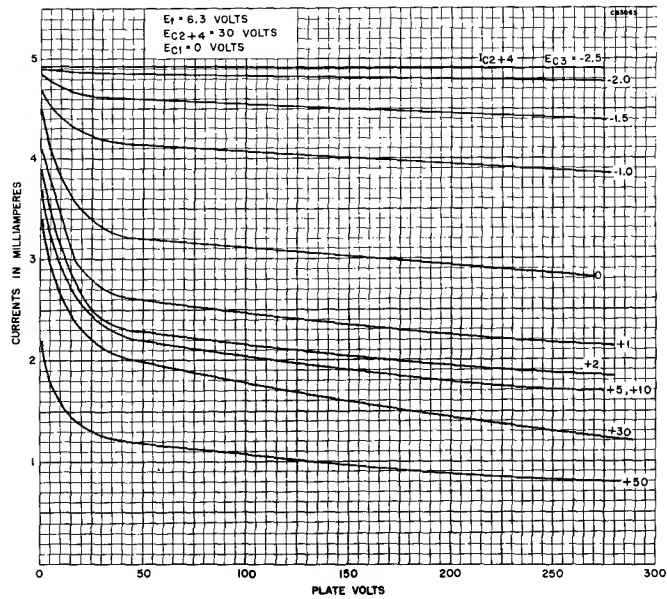


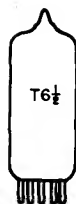
# 6CS6 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

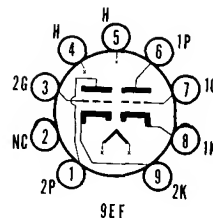


## AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS





# SYLVANIA TYPE 6CS7 DOUBLE TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-6 1/2
Base	E9-1, Small Button, 9-Pin
Outline	6-3
Basing	9EF
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See Appendix)	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

	Triode No. 1 <sup>1</sup>	Triode No. 2
Grid to Plate	2.6	2.6 $\mu$ f
Input: g to (k+h+e.s.)	1.8	3.0 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (k+h+e.s.)	0.5	0.5 $\mu$ f

### RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Vertical Deflection Oscillator and Amplifier<sup>2</sup>

	Triode No. 1 <sup>1</sup> (Oscillator)	Triode No. 2 (Amplifier)
D C Plate Voltage	500	500 Volts Max.
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.)		2200 Volts
Peak Negative Pulse Grid Voltage	400	250 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation <sup>3</sup>	1.25	6.5 Watts Max.
Average Cathode Current	20	30 Ma Max.
Peak Cathode Current	70	105 Ma Max.
Grid Circuit Resistance	2.2	2.2 Megohms Max

### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

	Triode No. 1 <sup>1</sup>	Triode No. 2
Plate Voltage	250	250 Volts
Grid Voltage	-8.5	-10.5 Volts
Plate Current	10.5	19.0 Ma
Transconductance	2200	4500 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor	17.0	15.5
Plate Resistance	7700	3450 Ohms
Plate Current at $E_c = -16$ Volts		3.0 Ma
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a	-24	Volts
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 50 \mu$ a		-22 Volts

### NOTES:

- Triode No. 1 connects to pins 6, 7 and 8.  
Triode No. 2 connects to pins 1, 3 and 9.
- For operation in a 525 line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcasting Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
- In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

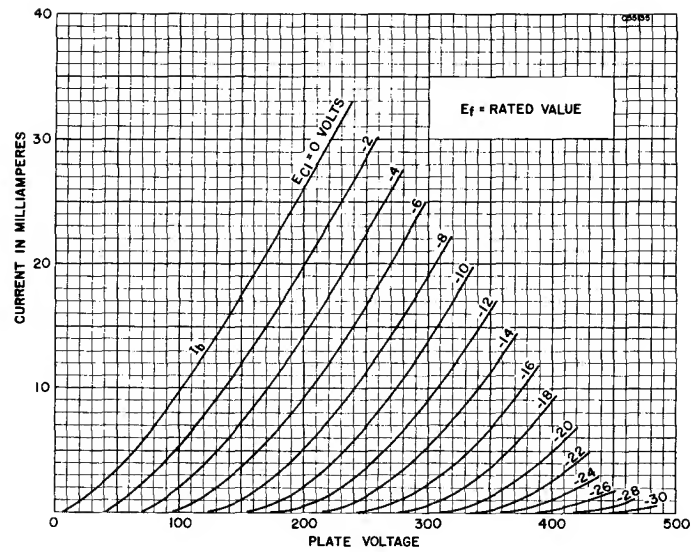
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6CS7 is a miniature double triode having dissimilar sections. Section No. 1 is intended for operation as a vertical deflection oscillator and Section No. 2 as a vertical deflection amplifier. The 6CS7 incorporates controlled heater warm-up time to insure dependable operation in television receivers employing a series heater string.

# 6CS7 (Cont'd)

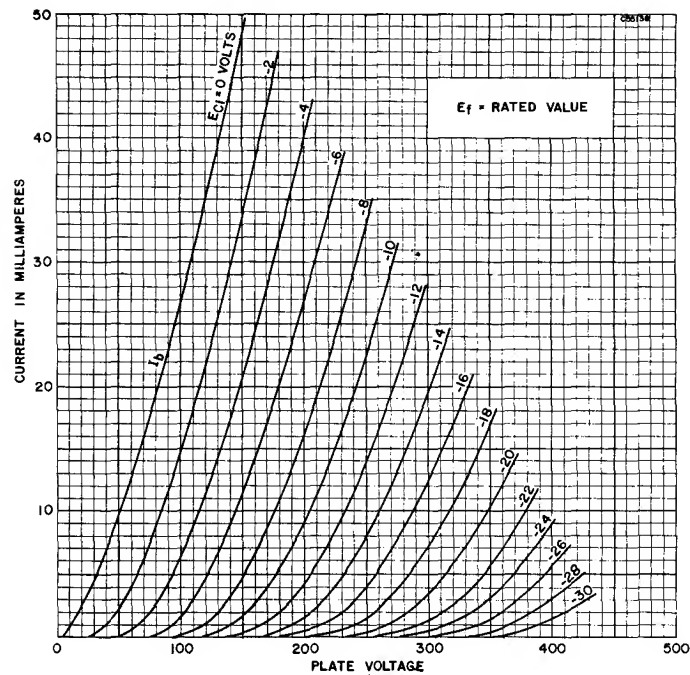
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

Triode No. 1

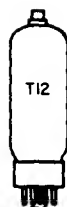


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

Triode No. 2

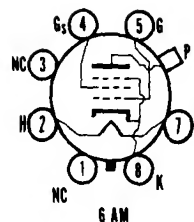


SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6CU6

### BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-12, Outline 12-105
Base	Medium Shell Octal
Basing	6AM
Mounting Position	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	1.2 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts

##### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate	0.55 $\mu\text{f}$
Input	15 $\mu\text{f}$
Output	7.0 $\mu\text{f}$

##### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Identical to Type 6BQ6GTA except:	
Maximum D C Plate Supply Voltage	550 Volts

##### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

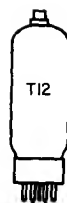
Identical to Type 6BQ6GTA

#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6CU6 is a beam power amplifier designed for service as the horizontal deflection amplifier in television receivers. It has similar ratings and identical characteristics to Type 6BQ6GTA.

## TYPES 6D5G, 6D6, 6D7, 6D8G, 6DB6, 6DC6, 6DE6

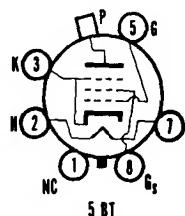
(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6DN6

### 25DN6

### BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-12
Base	B8-118, Short Medium Shell Octal, 8-Pin
Basing	5BT
Top Cap	C1-1 Small
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Vertical

# 6DN6, 25DN6 (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6DN6	25DN6	
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	25.0	Volts
Heater Current.....	2.5	0.60	Amperes
Heater Warm-up Time (See Appendix).....		11	Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)			
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode			
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200	Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode			
D C.....	100	100	Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200	Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.8 $\mu\text{mf}$
Input.....	22 $\mu\text{mf}$
Output.....	11.5 $\mu\text{mf}$

### RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Horizontal Deflection Amplifier:

D C Plate Supply Voltage		
(Boost + D C Power Supply).....	700	Volts Max.
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	6600	Volts
Peak Negative Pulse Plate Voltage.....	1500	Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation <sup>1</sup> .....	15	Watts Max.
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	200	Volts Max.
D C Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	175	Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	3.0	Watts Max.
Average Cathode Current.....	200	Ma Max.
Peak Cathode Current.....	700	Ma Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	0.47	Megohm Max.
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point).....	225°	C Max.

### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

#### Pentode Operation:

With  $E_b = 125$  V,  $E_{c2} = 125$  V and  $E_{c1} = -18$  V

Plate Current.....	70	Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	6.3	Ma
Transconductance.....	9000	$\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	4000	Ohms

#### Zero Bias:

With  $E_b = 50$  V,  $E_{c2} = 100$  V and  $E_{c1} = 0$  V (Instantaneous Values)

Plate Current.....	240	Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	30	Ma

#### Cutoff:

For  $I_b = 0.5$  Ma with  $E_b = 125$  V and  $E_{c2} = 125$  V

Grid No. 1 Voltage (approx.).....	-36	Volts
-----------------------------------	-----	-------

#### Triode Amplification Factor:

With  $E_b = E_{c2} = 125$  V and  $E_{c1} = -18$  V..... 4.35

### NOTES:

1. Horizontal operation permitted if plane of Pins 1 and 3 is vertical.
2. For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcasting Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

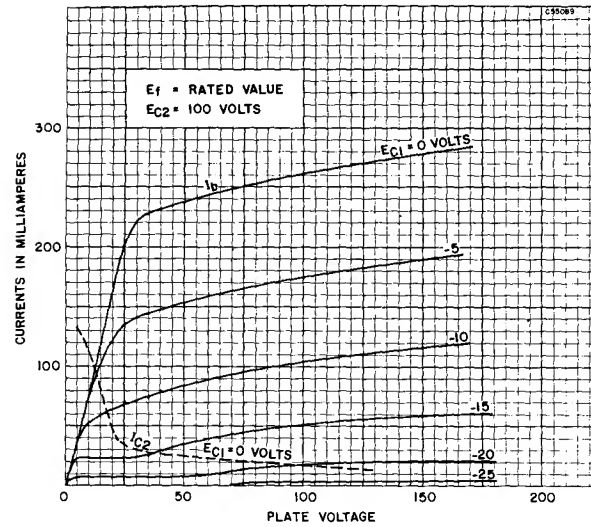
## APPLICATION DATA

The Sylvania Types 6DN6 and 25DN6 are beam power amplifiers designed for use as horizontal deflection amplifiers in television receivers having low B supply voltages. These types exhibit extremely low plate knee characteristics at zero bias.

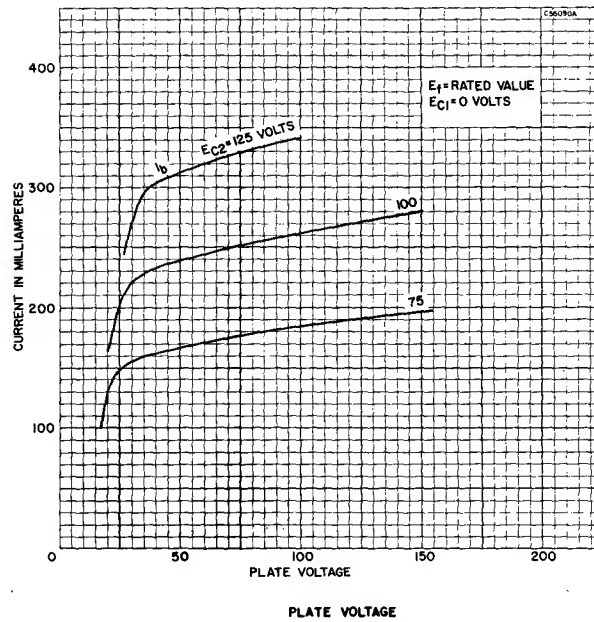
The 25DN6 features a 25.0 volt, 600 Ma heater and controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation. Except for heater characteristics, the 25DN6 is identical to the 6DN6.

# 6DN6, 25DN6 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

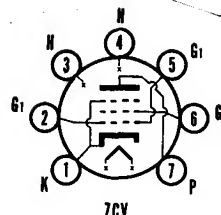






# SYLVANIA TYPE 6CU5 12CU5 17CU5

BEAM POWER TUBE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-5 1/2
Base	E7-1, Miniature Button, 7-Pin
Outline	5-3
Basing	7CV
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6CU5	12CU5	17CU5
Heater Voltage	6.3	12.6	16.8 Volts
Heater Current	1200	600	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup>		11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)			
Heater Neg. with Respect to Cath.			
Total D C and Peak	200	200	200 Volts Max.
Heater Pos. with Respect to Cath.			
Total D C and Peak	200	200	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate	0.7 $\mu$ f
Input	13.2 $\mu$ f
Output	8.6 $\mu$ f

### RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage	135 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage	117 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation	6.0 Watts Max.
Grid No. 2 Dissipation	1.25 Watts Max.
Positive D C Grid No. 1 Voltage	0 Volts Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias	0.1 Megohm Max.
Cathode Bias	0.5 Megohm Max.
Bulb Temperature (At hottest point)	220° C Max.

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION (Single Tube)

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage	120 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	110 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage	-8.0 Volts
Peak AF Grid No. 1 Voltage	8.0 Volts
Zero Signal Plate Current	49 Ma
Maximum Signal Plate Current	50 Ma
Zero Signal Grid No. 2 Current	4.0 Ma
Maximum Signal Grid No. 2 Current	8.5 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.)	10,000 Ohms
Transconductance	7,500 $\mu$ mhos
Load Resistance	2,500 Ohms
Maximum Signal Power Output	2.3 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.)	10 Per cent

#### NOTE:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.

## APPLICATION

These tubes are intended primarily for use in the audio output stage of television receivers employing low B supply voltage.

The 12CU5 employs a 600 Ma heater while the 17CU5 has a 450 Ma heater. Both types have controlled heater warm-up time and are intended for use in receivers having a series heater string.

The 6CU5, 12CU5 and 17CU5 exhibit characteristics similar to those of the 50C5.

## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

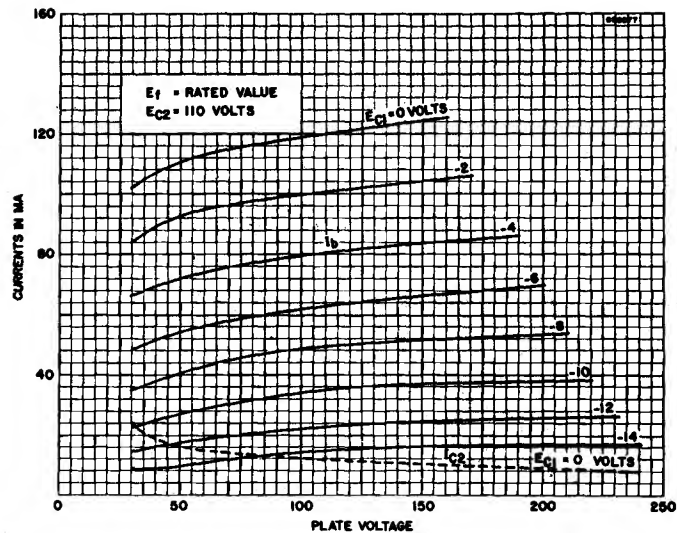
Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for Nov.-Dec. 1956

# SYLVANIA TYPE 6CU5 (Cont'd)

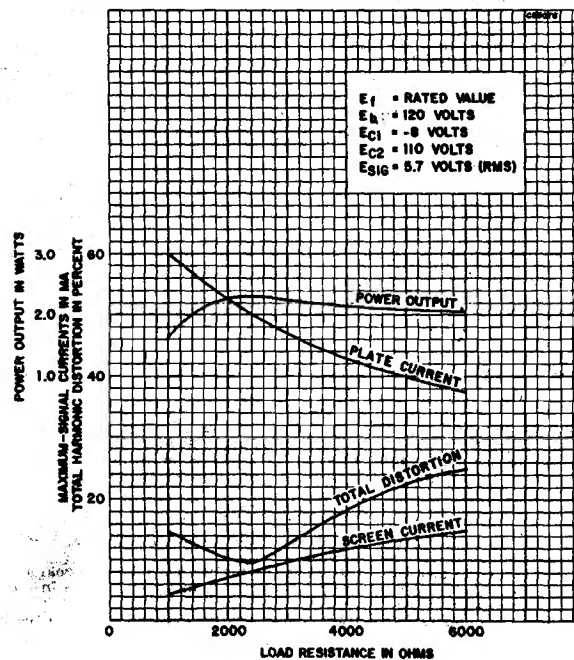
12CU5

17CU5

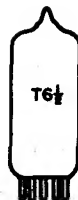
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE OPERATION CHARACTERISTICS

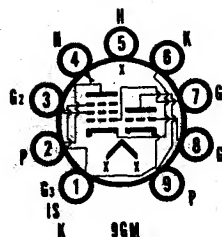


SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6CU8

MEDIUM MU TRIODE  
SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-634
Base	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline	6-2
Basing	9GM
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup>	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

<b>Triode Section</b>	
Grid to Plate	1.6 $\mu$ f
Grid to (k+h+g3+I.S.)	1.9 $\mu$ f
Plate to (k+h+g3+I.S.)	1.6 $\mu$ f
<b>Pentode Section</b>	
Grid No. 1 to Plate	0.025 $\mu$ f Max.
Grid No. 1 to (k and g3+g2+h+Tk+I.S.)	7.0 $\mu$ f
Plate to (k and g3+g2+h+Tk+I.S.)	2.4 $\mu$ f
<b>Coupling</b>	
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate	0.02 $\mu$ f
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate	0.04 $\mu$ f
Triode Grid to Pentode Plate	0.005 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Voltage	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage		300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Plate Dissipation	2.6	2 Watts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage	0	0 Volt
Grid No. 2 Input:		
For Grid No. 2 Voltages up to 150 Volts		0.5 Watt
For Grid No. 2 Voltages Between 150 Volts and 300 Volts	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias	0.5	0.25 Megohm
Self Bias	1.0	1.0 Megohm

### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Voltage	200	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage		150 Volts
Grid Voltage	-6	Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor		180 Ohms
Plate Current	13	9.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current		2.0 Ma
Transconductance	3300	6200 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor	19	
Plate Resistance	5750	300,000 Ohms
Eci for Ib = 10 $\mu$ a (approx.)	-19	-8 Volts

### NOTE:

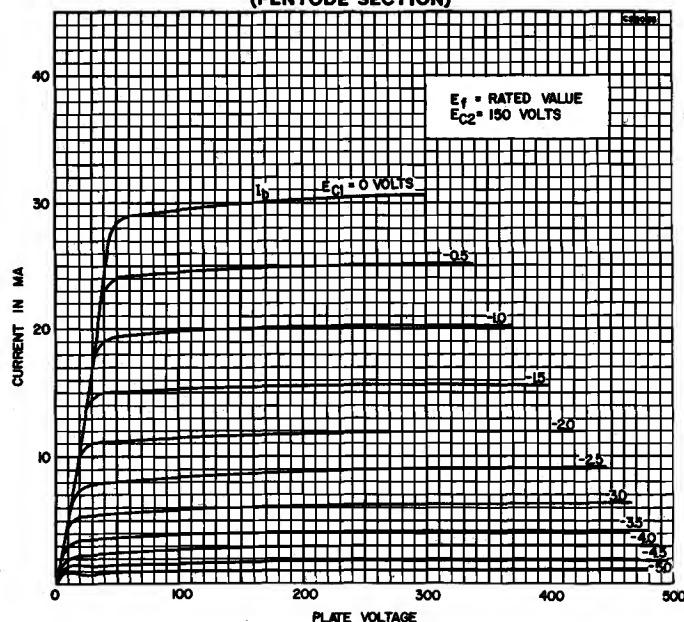
1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.

# 6CU8 (Cont'd)

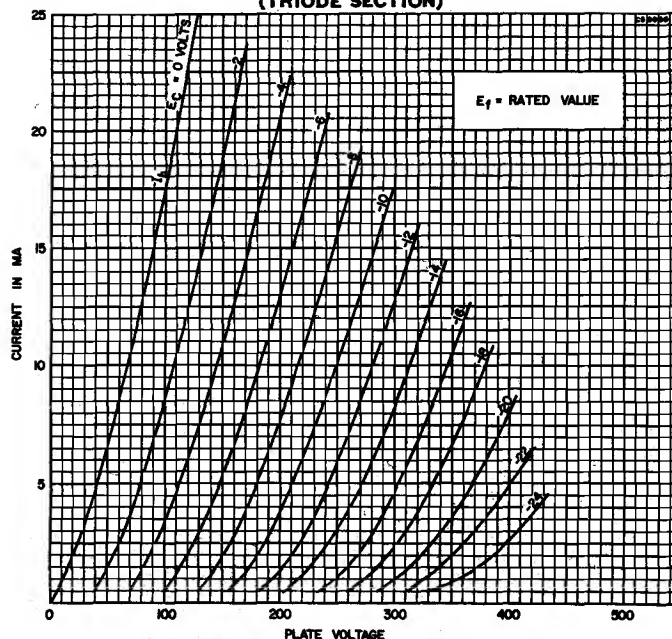
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6CU8 is a medium mu triode and sharp cutoff pentode contained in a T-6½ envelope. The pentode section is suitable for use as an IF, video or a/c amplifier. The triode section is well suited for use in low frequency oscillator, sync-separator, sync-clipper and phase-splitter circuits. Type 6CU8 has controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

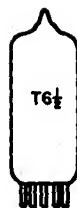
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (PENTODE SECTION)



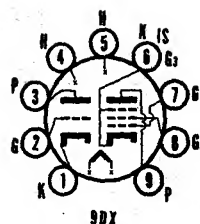
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TRIODE SECTION)



SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6CX8  
8CX8**  
MEDIUM MU TRIODE  
SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



**MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button, 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Base.....	9DX
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

**ELECTRICAL DATA**

**HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

	6CX8	8CX8
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	8.0 Volts
Heater Current.....	750	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time.....		11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Max. Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		
Total D C and Peak.....		200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		
D C.....		100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....		200 Volts Max.

**DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Triode Section	
Grid to Plate.....	4.4 $\mu$ f
Input.....	2.2 $\mu$ f
Output.....	0.38 $\mu$ f
Pentode Section	
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.06 $\mu$ f
Input.....	9.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	4.4 $\mu$ f
Coupling	
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate.....	0.005 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Plate to Triode Grid.....	0.018 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate.....	0.17 $\mu$ f Max.

**MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Maximum Values)<sup>1</sup>**

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Voltage.....	330	330 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		330 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.0	5.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....		1.1 Watts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....	0.5	0.25 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	1.0	1.0 Megohm

**CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
<b>Class A1 Amplifier</b>		
Plate Voltage.....	150	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		125 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	150	68 Ohms
Plate Current.....	9.2	24 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		5.2 Ma
Transconductance.....	4600	10,000 $\mu$ mhms
Amplification Factor.....	40	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	8700	70,000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Ib = 100 $\mu$ a (approx.).....	-5.0	-8.5 Volts
<b>Plate Knee Characteristics:</b> (Instantaneous Values)		
Eb = 40 Volts, Ec2 = 125 Volts, Ec1 = 0 Volts		
Plate Current.....		40 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		15.5 Ma

**NOTES:**

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. Design-maximum ratings are the limiting values expressed with respect to bogie tubes at which satisfactory tube life can be expected to occur. To obtain satisfactory circuit performance, therefore, the equipment designer must establish the circuit design so that no design-maximum value is exceeded with

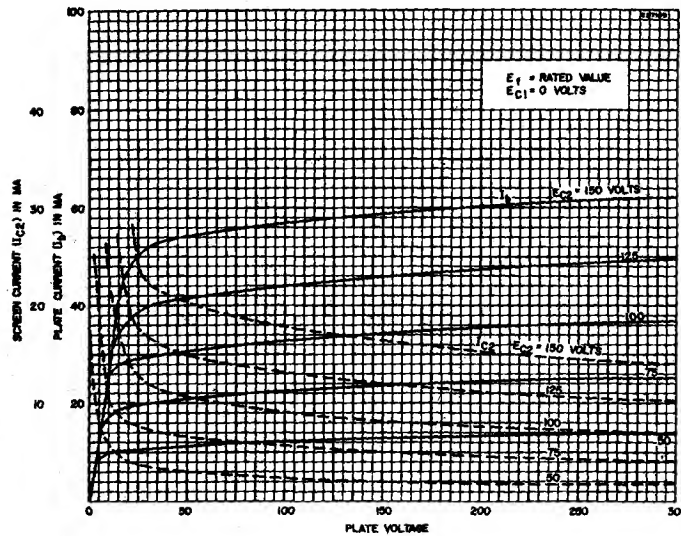
## 6CX8, 8CX8 (Cont'd)

a boogie tube under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, and environmental conditions.

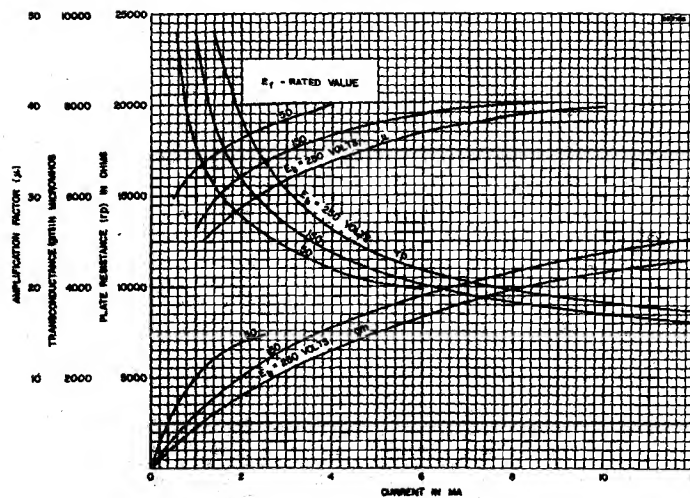
### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6CX8 is a miniature, medium- $\mu$  triode and a sharp-cutoff pentode. The pentode section is intended for use as a video amplifier and the triode section has a variety of low frequency amplifier and oscillator applications. The 8CX8 has controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

### AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (PENTODE SECTION)



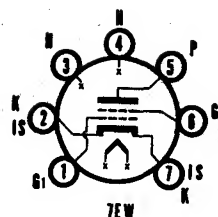
### AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS (TRIODE SECTION)





# **SYLVANIA TYPE VHF AMPLIFIER**

**6CY5  
2CY5  
3CY5  
4CY5**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7EW
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

	2CY5	3CY5	4CY5	6CY5
Heater Voltage.....	2.4	2.9	4.5	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450	300	200 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11	11	11	Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Maximum Values) <sup>2</sup>				
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode				
Total D C and Peak.....				100 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode				
Total D C and Peak.....				100 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>3</sup>**

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.03 $\mu$ f
Input.....	4.5 $\mu$ f
Output.....	3.0 $\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Maximum Values)**

Plate Voltage.....	180 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	180 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart
Plate Dissipation.....	2.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.5 Watts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Cathode Current.....	20 Ma

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

Plate Voltage.....	125 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	80 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-1 Volt
Plate Current.....	10 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	1.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	8000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	0.1 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 20 \mu$ a.....	-6 Volts

### **NOTES:**

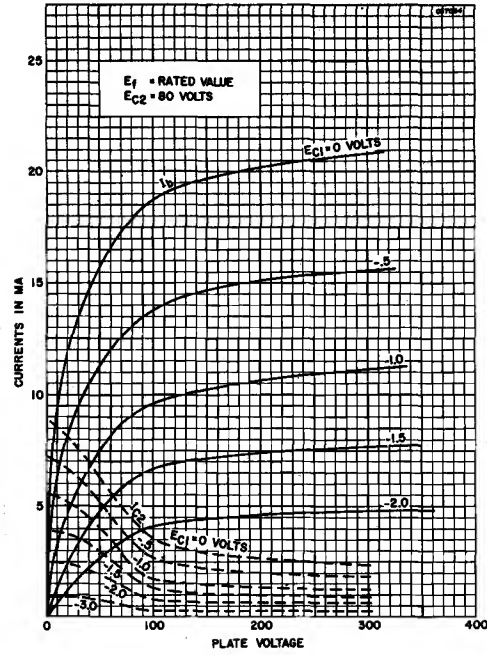
1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. Design-Maximum Ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to a bogey electron device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.  
The device manufacturer chooses these values to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking responsibility for the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in device characteristics.  
The equipment manufacturer should design so that initially and throughout life no design-maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey device under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation, and environmental conditions.

## **APPLICATION**

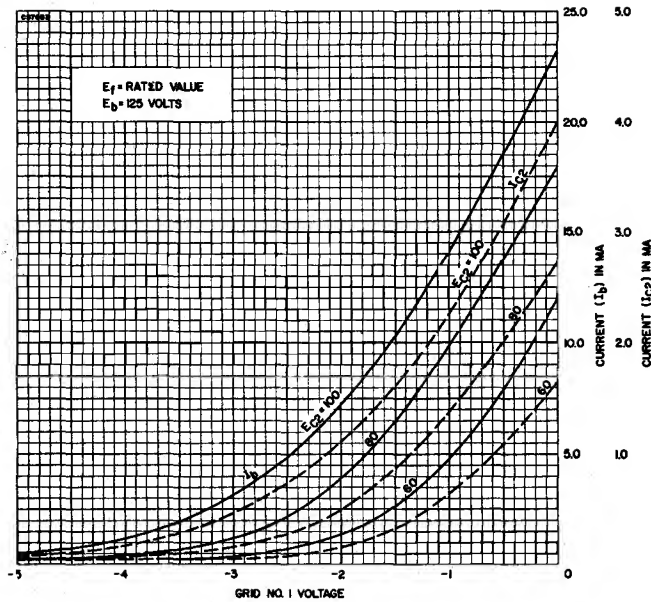
The 2CY5, 3CY5, 4CY5 and 6CY5 are miniature, sharp cutoff tetrodes designed particularly for service as a vhf amplifier in television receiver tuners. Except for heater characteristics the 2CY5, 3CY5, 4CY5 and 6CY5 are identical. The 2CY5, 3CY5 and 4CY5 feature controlled heater warm-up time for use in series string television receivers.

# 6CY5, 2CY5, 3CY5, 4CY5 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



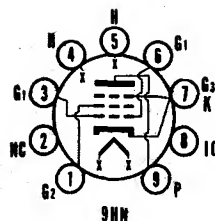
## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS







# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6CZ5** BEAM PENTODE AMPLIFIER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Miniature Button, 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9HN
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.7 $\mu$ mf Max.
Input: g1 to (k+h+g3+g2).....	8 $\mu$ mf
Output: p to (k+h+g3+g2).....	8.5 $\mu$ mf

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)<sup>2</sup>**

	Vertical Deflection Amp.	Class A <sub>1</sub> Power Amp.
D C Plate Voltage.....	315	350 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.)....	2200 <sup>3</sup>	Volts
D C Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	285	285 Volts
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	250	Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	10	12 Watts
Grid No. 2 Input.....	2	2 Watts
Average Cathode Current.....	40	Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	140	Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....	0.5	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	1	1 Megohm
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point).....	250	250 Degrees C

### **CHARACTERISTICS**

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-14 Volts
Plate Current.....	46 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	4.6 Ma
Transconductance.....	4800 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	73,000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage for I <sub>b</sub> = 100 $\mu$ a (approx.).....	-35 Volts
Instantaneous Plate Knee Values	
E <sub>b</sub> = 70 Volts, E <sub>c2</sub> = 250 Volts, E <sub>c1</sub> = 0 Volts	
I <sub>b</sub> = 130 Ma, I <sub>c2</sub> = 16 Ma	

### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

AF Power Amplifier	Single Tube Class A <sub>1</sub>	Push Pull Class AB <sub>1</sub>
Plate Voltage.....	250	350 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250	280 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-14	-23.5 Volts
Peak AF Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	13	Volts
Peak AF Grid to Grid Voltage <sup>4,5</sup> .....		47 Volts
Zero Signal Plate Current.....	46	46 Ma
Maximum Signal Plate Current.....	48	103 Ma
Zero Signal Grid No. 2 Current.....	4.6	3 Ma
Maximum Signal Grid No. 2 Current.....	8	13 Ma
Transconductance.....	4800	$\mu$ mhos
Load Resistance.....	5000	Ohms
Load Resistance (Plate to Plate).....		7500 Ohms
Power Output.....	5.4	21.5 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	10	1 Percent

# 6CZ5 (Cont'd)

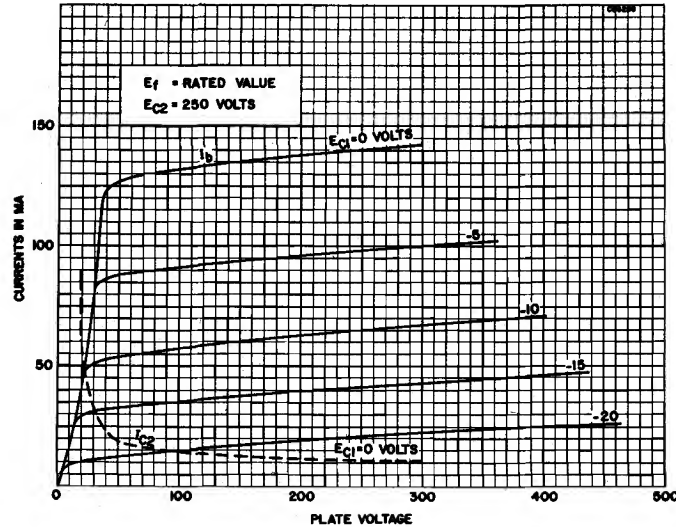
## NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. For operation in a 525-line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcast Stations; Federal Communications Commission," the duty cycle of the pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. Under no circumstances should this absolute value be exceeded.
4. No Grid No. 1 Current should flow during any part of the input cycle.
5. Low resistance is required by the Grid No. 1 circuit such as transformer or impedance coupling devices.

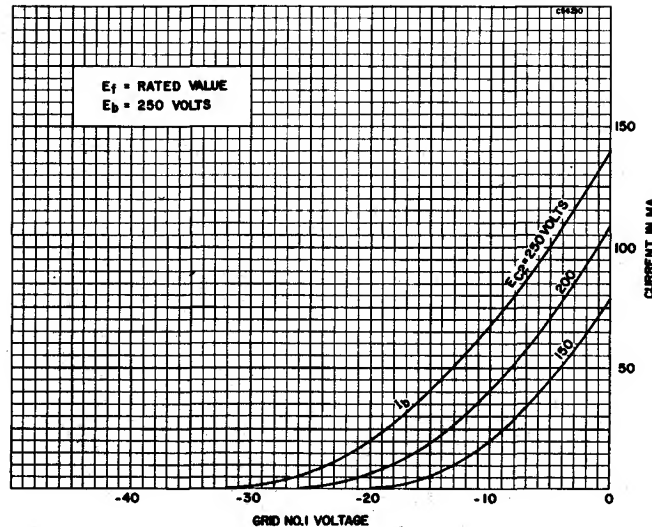
## APPLICATION

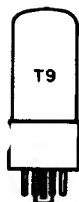
The Sylvania Type 6CZ5 is a miniature, beam pentode intended primarily for use as a vertical deflection amplifier or audio amplifier. The 6CZ5 has controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

### AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

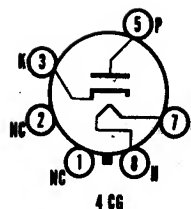


### AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





# SYLVANIA TYPE 6DA4 12D4 17D4



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9
Base.....	B5-82 Intermediate Shell Octal 5-Pin B6-8 Intermediate Shell Octal 6-Pin B5-85 Short Intermediate Shell Octal 5-Pin B6-60 Short Intermediate Shell Octal 6-Pin
Outline.....	9-11 or 9-41
Basing <sup>1</sup> .....	4CG
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6DA4	12D4	17D4
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	12.6	16.8 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.2	0.60	0.45 Amperes
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>2</sup> .....		11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Maximum Values)			
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode			
D C.....	900	900	900 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	4400	4400	4400 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode			
D C.....	100	100	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	300	300	300 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)

Heater to Cathode.....	3.0 $\mu$ f
Plate to Cathode and Heater.....	6.0 $\mu$ f
Cathode to Plate and Heater.....	8.0 $\mu$ f

### RATINGS (Design Maximum System)<sup>3</sup>

Dampner Service <sup>4</sup>		
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	4400 Volts	Max.
Plate Dissipation.....	5.5 Watts	Max.
Steady State Peak Current.....	900 Ma	Max.
D C Plate Current.....	155 Ma	Max.
D C Plate Current (Design Center System).....	145 Ma	Max.

### CHARACTERISTICS

Tube Voltage Drop for $I_b = 250$ Ma.....	22 Volts
---	----------

### NOTES:

1. Pins 1, 2, 4 and 6 should not be used as tie points.
2. Heater Warm-up Time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
3. Design-Maximum Ratings are the limiting values expressed with respect to bogey tubes at which satisfactory tube life can be expected to occur. To obtain satisfactory circuit performance, therefore, the equipment designer must establish the circuit design so that no design-maximum value is exceeded with a bogey tube under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, and environmental conditions.
4. For operation in a 525 line, 30 framesystem as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcasting Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse not to exceed 15% of a scanning cycle.

### APPLICATION NOTES:

The Sylvania Types 6DA4, 12D4, and 17D4 are indirectly heated half-wave rectifiers designed for service as damping diodes in direct-drive sweep circuits in television receivers. The 12D4 and 17D4 have controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

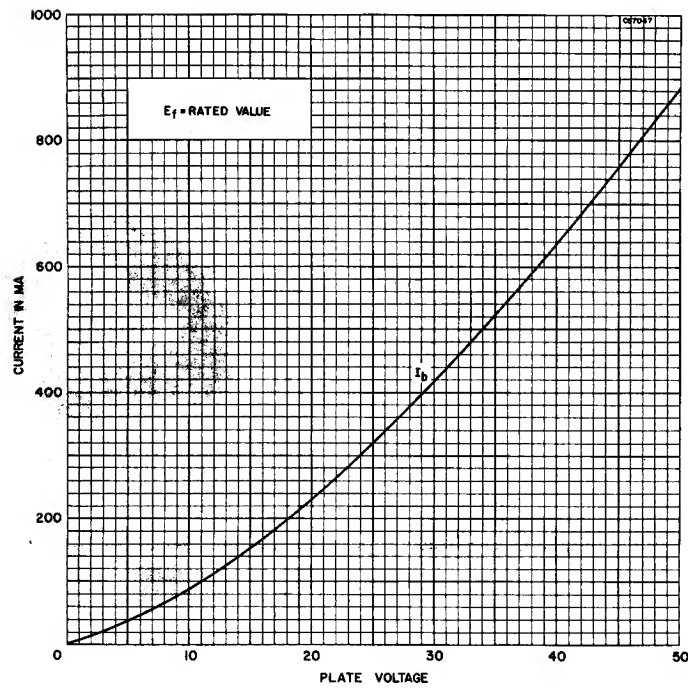
Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for February 1958

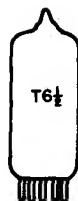
6DA4 (Cont'd)

12D4

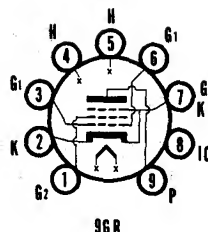
17D4

AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6DB5 12DB5** **BEAM PENTODE AMPLIFIER**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Miniature Button, 9-Pin
Basing.....	9GR
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

	6DB5	12DB5
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.200	0.600 Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....		11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		
Total D C and Peak.....		200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		
D C.....		100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....		200 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.5 $\mu$ f Max.
Input: g1 to (k+h+B.P.+g2).....	15 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (k+h+B.P.+g2).....	9 $\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)<sup>2</sup>**

<b>Vertical Deflection Amplifier Service</b>	
D C Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	2000 <sup>3</sup> Volts
D C Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	250 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	10 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.25 Watts
Average Cathode Current.....	55 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	200 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias (Rk = 100 Ohms, Min.).....	2.2 Megohms
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point).....	250 Degrees C

### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **AF Power Amplifier**

	Triode Connected	Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier
Plate Voltage.....	225	110
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		110
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-30	-7.5
Cathode Bias Resistor.....		180 Ohms
Peak AF Grid No. 1 Voltage.....		7.5
Zero Signal Plate Current.....		49
Max. Signal Plate Current.....		50
Zero Signal Grid No. 2 Current.....		4
Max. Signal Grid No. 2 Current.....		10
Plate Resistance.....	1500	13,000
Transconductance.....	3800	8000
Load Resistance.....		2000
Power Output.....		2.1
Total Harmonic Distortion.....		10

### **NOTES:**

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. For operation in a 525-line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcast Stations; Federal Communications Commission," the duty cycle of the pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. Under no circumstances should this absolute value be exceeded.
4. No Grid No. 1 Current should flow during any part of the input cycle.

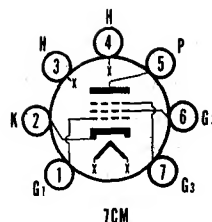
## 6DB5, 12DB5 (Cont'd)

### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Types 6DB5 and 12DB5 are miniature, beam pentodes intended primarily for use as a vertical deflection amplifier or audio amplifier. The 12DB5 has controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.



# SYLVANIA TYPE **6DE6** **4DE6** SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7CM
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6DE6	4DE6
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	4.2 Volts
Heater Current.....	300	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....		11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		
Total D C and Peak.....		200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		
D C.....		100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....		200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded	Unshielded
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	.015	025 $\mu$ uf Max.
Input: g1 to (h+k+g2+g3+I.S.).....	6.5	6.5 $\mu$ uf
Output: p to (h+k+g2+g3+I.S.).....	3.0	2.0 $\mu$ uf

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design-Maximum Values)<sup>2</sup>

<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier</b>	
Plate Voltage.....	330 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	330 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart
Plate Dissipation.....	2.3 Watts
Grid No. 2 Input.....	0.55 Watt
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier</b>	
Plate Voltage.....	125 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	125 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	56 Ohms
Plate Current.....	15.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	4.2 Ma
Transconductance.....	8000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.25 Megohm
Transconductance with Ec1 = -5.5, RK = 0.....	700 $\mu$ mhos
Ec1 for Ib = 20 $\mu$ a.....	-9 Volts

### NOTES:

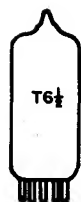
1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. Design-maximum ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to a bogey electron device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.  
The device manufacturer chooses these values to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking responsibility for the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in device characteristics.  
The equipment manufacturer should design so that initially and throughout life no design-maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey device under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation, and environmental conditions.

## APPLICATION

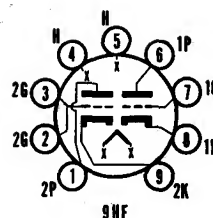
The Sylvania 6DE6 and 4DE6 are sharp cutoff pentodes intended for service as an automatic gain controlled i f amplifier in television receivers. The 4DE6 has controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.







SYLVANIA TYPE **6DE7**  
**10DE7**  
**13DE7**



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Miniature Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9HF
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6DE7	10DE7	13DE7
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	9.7	13.0 Volts
Heater Current.....	900	600	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	—	11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Maximum Values) <sup>2</sup>			
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode			200 Volts Max.
Total DC and Peak.....			200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode			100 Volts Max.
DC.....			200 Volts Max.
Total DC and Peak.....			200 Volts Max.

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

	Triode No. 1	Triode No. 2
Grid to Plate.....	4.0	8.5 $\mu\text{pf}$
Input: g to (h + k).....	2.2	5.5 $\mu\text{pf}$
Output: p to (h + k).....	0.52	1.0 $\mu\text{pf}$

#### RATINGS<sup>2</sup> (Design Maximum Values—Except as Noted)

##### Vertical Deflection Oscillator and Amplifier<sup>3</sup>

	Triode No. 1 Oscillator	Triode No. 2 Amplifier
DC Plate Voltage.....	330	275 Volts Max.
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage	—	1500 Volts
(Abs. Max.).....	—	250 Volts Max.
Peak Negative Pulse Grid Voltage.....	400	7.0 Watts Max.
Plate Dissipation <sup>4</sup> .....	1.5	50 Ma Max.
Average Cathode Current.....	22	175 Ma Max.
Peak Cathode Current.....	77	—
Grid Circuit Resistance	—	2.2 Megohms
Self Bias.....	2.2	—

#### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

	Triode No. 1	Triode No. 2
Plate Voltage.....	250	150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-11	-17.5 Volts
Plate Current.....	5.5	35 Ma
Transconductance.....	2000	6500 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	17.5	6.0
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	8750	925 Ohms
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu\text{a}$ .....	-20	— Ohms
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 50 \mu\text{a}$ .....	—	-44 Volts
Plate Current at $E_c = -24 \text{ Vdc}$ .....	—	10 Ma
<b>Plate Knee Characteristics</b>		
$E_b = 60 \text{ V}$ ; $E_c = 0$ (Instantaneous Values).....	—	80 Ma

#### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of the rated heater voltage after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times the rated heater voltage divided by the rated heater current.
2. Design Maximum Ratings are the limiting values expressed with respect to bogey tubes at which satisfactory tube life can be expected to occur. To obtain satisfactory circuit performance, therefore, the equipment designed must establish the circuit design so that no design-maximum value is exceeded with a bogey tube under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, and environmental conditions.
3. For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
4. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

### SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

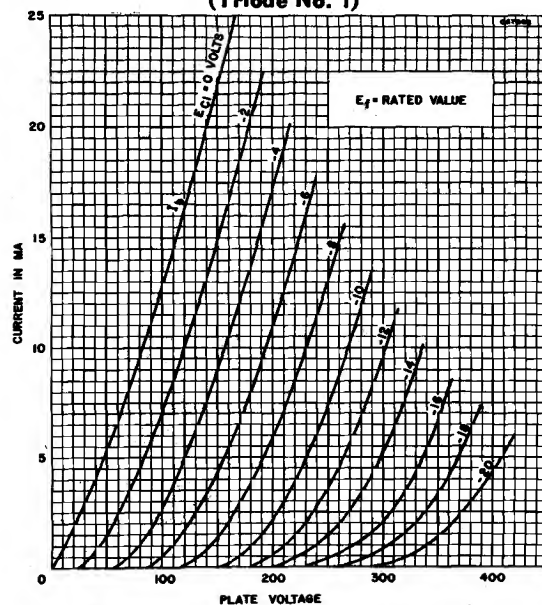
# SYLVANIA TYPE 6DE7, 10DE7, 13DE7 (Cont'd)

## APPLICATION NOTES

The Sylvania Types 6DE7, 10DE7, and 13DE7 have dissimilar double triodes contained in a miniature envelope. Triode No. 1 is intended for use as a Vertical Deflection Oscillator and Triode No. 2 is intended for use as a Vertical Deflection Amplifier. Types 10DE7 and 13DE7 have controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

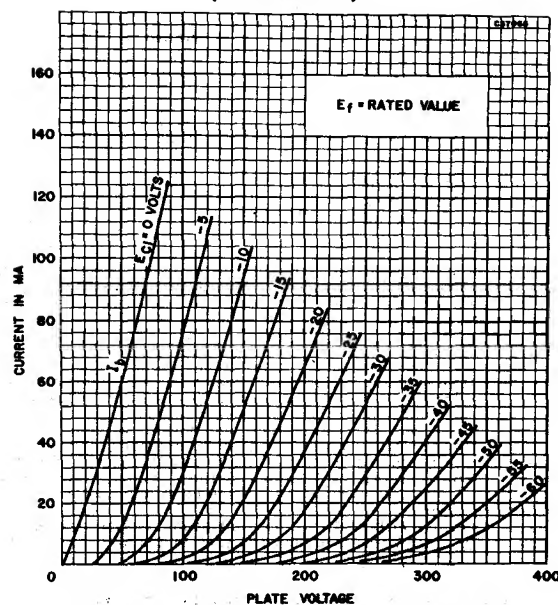
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

(Triode No. 1)

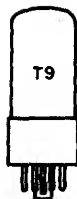


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

(Triode No. 2)

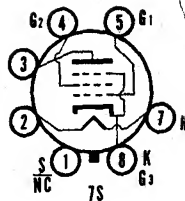


SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6DG6GT

### PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9
Base.....	B6-81 or B7-7 Intermediate Shell Octal or B6-84 or B7-59 Short Intermediate Shell Octal
Outline.....	9-11 or 9-41
Basing.....	7S
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.2 Amperes
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	125 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	10 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.25 Watts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION (Single Tube)

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	110	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	110	125 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-7.5	Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....		180 Ohms
Peak AF Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	7.5	8.5 Volts
Zero-Signal Plate Current.....	49	46 Ma
Maximum-Signal Plate Current.....	50	47 Ma
Zero-Signal Grid No. 2 Current.....	4.0	2.2 Ma
Maximum-Signal Grid No. 2 Current.....	10	8.5 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	13,000	28,000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	8000	8000 $\mu$ mhos
Load Resistance.....	2000	4000 Ohms
Maximum-Signal Power Output.....	2.1	3.8 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.).....	10	10 Percent

#### NOTE:

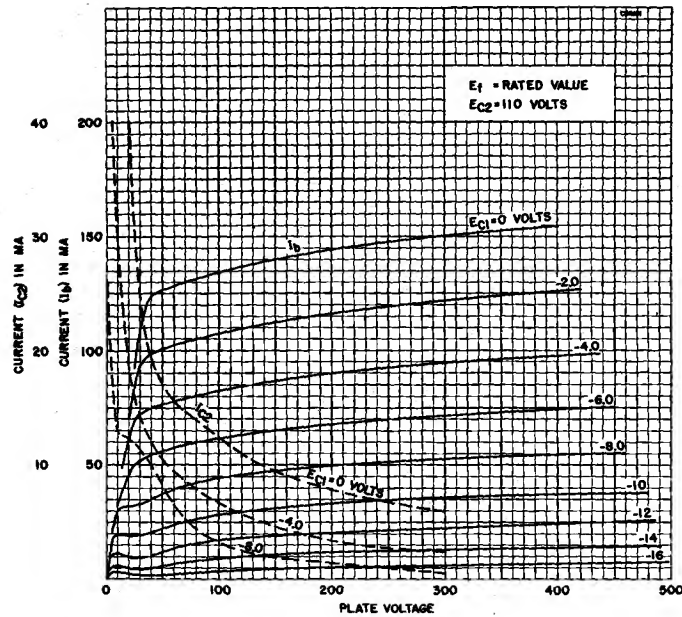
1. Pin No. 1 omitted on bases B6-81 and B6-84.

### APPLICATION

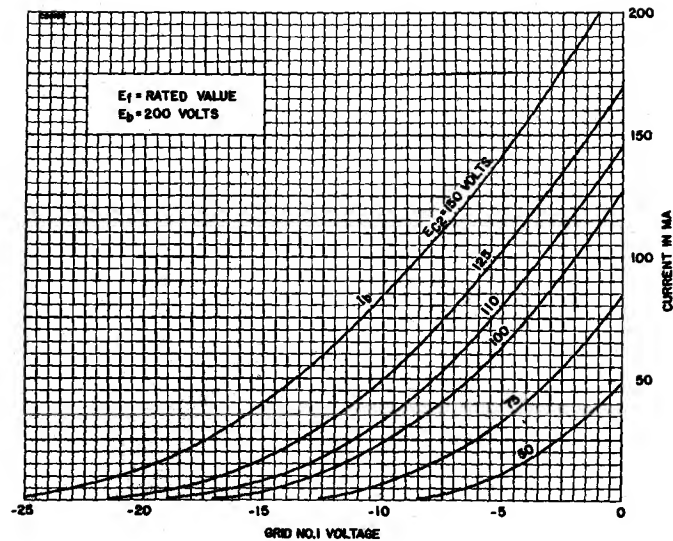
The Sylvania Type 6DG6GT is a beam power pentode intended for service as an audio power amplifier. Electrical characteristics of the 6DG6GT are identical to those of the 6W6GT.

# 6DG6GT (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

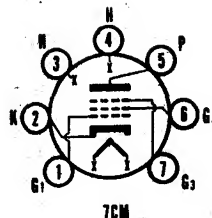


SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6DK6 3DK6 4DK6

SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7CM
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	3DK6	4DK6	6DK6
Heater Voltage.....	3.15	4.2	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450	300 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11	11	Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)			
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode			300 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....			
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode			100 Volts Max.
D C.....			200 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....			

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.02 $\mu$ f
Input.....	6.3 $\mu$ f
Output.....	1.9 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.5 Watts

### TYPICAL OPERATION AND CHARACTERISTICS

Plate Voltage.....	125 Volts
Grid No. 3.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	125 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	56 Ohms
Plate Current.....	12.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	3.8 Ma
Transconductance.....	9800 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 1 Bias for Ib of 20 $\mu$ a (approx.).....	-6.5 Volts

### NOTE:

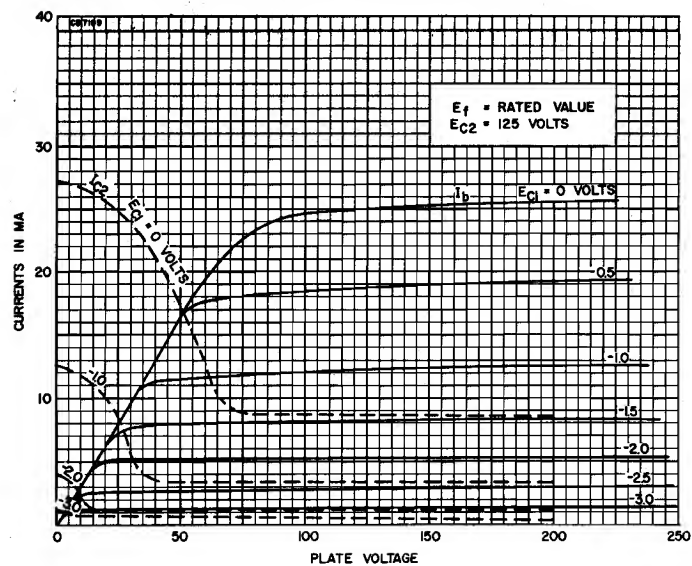
1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.

## APPLICATION

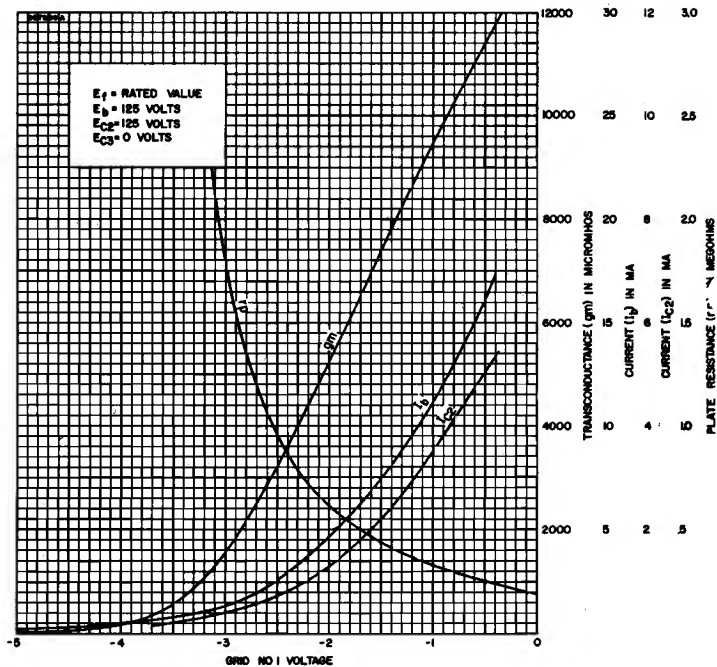
The Sylvania Types 3DK6, 4DK6 and 6DK6 are miniature sharp cutoff pentodes designed for service as if amplifiers in television receivers. Types 3DK6 and 4DK6 have controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

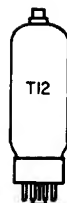
# 6DK6, 3DK6, 4DK6, (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



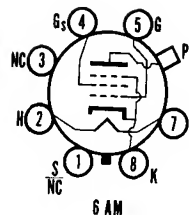
## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





# SYLVANIA TYPE **6DQ6** **12DQ6** **25DQ6**

BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-12
Base.....	B7-119, Short Medium Shell Octal, 7-Pin
Outline.....	12-105
Basing.....	6AM
Top Cap.....	C1-3 or C1-33 Skirted Miniature
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6DQ6	12DQ6	25DQ6
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	12.6	25 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.2	0.6	0.3 Amperes
Heater Warm-up Time (See Appendix)		11	Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)			
Heater Neg. with Respect to Cathode			
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200	200 Volts Max.
Heater Pos. with Respect to Cathode			
D C.....	100	100	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approximate)

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.55 $\mu$ f
Input.....	15.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	7.0 $\mu$ f

### RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Horizontal Deflection Amplifier<sup>1</sup>

D C Plate Supply Voltage (Boost + D C Power Supply)	550 Volts Max.
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.)	6000 Volts
Peak Negative Pulse Plate Voltage	1375 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation <sup>2</sup>	15 Watts Max.
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage	300 Volts Max.
D C Grid No. 2 Voltage	175 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Dissipation	2.5 Watts Max.
Average Cathode Current	120 Ma Max.
Peak Cathode Current	440 Ma Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	0.47 Megohm Max.
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point)	220 Deg. C. Max.

### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

Pentode Operation: With $E_b = 250$ V, $E_{c2} = 150$ V and $E_{c1} = 22.5$ V	
Plate Current.....	75 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.4 Ma
Transconductance.....	6000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (Approx.).....	20,000 Ohms
Zero Bias: With $E_b = 60$ V, $E_{c2} = 150$ V and $E_{c1} = 0$ V (Instantaneous Values)	
Plate Current.....	300 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	27 Ma
Cutoff: For $I_b = 1.0$ Ma with $E_b = 250$ V and $E_{c2} = 150$ V	
Grid No. 1 Voltage (Approx.).....	-50 Volts
Triode Amplification Factor:	
With $E_b = E_{c2} = 150$ V and $E_{c1} = -22.5$ V.....	4.1

### NOTES:

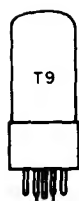
1. For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcasting Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
2. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

## APPLICATIONS

The Sylvania Types 6DQ6, 12DQ6 and 25DQ6 are beam pentodes designed for service as horizontal deflection amplifiers. The 12DQ6 features a 600 Ma heater and controlled heater warm-up time for service in television receivers employing a series heater string. Other than heater characteristics, the three types are identical.

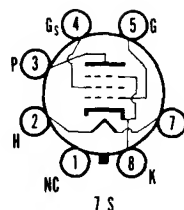
# TYPES 6E5, 6E6, 6F5, 6FSG, GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6F6 6F6G 6F6GT

PENTODE POWER AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

	6F6	6F6G	6F6GT
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-6	ST-14, Outline 14-3	T-9, Outline 9-15
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 7-Pin	Medium Octal 7-Pin	Intermediate Octal 7-Pin
Basing.....	7S	7S	7S
Mounting Position.	Any	Any	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	700 Ma

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Class A Amplifier (Single Tube)

	Pentode		Triode
Plate Voltage.....	250	285	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250	285	Plate Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	-16.5	-20	-20 Volts
Peak A F Grid Voltage.....	16.5	20	20 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	34	38	31 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	36	40	34 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	6.5	7.0	Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	10.5	13	Ma
Transconductance.....	2500	2550	2600 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....			6.8
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	80000	78000	2600 Ohms
Load Resistance.....	7000	7000	4000 Ohms
Power Output.....	3.2	4.8	0.85 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	8.0	9.0	6.5 Percent

##### Push-Pull Amplifier

	Class A <sub>1</sub> Pentode	Class AB <sub>2</sub> Pentode	Triode
Plate Voltage.....	315	375	350 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	285	250	Plate Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-24	-26	-38 Volts
Peak A F Grid to Grid Voltage.....	48	82	123 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	62	34	48 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	80	82	92 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	12	5	Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	19.5	19.5	Ma
Load Resistance (Plate to Plate).....	10000	10000	6000 Ohms
Power Output.....	11	18.5	13 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	4.0	3.5	2.0 Percent

#### NOTE:

- Maximum Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance  
Fixed Bias 0.1 Megohm  
Cathode Bias 0.5 Megohm

## TYPES 6F7, 6F7S, 6F8G, 6G5/6H5, 6G6G, 6H4GT, 6H5

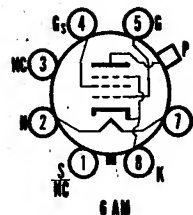
(See Condensed Data Section)





# SYLVANIA TYPE 6DQ6 12DQ6 25DQ6

BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-12
Base.....	B7-119, Short Medium Shell Octal, 7-Pin
Outline.....	12-105
Basing.....	6AM
Top Cap.....	C1-3 or C1-33 Skirted Miniature
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

	6DQ6	12DQ6	25DQ6
Heater Voltage.....	6.3	12.6	25 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.2	0.6	0.3 Amperes
Heater Warm-up Time (See Appendix).....		11	Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)			
Heater Neg. with Respect to Cathode			
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200	200 Volts Max.
Heater Pos. with Respect to Cathode			
D C.....	100	100	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200	200	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approximate)

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.55 $\mu$ f
Input.....	15.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	7.0 $\mu$ f

### RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Horizontal Deflection Amplifier<sup>1</sup>

D C Plate Supply Voltage (Boost + D C Power Supply).....	550 Volts Max.
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	6000 Volts
Peak Negative Pulse Plate Voltage.....	1375 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation <sup>2</sup> .....	15 Watts Max.
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	300 Volts Max.
D C Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	175 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts Max.
Average Cathode Current.....	120 Ma Max.
Peak Cathode Current.....	440 Ma Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	0.47 Megohm Max.
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point).....	220 Deg. C. Max.

### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

Pentode Operation: With $E_b = 250$ V, $E_{c2} = 150$ V and $E_{c1} = -22.5$ V	
Plate Current.....	75 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.4 Ma
Transconductance.....	6000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (Approx.).....	20,000 Ohms
Zero Bias: With $E_b = 60$ V, $E_{c2} = 150$ V and $E_{c1} = 0$ V (Instantaneous Values)	
Plate Current.....	300 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	27 Ma
Cutoff: For $I_b = 1.0$ Ma with $E_b = 250$ V and $E_{c2} = 150$ V	
Grid No. 1 Voltage (Approx.).....	-50 Volts
Triode Amplification Factor:	
With $E_b = E_{c2} = 150$ V and $E_{c1} = -22.5$ V.....	4.1

### NOTES:

1. For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcasting Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
2. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

## APPLICATIONS

The Sylvania Types 6DQ6, 12DQ6 and 25DQ6 are beam pentodes designed for service as horizontal deflection amplifiers. The 12DQ6 features a 600 Ma heater and controlled heater warm-up time for service in television receivers employing a series heater string. Other than heater characteristics, the three types are identical.

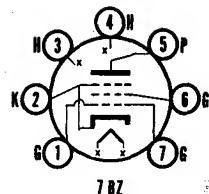
## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for May-June 1956

**SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES**



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6DS5** BEAM POWER PENTODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-3
Basing.....	7BZ
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	800 Ma
Heater Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	90 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	90 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.19 $\mu$ f
Input: g1 to (h+k+g2+g3).....	9.5 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h+k+g2+g3).....	6.3 $\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)**

#### **Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier**

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	8 Watts
Grid No. 2 Input.....	2 Watts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	1.0 Megohm
Bulb Temperature (At Any Point).....	250 Degrees C

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION (Single Tube)**

#### **Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier**

Plate Voltage.....	200	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	200	200 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	180	270 Ohms
Peak AF Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	7.5	9.2 Volts
Zero-Signal Plate Current.....	34.5	27 Ma
Maximum Signal Plate Current.....	32.5	25 Ma
Zero-Signal Grid No. 2 Current.....	3.5	3 Ma
Maximum Signal Grid No. 2 Current.....	9	9 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	28,000	28,000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	6000	5800 $\mu$ mhos
Load Resistance.....	6000	8000 Ohms
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	2.8	3.6 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.).....	10	10 Percent

## **APPLICATION**

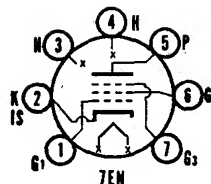
The Sylvania Type 6DS5 is a miniature beam power pentode intended for service as a high efficiency and high power sensitivity audio power amplifier.





**SYLVANIA TYPE 6DT6  
4DT6  
3DT6**

**SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE**



**MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-5½
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7EN
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

**ELECTRICAL DATA**

**HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

	3DT6	4DT6	6DT6
Heater Voltage.....	3.15	4.2	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600	450	300 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time¹.....	11	11	Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)			
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode			200 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....			
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode			100 Volts Max.
D C.....			200 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....			

**DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)²**

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.02 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to Grid No. 3.....	0.1 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 3 to All Other Electrodes.....	6.1 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to Grid No. 2, Grid No. 3, Heater, and Internal Shield and Cathode.....	5.8 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 3 to Plate.....	1.4 $\mu$ f

**MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	25 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Positive Plate Dissipation.....	1.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Input:	
For $E_{c2}$ up to 150 Volts.....	1.0 Watt
For $E_{c2}$ between 150 and 300 Volts.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.25 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm

**CHARACTERISTICS**

<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier</b>	
Plate Supply Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid No. 3 Supply Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	100 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	560 Ohms
Plate Current.....	1.1 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.1 Ma
Transconductance	
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	800 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 3 to Plate.....	515 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.15 Megohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.).....	-4.5 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.).....	-3.5 Volts

**TYPICAL OPERATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS**

	15	200	500 mv RMS
Input Signal to Grid of Driver Tube.....	15	200	500 mv RMS
Plate Supply Voltage.....	250	250	250 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	-5	-6	-6.4 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	100	100	100 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	560	560	560 Ohms
Plate Load Resistor.....	0.27	0.27	0.27 Megohm
Plate Current.....	0.23	0.22	0.21 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	3.4	5.5	6 Ma
Grid No. 1 Current.....	0.013	0.6	0.8 Ma
Bandwidth:			
For a Total Harmonic Dist. of 10%.....	65	120	118 kc
AM Rejection (approx.)¹.....	33	29	28 db
RMS Audio Output (approx.):			
With $\pm 7.5$ kc of 4.5 Mc.....	5.5	6.5	7.5 Volts
With $\pm 25$ kc of 4.5 Mc.....	17	21	23 Volts
Total Harmonic Distortion:			
With $\pm 25$ kc of 4.5 Mc.....	2	3	4 Percent
Sensitivity:			
With $\pm 7.5$ kc of 4.5 Mc.....			5 <sup>5</sup> Millivolts
With $\pm 25$ kc of 4.5 Mc.....			15 <sup>5</sup> Millivolts

## 6DT6, 4DT6, 3DT6 (Cont'd)

### NOTES:

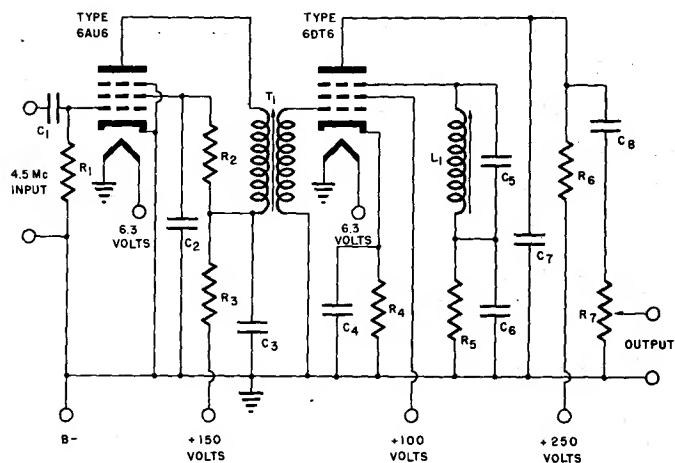
1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External shield No. 316 connected to cathode.
3. Bias developed across the 560,000 ohms resistor by means of grid rectification obtained from the Locked Oscillator.
4. Ratio of the audio output voltage produced by 30% amplitude modulation of the 4.5 Mc carrier frequency to the audio output produced by  $\pm 25$  kc deviation from the 4.5 Mc carrier frequency, with a modulating frequency of 400 cycles in both cases.
5. Signal level at which detector circuit will handle the indicated deviation in frequency from the mean value of 4.5 Mc, before distortion occurs.

### APPLICATION DATA

Types 3DT6, 4DT6 and 6DT6 are sharp cutoff pentodes contained in a miniature envelope. These types are especially suitable for use in the Locked-Oscillator, Quadrature-Grid FM detector circuit because of the sharp cutoff characteristics of Grid No. 3. They are also desirable for applications where a sharp cutoff Grid No. 3 and Grid No. 1 are required, such as in delay circuits, gain controlled amplifier circuits and mixer circuits.

Types 3DT6 and 4DT6 have controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

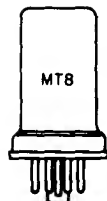
### TYPICAL LOCKED-OSCILLATOR, QUADRATURE-GRID FM DETECTOR CIRCUIT



C1—47  $\mu\text{f}$   
C2, C3, C4, C8—0.01  $\mu\text{f}$   
C5—18  $\mu\text{f}$   
C6—0.05  $\mu\text{f}$   
C7—100 to 1000  $\mu\text{f}$

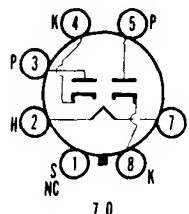
R1—100 K Ohms  
R2—12K Ohms  
R3—1 K Ohm  
R4—560 Ohms  
R5—560 K Ohms  
R6—270 K Ohms  
R7—0.5 Megohm Pot.

L1—Slug-tuned inductor with a Q of 50, and tunable to 4.5 Mc.  
T1—Slug-tuned bifilar wound 4.5 Mc IF transformer with ratio of 1 to 1.5 and a Q greater than 60.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6H6 6H6GT**

**DUO DIODE**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

	6H6	6H6GT
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-5	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 7-Pin	Intermediate Octal 7-Pin
Basing.....	7Q	7Q
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

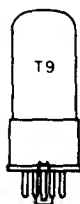
Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma

### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

A C Voltage per Plate (R M S).....	150 Volts Max
D C Output Current.....	8 Ma Max

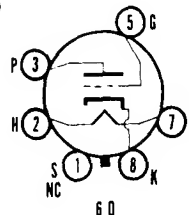
# **TYPE 6J4**

(See Condensed Data Section)



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6J5 6J5GT**

**MEDIUM-MU TRIODE**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

	6J5	6J5GT
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-3	T-9, Outline 9-12
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 6-Pin	Small Wafer Octal 6-Pin
Basing.....	6Q	6Q
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES<sup>1</sup>**

	6J5	6J5GT
Grid to Plate.....	3.4	3.8 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	3.4	4.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	3.6	5.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Class A Amplifier**

Plate Voltage.....	90	250 Volts
Grid Voltage <sup>2</sup> .....	0	-8 Volts
Plate Current.....	10.0	9.0 Ma
Transconductance (approx.).....	3000	2600 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	20	20
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	6700	7700 Ohms

### **NOTES:**

1. Type 6J5GT with standard shield and Type 6J5 with shield connected to cathode.
2. The D C Grid Circuit Resistance should not exceed 1.0 megohm.

## **APPLICATION**

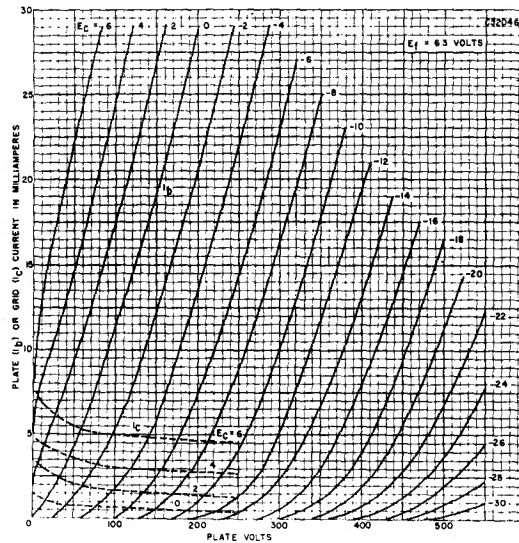
Type 6J5GT is similar to one section of a Type 6SN7GTA and is identical to this type in application and operating conditions. Characteristics curves for Type 6SN7GTA also apply to Type 6J5GT. It is also similar to Type 7A4. Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuit data may be found in the Appendix.

# 6J5, 6J5GT (Cont'd)

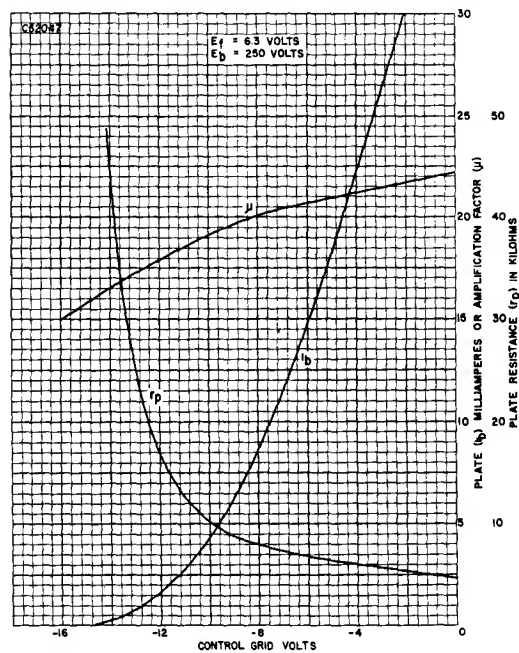
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	4	36	W
219/220	6.3	2	7S	28	7	5Y	3	8

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



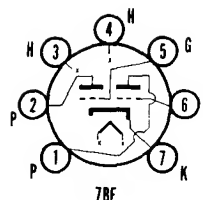
## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS







# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6J6** DUO TRIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7BF
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	100 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Grid to Plate.....	1.6 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid to Cathode.....	2.2 $\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Cathode.....	0.4 $\mu\text{f}$

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Each Section)**

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.5 Watts
Plate Current.....	15 Ma
Grid Voltage.....	-40 Volts
Grid Current.....	8.0 Ma

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

(Each Section—Except as Noted)

#### **Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier**

Plate Voltage.....	100 Volts
Self Bias Resistor (Notes 1 & 2).....	50 Ohms
Plate Current.....	8.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	5300 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	38
Plate Resistance.....	7100 Ohms

#### **Class C Oscillator or R F Amplifier (Push-Pull)**

Plate Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	-10 Volts
Plate Current.....	30 Ma
Grid Current.....	16 Ma
Driving Power.....	0.35 Watt
Power Output.....	3.5 Watts

#### **Mixer Service**

Plate Voltage.....	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor <sup>2</sup> .....	820 Ohms
Oscillator Peak Voltage.....	3 Volts
Plate Current.....	4.8 Ma
Plate Resistance.....	10000 Ohms
Conversion Transconductance.....	1900 $\mu\text{mhos}$

### **NOTES:**

1. Value is for both sections operating as specified.
2. Under rated maximum conditions, total grid circuit resistance should not exceed 0.5 megohm. Fixed bias operation is not recommended.
3. Obtained by a grid resistor of 625 ohms or a cathode resistor of 220 ohms.

## **APPLICATION**

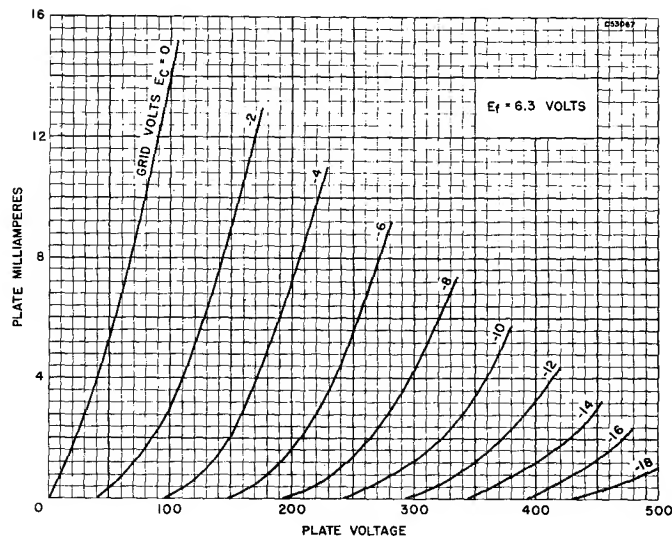
Sylvania Type 6J6 is a miniature double triode employing a common uni-potential cathode. It is intended for service as a high frequency oscillator, amplifier or mixer.

When operated as a Class C amplifier at moderate frequencies, power outputs in the order of 3.5 watts may be obtained.

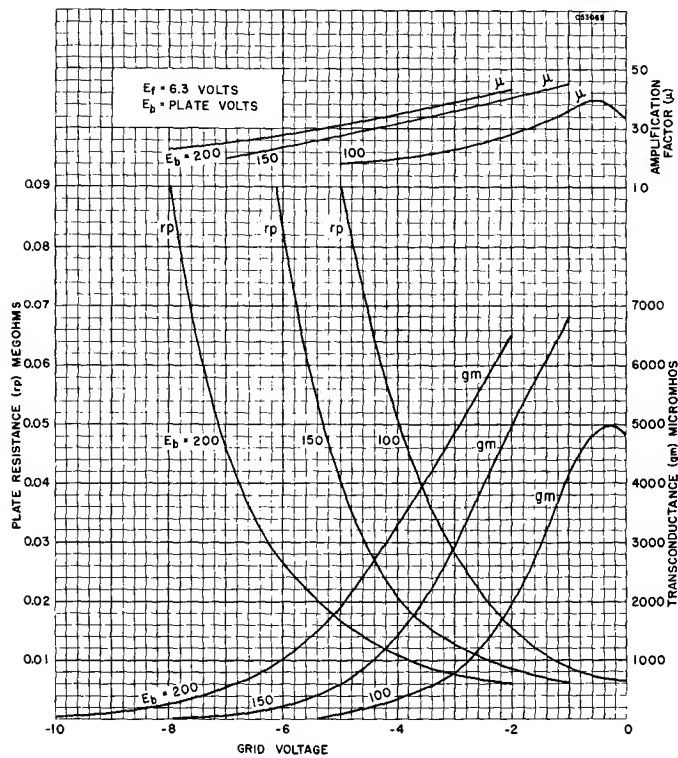
## **SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	2	6	42	U
	6.3	0	—	0	1	5	42	U
219/220	6.3	3	4S	41	4	6X	1	7
	6.3	3	4S	41	4	5X	2	7

**AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS  
EACH SECTION**

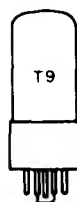


**AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS  
EACH SECTION**

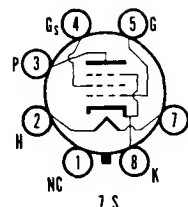


# TYPES 6J7G, GT, 6J8G, 6K4, 6K5GT, G

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6K6GT POWER OUTPUT PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base.....	Intermediate Shell Octal 7-Pin
Basing.....	7S
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	400 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	5.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	6.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	315 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	8.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	285 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2.8 Watts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	100	250	315 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	250	250 Volts
Grid No. 1 Bias Voltage.....	-7	-18	-21 Volts
Peak A F Grid Voltage.....	7	18	21 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	9	32	25.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	1.6	5.5	4.0 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	9.5	33	28 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	3	10	9 Ma
Transconductance.....	1500	2300	2100 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	104000	90000	110000 Ohms
Load Resistance.....	12000	7600	9000 Ohms
Power Output.....	0.35	3.4	4.5 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	11	11	15 Percent

#### Push-Pull Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier (Values for Two Tubes)

	Fixed Bias	Self Bias
Plate Voltage.....	285	285 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	285	285 Volts
Grid No. 1 Bias Voltage.....	-25.5	Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....		400 Ohms
Peak A F Grid to Grid Voltage.....	51	51 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	55	55 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	9	9 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	72	61 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	17	13 Ma
Load Resistance (Plate to Plate).....	12000	12000 Ohms
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	10.5	9.8 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	6	4 Percent

### APPLICATION

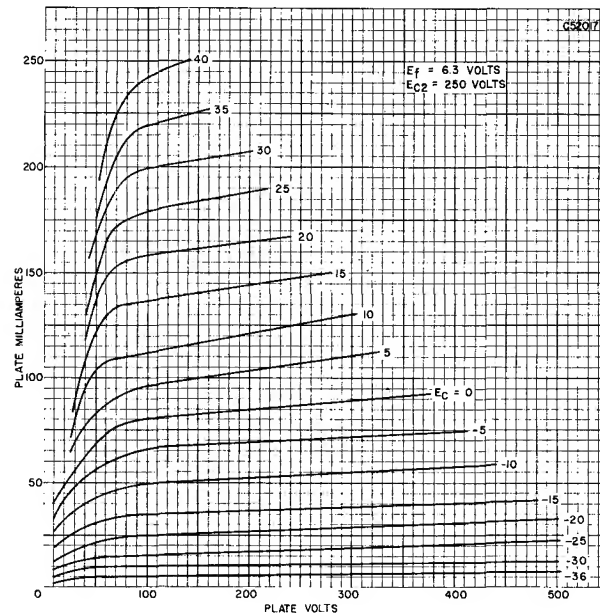
Sylvania Type 6K6GT is a high efficiency pentode power amplifier designed for service at audio frequencies.

# 6K6GT (Cont'd)

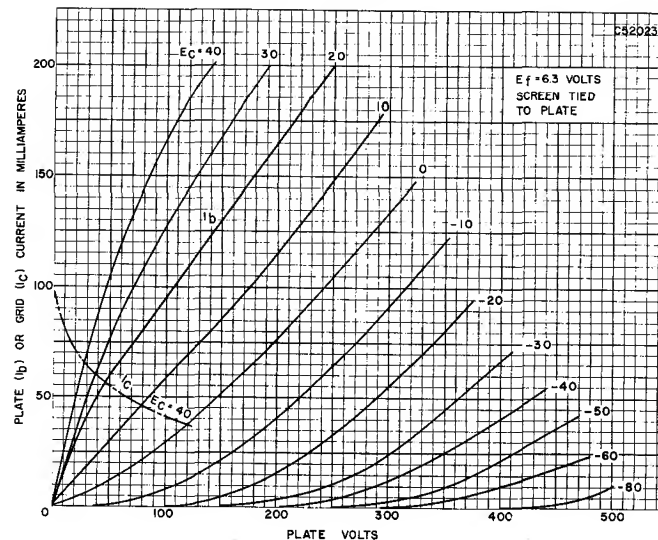
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	034	50	Y
219/220	6.3	2	7	16	7	045Y	3	8

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

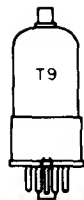
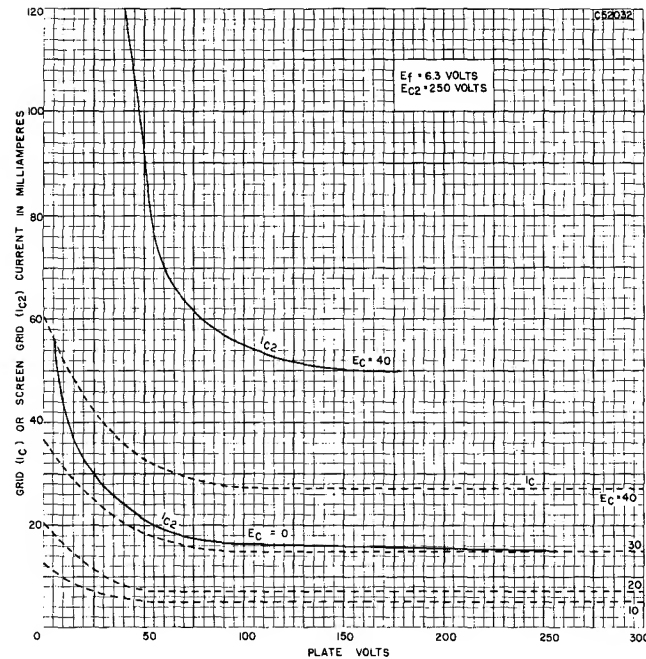


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE CONNECTED



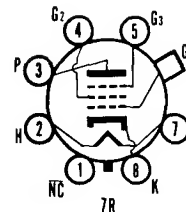
# 6K6GT (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS



SYLVANIA TYPE **6K7**  
**6K7G**  
**6K7GT**

REMOTE CUTOFF R F PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

	6K7	6K7G	6K7GT
Bulb.....	Metal	ST-12	T-9
Outline.....	8-4	12-8	9-18
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal	Small Octal	Small Wafer Octal
Basing.....	7R	7R	7R
Top Cap.....	Miniature	Miniature	Miniature
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

# 6K7, 6K7G, 6K7GT (Cont'd)

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.75 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	125 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	.35 Watt
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts

## TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	100	250	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	100	125 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-1.0	-3.0	-3.0 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Tie to Cathode		
Plate Current.....	9.5	7.0	10.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.7	1.7	2.6 Ma
Transconductance.....	1650	1450	1650 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	0.15	0.8	0.6 Megohm
Control Grid Bias for $g_m = 2 \mu$ mhos.....	-38.5	-42.5	-52.5 Volts

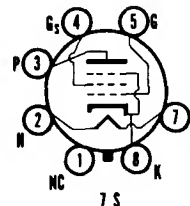
# TYPES 6K8, G, GT, 6L5G

(See Condensed Data Section)



SYLVANIA TYPE 6L6  
6L6G  
6L6GA

BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

	6L6	6L6G	6L6GA
Bulb.....	Metal	ST-16	ST-14
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal	Medium Octal	Medium Octal
Outline.....	10-1	16-3	14-3
Basing.....	7S	7S	7S
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	900 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	180 Volts

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Triode Connection	Pentode Connection
Plate Voltage.....	275	360 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		270 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	19	19 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....		2.5 Watts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....	0.1	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5	0.5 Megohm

# 6L6, 6L6G, 6L6GA (Cont'd)

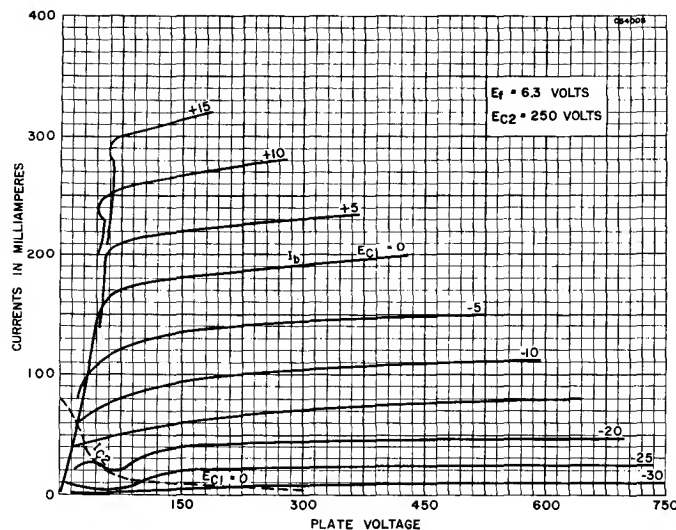
## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier (Single Tube)	Triode Connection	Pentode Connection
Plate Voltage.....	250	250 300 350 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250	250 200 250 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-20	-14 -12.5 -18 Volts
Peak A F Signal Voltage.....	20	14 12.5 18 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal)....	40	72 48 54 Ma
Plate Current (Max. Signal)....	44	79 55 66 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal)		5.0 2.5 2.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Max. Signal)		7.3 4.7 7.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	4700	6000 5300 5200 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	1700	22500 35000 33000 Ohms
Load Resistance.....	5000	2500 4500 4200 Ohms
Power Output.....	1.4	6.5 6.5 10.8 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	5	10 11 15 Percent

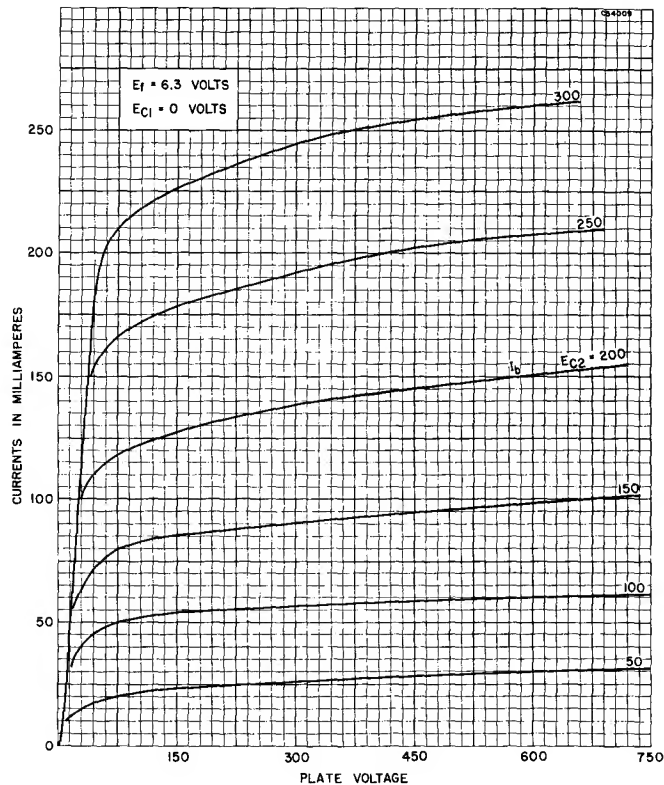
Push-Pull Amplifier	Class A <sub>1</sub>	Class AB <sub>1</sub>	Class AB <sub>2</sub>
Plate Voltage.....	250 270	360 360	360 360 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 270	270 270	225 270 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-16 -17.5	-22.5 -22.5	-18 -22.5 Volts
Peak A F Grid to Grid Voltage....	32 35	45 45	52 72 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal)....	120 134	88 88	78 88 Ma
Plate Current (Max. Signal)....	140 155	132 140	142 205 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal)....	10 11	5 5	3.5 5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Max. Signal)....	16 17	15 11	11 16 Ma
Transconductance (Each Tube)....	5500 5700		$\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (Each Tube)....	24500 23500		Ohms
Load Resistance...	5000 5000	6600 3800	6000 3800 Ohms
Power Output.....	14.5 17.5	26.5 18	31 47 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	2 2	2 2	2 2 Percent

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

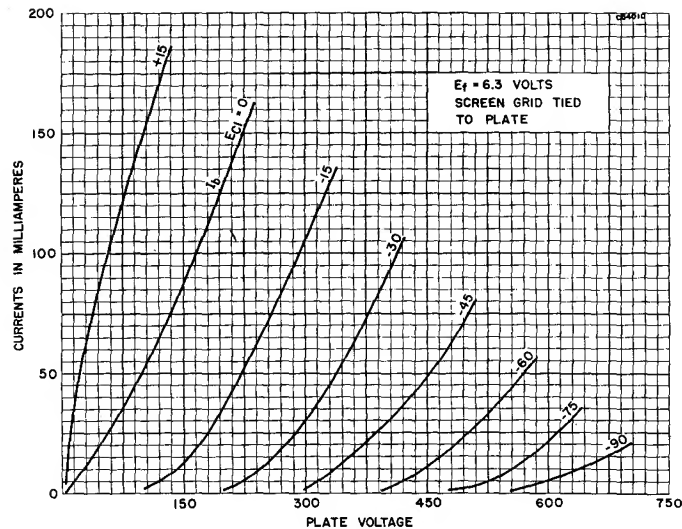


# 6L6, 6L6G, 6L6GA (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



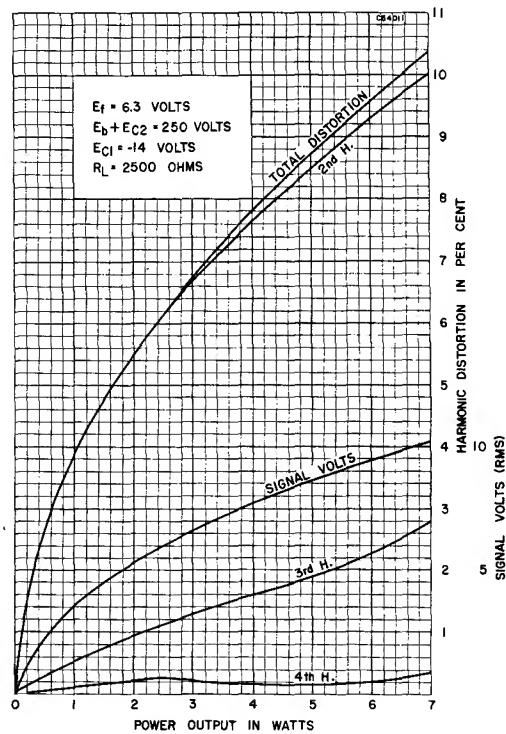
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE CONNECTED



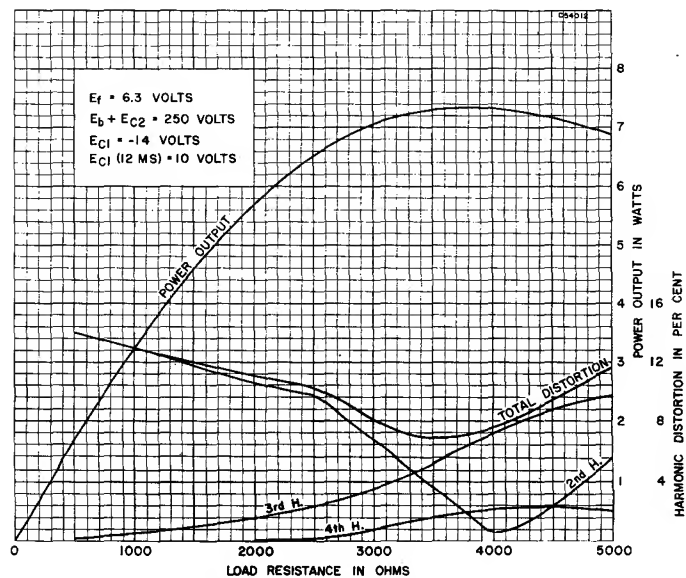


# 6L6, 6L6G, 6L6GA (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE OPERATION CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE OPERATION CHARACTERISTICS



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6L6GB

## BEAM POWER PENTODE

### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-12, Outline 12-102
Base.....	Med. or Short Med. Shell Octal
Basing.....	7S
Mounting Position.....	Any

The Sylvania Type 6L6GB is identical to Type 6L6 except for bulb size.

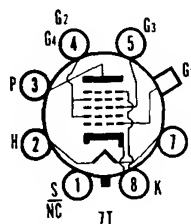
### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	034	27	Y
219/220	6.3	2	7	19	7	045Z	3	8



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6L7 6L7G

HEPTODE CONVERTER OR AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

	6L7	6L7G
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-4	ST-12, Outline 12-8
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal	Small Octal
Basing.....	7T	7T
Top Cap.....	Miniature	Miniature
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Mixer

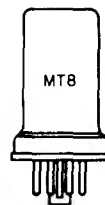
Plate Voltage.....	250	250 Volts
Grids No. 2 and 4 Voltage.....	100	150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage (R F Input Grid).....	-3.0	-6.0 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage (Oscillator Input Grid).....	-10	-15 Volts
Peak Oscillator Voltage Applied to Grid No. 3.....	12	18 Volts
Plate Current.....	2.4	3.3 Ma
Grids No. 2 and 4 Current.....	7.1	9.2 Ma
Conversion Transconductance.....	375	350 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	>1.0	>1.0 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Bias for $G_c = 5 \mu$ mhos.....	-30	-45 Volts

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

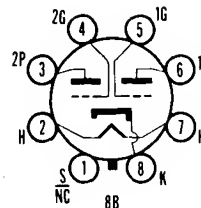
Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grids No. 2 and 4 Voltage.....	100 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-3 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	-3 Volts
Plate Current.....	5.3 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	6.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	1100 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	670
Plate Resistance.....	0.6 Megohm
Grids No. 1 and 3 Bias for $g_c = 475 \mu$ mhos.....	-6 Volts
$g_c = 75 \mu$ mhos.....	-10 Volts
$g_c = 5 \mu$ mhos.....	-15 Volts
	(approx.)

# TYPES 6N4, 6N6G

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6N7 6N7GT DUO TRIODE POWER AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

	6N7	6N7GT
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-6	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base.....	Small Wafer	Intermediate
	Octal 8-Pin	Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8B	8B
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	800 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation (Per Plate).....	5.5 Watts
Dynamic Peak Plate Current (Per Plate).....	125 Ma

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Class AB<sub>2</sub> Power Amplifier (Both Sections—Except as Noted)

Grid Impedance at 400 Cycles.....	0	516 <sup>1</sup> Ohms
Plate Supply Impedance.....	0	1000 Ohms
Zero Signal Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
D C Grid Voltage.....	0	0 Volts
Peak Signal Voltage (Per Grid).....	29	41 Volts
Zero Signal Plate Current (Per Plate).....	17.5	17.5 Ma
Maximum Signal Plate Current (Per Plate).....	35	35 Ma
Maximum Signal Peak Grid Current (Per Grid).....	20	22 Ma
Load Resistance (Plate to Plate).....	8000	8000 Ohms
Power Output.....	10	10 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	4	8 Percent

##### Class A Driver (Triodes Parallel Connected)

Plate Voltage.....	250	294 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-5	-6 Volts
Plate Current.....	6	7 Ma
Plate Resistance.....	11300	11000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	3100	3200 $\mu$ hmos
Amplification Factor.....	35	35

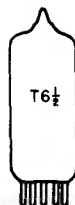
#### NOTE:

1. The 516 ohms impedance shown consists of 500 ohms resistance and 50 mh inductance.

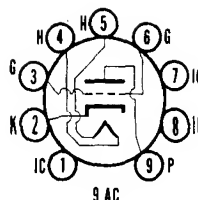
Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.

TYPES 6P5GT, 6P7G, 6Q6,  
6Q6G, 6Q6G/6T7G,  
6Q7, G, GT, 6R6G,  
6R7, GT, G, 6R8

(See Condensed Data Section)



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6S4** MEDIUM-MU TRIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-3
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9AC
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Grid to Plate.....	2.6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	4.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	0.9 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)**

#### **Vertical Deflection Amplifier<sup>1</sup>**

Plate Voltage.....	500 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	2200 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>2</sup> .....	7.5 Watts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage.....	250 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	30 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	105 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance—Cathode Bias.....	2.2 Megohms

### **CHARACTERISTICS**

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-8 Volts
Plate Current.....	26 Ma
Transconductance.....	4500 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	16
Plate Resistance.....	3600 Ohms
Plate Current at $E_c = -15\text{ V}$ .....	4.5 Ma
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 50\text{ }\mu\text{a}$ .....	-23 Volts

#### **Vertical Deflection Amplifier**

#### **70° Picture Tube—15 kv 2nd Anode Voltage**

Plate Supply Voltage.....	435 Volts
Plate Output Voltage.....	
Peak to Peak.....	900 Volts
Sawtooth Component.....	320 Volts
Grid Input Voltage.....	
Peak to Peak.....	60 Volts
Sawtooth Component.....	40 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	16 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	40 Ma
Cathode Resistor.....	1200 Ohms

### **NOTES:**

- For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
- In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

## **APPLICATION**

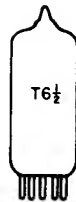
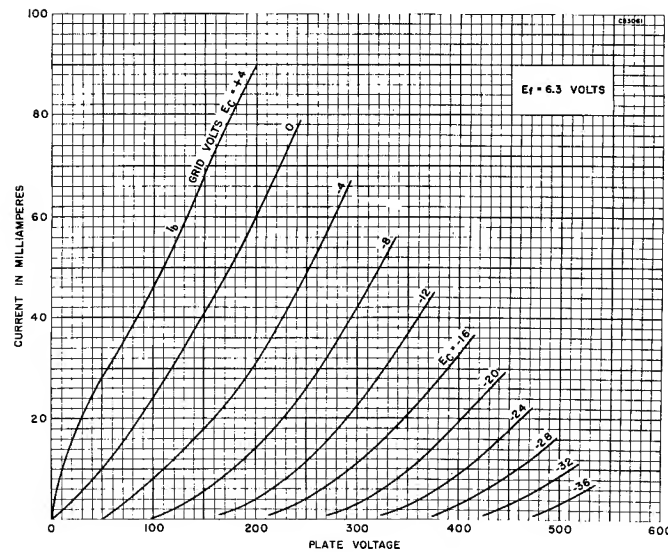
The Sylvania Type 6S4 is a miniature medium mu triode designed for use as a vertical deflection amplifier in television receivers.

## **SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS**

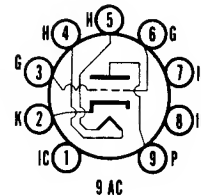
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	2679	0	4	4	39	Y
219/220	6.3	4	13578	27	5	6Z	9	2

# 6S4 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



### SYLVANIA TYPE 6S4A MEDIUM MU TRIODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

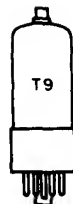
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6S4, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6S4A is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

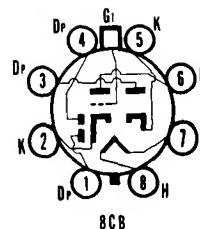
## TYPES 6S7, G

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6S8GT

TRIPLE DIODE TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-23
Base.....	Intermediate Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8CB
Top Cap.....	Miniature
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

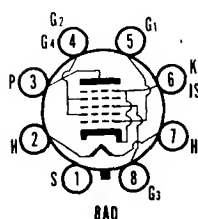
#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

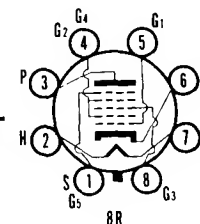
Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-1.0	-2.0 Volts
Plate Current.....	0.4	0.9 Ma
Transconductance.....	900	1100 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	100	100
Plate Resistance.....	0.11	0.091 Megohm
Average Diode Current with 10 Volts Applied (Each Diode).....	2.5	2.5 Ma

Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6SA7 6SA7GT

HEPTODE CONVERTER



### MECHANICAL DATA

	6SA7	6SA7GT
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-1	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 8-Pin	Intermediate Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8R	8AD
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	6SA7 <sup>1</sup>	6SA7GT <sup>2</sup>
Grid No. 3 to All (Signal Input).....	9.5	9.5 $\mu$ f
Plate to All (Mixer Output).....	9.5	9.5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All (Oscillator Input).....	7.5	8.0 $\mu$ f
Cathode to All Except Grid No. 1.....	5.0	$\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Except Cathode.....	4.4	$\mu$ f
Grid No. 3 to Plate.....	0.25	0.5 $\mu$ f Max
Grid No. 3 to Grid No. 1.....	0.15	0.4 $\mu$ f Max
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.06	$\mu$ f Max
Grid No. 1 to Cathode.....	2.6	$\mu$ f

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt
Grids No. 2 and 4 Voltage.....	100 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grids No. 2 and 4 Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt
Positive D C Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Negative D C Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	50 Volts
D C Cathode Current.....	14 Ma

# 6SA7, 6SA7GT (Cont'd)

## TYPICAL OPERATION

	Self Excitation <sup>3</sup>		Separate Excitation	
Plate Voltage.....	100	250	100	250 Volts
Grids No. 2 and 4 Voltage.....	100	100	100	100 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0	0	-2	-2 Volts
Grid No. 5 and Shell.....	0	0	0	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Resistor (Oscillator Grid).....	20000	20000	20000	20000 Ohms
Plate Current.....	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 and 4 Current.....	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.5 Ma
Grid No. 1 Current.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5 Ma
Conversion Transconductance....	425	450	425	450 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.0 Megohm
Grid No. 3 Bias for $g_c = 2 \mu$ mhos	-35	-35	-35	-35 Volts

### NOTES:

1. With Pin 1 connected to Pin 6.
2. With shield No. 308 connected to Pin 6.
3. Values shown are approximate and are for a Hartley circuit with a feedback of approximately 2 volts peak in the cathode circuit.

## APPLICATION

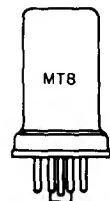
Sylvania Type 6SA7 is a heptode converter similar in characteristics and application to Types 6BE6 and 7Q7.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

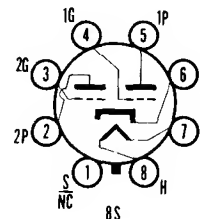
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	037	85	W
	6.3	0	—	0	2	4	26	W
219/220	6.3	2	7S	76	7	048Y	3	6
	6.3	2	7	30	7	5X	4	6

## TYPE 6SB7Y

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6SC7**  
HIGH-MU DUO TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-1
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8S
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

## 6SC7 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A Amplifier (Each Section)

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-2.0 Volts
Plate Current.....	2.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	1325 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	70
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	53000 Ohms

#### Phase Inverter

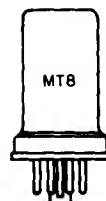
Plate Supply Voltage.....	90	300 Volts
Self Bias Resistor.....	3750	1675 Ohms
Plate Current (Per Section).....	0.15	0.65 Ma
Plate Load Resistor (Per Plate).....	0.25	0.25 Megohm
Grid Resistor for Following Tubes.....	0.5	0.5 Megohm
Amplification at 5 Volts R M S Output.....	30	42
Maximum Signal Peak Output Voltage (R M S).....	18	110 Volts

### APPLICATION

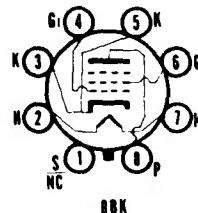
Sylvania Type 6SC7 is a high  $\mu$  double triode suitable for audio amplifier or phase inverter service. Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier service is given in the Appendix.

## TYPES 6SD7GT, 6SE7GT, 6SF5, GT, 6SF7

(See Condensed Data Section)



SYLVANIA TYPE 6SG7  
6SG7GT  
SEMI-REMOTE CUTOFF R F PENTODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

	6SG7	6SG7GT
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-1	T-9, Outline 9-12
Base.....	Small Wafer	Small Wafer
	Octal 8-Pin	Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8BK	8BK
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

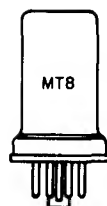
Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

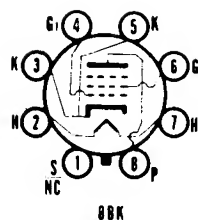
Plate Voltage.....	100	250	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	125	150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-1.0	-1.0	-2.5 Volts
Self Bias Resistor.....	90	60	190 Ohms
Plate Current.....	8.2	11.8	9.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	3.2	4.4	3.4 Ma
Transconductance.....	4100	4700	4000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.25	0.9	>1.0 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Bias for $g_m = 40 \mu$ mhos.....	-11.5	-14.0	-17.5 Volts





# SYLVANIA TYPE **6SH7** **6SH7GT**

SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

	6SH7	6SH7GT
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-1	T-9, Outline 9-12
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 8-Pin	Small Wafer Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8BK	8BK
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage, D C.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	3.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.7 Watt
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts

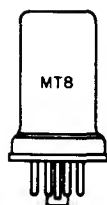
### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	150 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-1	-1 Volts
Self Bias Resistor.....	135	65 Ohms
Plate Current.....	5.3	10.8 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.1	4.1 Ma
Transconductance.....	4000	4900 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.35	0.9 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Bias for $g_m = 10 \mu$ mhos.....	-4.0	-5.5 Volts

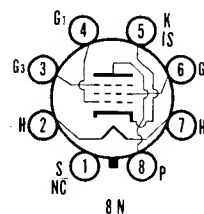
### NOTES:

1. With shield connected to cathode.
2. Shield No. 308 connected to cathode.



# SYLVANIA TYPE **6SJ7** **6SJ7GT**

SHARP CUTOFF R F PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

	6SJ7	6SJ7GT
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-1	T-9, Outline 9-12
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 8-Pin	Small Wafer Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8N	8N
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	6SJ7 <sup>1</sup>	6SJ7GT <sup>2</sup>
Grid to Plate.....	0.005	0.005 $\mu$ f Max
Input.....	6.0	7.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	7.0	7.0 $\mu$ f

# 6SJ7, 6SJGT (Cont'd)

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	125 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.7 Watt
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts

## TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier—Pentode Connected

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	100 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-3.0	-3.0 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Tie to Cathode	
Plate Current.....	2.9	3.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	0.9	0.8 Ma
Transconductance.....	1575	1650 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.7	>1.0 Megohm

### Triode Connected

Plate Voltage.....	180	250 Volts
Grids No. 2 and 3 Voltage.....	Connected to Plate	
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-6.0	-8.5 Volts
Plate Current.....	6.0	9.2 Ma
Transconductance.....	2300	2500 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	19	19
Plate Resistance.....	8200	7600 Ohms

## NOTES:

1. Shield connected to cathode.
2. Shield No. 308 connected to cathode.

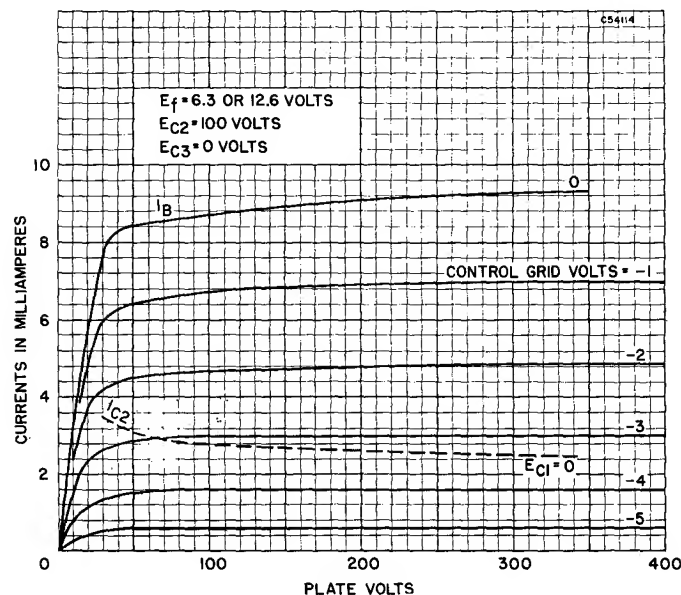
## APPLICATION

A sharp cutoff pentode having similar, but not identical, characteristics to Type 6J7 and 7C7. Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

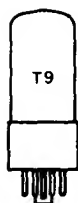
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	6	36	48	W
219/220	6.3	2	7S	54	7	46Y	8	5

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



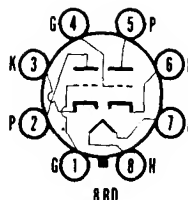
# TYPES 6SK7, GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6SL7GT**

**HIGH-MU DUO TRIODE**



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base.....	Intermediate Shell Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8BD
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES<sup>1</sup>

	Section 1 <sup>2</sup>	Section 2
Grid to Plate.....	2.8	2.8 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid to Cathode.....	3.0	3.4 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Cathode.....	3.8	3.2 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Plate.....		0.4 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid to Grid.....		0.65 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid Section 2 to Plate Section 1.....	0.13	$\mu\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Each Section)

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt
Positive Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A Amplifier (Each Section)

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-2 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	870 Ohms
Plate Current.....	2.3 Ma
Transconductance.....	1600 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	70
Plate Resistance.....	44000 Ohms

### NOTES:

1. Shield No. 308 connected to cathode.
2. Section No. 1 connects to pins 4, 5 and 6. Section No. 2 connects to pins 1, 2 and 3.

## APPLICATION

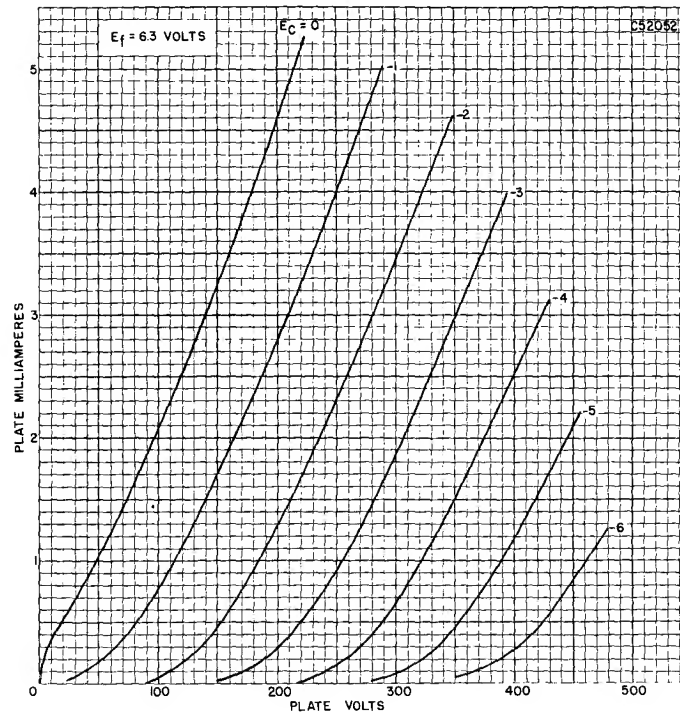
The Sylvania Type 6SL7GT is a high-mu duo triode designed for service as a resistance coupled amplifier or phase inverter. Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

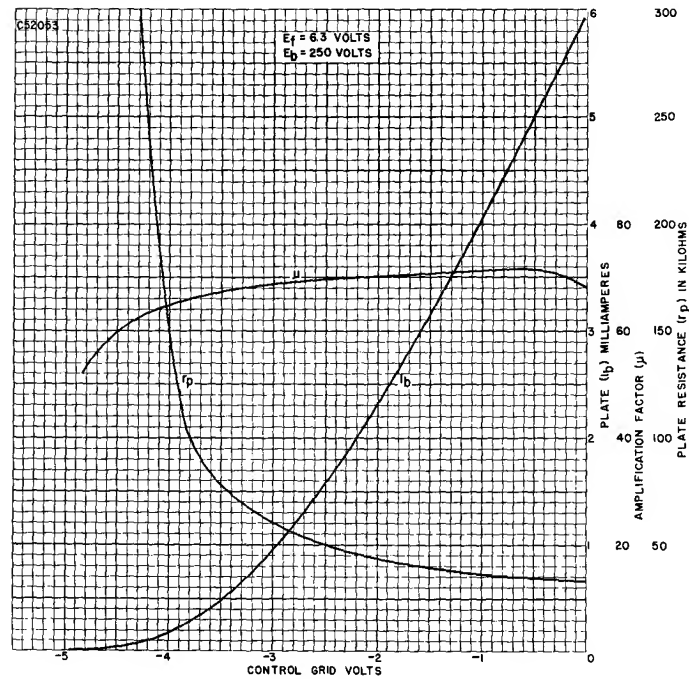
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	78	1	7	5	70	W
	6.3	0	78	1	3	3	70	W
219/220	6.3	7	68S	18	8	1U	2	3
	6.3	7	38S	18	8	4U	5	6

# 6SL7GT (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

# SYLVANIA TYPE 6SN7GT

## DUO TRIODE

The Sylvania Type 6SN7GT is identical to Type 6SN7GTA except for lower plate voltage and plate dissipation ratings.

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

Plate Voltage, D.C.	300 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage as Vertical Deflection Amplifier (Abs. Max.)	1200 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>1</sup>	
Each Plate	3.5 Watts
Both Plates	5.0 Watts

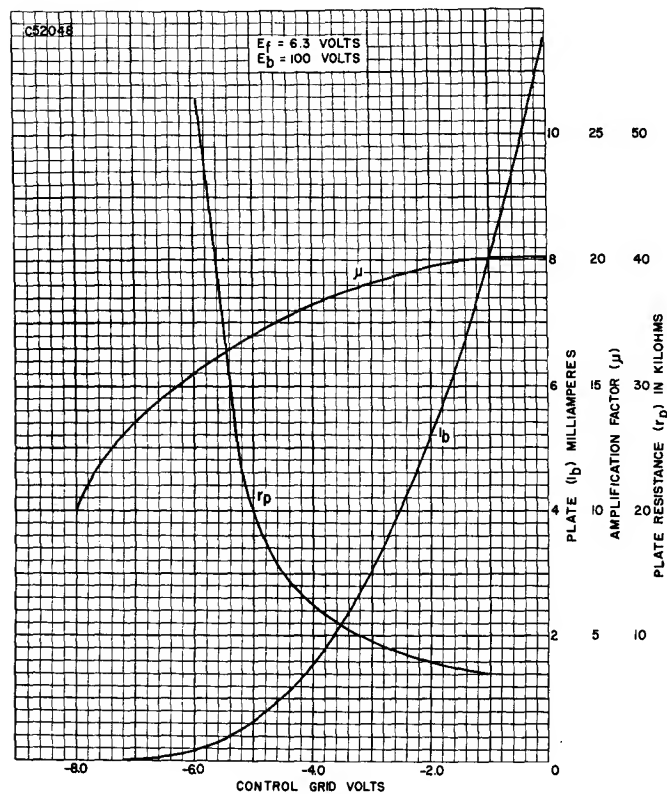
### NOTES:

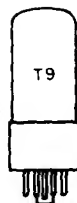
1. In stages operating with grid leak bias, a cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

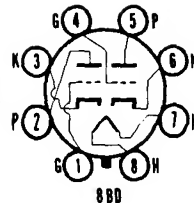
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	678	1	7	5	36	W
	6.3	0	278	1	3	3	36	W
219/220	6.3	7	68	39	8	1V	2	3
	6.3	7	38	39	8	4V	5	6

### AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





# SYLVANIA TYPE **6SN7GTA** MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-9, Outline 9-11 or 9-41
Base	Intermediate Shell Octal 8-Pin or Short Intermediate Shell Octal 8-Pin
Basing	8BD
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA<sup>1</sup>

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	600 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES—Unshielded (Approx.)

	Section 1 <sup>2</sup>	Section 2
Grid to Plate	4.0	3.8 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input	2.2	2.6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output	0.7	0.7 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

	Class A <sup>1</sup> Amplifier	Vertical <sup>3</sup> Deflection Amplifier
Plate Voltage	450	450 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.)		1500 Volts
Plate Dissipation		
Each Plate	5.0	5.0 Watts
Both Plates	7.5	7.5 Watts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage		250 Volts
Cathode Current	20	20 Ma
Peak Cathode Current		70 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias	1.0	1.0 Megohm
Cathode Bias	1.0	2.2 Megohms
	Vertical <sup>3</sup> Deflection Oscillator	Horizontal <sup>3</sup> Deflection Oscillator
Plate Voltage	450	450 Volts
Plate Dissipation		
Each Plate	5.0	5.0 Watts
Both Plates	7.5	7.5 Watts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage	400	600 Volts
Average Cathode Current	20	20 Ma
Peak Cathode Current	70	300 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance	2.2	2.2 Megohms

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier		
Plate Voltage	90	250 Volts
Grid Voltage	0	-8.0 Volts
Plate Current	10	9.0 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.)	6700	7700 Ohms
Transconductance	3000	2600 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor	20	20
Grid Voltage for $I_b=1.3$ Ma		-12.5 Volts
Grid Voltage for $I_b=10\mu\text{a}$ (approx.)	-7.0	-18 Volts

### NOTES:

1. All ratings, operating conditions and characteristics are for each section except where otherwise stated.
2. Section No. 1 connects to pins 4, 5 and 6. Section No. 2 connects to pins 1, 2 and 3.
3. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.

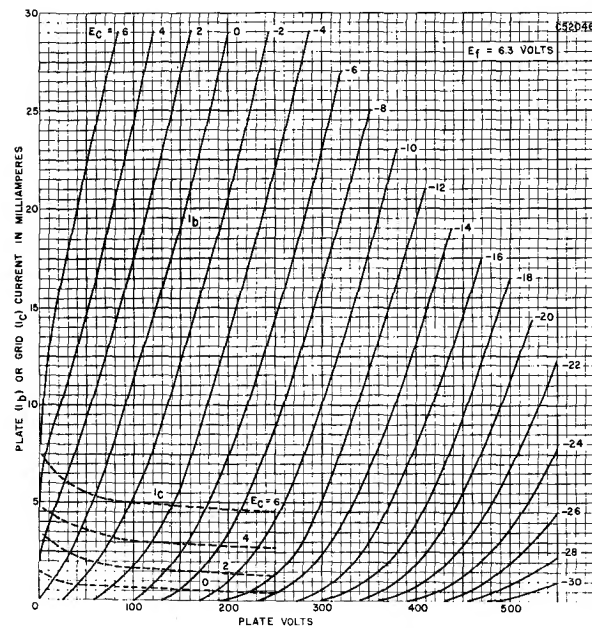
## APPLICATION

The 6SN7GTA is a medium mu duo triode. It may be used as a combined vertical oscillator and vertical deflection amplifier in television receivers or in audio amplifier service. It is electrically equivalent to the 6SN7GT except for higher voltage and dissipation ratings.

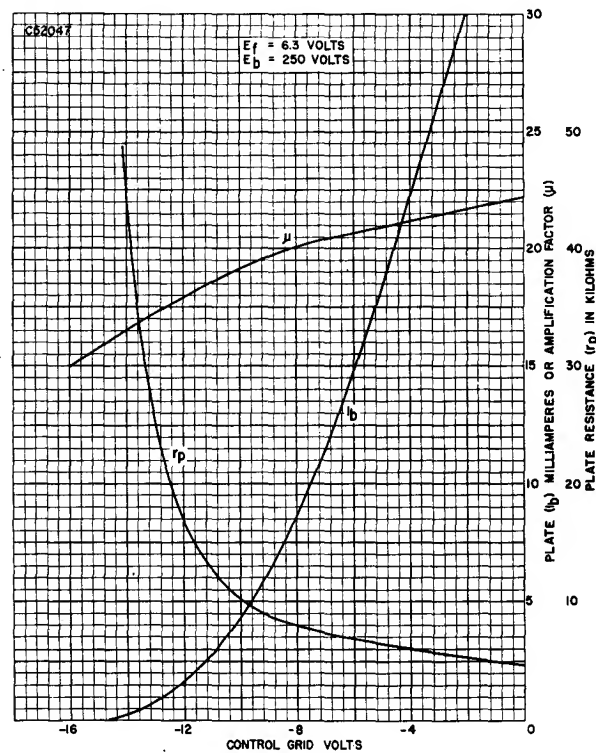
Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifiers is given in the Appendix.

# 6SN7GTA (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6SN7GTB

MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE

## ELECTRICAL DATA

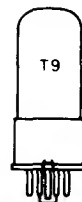
### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

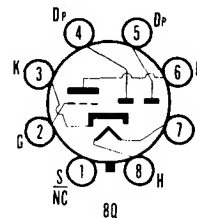
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6SN7GTA, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 6SN7GTB is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.



SYLVANIA TYPE 6SQ7  
6SQ7GT  
DUO DIODE HIGH-MU TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

	6SQ7	6SQ7GT
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-1	T-9, Outline 9-12
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 8-Pin	Small Wafer Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8Q	8Q
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-1	-2 Volts
Plate Current.....	0.5	1.1 Ma
Transconductance.....	925	1175 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	100	100
Plate Resistance.....	0.11	.085 Megohm

Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

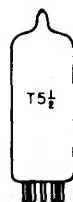
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	7	1	5	8	55	T
	6.3	0	7	1	2	—	55	T
	6.3	0	7	1	3	—	55	T
219/220	6.3	7	8	36	8	2T	6	3
	6.3	7	8	40	8	T	4*	3
	6.3	7	8	40	8	T	5*	3

\* Diode gas test does not apply.

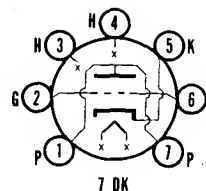


# TYPES 6SR7GT, 6SS7, 6ST7, 6SV7, 6SZ7

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6T4 U H F TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-1
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	7DK
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	225 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	50 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	25 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	1.7	1.7 $\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	3.3	2.6 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	2.0	0.4 $\mu\text{f}$
Heater to Cathode <sup>2</sup> .....	3.0	3.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid to Cathode <sup>2</sup> .....	2.4	2.4 $\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Cathode <sup>2</sup> .....	.22	.24 $\mu\text{f}$

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	200 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	3.5 Watts
Grid Current.....	8 Ma
Cathode Current.....	30 Ma

#### CHARACTERISTICS

Plate Voltage.....	80 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	150 Ohms
Plate Current.....	18 Ma
Transconductance.....	7000 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	13
Plate Resistance.....	1860 Ohms
Grid Voltage for 50 $\mu\text{a}$ Plate Current.....	-15 Volts

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Oscillator at 950 Mc

Plate Voltage.....	80 Volts
Grid Voltage (Self Bias).....	-4 Volts
Grid Resistor.....	10000 Ohms
Plate Current.....	18 Ma
Grid Current (approx.).....	400 $\mu\text{a}$

#### NOTES:

1. Shield No. 316.
2. Measured between specified elements only. When external shield is used, it shall be grounded.

### APPLICATION

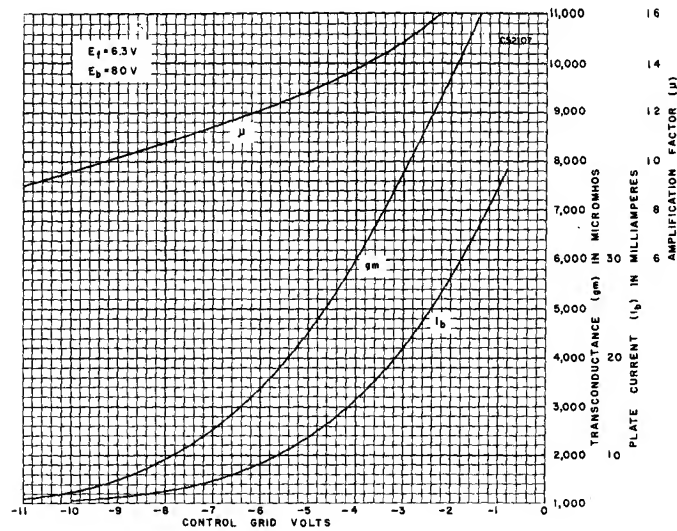
The Sylvania Type 6T4 is a miniature low-mu triode designed for service as a u h f oscillator.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

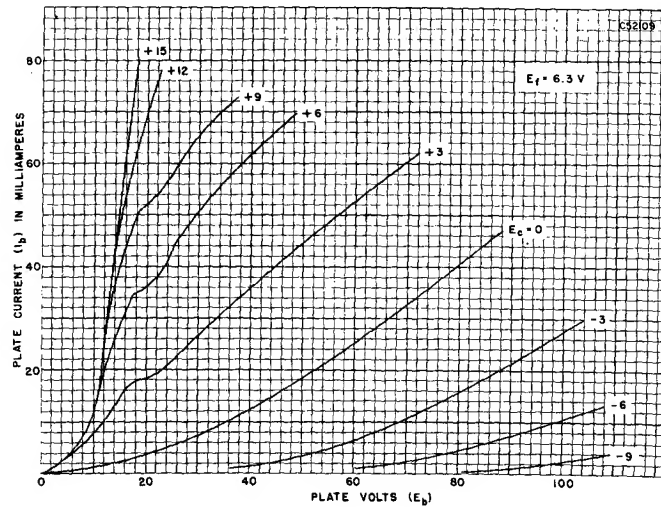
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	46	0	2	2	30	U
	6.3	0	23	0	3	6	30	U
219/220	6.3	3	467	24	4	2X	1	5
	6.3	3	124	24	4	6X	7	5

# 6T4 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

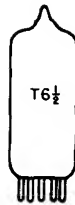


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

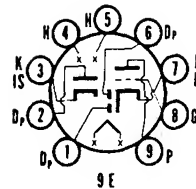


TYPES 6T5, 6T7G, 6T7G/6Q6G

(See Condensed Data Section)



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 6T8** TRIPLE-DIODE TRIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9E
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Grid to Each Diode Plate.....	0.035 $\mu$ f
Diode Input (Pins 1 or 6).....	3.8 $\mu$ f
Diode Input (Pin 2).....	4.5 $\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt
Maximum Diode Current (Each Plate).....	5.0 Ma

### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier**

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-1.0	-3.0 Volts
Plate Current.....	0.8	1.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	1300	1200 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	70	70 Ohms
Plate Resistance.....	54000	58000 Ohms

## **APPLICATION**

A miniature triple-diode triode designed for use in a m/fm receivers. The triode section is similar to the Types 6AQ6 and 6Q7GT. Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.

## **SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	4	9	50	T
	6.3	0	—	0	3	—	50	T
	6.3	0	—	0	2	—	50	T
	6.3	0	—	0	1	—	50	T
219/220	6.3	4	53	35	5	8T	9	7
	6.3	4	53	35	5	T	1*	7
	6.3	4	57	35	5	T	2*	3
	6.3	4	53	35	5	T	6*	7

\* Diode gas test does not apply.

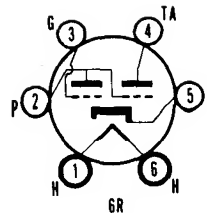
## **TYPE 6U4GT**

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6U5

### ELECTRON RAY INDICATOR TUBE



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-26
Base.....	Small 6-Pin
Basing.....	6R
Mounting Position.....	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

##### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Maximum Plate Supply Voltage.....	285 Volts
Maximum Target Voltage.....	285 Volts
Minimum Recommended Target Voltage.....	125 Volts

##### TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Supply Voltage.....	100	200	250 Volts
Target Supply Voltage.....	100	200	250 Volts
Plate Current (Triode Unit) <sup>1</sup> .....	0.19	0.19	0.24 Ma Max
Target Current (approx.) <sup>1</sup> .....	1.0	3.0	4.0 Ma
Grid Voltage (Triode Unit) (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	0	0	0 Volts
Grid Voltage (Triode Unit) (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	-8.0	-18.5	-22.0 Volts
Triode Plate Resistor.....	0.5	1.0	1.0 Megohm

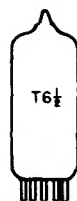
##### NOTES:

1. With triode grid voltage of zero volts.
2. For shadow angle of 90 degrees.
3. For shadow angle of 0 degrees.

The 6U5 should be used as a replacement for tube Types 6T5, 6H5 and 6G5.

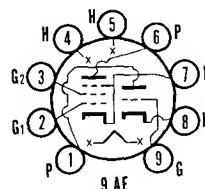
## TYPES 6U6GT, 6U7G

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6U8

### H F TRIODE PENTODE



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9AE
Mounting Position.....	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

# 6U8 (Cont'd)

## DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Pentode	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.006	0.01 $\mu\text{mf}$ Max
Input.....	5.0	5.0 $\mu\text{mf}$
Output.....	3.5	2.6 $\mu\text{mf}$
<b>Triode</b>		
Grid to Plate.....	1.8	1.8 $\mu\text{mf}$
Grid to Cathode.....	2.5	2.5 $\mu\text{mf}$
Plate to Cathode.....	1.0	0.4 $\mu\text{mf}$
Cathode to Heater (Each Section).....	3.0	3.0 $\mu\text{mf}$

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	330	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.7	2.8 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....		0.5 Watt
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0 Volts

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	150	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		110 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	56	68 Ohms
Plate Current.....	18	10 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		3.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	8500	5200 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	40	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.005	0.4 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Plate Current of 10 $\mu\text{a}$ .....	-12	-10 Volts

### NOTE:

1. Shield No. 315.

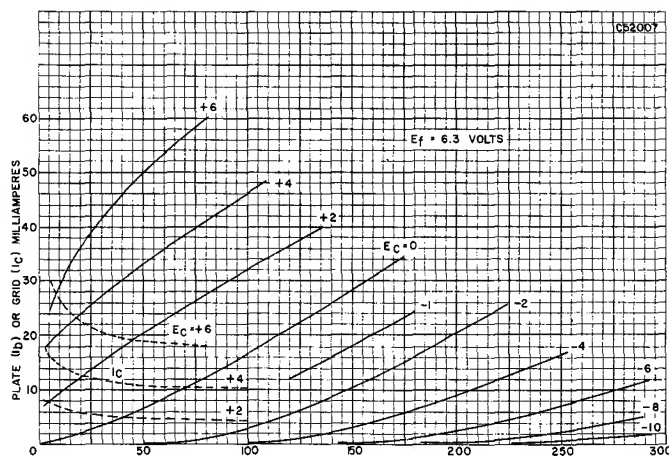
## APPLICATION

A triode pentode designed for use as a local oscillator-pentode mixer and other combined functions in fm and tv receivers.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

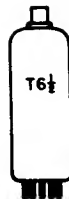
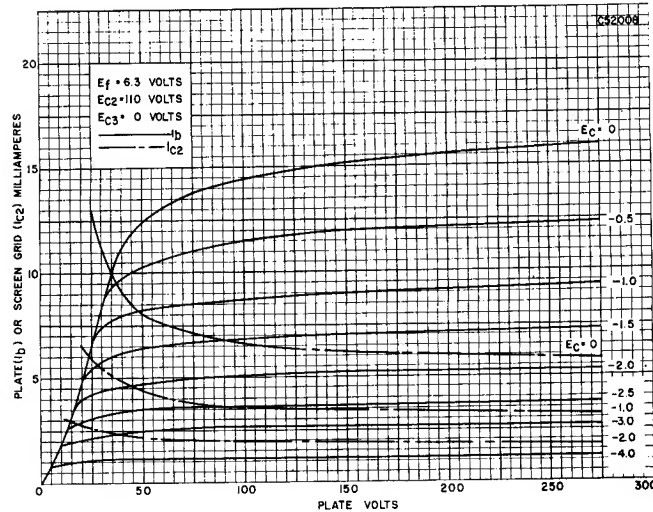
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	3	36	83	Y
	6.3	0	—	0	1	5	20	W
219/220	6.3	4	58S	69	5	23Z	6	7
	6.3	4	57S	17	5	9Y	1	8

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS PENTODE SECTION—TRIODE CONNECTED AND TRIODE SECTION

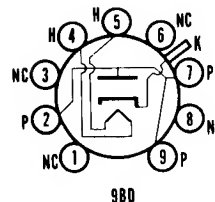


# 6U8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS PENTODE SECTION



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6V3A**  
DAMPER DIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9BD
Maximum Overall Length.....	3 1/16 Inches
Maximum Seated Height.....	2 3/4 Inches
Cap.....	Skirted Miniature
Cathode.....	Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.75 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	300 Volts
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode (Abs. Max. Values) <sup>1</sup>	
D C.....	750 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	6750 Volts

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

Damper Service <sup>2</sup>	
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.) <sup>1</sup> .....	6000 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.7 Watts
Steady State Peak Plate Current.....	800 Ma
D C Output Current.....	135 Ma

#### CHARACTERISTICS

Tube Voltage Drop	
I <sub>b</sub> = 250 Ma D C.....	19 Volts

# 6V3A (Cont'd)

## NOTES:

1. Should not be exceeded under any condition of high line voltage or misadjustment.
2. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% or one scanning cycle. Operation of this tube as a power rectifier is not recommended.

## APPLICATION

Indirectly heated half-wave rectifier designed for service as a damping diode in television receiver direct drive sweep circuits. The cathode is connected to the top cap.

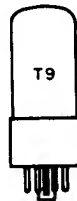
Except for bulb length, the Type 6V3A is identical to the Type 6V3. The 6V3A should be considered as the replacement for the Type 6V3.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

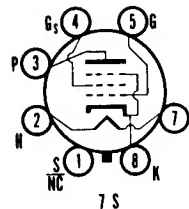
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	75	0	2	—	19	Y
	6.3	0	35	0	6	—	19	Y
	6.3	0	37	0	4	—	19	Y
219/220	6.3	4	579	10	5	Z	2*	1
	6.3	4	259	10	5	Z	7*	1
	6.3	4	257	10	5	Z	9*	1

## USE EXTERNAL ADAPTER

\* Diode gas test does not apply.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6V6 6V6GT BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

	6V6	6V6GT
Bulb	Metal, Outline 8-6	T-9, Outline 9-11 or 9-41
Base	Small Wafer Octal	Intermediate or Short Int. Octal
Basing	7S	7S
Mounting Position	Any	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate	0.7 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input	9.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output	7.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

# 6V6, 6V6GT (Cont'd)

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	315 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	285 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	12 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2 Watts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm

### Vertical Deflection Amplifier—Triode Connected<sup>1</sup>

Plate Voltage.....	315 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	1200 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>2</sup> .....	9 Watts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage.....	250 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	35 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	105 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance Cathode Bias.....	2.2 Megohms

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier (Single Tube)

Plate Voltage.....	180	250	315 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	180	250	225 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-8.5	-12.5	-13.0 Volts
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	8.5	12.5	13.0 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	29	45	34 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	30	47	35 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	3	4.5	2.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	4	7.0	6 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	50000	50000	80000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	3700	4100	3750 $\mu$ mhos
Load Resistance.....	5500	5000	8500 Ohms
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	2.0	4.5	5.5 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.).....	8	8	12 Percent

### Class AB<sub>1</sub> Amplifier (Two Tubes in Push-Pull)

Plate Voltage.....	250	285 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250	285 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-15	-19 Volts
Peak A F Grid to Grid Voltage.....	30	38 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	70	70 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	79	92 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	5.0	4.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	13	13.5 Ma
Effective Load Resistance (Plate-to-Plate).....	10000	8000 Ohms
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	5.0	3.5 Percent
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	10	14 Watts

### Triode Connected Characteristics

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-12.5 Volts
Plate Current.....	49.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	5000 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	9.8
Plate Resistance.....	1960 Ohms
Grid Voltage for I <sub>b</sub> = 0.5 Ma (approx.).....	36 Volts

## NOTES:

1. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
2. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

## APPLICATION

The Types 6V6 and 6V6GT are beam power pentodes intended for service as a general purpose audio power amplifier or vertical deflection amplifier in television receiver sweep circuits. They are similar to lock-in Type 7C5 and miniature Type 6CM6.

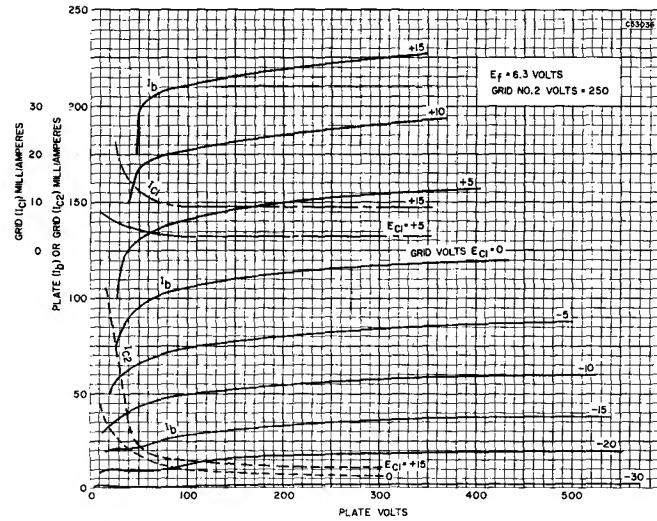
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	034	37	Y
219/220	6.3	2	7	24	7	045Z	3	8

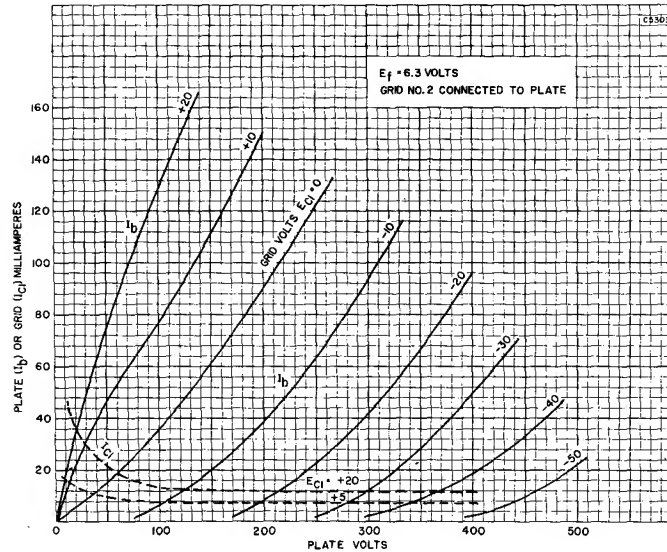


# 6V6, 6V6GT (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

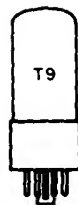


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE CONNECTED



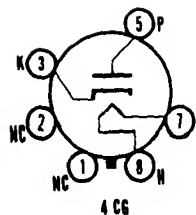
## TYPES 6V7G, 6V8

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6W4GT

### HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base.....	Intermediate Octal 6-Pin
Basing.....	4CG
Mounting Position.....	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.2 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	300 Volts
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode (Abs. Max.)	
D C.....	500 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	2300 Volts

##### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

###### Damper Service<sup>2</sup>

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	3850 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	3.5 Watts
Steady State Peak Plate Current.....	750 Ma
D C Output Current.....	125 Ma

##### CHARACTERISTICS

Tube Voltage Drop at 250 Ma D C.....	21 Volts
--------------------------------------	----------

##### NOTES:

1. Socket terminals 1, 2, 4 and 6 should not be used as tie points.
2. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle. Operation as a power rectifier is not recommended.

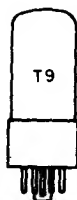
#### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	57	1	3	—	15	X
219/220	6.3	7	18	9	8	V	5*	3

\* Diode gas test does not apply.

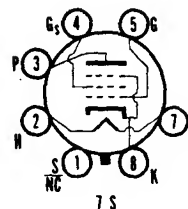
## TYPE 6W5G

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6W6GT

### BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-11 or 9-41
Base.....	Intermediate Shell Octal or Short Intermediate Shell Octal
Basing.....	7S
Mounting Position.....	Any

# 6W6GT (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.2 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate.....	0.8 $\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	15 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	9.0 $\mu\text{f}$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	10 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.25 Watts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm

#### Vertical Deflection Amplifier—Triode Connected<sup>1</sup>

D C Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	1200 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>2</sup> .....	7.5 Watts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage.....	250 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	40 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	140 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance, Cathode Bias.....	2.2 Megohms

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION (Single Tube)

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	110	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	110	125 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-7.5	Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....		180 Ohms
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	7.5	8.5 Volts
Plate Current (Zero-Signal).....	49	46 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	50	47 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero-Signal).....	4.0	2.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	10	8.5 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	13000	28000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	8000	8000 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Load Resistance.....	2000	4000 Ohms
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	2.1	3.8 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.).....	10	10 Percent

#### Triode Connected

Plate Voltage.....	225 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-30 Volts
Plate Current.....	22 Ma
Transconductance.....	3800 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	6.2
Plate Resistance.....	1600 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage (approx.) for $I_b = 0.5 \text{ Ma}$ .....	-42 Volts

#### Vertical Deflection Amplifier, Triode Connected 90° Picture Tube—17.2 kv 2nd Anode Voltage

Plate Supply Voltage.....	310 Volts
Plate Output Voltage	
Peak to Peak.....	535 Volts
Sawtooth Component.....	310 Volts
Grid No. 1 Input Voltage	
Peak to Peak.....	110 Volts
Sawtooth Component.....	60 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	35 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	90 Ma
Cathode Resistor.....	1100 Ohms

### NOTES:

1. For operation in a 525 line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
2. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

## APPLICATION

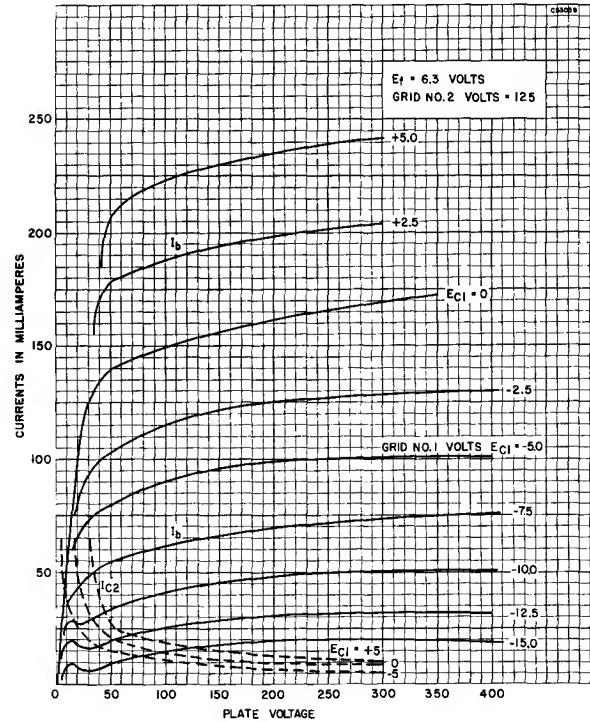
The Sylvania Type 6W6GT is a beam power pentode intended for service as a general purpose audio power amplifier or vertical deflection amplifier in television receiver sweep circuits.

# 6W6GT (Cont'd)

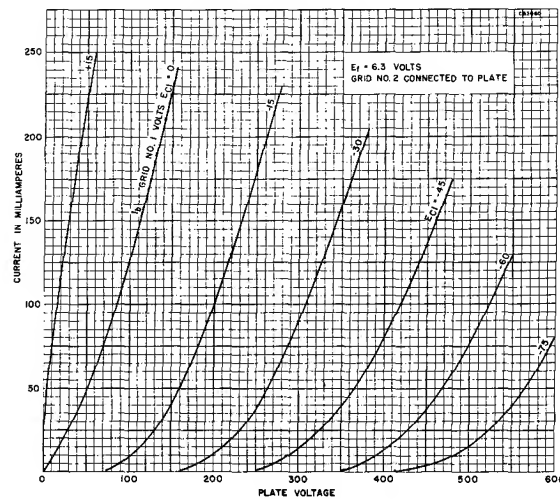
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	034	18	X
219/220	6.3	2	7S	12	7	045Z	3	8

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

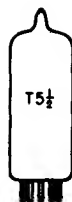


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE CONNECTED

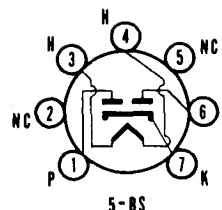


# TYPE 6W7G

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6X4 FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-3
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	5BS
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	450 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	1250 Volts
A C Plate Supply Voltage (R M S) With D C Output.....	
Current of 35 Ma Per Plate (Each Plate).....	325 Volts
Steady State Peak Plate Current.....	210 Ma
Rectification Efficiency to Keep Within Steady State.....	
Peak Current Rating at 35 Ma Per Plate.....	67.5 Percent
Transient Peak Plate Current Per Plate (Each Plate) <sup>1</sup> .....	1.0 Ampere
Minimum Plate Supply Resistance Per Plate for.....	
325 Volt R M S Supply.....	325 Ohms
Tube Voltage Drop (70 Ma Per Plate).....	22 Volts
D C Output Current Each Plate with 325 Volts.....	
A C Plate Supply Voltage (R M S).....	
Capacitor Input to Filter.....	35 Ma
Choke Input to Filter.....	42 Ma

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Full-Wave Rectifier

	Input to Filter	
	Capacitor	Choke
A C Plate Supply Voltage Per Plate (R M S).....	325	450 Volts
Filter Input Capacitor <sup>2</sup> .....	10	μf
Filter Input Choke (Minimum).....		10 Henrys
Total Effective Plate Supply Impedance.....		
(Per Plate) <sup>2</sup> .....	525	Ohms
D C Output Current.....	70	70 Ma
D C Output Voltage at Filter Input (approx.):.....		
For D C Cathode Current of 35 Ma.....	365	395 Volts
70 Ma.....	310	385 Volts
Difference (Voltage Regulation).....	55	10 Volts
Percentage Regulation.....	15	2.5 Percent

#### NOTES:

1. If capacitor input circuits are to be used, protect the circuits against the possibility of hot-switching and do not exceed a maximum peak current value of one (1) ampere during the initial cycles of the hot-switching transient.
2. When a filter capacitor larger than 10 μf is used, it may be necessary to add additional plate supply impedance to limit the hot-switching transient plate current to the rated maximum.

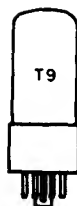
### APPLICATION

The 6X4 is a miniature, full-wave, cathode type rectifier. It is intended for service in compact a c or auto receivers where the average current is not in excess of 70 ma. It is similar electrically to Type 6X5GT.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

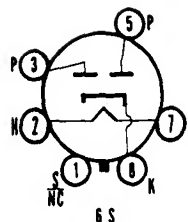
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	2	—	22	Y
	6.3	0	—	0	5	—	22	Y
219/220	6.3	3	4	12	4	Z	1*	7
	6.3	3	4	12	4	Z	6*	7

\* Diode gas test does not apply.



# SYLVANIA TYPE 6X5 6X5GT

FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb..... T-9, Outline 9-11  
Base..... Intermediate Octal 6-Pin  
Basing..... 6S  
Mounting Position..... Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage..... 6.3 Volts  
Heater Current..... 600 Ma  
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage..... 450 Volts

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Peak Inverse Voltage..... 1250 Volts  
Steady State Peak Plate Current (Each Plate)..... 210 Ma  
Tube Voltage Drop (70 Ma Per Plate)..... 22 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Capacitor Input to Filter

Plate Voltage (Each Plate—R M S)..... 325 Volts  
D C Output Current..... 70 Ma  
Effective Plate Supply Impedance (Each Plate)<sup>1</sup>..... 150 Ohms

#### Choke Input to Filter

Plate Voltage (Each Plate—R M S)..... 450 Volts  
D C Output Current..... 70 Ma  
Input Choke Value..... 10 Henrys  
Min.

### NOTE:

1. Additional impedance may be required when a filter of more than 40  $\mu$ f is used.

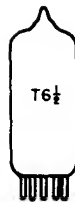
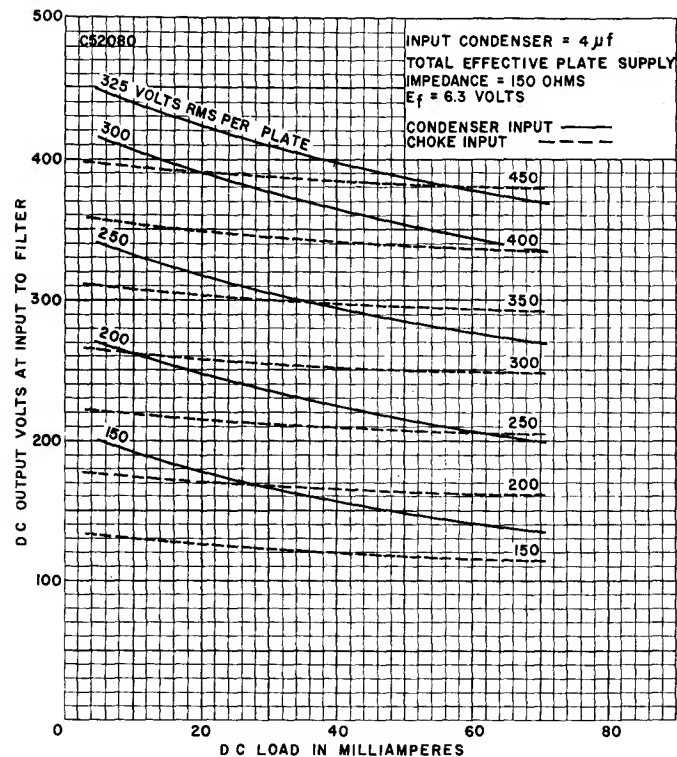
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	—	20	Y
	6.3	0	—	0	3	—	20	Y
219/220	6.3	2	7	13	7	Z	3*	8
	6.3	2	7	13	7	Z	5*	8

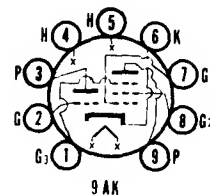
\* Diode gas test does not apply.

# 6X5, 6X5GT (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS



**SYLVANIA TYPE 6X8**  
H F TRIODE PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9AK
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	100 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Triode Section:	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	1.4	1.4 $\mu f$
Input.....	2.6	2.0 $\mu f$
Output.....	1.0	0.5 $\mu f$
Pentode Section:		
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.06	0.09 $\mu f$ Max
Input.....	4.5	4.3 $\mu f$
Output.....	1.4	0.7 $\mu f$
Coupling:		
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate.....	0.035	0.045 $\mu f$ Max
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate.....	0.008	0.040 $\mu f$ Max

# 6X8 (Cont'd)

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Converter Service	Triode Section as Oscillator	Pentode Section as Mixer
Plate Voltage.....	250	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Screen Grid Rating Curve	
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....		
Negative Bias.....		40 Volts
Positive Bias.....		0 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.5	2.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Input.....		0.4 Watt
Grid No. 1 Input.....	0.5	Watt
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....		
Fixed Bias.....	0.1	Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5	Megohm

## CHARACTERISTICS

	Triode	Pentode
Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 3.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket	
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	100	200 Ohms
Amplification Factor.....	40	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	6900	750000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	5800	4600 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 1 Bias for Plate Current of 10 $\mu$ a (approx.).....	-10	-10 Volts
Plate Current.....	8.5	7.7 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		1.6 Ma

## TYPICAL OPERATION

	Triode Section as 250 Mc Osc.	Pentode Section as Mixer <sup>2</sup>
Plate Voltage.....	150	150 Volts
Grid No. 3.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket	
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		150 Volts
Mixer Grid No. 1 Supply Voltage.....		-3.5 Volts
Oscillator Voltage at Mixer		
Grid No. 1 (R.M.S.).....		2.6 Volts
Mixer Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....		120000 Ohms
Oscillator Grid Resistor.....	2700	Ohms
Conversion Transconductance.....		2100 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Current.....	13	6.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		1.8 Ma
Grid No. 1 Current.....	3.6	Ma
Grid No. 1 Current.....		2.0 $\mu$ a
Oscillator Power Output (approx.).....	0.5 <sup>3</sup>	Watt

## NOTES:

1. External shield No. 315 tied to cathode.
2. With separate excitation and triode unit grounded.
3. In tv or fm receivers, it is generally desirable to operate the oscillator with less power input than shown in the tabulated data in order to avoid over-excitation and excessive oscillator radiation.

## APPLICATION

A miniature medium-mu triode and a sharp cutoff pentode in one envelope. Designed primarily for use as a combined oscillator and mixer in television receivers utilizing an if in the order of 40 mc. The 6X8 gives performance comparable to that obtainable with a 6AG5 mixer and an oscillator consisting of one unit of a Type 6J6.

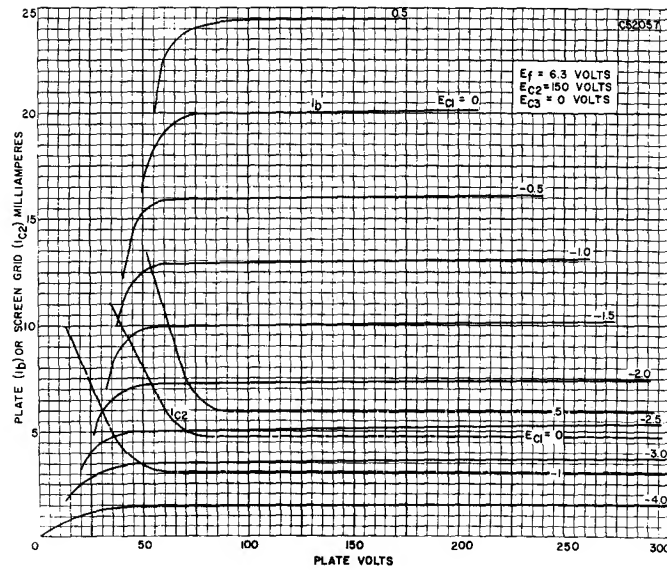
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	4	0279	48	V
	6.3	0	—	0	5	3	37	U
219/220	6.3	4	5S	38	5	78Y	9	6
	6.3	4	5S	44	5	2X	3	6

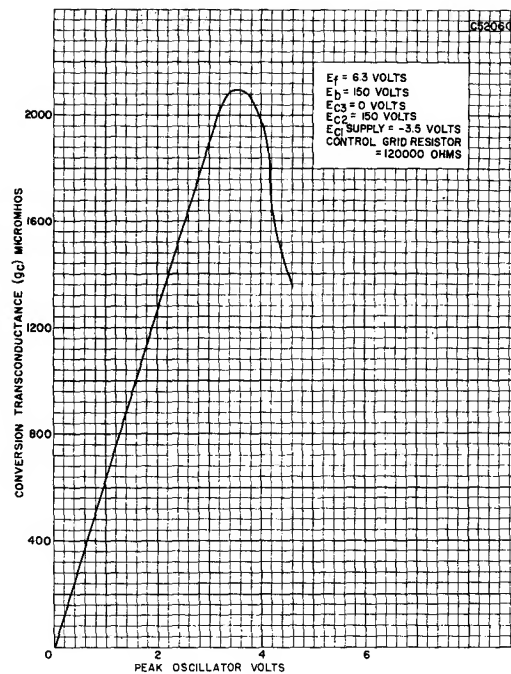


# 6X8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS PENTODE SECTION

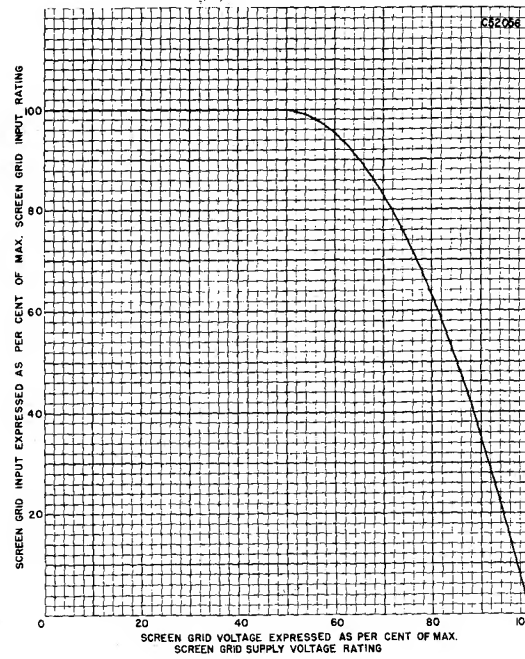


## AVERAGE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS PENTODE SECTION—SEPARATE EXCITATION

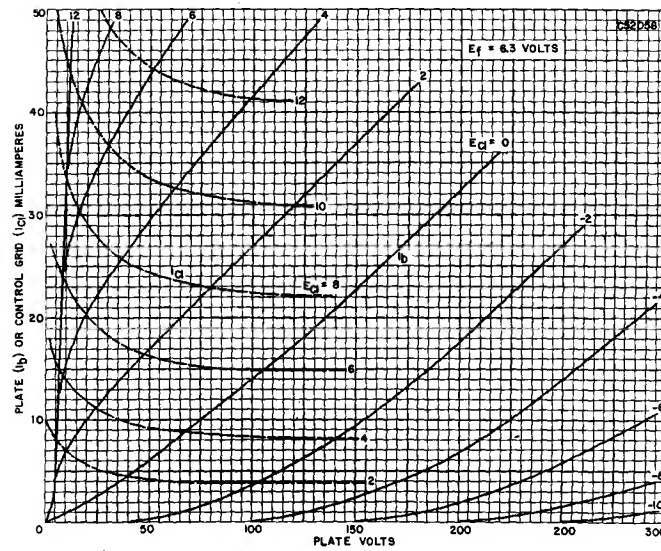


# 6X8 (Cont'd)

## SCREEN GRID RATING CHART

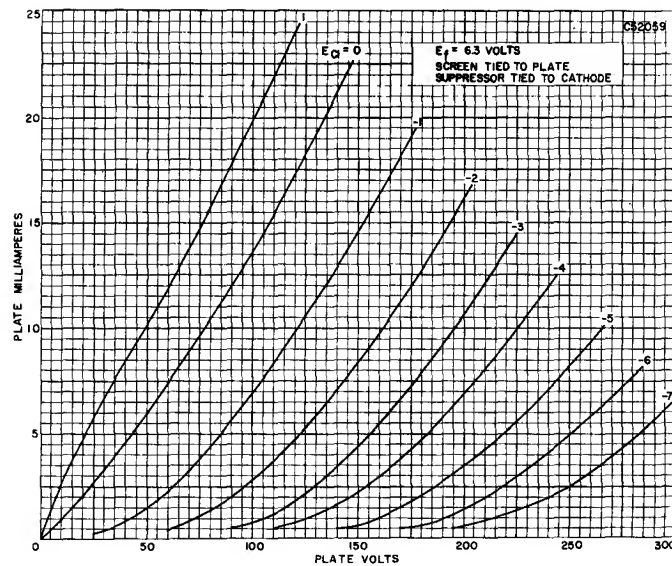


## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE SECTION

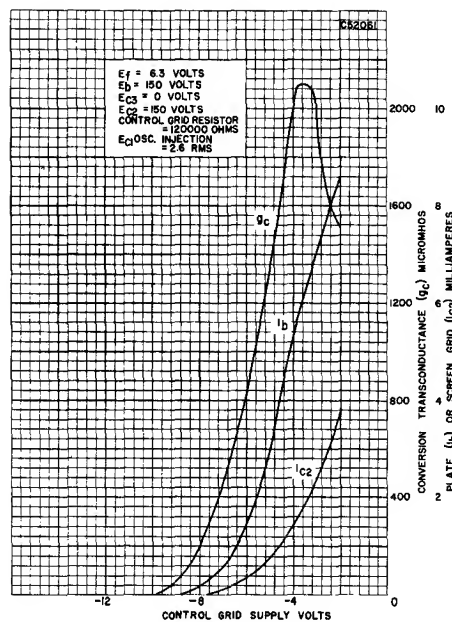


# 6X8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS PENTODE SECTION—TRIODE CONNECTED



## AVERAGE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS PENTODE SECTION—SEPARATE EXCITATION

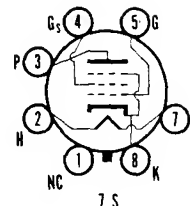


# TYPES 6Y3G, 6Y5, 6Y5V

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 6Y6G 6Y6GA BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

	6Y6G	6Y6GA
Bulb.....	ST-14, Outline 14-3	T-12, Outline 12-101
Base.....	Medium Octal 7-Pin	Medium or Short Medium Octal 7-Pin
Basing.....	7S	7S
Mounting Position....	Any	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTIC

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	1.25 Amperes
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	180 Volts

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	200 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	12.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See Screen Grid Rating Curve or Type 6AM8
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.75 Watts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	135	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	135	135 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-13.5	-14 Volts
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	13.5	14 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	58	61 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	60	66 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	3.5	2.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	11.5	9 Ma
Transconductance.....	7000	7100 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	9300	18300 Ohms
Load Resistance.....	2000	2600 Ohms
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	3.6	6.0 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.).....	10	10 Percent

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

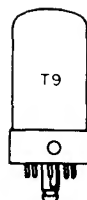
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	03	19	X
219/220	6.3	2	7	12	7	045Z	3	8

## TYPE 6Y7G

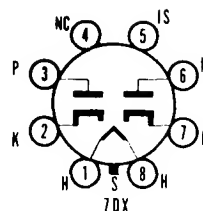
(See Condensed Data Section)

# TYPES 6Z3, 6Z4, 6Z4/84, 6Z5, 6Z5/12Z5, 6Z7G, 6ZY5G, 7A4, 7A5

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 7A6**  
DUODIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	7DX
Mounting Position.....	Any

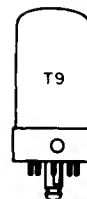
## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

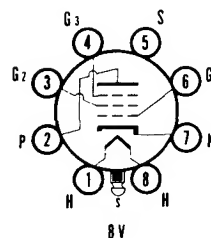
Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	330 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATION

A C Voltage Per Plate (R M S).....	150 Volts
D C Output Current.....	8.0 Ma



**SYLVANIA TYPE 7A7**  
REMOTE CUTOFF R F PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	8V
Mounting Position.....	Any

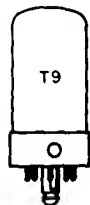
## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

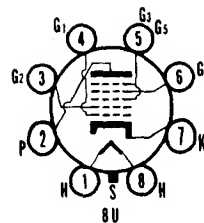
### TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	100 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-1.0	-3.0 Volts
Self Bias Resistor.....	60	260 Ohms
Grid No. 3.....	Connect to Cathode	
Plate Current.....	13.0	9.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	4.0	2.6 Ma
Transconductance.....	2350	2000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	0.12	0.8 Megohm
Control Grid Bias for $G_w = 10 \mu$ mhos.....	35	-35 Volts



# SYLVANIA TYPE 7A8

OCTODE CONVERTER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-in 8-Pin
Basing.....	8U
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>1</sup>

Grid No. 4 to Plate.....	0.15 $\mu$ f	Max
Grid No. 4 to Grid No. 2.....	0.3 $\mu$ f	Max
Grid No. 4 to Grid No. 1.....	0.15 $\mu$ f	Max
Grid No. 1 to Grid No. 2.....	0.60 $\mu$ f	
R F Input, Grid No. 4 to All.....	7.5 $\mu$ f	
Osc. Output, Grid No. 2 to All Except Grid No. 1.....	3.4 $\mu$ f	
Osc. Input, Grid No. 1 to All Except Grid No. 2.....	3.8 $\mu$ f	
Mixer Output, Plate to All.....	9.0 $\mu$ f	

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grids No. 3 and 5 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grids No. 3 and 5 Voltage.....	100 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	200 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt
Grids No. 3 and 5 Dissipation.....	0.3 Watt
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	0.75 Watt
Cathode Current.....	13.0 Ma
Positive Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	0 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grids No. 3 and 5 Voltage.....	75	100 Volts
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Signal Grid).....	-3.0	-3.0 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage (Osc. Anode).....	100	250 Volts <sup>2</sup>
Grid No. 1 Resistor (Osc. Grid).....	50000	50000 Ohms
Plate Current.....	1.8	3.0 Ma
Grids No. 3 and 5 Current.....	2.7	3.2 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.8	4.2 Ma
Grid No. 1 Current.....	0.2	0.4 Ma
Self Bias Resistor.....	400	280 Ohms
Plate Resistance.....	.65	.70 Megohm
Conversion Transconductance.....	375	550 $\mu$ mhos
Grid No. 4 Voltage for $G_c = 2 \mu$ mhos.....	-22.5	-30 Volts

### CHARACTERISTICS

#### Oscillator, Non-oscillating Condition<sup>3</sup>

Grid No. 2 Current.....	10 Ma
Transconductance (Grid No. 1 to Grid No. 2).....	1600 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor (Grid No. 1 to Grid No. 2).....	65

### NOTES:

- Shield No. 308 connected to cathode.
- Applied through 20,000 ohm resistor for  $E_{c2} = 250$  V.
- Measurements taken with  $E_b = 250$  volts;  $E_{c2} = 180$  volts;  $E_{c3} = 100$  Volts;  $E_{c1} = 0$  volts.

## APPLICATION

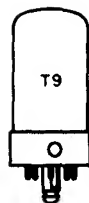
Sylvania Type 7A8 is a single-ended oscillator-mixer tube. The addition of a suppressor grid serves to increase the plate resistance for improved performance, particularly when operated at low plate supply voltages.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

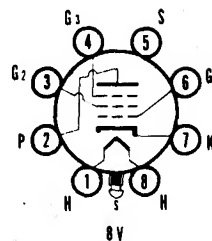
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	---	0	1	056	70	W
	6.3	0	---	0	2	45	93	X
219/220	6.3	1	8S	65	8	056X	2	7
	6.3	1	8	41	8	4U	3	7

# TYPES 7AB7, 7AD7, 7AF7

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 7AG7**  
SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9; Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	8V
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

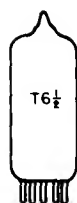
### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket	
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-1.0	Note 1
Self Bias Resistor.....	480	250 Ohms
Plate Current.....	1.6	6.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	0.5	2.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	2300	4200 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	.71	>1.0 Megohms
Control Grid Bias for $I_b = 10 \mu a$ .....	-3.5	-10.0 Volts

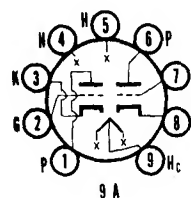
**NOTE:** 1. Bias voltage developed is approximately 2.0 volts. Fixed bias operation is not recommended.

# TYPE 7AH7, 7AJ7

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 7AU7**  
MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel.....	7.0/3.5 Volts
Heater Current Series/Parallel.....	300/600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix) <sup>1</sup>	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	100 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 12AU7, which is identical except for heater ratings.

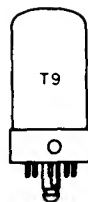
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 7AU7 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

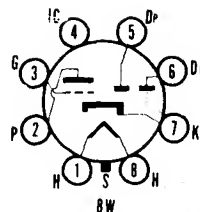
**NOTE:** 1. Applies to parallel connection only.

# TYPES 7B4, 7B5

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 7B6**  
DUODIODE HIGH-MU TRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing	8W
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	300 Ma

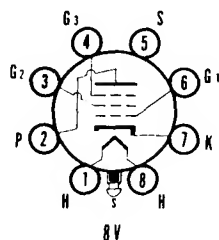
### CHARACTERISTICS

Plate Voltage	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage	1.0	-2.0 Volts
Plate Current	0.4	0.9 Ma
Transconductance	900	1100 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor	100	100
Plate Resistance	110000	91000 Ohms
Diode Drop at 0.8 Ma		10 Volts

Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 7B7**  
REMOTE CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base	Lock-in 8 Pin
Basing	8V
Mounting Position	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	90 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>1</sup>

Grid to Plate	0.004 $\mu$ f Max
Input	5.0 $\mu$ f
Output	6.0 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation	2.25 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	100 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation	0.25 Watts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage	0 Volts



# 7B7 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	100 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-3.0	-3.0 Volts
Self Bias Resistor.....	300	300
Suppressor.....	Connect to Cathode at Socket	
Plate Current.....	8.2	8.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	1.8	1.7 Ma
Transconductance.....	1675	1750 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	0.3	0.75 Megohm
Control Grid Bias for $G_m = 10 \mu$ mhos.....	-40	-40 Volts

### NOTE:

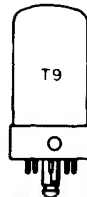
1. Shield No. 308. Internal Shield connects to Pin No. 5.

## APPLICATION

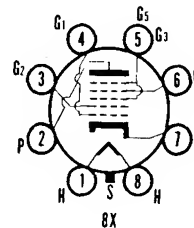
Sylvania Type 7B7 is a remote cutoff pentode suitable for rf or if service. An internal shield connects to Pin No. 5 in order to obtain a low grid to plate capacity.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	036	36	W
219/220	6.3	1	8	30	8	036Y	2	7



**SYLVANIA TYPE 7B8**  
HEPTODE CONVERTER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	8X
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma

### TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 3 and 5 Voltage.....	50	100 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage (Note 1 for $E_{c2} = 250$ V).....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 1 Resistor.....	50000	50000 Ohms
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-1.5	-3.0 Volts
Plate Current.....	1.1	3.5 Ma
Grid No. 3 and 5 Current.....	1.3	2.7 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	2.0	4.0 Ma
Grid No. 1 Current.....	0.25	0.4 Ma
Self Bias Resistor.....	360	300 Ohms
Conversion Transconductance.....	360	550 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	0.6	0.36 Megohm
Grid No. 4 Bias (approx.) for $g_c = 6 \mu$ mhos.....		-35 Volts
$g_c = 3 \mu$ mhos.....	-20	Volts

### CHARACTERISTICS

#### Oscillator, Non-oscillating Condition<sup>2</sup>

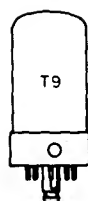
Grid No. 2 Current.....	4 Ma
Transconductance (Grid No. 1 to Grid No. 2).....	1150 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor (Grid No. 1 to Grid No. 2).....	75

### NOTES:

1. Applied through a 20,000 ohm resistor.
2. Measurements taken with  $E_b = 250$  volts;  $E_{c2} = 100$  volts;  $E_{c3} = 55$  volts;  $E_{c4} = -2.0$  volts;  $E_{c1} = -1.0$  volt.

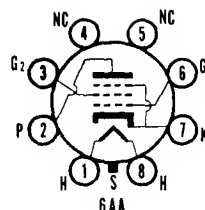
# TYPE 7C4

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 7C5

### BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-31
Base.....	Lock-in 8-Pin
Basing.....	6AA
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma

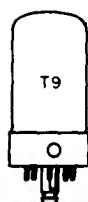
#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (With Shield No. 308)

Grid to Plate.....	0.4 $\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	9.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	9.0 $\mu\text{f}$

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6V6GT, which is identical except for mechanical data, and capacities.

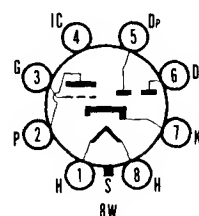
### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	1	036	37	Y
219/220	6.3	1	8	14	8	036Y	2	7



## SYLVANIA TYPE 7C6

### DUODIODE HIGH-MU TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-in 8-Pin
Basing.....	8W
Mounting Position.....	Any

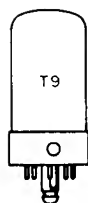
### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

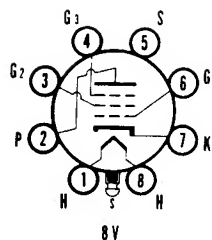
#### CHARACTERISTICS

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0.0	-1.0 Volts
Plate Current.....	1.0	1.3 Ma
Transconductance.....	850	1000 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	85	100
Plate Resistance.....	1.0	0.1 Megohm
Diode Voltage Drop at 0.8 Ma.....		10 Volts



## SYLVANIA TYPE 7C7

### SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	8V
Mounting Position.....	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

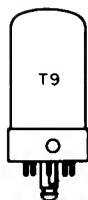
##### TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	100 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-3.0	-3.0 Volts
Self Bias Resistor.....	1350	1200 Ohms
Grid No. 3.....	Connected to Cathode at Socket	
Plate Current.....	1.8	2.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	0.4	0.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	1250	1300 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	1.2	2.0 Megohms

Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.

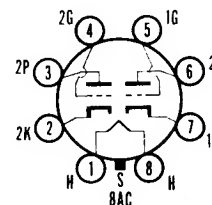
## TYPES 7E5, 7E6, 7E7

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 7F7

### HIGH-MU DUO TRIODE



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	8AC
Mounting Position.....	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

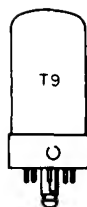
##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma

##### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

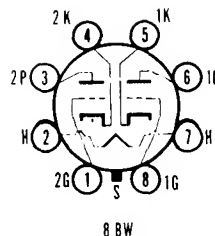
Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt

For typical operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6SL7GT, which is identical except for mechanical data and maximum plate voltage rating. Data for use in resistance coupled amplifier circuits is given in the appendix.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 7F8

DUO TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-32
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	8BW
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

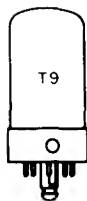
Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION (Each Section)

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Self Bias Resistor.....	500 Ohms
Plate Current.....	6.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	3300 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	48
Control Grid Bias for $I_b = 10\mu a$ (approx.).....	-11.0 Volts
Maximum Grid Circuit Resistance.....	0.5 Megohm

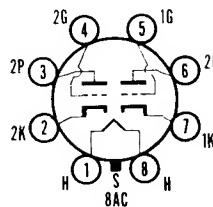
## TYPES 7G7, 7G8, 7H7, 7J7, 7K7, 7L7

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 7N7

MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-31
Base.....	Lock-in 8-Pin
Basing.....	8AC
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>1, 2</sup>

	Section 1	Section 2
Grid to Plate.....	3.0	3.0 $\mu$ f
Input.....	3.4	2.9 $\mu$ f
Output.....	2.0	2.4 $\mu$ f

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation (Per Section).....	2.5 Watts
Positive Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts

# 7N7 (Cont'd)

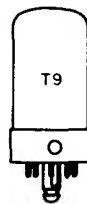
## NOTES:

1. Shield No. 308 connected to cathode.
2. Section 1 connects to pins 5, 6 and 7. Section 2 connects to pins 2, 3 and 4.

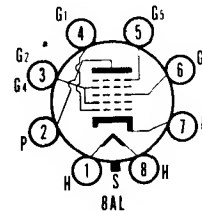
For typical operation as a Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier refer to corresponding Type 6SN7GTA. Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix. Curves under Type 6SN7GTA may also be used for the Type 7N7.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	2	4	36	W
	6.3	0	—	0	5	5	36	W
219/220	6.3	1	78	25	8	4Y	3	2
	6.3	1	28	25	8	5Y	6	7



**SYLVANIA TYPE 7Q7**  
HEPTODE CONVERTER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	8AL
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma

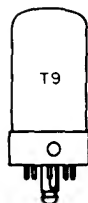
### TYPICAL OPERATION

Refer to corresponding Type 6SA7 which is identical except for Conversion Transconductance.

Conversion Transconductance (Separately Excited Condition)	
$E_b = 100 \text{ V.}, E_{c2} = 100 \text{ V.}, E_{c3} = -2 \text{ V.}$ .....	525 $\mu\text{mhos}$
$E_b = 250 \text{ V.}, E_{c2} = 100 \text{ V.}, E_{c3} = -2 \text{ V.}$ .....	550 $\mu\text{mhos}$

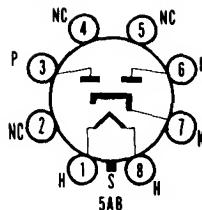
**TYPES 7R7, 7S7, 7T7, 7V7, 7W7**

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 7Y4

### FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER



#### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	5AB
Mounting Position.....	Any

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	500 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6X5GT, which is identical except for heater ratings, and mechanical data.

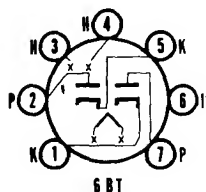
TYPES 7Y6, 7X7/XXFM, 7Z4, 10,  
12A(112A), 12A4, 12A5,  
12A6, 12A6GT, 12A7, 12A8,  
GT, 12AH7GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12AL5

### DUO DIODE

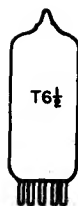


#### ELECTRICAL DATA

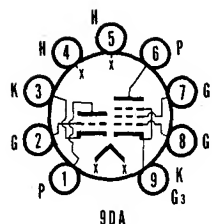
##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AL5, which is identical except for heater ratings.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 10C8** TRIODE PENTODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6½
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9DA
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	10.5 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Heater Cathode Voltage (Design Maximum Values)	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode, D C.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	1.6	0.04 $\mu$ f Max.
Input.....	2.4	7.0 $\mu$ f
Output.....	0.20	2.2 $\mu$ f
<b>Coupling</b>		
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate.....		0.008 $\mu$ f Max.
Triode Grid to Pentode Plate.....		0.006 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate.....		0.06 $\mu$ f Max.

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Maximum Values)<sup>2</sup>**

#### **Class A1 Amplifier**

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.0	2.2 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....		0.55 Watt
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....	0.5	0.25 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	1.0	1.0 Megohm

#### **Vertical Deflection Service<sup>3</sup>**

	Triode Section Vertical Osc.	Pentode Section Vertical Amp. <sup>4</sup>
D C Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage.....		1000 Volts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage.....	400	250 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.0	2.5 <sup>5</sup> Watts
D C Cathode Current.....	12	18 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	35	55 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....	2.2	Megohms
Cathode Bias.....	2.2	2.2 Megohms
Grid Leak Bias.....	2.2	2.2 Megohms

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Voltage.....	250	135 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		135 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	390	100 Ohms
Plate Current.....	7.3	11.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		3.2 Ma
Transconductance.....	4400	8000 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	53	40 <sup>4</sup>
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	1200	190,000 Ohms
Ec1 for Ib = 10 $\mu$ a (approx.).....	-10	Volts
Ec1 for Ib = 50 $\mu$ a (approx.).....		-6 Volts
Plate Knee Characteristics (Pentode Section—Triode Connected)		
Plate Voltage.....		135 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....		0 Volts
Plate Current (Instantaneous).....		33 Ma

## 10C8 (Cont'd)

### NOTES:

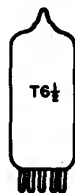
1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. Design-Maximum ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to bogey electron device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.  
The device manufacturer chooses these values to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking responsibility for the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in device characteristics.  
The equipment manufacturer should design so that initially and throughout life no design-maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey device under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation, and environmental conditions.
3. For operation in a 525-line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcasting Stations, Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse is not to exceed 15% of a scanning cycle.
4. Triode connected.
5. In stages operating with grid-leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

### APPLICATION

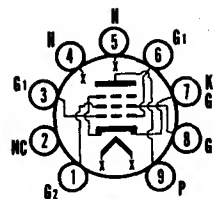
The Type 10C8 has a high-mu triode and general purpose pentode contained in a miniature envelope. The pentode section is suitable for use as a vertical deflection amplifier when triode connected.

Type 10C8 has controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.





# SYLVANIA TYPE 12AB5 BEAM POWER PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6½
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9EU
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage¹.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.2 Ampere
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate: (g1 to p).....	0.7 µµf
Input: g1 to (h + k + g2 + g3).....	8.0 µµf
Output: p to (h + k + g2 + g3).....	8.5 µµf

### RATINGS (Design Center Values)

<b>Class A₁ Amplifier</b>	
Plate Voltage.....	315 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation.....	12 Watts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	285 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2 Watts Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm Max.
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm Max.

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A₁ Amplifier (Single Tube)

Conditions:			
Plate Voltage.....	180	250	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	180	200	250 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-8.5		-12.5 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....		270	Ohms
Peak AF Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	8.5	10.5	12.5 Volts
Zero Signal Plate Current.....	29	33.5	45 Ma
Maximum Signal Plate Current.....	30	36.0	47 Ma
Zero Signal Grid No. 2 Current.....	3.0	1.6	4.5 Ma
Maximum Signal Grid No. 2 Current.....	4.0	3.2	7.0 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	50,000		50,000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	3700	4000	4100 µmhos
Load Resistance.....	5500	6000	5000 Ohms
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	2.0	3.3	4.5 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	8	12	8 Percent

### Class A₁ Push-Pull Amplifier (Values are for Two Tubes)

Conditions:		
Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts	
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts	
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-15 Volts	
Peak AF Grid No. 1 to Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	30 Volts	
Zero Signal Plate Current.....	70 Ma	
Maximum Signal Plate Current.....	79 Ma	
Zero Signal Grid No. 2 Current.....	5 Ma	
Maximum Signal Grid No. 2 Current.....	13 Ma	
Plate-to-Plate Load Resistance.....	10,000 Ohms	
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	10 Watts	
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	5 Percent	

### NOTE:

1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12 volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.

## APPLICATION

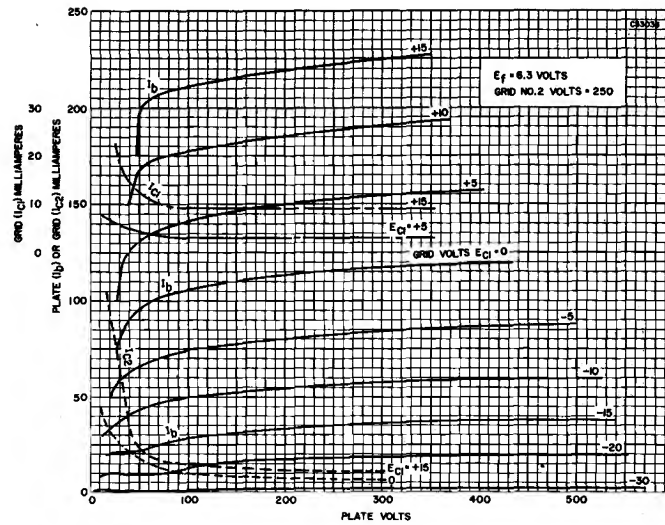
The 12AB5 is a miniature beam power pentode designed primarily for service as an audio power amplifier in auto radios having a 12 volt heater supply. Except for heater characteristics, electrically the 12AB5 is identical to the 6CM6 and the 12CM6.

## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

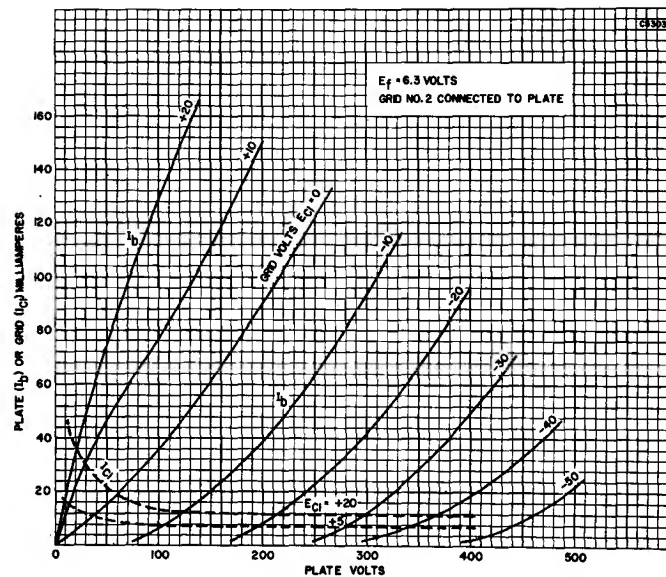
Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for March 1957

# 12AB5 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS (TRIODE CONNECTED)

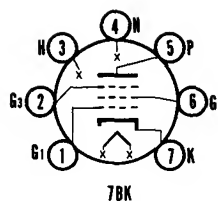


SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



# SYLVANIA TYPE 12AC6

Remote Cutoff Pentode



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5½
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7BK
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage¹.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded²	Unshielded
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	.004	.005 µµf
Input.....	4.3	4.3 µµf
Output.....	5.0	5.0 µµf

### RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	30 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	30 Volts Max.
Cathode Current.....	20 Ma Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	10 Megohms Max.

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A₁ Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage (Connected to Cathode at Socket)...	0 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage³.....	
Grid No. 1 Resistor.....	2.2 Megohms
Plate Current.....	550 µa
Grid No. 2 Current.....	200 µa
Transconductance⁴.....	730 µmhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.5 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Gm = 10 µmhos (approx.),	
Ec3 = 0.....	-5.2 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage for Gm = 10 µmhos (approx.),	
Ec1 = 0.....	-3.7 Volts

### NOTES:

1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12 volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. Shield No. 316.
3. Average contact potential is developed across the specified resistor.
4. Measured from Grid No. 1 to plate.

### APPLICATION NOTES

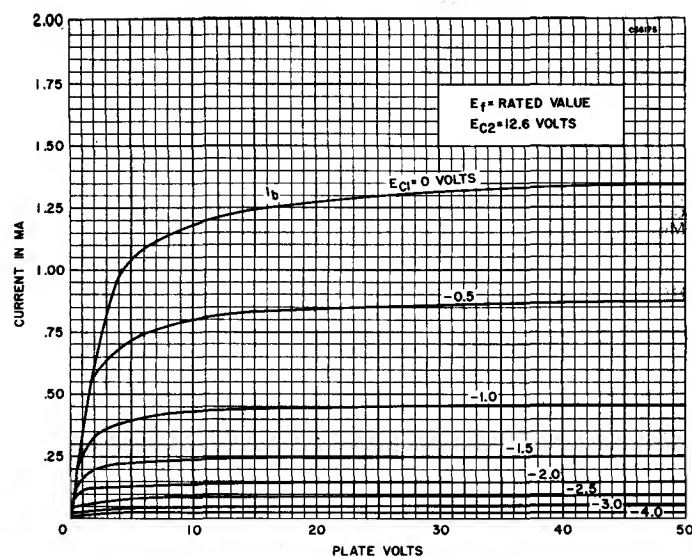
The Sylvania Type 12AC6 is a miniature remote cutoff pentode intended for use as an RF or IF amplifier. It is designed for operation where the heater, plate and screen voltages are supplied directly from a 12 volt automotive storage battery.

## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

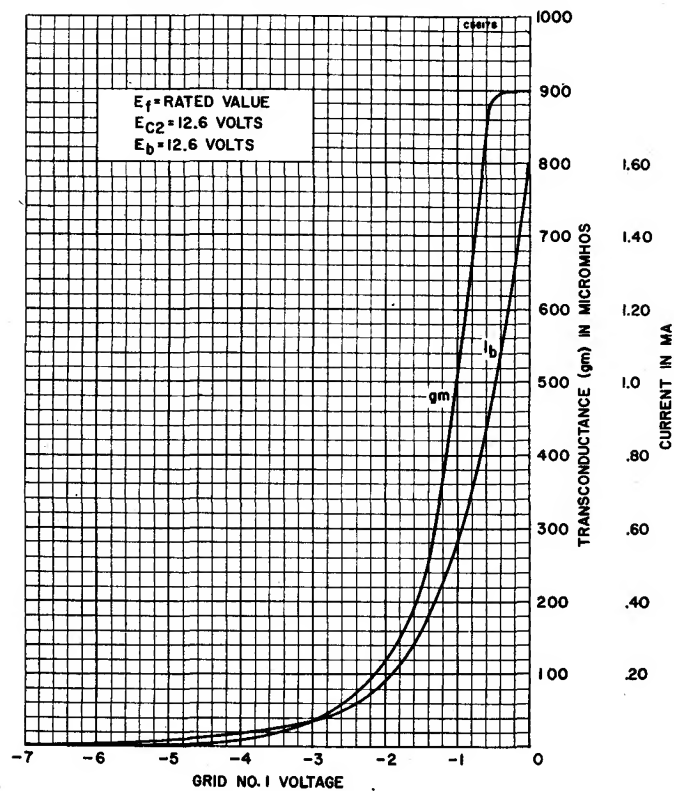
Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for July 1957

# SYLVANIA TYPE 12AC6 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

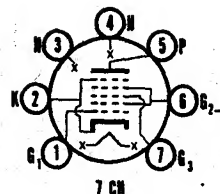


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





# SYLVANIA TYPE 12AD6 PENTAGRID CONVERTER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5½
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7CH
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage¹.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded²	Unshielded
Grid No. 3 to Plate.....	0.25	0.30 µµf Max.
Grid No. 3 to Grid No. 1.....	0.15	0.15 µµf Max.
RF Input: g3 to		
(h + k + g1 + g2 & g4 + g5 + p)....	8.0	8.0 µµf
Oscillator Input: g1 to		
(h + k + g1 + g2 & g4 + g3 + g5)....	5.5	5.5 µµf
Mixer Output: p to		
(h + k + g1 + g2 & g4 + g3 + g5)....	13.0	8.0 µµf
Oscillator Output:		
k to (h + g2 & g4 + g3 + p).....	20.0	15.0 µµf
Oscillator Grid to Cathode		
g1 to (k + g5).....	3.0	3.0 µµf
Oscillator Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.05	0.1 µµf Max.

### RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	30 Volts Max.
Grids No. 2 and No. 4 Voltage.....	30 Volts Max.
Grids No. 2 and No. 4 Supply Voltage.....	30 Volts Max.
Negative DC Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	30 Volts Max.
Positive-DC Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0 Volts Max.
Cathode Current.....	20 Ma Max.
Grid No. 3 Circuit Resistance.....	10 Megohms Max.

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Converter—Self Excitation

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grids No. 2 and No. 4 Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage³.....	
Grid No. 3 Resistor.....	2.2 Megohms
Plate Current.....	450 µa
Grids No. 2 and No. 4 Current.....	1500 µa
Grid No. 1 Resistor (Oscillator Grid).....	33,000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage, RMS (Oscillator Grid).....	1.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 Current (Oscillator Grid).....	50 µa
Conversion Transconductance.....	260 µmhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	1.0 Megohm
Cathode Current.....	2000 µa
Grid No. 3 Voltage for Gc = 5 µmhos (approx.).....	-2.2 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage for Gc = 20 µmhos (approx.).....	-1.8 Volts

#### Oscillator—Not Oscillating

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grids No. 2 and No. 4 Voltage⁴.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Transconductance.....	3800 µmhos
Amplification Factor.....	9.0
Cathode Current.....	5.0 Ma
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Ib = 10 µa (approx.).....	-4.0 Volts

### NOTES:

1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12 volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. External shield No. 316 connected to Pin 2.
3. Average contact potential is developed across the specified grid resistor.
4. Connected to plate.

## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

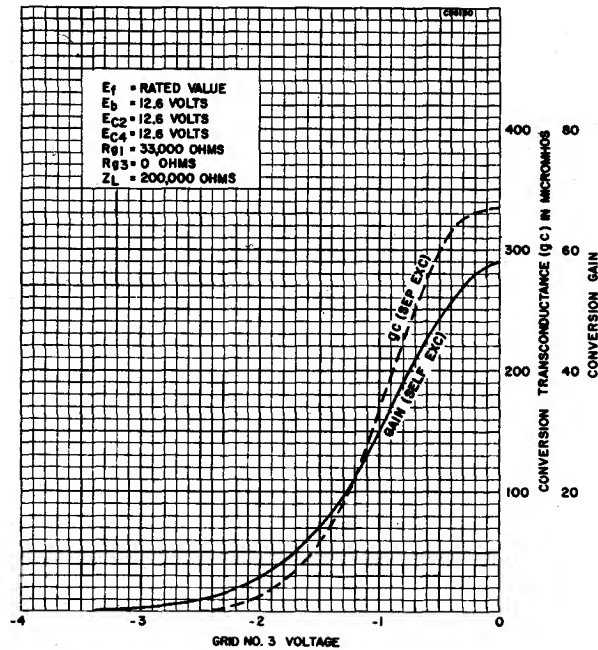
Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for May 1957

# 12AD6 (Cont'd)

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 12AD6 is a miniature, pentagrid converter intended for use as a combined oscillator and mixer. It is designed for operation where the heater, plate and screen voltages are supplied directly from a 12 volt automotive storage battery

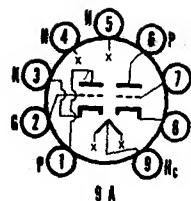
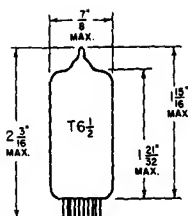
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



# SYLVANIA

## TYPE 12AD7

HIGH MU DOUBLE TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-6 1/2
Base	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline	6-2
Basing	9A
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage (ac or dc)	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current	225/450 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts Max.

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)<sup>1</sup>

	Shielded <sup>2</sup>	Unshielded
<b>Section 1</b>		
Grid to Plate	1.8	1.8 $\mu\text{mf}$
Input: g to (h + k + i.s. + e.s.)	1.7	1.6 $\mu\text{mf}$
Output: p to (h + k + i.s. + e.s.)	1.6	0.50 $\mu\text{mf}$
<b>Section 2</b>		
Grid to Plate	1.8	1.8 $\mu\text{mf}$
Input: g to (h + k + i.s. + e.s.)	1.7	1.6 $\mu\text{mf}$
Output: p to (h + k + i.s. + e.s.)	1.9	0.45 $\mu\text{mf}$

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values) Each Section

Plate Voltage	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation	1.0 Watts
Positive D C Grid Voltage	0 Volts
Negative D C Grid Voltage	50 Volts

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier—Each Section

Plate Voltage	250 Volts
Grid Voltage	-2 Volts
Plate Current	1.25 Ma
Plate Resistance	62,500 Ohms
Transconductance	1600 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor	100

##### Resistance Coupled Amplifier<sup>1</sup>—Each Section

Heater Voltage <sup>3</sup>	6.3 Volts
Plate Supply Voltage	250 Volts
Unbypassed Cathode Resistance	3300 Ohms
Grid Circuit Resistance	470,000 Ohms
Plate Load Resistance	270,000 Ohms
RMS Hum Level at Plate, Max.	3.0 Millivolts

#### NOTES:

- Section No. 1 connects to Pins 6, 7 and 8.
- Section No. 2 connects to Pins 1, 2 and 3.
- Shield No. 315.
- The heater sections are operated in parallel from a 6.3 volt supply balanced to ground.
- See 12 X7 data (for R/C).

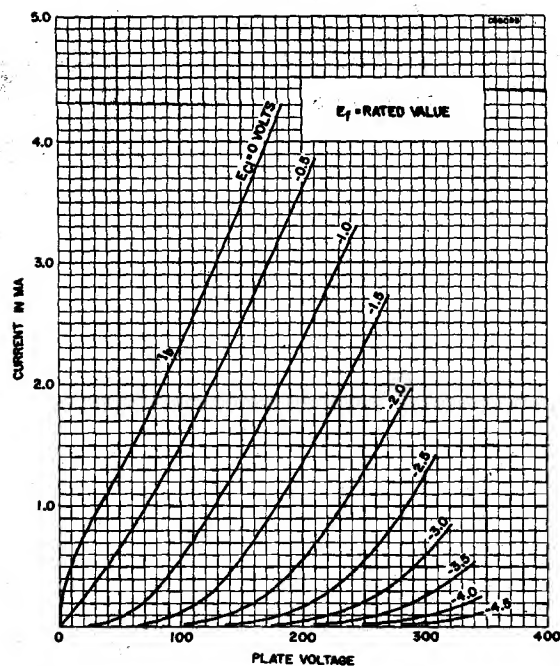
### APPLICATION

A miniature, non-microphonic low hum, high  $\mu\mu$  double triode for audio pre-amplifier use.

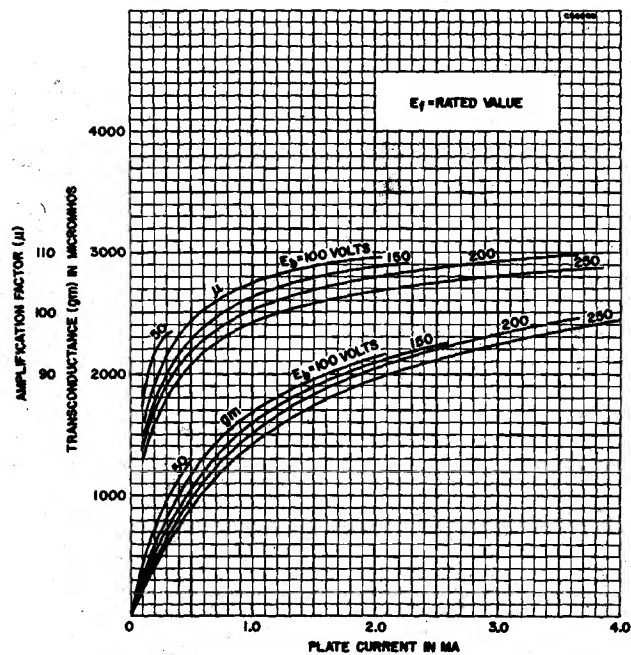
## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for September 1956

# AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



# AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

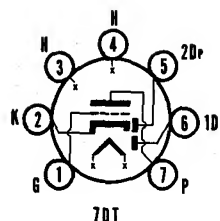






## SYLVANIA TYPE 12AE6

DOUBLE DIODE  
MEDIUM MU TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7DT
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total DC and Peak.....	30 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
Total DC and Peak.....	30 Volts Max.

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate.....	2.0 $\mu$ f
Input.....	1.8 $\mu$ f
Output.....	1.1 $\mu$ f
Diode to Diode.....	0.9 $\mu$ f

#### RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	30 Volts Max.
Cathode Current.....	20 Ma Max.
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	10 Megohms Max.
Average Diode Current.....	1.0 Ma Max.

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier—Each Section

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	750 $\mu$ a
Transconductance.....	1000 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	15
Plate Resistance.....	15,000 Ohms
Average Diode Current, Each Diode	
With 10 Volts DC Applied (Test Condition Only)...	2.0 Ma

##### Resistance Coupled Amplifier

Plate Supply Voltage.....	14.4 Volts
Grid Voltage <sup>2</sup> .....	
Grid Resistor.....	2.2 Megohms
Plate Load Resistor.....	0.47 Megohm
Input Capacitor.....	0.01 $\mu$ f
Output Capacitor.....	0.01 $\mu$ f
Grid Resistor of Following Stage.....	2.2 Megohms
Signal Source Impedance.....	1000 Ohms
Voltage Gain at 400 CPS <sup>3</sup> .....	10

#### NOTES:

1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12 volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. Average contact potential is developed across the specified grid resistor.
3. Measured at an output voltage of 1.0 volt RMS.

### APPLICATION

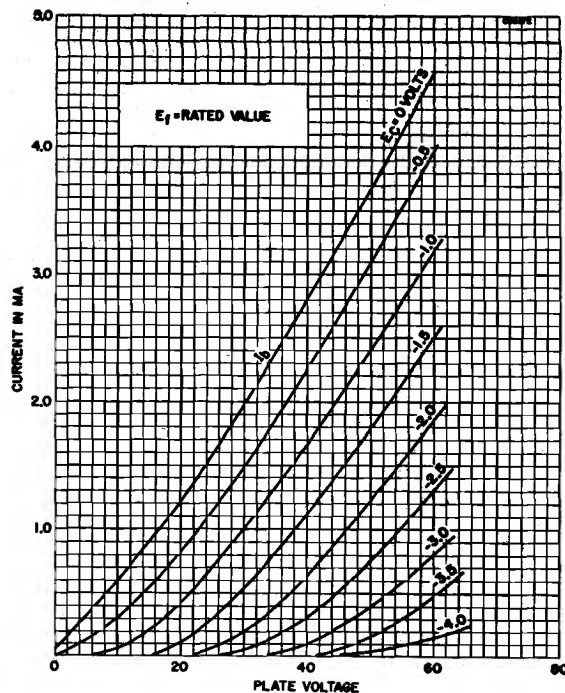
The Sylvania Type 12AE6 is a miniature double diode, medium mu triode intended for use as a second detector audio amplifier. This tube is designed for operation where the heater and plate voltages are supplied directly from a 12 volt automotive storage battery.

SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

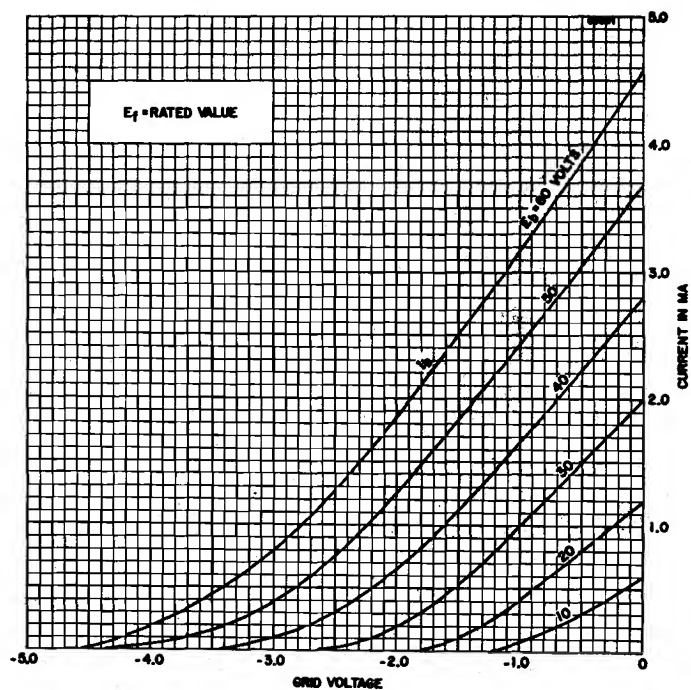
Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for April 1957

# 12AE6 (Cont'd)

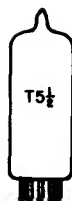
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



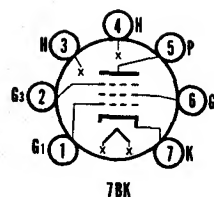
## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



# SYLVANIA TYPE 12AF6 REMOTE CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	.5-2
Basing.....	7BK
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Maximum Values) <sup>2</sup> .....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	16 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	16 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate.....	0.006 $\mu$ mf
Input.....	5.5 $\mu$ mf
Output.....	4.8 $\mu$ mf

### RATINGS (Design Maximum Values)<sup>2</sup>

Plate Voltage.....	16 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	16 Volts Max.
Positive DC Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	2.2 Megohms Max.

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 Supply Voltage.....	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	0.8 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	0.3 Ma
Transconductance.....	1250 $\mu$ mos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.3 Megohms
Grid No. 1 Resistor (Bypassed).....	2.2 Megohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage (approx.) for $G_m = 40 \mu$ mos.....	-2.7 Volts

### NOTES:

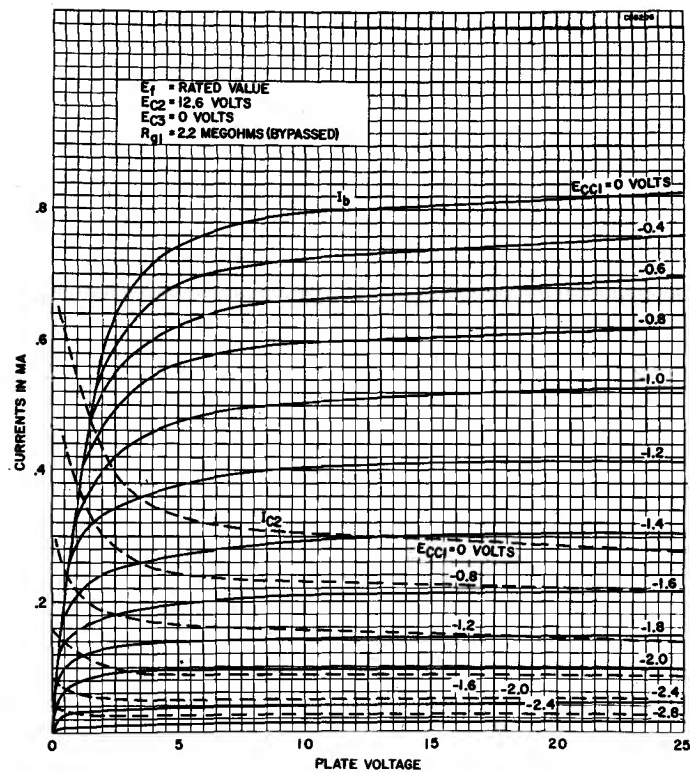
1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12-volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. Design-Maximum Ratings are the limiting values expressed with respect to bogie tubes at which satisfactory tube life can be expected to occur. To obtain satisfactory circuit performance, therefore, the equipment designer must establish the circuit design so that no design-maximum value is exceeded with a bogie tube under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation and environmental conditions.

## APPLICATION

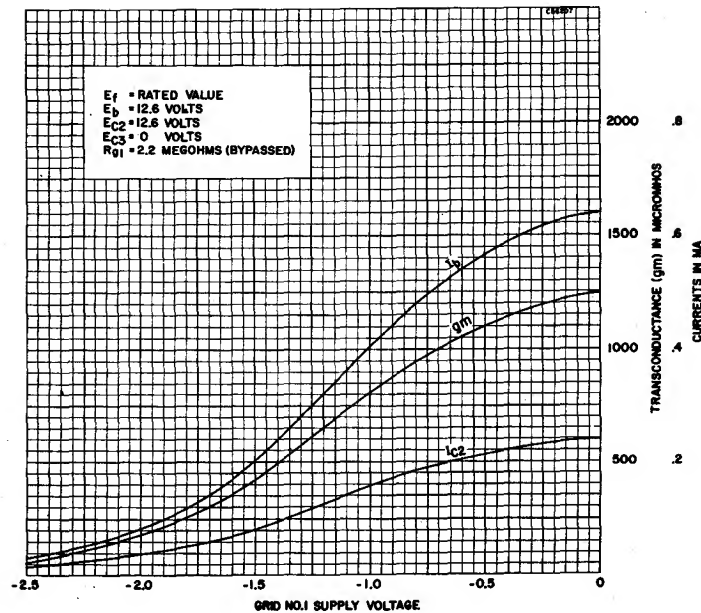
The Sylvania Type 12AF6 is a remote cutoff pentode RF or IF amplifier contained in a miniature envelope. It is designed for operation where the potentials will be supplied directly from a 12-volt automobile storage battery.

# 12AF6 (Cont'd)

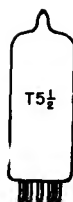
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



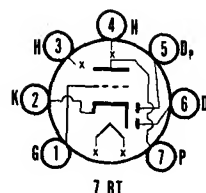
## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12AJ6



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5½
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7BT
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design-Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate.....	2.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Input: g to (h + k).....	2.2 $\mu\text{f}$
Output: p to (h + k).....	0.8 $\mu\text{f}$
Diode to Diode.....	0.9 $\mu\text{f}$

#### RATINGS (Design-Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	30 Volts Max.
Cathode Current.....	20 Ma Max.
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	10 Megohms Max.
Average Diode Current.....	1.0 Ma Max.

#### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	750 $\mu\text{a}$
Transconductance.....	1200 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	55
Plate Resistance.....	45,000 Ohms
Average Diode Current with 10 Volts Applied (Each Diode) <sup>2</sup> .....	2.0 Ma

##### Resistance Coupled Amplifier

Plate Supply Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	
Grid Resistor.....	1.0 Megohm
Plate Load Resistor.....	1.0 Megohm
Input Capacitor.....	0.02 $\mu\text{f}$
Output Capacitor.....	0.01 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid Resistor of Following Stage.....	2.0 Megohms
Voltage Gain at 400 CPS <sup>4</sup> .....	16

#### NOTES:

1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12 volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. Test condition only.
3. Average contact potential developed across specified grid resistor.
4. Measured at an output voltage of 1.0 volt RMS.

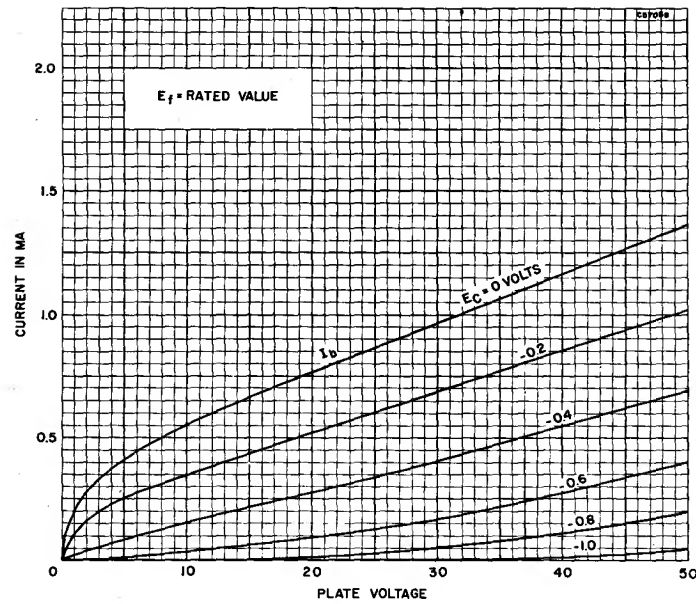
### APPLICATION NOTES

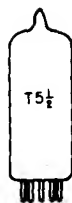
The Sylvania Type 12AJ6 is a miniature double diode, high- $\mu$  triode intended for use as a second detector audio amplifier.

It is designed for operation where the heater and plate voltages are supplied directly from a 12-volt automotive storage battery.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 12AJ6 (Cont'd)

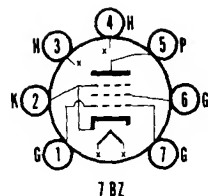
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS





## SYLVANIA TYPE 12AQ5

BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	225 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AQ5, which is identical except for heater ratings.

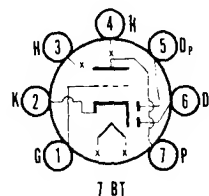
### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	4	0	4	36	32	Y
	12.6	0	3	0	4	46	32	Y
219/220	12.6	3	47	25	4	16Z	5	2
	12.6	3	14	25	4	067Z	5	2



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12AT6

DUO DIODE HIGH-MU TRIODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

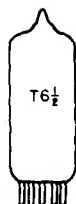
Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AT6, which is identical except for heater ratings. Data for use in resistance coupled amplifier circuits is given in the appendix.

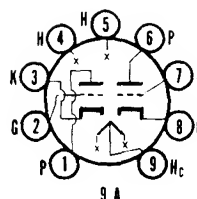
### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	—	0	3	3	52	T
	12.6	0	—	0	4	—	55	T
	12.6	0	—	0	5	—	55	T
219/220	12.6	3	4	36	4	1T	7	2
	12.6	3	4	39	4	T	5*	2
	12.6	3	4	39	4	T	6*	2

\* Diode gas test does not apply.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12AT7** DUO TRIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9A
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel.....	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current Series/Parallel.....	150/300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

	Section 1 <sup>1</sup>	Section 2
Grid to Plate.....	1.5	1.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	2.2	2.2 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	0.5	0.4 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid to Grid.....	.005	$\mu\text{f}$ Max
Plate to Plate.....	0.4	$\mu\text{f}$ Max
Heater to Cathode.....	2.4	2.4 $\mu\text{f}$
<b>Grounded Grid Operation</b>		
Plate to Cathode.....	0.2	0.2 $\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	4.6	4.6 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	1.8	1.8 $\mu\text{f}$

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Each Section)**

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts

### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier—Each Section**

Plate Voltage.....	100	180	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-1	-1	-2 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	270	90	200 Ohms
Plate Current.....	3.7	11.0	10.0 Ma
Plate Resistance.....	15000	9400	10900 Ohms
Transconductance.....	4000	6000	5500 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	60	62	60
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu\text{a}$ .....	-5	-8	-12 Volts

### **NOTE:**

1. Section No. 1 connects to pins 6, 7 and 8.

## **APPLICATION**

A miniature, high-mu duo triode designed for use as a grounded grid amplifier at frequencies up to 300 mc. A center tapped heater permits either 6.3 or 12.6 volt operation.

Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.

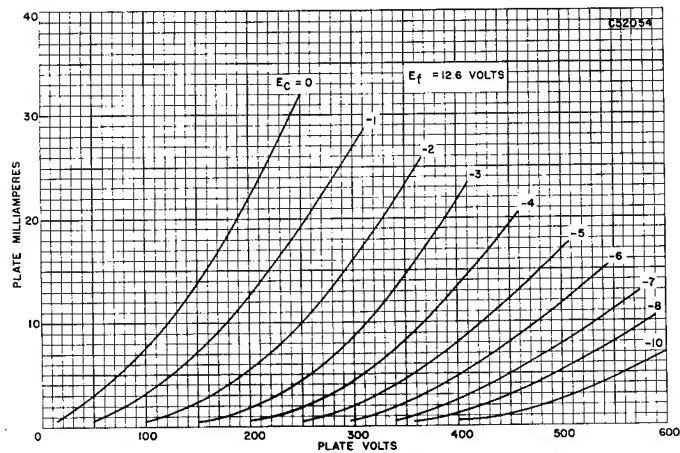
## **SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	5	0	3	7	40	U
	12.6	0	5	0	1	3	40	U
219/220	12.6	4	589	27	5	2X	1	3
	12.6	4	359	27	5	7X	6	8

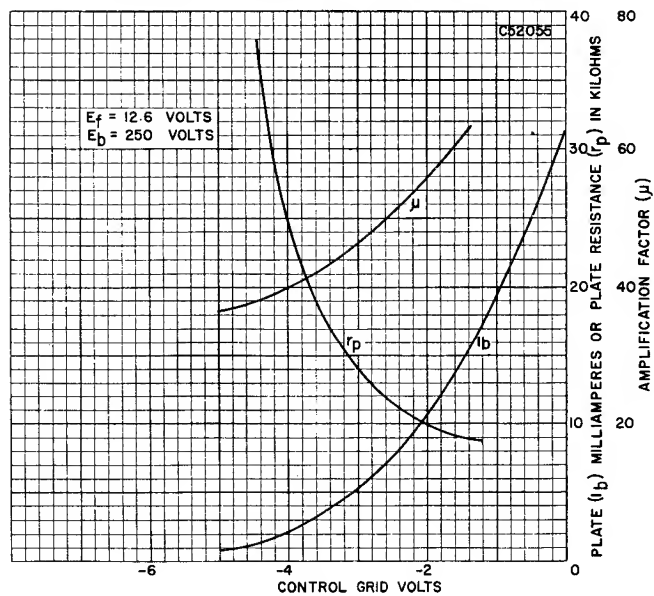


# 12AT7 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

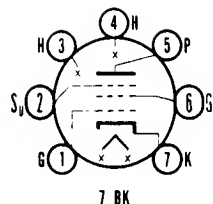


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12AU6** SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

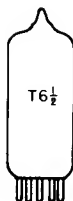
### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

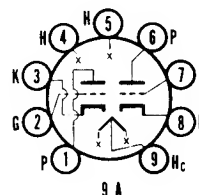
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AU6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## **SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	—	0	4	36	47	U
219/220	12.6	3	4	20	4	16Y	5	7



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12AU7** MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9A
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel.....	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current Series/Parallel.....	150/300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate: Section 1 <sup>2</sup> .....	1.5	1.5 $\mu$ f
Section 2 <sup>2</sup> .....	1.5	1.5 $\mu$ f
Input: (g to h + k) Section 1.....	1.8	1.6 $\mu$ f
Section 2.....	1.8	1.6 $\mu$ f
Output: (p to h + k) Section 1.....	2.0	0.40 $\mu$ f
Section 2.....	2.0	0.32 $\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS—Each Section (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)**

	Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier	Vertical <sup>1</sup> Deflection Amplifier
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....		1200 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>4</sup> .....		
Each Plate.....	2.75	2.75 Watts
Both Plates.....	5.5	5.5 Watts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage.....		250 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	20	20 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....		60 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance.....		
Fixed Bias.....	0.25	Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	1.0	2.2 Megohms

# 12AU7 (Cont'd)

**MAXIMUM RATINGS**— Each Section (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)

	Vertical <sup>1</sup> Deflection Oscillator	Horizontal <sup>1</sup> Deflection Oscillator
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation		
Each Plate.....	2.75	2.75 Watts
Both Plates.....	5.5	5.5 Watts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage.....	400	600 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	20	20 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	60	300 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	2.2	2.2 Megohms

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier (Each Section)

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	0	-8.5 Volts
Plate Current.....	11.8	10.5 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	6500	7700 Ohms
Transconductance.....	3100	2200 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	20	17
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a (approx.).....		-24 Volts

### NOTES:

1. External shield No. 315 connected to cathode of section under test.
2. Section No. 1 connects to pins 6, 7 and 8. Section No. 2 connects to pins 1, 2 and 3.
3. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
4. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

## APPLICATION

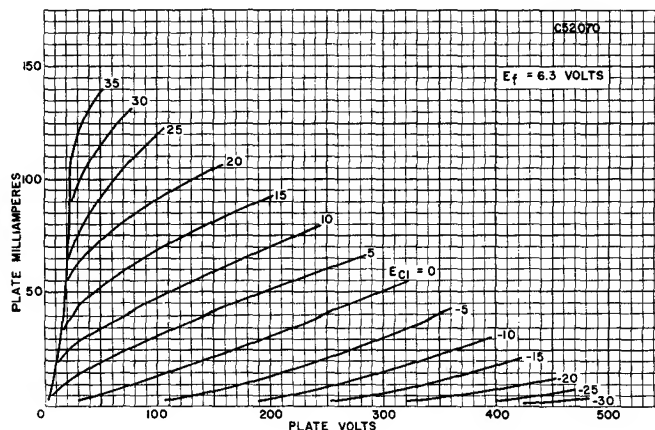
The Type 12AU7 is a T-6 1/2 double triode having separate cathodes. It is intended primarily for service as a horizontal or vertical deflection oscillator, vertical deflection amplifier and Class A<sub>1</sub> resistance coupled amplifier. Each section of the 12AU7 is electrically similar to the Type 6C4.

Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

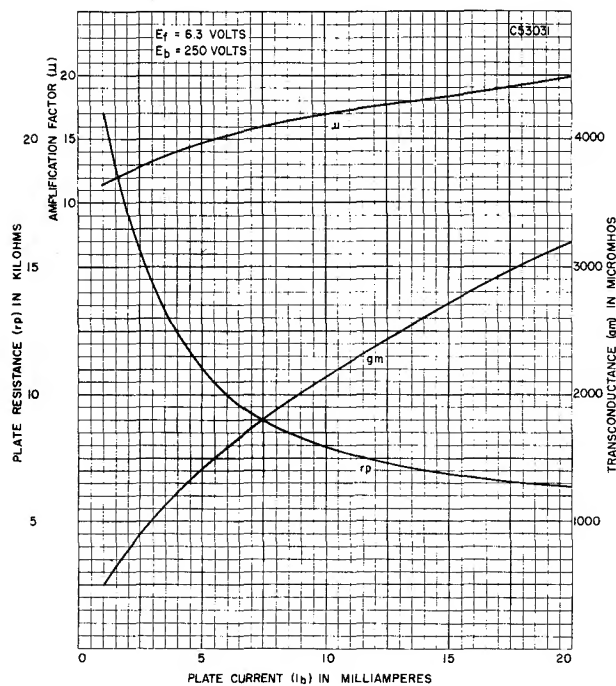
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	5	0	3	7	60	U
	12.6	0	5	0	1	3	60	U
219/220	12.6	4	589	41	5	2Z	1	3
	12.6	4	359	41	5	7Z	6	8

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



# 12AU7 (Cont'd)

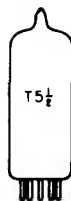
## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



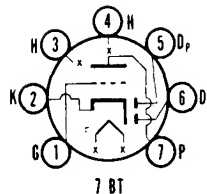
## SYLVANIA TYPE 12AU7A

MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE

The Sylvania Type 12AU7A is electrically identical to Type 12AU7. Structural changes result in improved mechanical rigidity, more uniform electrical characteristics along with better life and stability.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12AV6** DUO DIODE TRIODE



## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

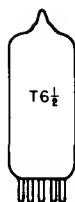
Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AV6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

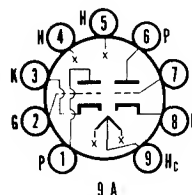
## **SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	—	0	3	3	47	T
	12.6	0	—	0	4	—	55	T
	12.6	0	—	0	5	—	55	T
219/220	12.6	3	4	35	4	1T	7	2
	12.6	3	4	40	4	T	6*	2
	12.6	3	4	40	4	T	5*	2

\* Diode gas test does not apply.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12AV7** MEDIUM-MU DUO TRIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9A
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel.....	12.6 6.3 Volts
Heater Current Series/Parallel.....	225 450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate (Each Section).....	1.9	1.9 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input (Each Section).....	3.2	3.1 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output (Section 1) <sup>2</sup> .....	1.3	0.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
(Section 2).....	1.6	0.4 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Heater to Cathode (Each Section).....	4.0	3.8 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
<b>Grounded Grid Operation</b>		
Input (Each Section).....	7.0	6.9 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output (Section 1) <sup>2</sup> .....	2.8	2.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
(Section 2).....	3.2	2.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Cathode (Each Section).....	0.23	0.24 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation (Each Section).....	2.7 Watts
Negative Grid Voltage.....	50 Volts

# 12AV7 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier (Each Section)

Plate Voltage	100	150 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor	120	56 Ohms
Plate Current	9.0	18 Ma Max
Transconductance	6100	8500 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor	37	41
Plate Resistance	6100	4800 Ohms
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a	-9	-12 Volts

Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.

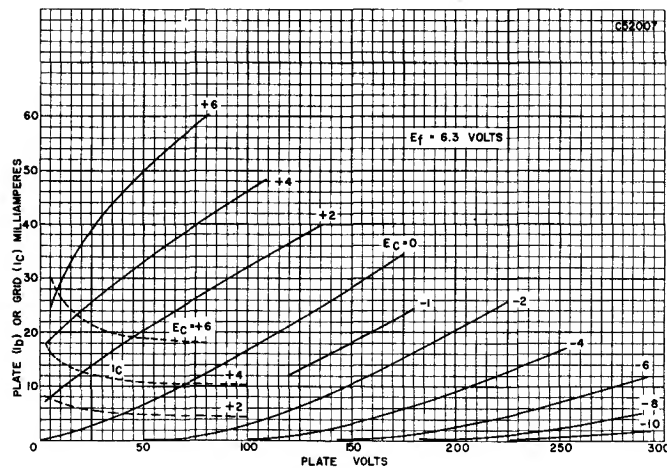
### NOTES:

1. Shield No. 315 connected to cathode.
2. Section 1 connects to Pins 6, 7 and 8. Section 2 connects to Pins 1, 2 and 3.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

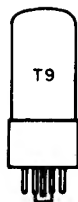
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	5	0	1	3	35	U
	12.6	0	5	0	3	7	35	U
219/220	12.6	4	589	25	5	2X	1	3
	12.6	4	359	25	5	7X	6	8

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

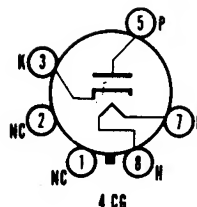


## TYPE 12AW6

(See Condensed Data Section)



# SYLVANIA TYPE 12AX4GT TV DAMPER DIODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

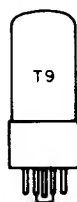
Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AX4GT, which is identical except for heater ratings.

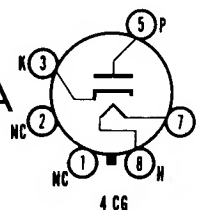
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	7	1	3	—	17	Y
219/220	12.6	7	8	11	8	Z	5*	3

\* Diode gas test does not apply.



# SYLVANIA TYPE 12AX4GTA TV DAMPER DIODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

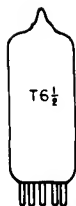
### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	900 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	4400 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	300 Volts

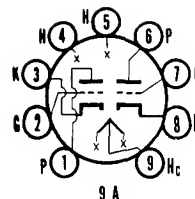
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6AX4GT, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 12AX4GTA is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.



# SYLVANIA TYPE 12AX7 HIGH-MU DUOTRIODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9A
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel.....	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current Series/Parallel.....	150/300 Ma
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	180 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Section 1 <sup>1</sup>		Section 2	
	Shielded <sup>2</sup>	Unshielded	Shielded <sup>2</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7 $\mu\mu f$
Input.....	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.6 $\mu\mu f$
Output.....	1.9	0.46	1.9	0.34 $\mu\mu f$

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values) Each Section

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt
Positive D C Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts
Negative D C Grid Voltage.....	-50 Volts

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier—Each Section

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-1	-2 Volts
Plate Current.....	0.5	1.2 Ma
Plate Resistance.....	80000	62500 Ohms
Transconductance.....	1250	1600 $\mu mhos$
Amplification Factor.....	100	100

Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.

### NOTES:

1. Section No. 1 connects to Pins 6, 7 and 8. Section No. 2 connects to Pins 1, 2 and 3.
2. External shield No. 315 connected to cathode of section under test.

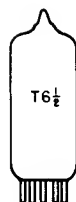
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 12AX7 is a miniature high-mu twin triode having separate cathodes. It is designed for service as an audio voltage amplifier or phase inverter in portable or compact equipment. The center tapped filament of the Type 12AX7 permits operation on 12.6 or 6.3 volts. For characteristic curves use those under Type 6AV6, whose triode section has identical electrical characteristics to one section of the 12AX7.

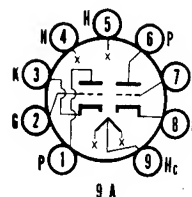
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	5	0	1	3	16	V
	12.6	0	5	0	3	7	16	V
219/220	12.6	4	589S	19	5	2U	1	3
	12.6	4	359S	19	5	7U	6	8





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12AY7** HIGH-MU DUO TRIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9A
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel.....	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current Series/Parallel.....	0.15/0.3 Ampere
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

Grid to Plate.....	1.3 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	1.3 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	0.6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.5 Watts
Cathode Current.....	10 Ma

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier (Each Section)**

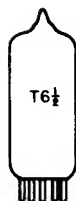
Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid Bias Voltage.....	-4.0 Volts
Amplification Factor.....	40
Transconductance.....	1750 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Current.....	3.0 Ma

#### **Low Level Amplifier Service (Each Section)**

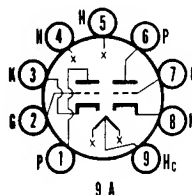
Heater Voltage (A C or D C) with Pin 9 to B-.....	6.3 Volts
Plate Supply Voltage.....	150 Volts
Plate Load Resistor.....	20000 Ohms
Cathode Resistor.....	2700 Ohms
Cathode Capacitor.....	40 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid Resistor.....	0.1 Megohm
Voltage Gain.....	12.5

## **APPLICATION**

A miniature, medium mu, duo triode designed for use in the first audio stages of high gain audio frequency amplifiers. It is especially designed for low noise and low microphonic characteristics. To realize the low hum capabilities, the heaters should be operated in parallel at 6.3 volts. Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12AZ7** DUO TRIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-2
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9A
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel.....	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current Series/Parallel.....	225/450 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

## 12AZ7 (Cont'd)

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

	Shielded <sup>1</sup>	Unshielded
Grid to Plate (Each Section).....	1.9	1.9 $\mu\mu f$
Input (Each Section).....	3.2	3.1 $\mu\mu f$
Output (Section 1) <sup>2</sup> .....	1.3	0.5 $\mu\mu f$
Output (Section 2).....	1.6	0.4 $\mu\mu f$
<b>Grounded Grid Operation</b>		
Input (Each Section).....	7.0	6.9 $\mu\mu f$
Output (Section 1) <sup>2</sup> .....	2.8	2.0 $\mu\mu f$
(Section 2).....	3.2	2.0 $\mu\mu f$
Plate to Cathode.....	0.23	0.24 $\mu\mu f$

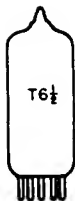
**NOTES:**

1. Shield No. 315.
2. Section 1 connects to pins 6, 7 and 8.

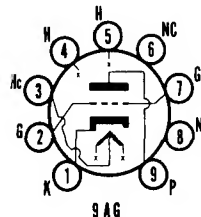
For maximum ratings and characteristics refer to Type 12AT7, which is identical except for heater ratings and interelectrode capacities.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	5	0	1	3	29	X
	12.6	0	5	0	3	7	29	X
219/220	12.6	4	589S	36	5	2V	1	3
	12.6	4	359S	36	5	7V	6	8



**SYLVANIA TYPE 12B4**  
**TRIODE**



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 ½, Outline 6-3
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9AG
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

## HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage (Series/Parallel).....	12.6/6.3	Volts
Heater Current (Series/Parallel).....	300/600	Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage		
Total D C and Peak.....	200	Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100	Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate.....	4.8 $\mu\text{mf}$
Input.....	5.0 $\mu\text{mf}$
Output.....	1.5 $\mu\text{mf}$

**MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)**

	<b>Vertical<sup>1</sup> Deflection Amplifier</b>	<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier</b>
D C Plate Voltage.....	550	550 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	1000	Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>2</sup> .....	6.0	6.0 Watts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage.....	250	Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	30	Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	105	Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance		
Cathode Bias.....	2.2	2.2 Megohms
Fixed Bias.....		0.47 Megohm

# 12B4 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	150 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-17.5 Volts
Plate Current.....	34 Ma
Amplification Factor.....	6.5
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	1030 Ohms
Transconductance.....	6300 $\mu$ hos
Plate Current at $E_c = -23$ Volts.....	9.6 Ma
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 200 \mu$ a.....	-32 Volts

### NOTES:

1. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
2. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

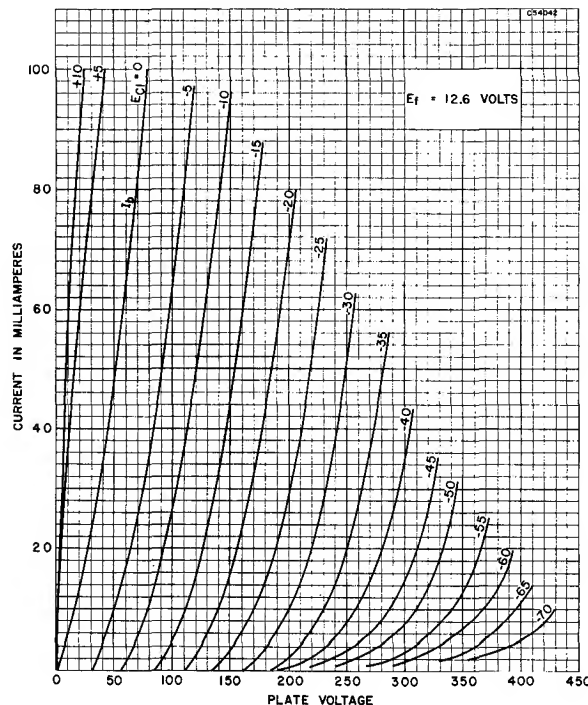
## APPLICATION

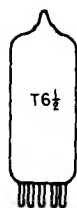
The Sylvania Type 12B4 is a miniature, low  $\mu$ , high perveance triode amplifier designed for service as a Class A amplifier or vertical deflection amplifier in television receiver sync circuits. The center tapped heater permits operation from a 6.3 or 12.6 volt source.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	67	0	4	3	20	Y
	12.6	0	36	0	4	7	20	Y
219/220	12.6	4	357	13	5	2Z	9	1
	12.6	4	235	13	5	7Z	9	1

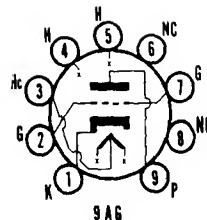
## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS





## SYLVANIA TYPE 12B4A

TRIODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel.....	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current Series/Parallel.....	300/600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 12B4, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### APPLICATION

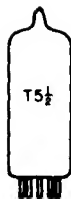
The Sylvania Type 12B4A is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

#### NOTE:

1. Applies to parallel heater connection only.

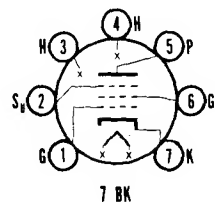
## TYPES 12B7, 12B8GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12BA6

REMOTE CUTOFF PENTODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BA6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	—	0	4	36	30	W
219/220	12.6	3	4	37	4	16Z	5	7

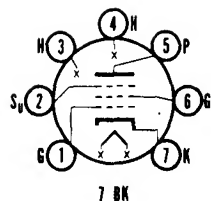
## TYPE 12BA7

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12BD6

REMOTE CUTOFF R F PENTODE

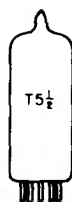


### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

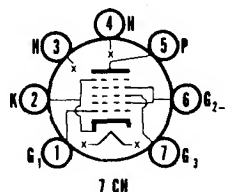
Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

For operation and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BD6, which is identical except for heater ratings.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12BE6

HEPTODE CONVERTER



### ELECTRICAL DATA

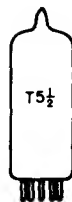
#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BE6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

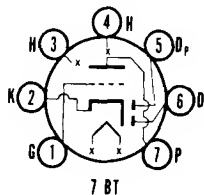
### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	—	0	5	3	27	X
	12.6	0	—	0	4	64	18	V
219/220	12.6	3	4	78	4	067X	5	2
	12.6	3	4	27	4	1X	6	2



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12BF6

DUODIODE TRIODE



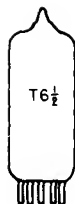
### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

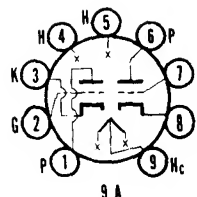
Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

For operation and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BF6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

Data for use in Resistance Coupled Amplifier Circuits is given in the Appendix.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12BH7** MEDIUM-MU DUOTRIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-3
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9A
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel.....	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current Series/Parallel.....	300/600 Ma
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded) <sup>1</sup>**

	Section 1	Section 2
Grid to Plate.....	2.6	2.6 $\mu$ f
Input.....	3.2	3.2 $\mu$ f
Output.....	0.5	0.4 $\mu$ f
Plate to Plate.....	0.8	$\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)**

	Vertical Deflection Amplifier	Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier
Plate Voltage.....	450	300 Volts
Peak Positive Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	1500	Volts
Plate Dissipation (Each Section).....	3.5	3.5 Watts
Peak Negative Pulse Grid Voltage.....	250	Volts
Average Cathode Current (Each Section).....	20	20 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	70	Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....		0.25 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	2.2	1.0 Megohms
	Vertical <sup>2</sup> Deflection Oscillator	Horizontal <sup>2</sup> Deflection Oscillator
D C Plate Voltage.....	450	450 Volts
Plate Dissipation		
Each Plate.....	3.5	3.5 Watts
Both Plates.....	7.0	7.0 Watts
Peak Negative Grid Voltage.....	400	600 Volts
Average Cathode Current.....	20	20 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	70	300 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	2.2	2.2 Megohms

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier</b>	
Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-10.5 Volts
Plate Current.....	11.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	3100 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	16.5
Grid Voltage for I <sub>b</sub> = 50 $\mu$ a.....	-23 Volts
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	5300 Ohms
<b>Vertical Deflection Amplifier<sup>2</sup></b>	
Plate Voltage.....	350 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	560 Ohms
Grid Input Voltage	
Peak to Peak Sawtooth Component (approx.).....	25 Volts
Negative Peaking Component (approx.).....	32 Volts
Plate Current.....	16 Ma
Plate Output Voltage	
Peak Positive Pulse Component.....	670 Volts
Peak to Peak Sawtooth Component.....	230 Volts
Sweep Height (16RP4 or 16TP4 with 14 Kv on Anode)....	10 1/2 Inches

### **NOTES:**

1. Section 1 connects to pins 6, 7 and 8.
2. For operation in a 525-line, 30 frame system, the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.

# 12BH7 (Cont'd)

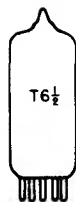
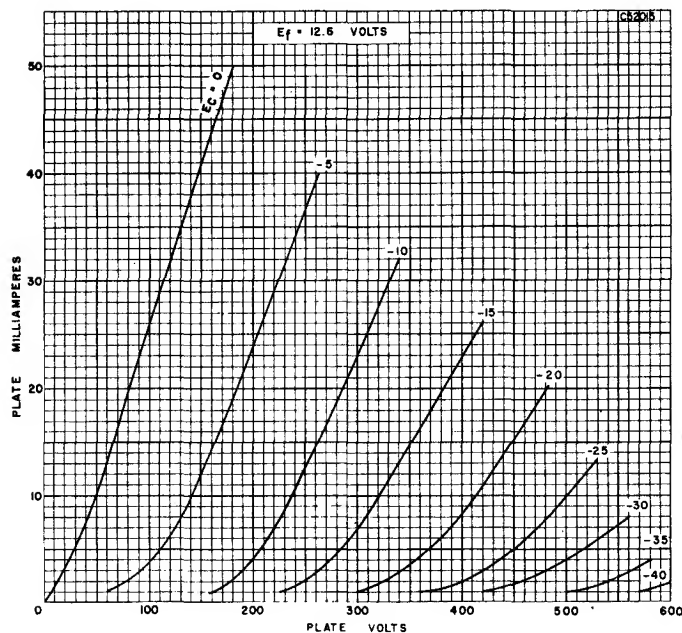
## APPLICATION

A medium-mu duo triode with separate cathodes. The tube has semi-high perveance units and is capable of operation as a vertical deflection amplifier.

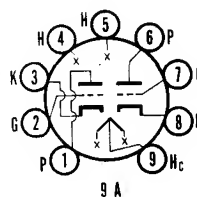
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	95	0	1	3	23	W
	12.6	0	65	0	3	7	23	W
219/220	12.6	4	589S	17	5	2Y	1	3
	12.6	4	539S	17	5	7Y	6	8

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



**SYLVANIA TYPE 12BH7A**  
MEDIUM-MU DUOTRIODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current Series/Parallel	300/600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	1
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 12BH7, which is identical except for heater ratings.

# 12BH7A (Cont'd)

## NOTE:

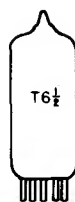
1. Applies to parallel connection only.

## APPLICATION

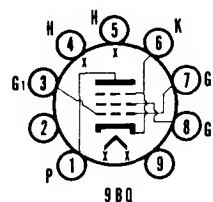
The Sylvania Type 12BH7A is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	95	0	1	3	21	W
	12.6	0	65	0	3	7	21	W
219/220	12.6	4	589S	18	5	2Y	1	3
	12.6	4	539S	18	5	7Y	6	8



**SYLVANIA TYPE 12BK5**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BK5, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 12BK5 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

## TYPE 12BQ6GA

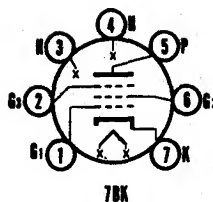
(See Condensed Data Section)





# SYLVANIA TYPE 12BL6

SEMI-REMOTE  
CUTOFF PENTODE



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Jacking.....	7BK
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design-Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.006 $\mu$ f Max.
Input.....	5.5 $\mu$ f
Output.....	4.8 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design-Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	30 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	30 Volts
Cathode Current.....	20 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	10 Megohms

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	0 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	-0.65 Volts
Plate Current.....	1350 $\mu$ a
Grid No. 2 Current.....	500 $\mu$ a
Transconductance <sup>4</sup> .....	1350 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.5 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $G_m^4 = 10 \mu$ mhos (approx.).....	-6.0 Volts
Grid No. 1 and No. 3 Voltage for $G_m^4 = 10 \mu$ mhos (approx.).....	-5.0 Volts

### NOTES:

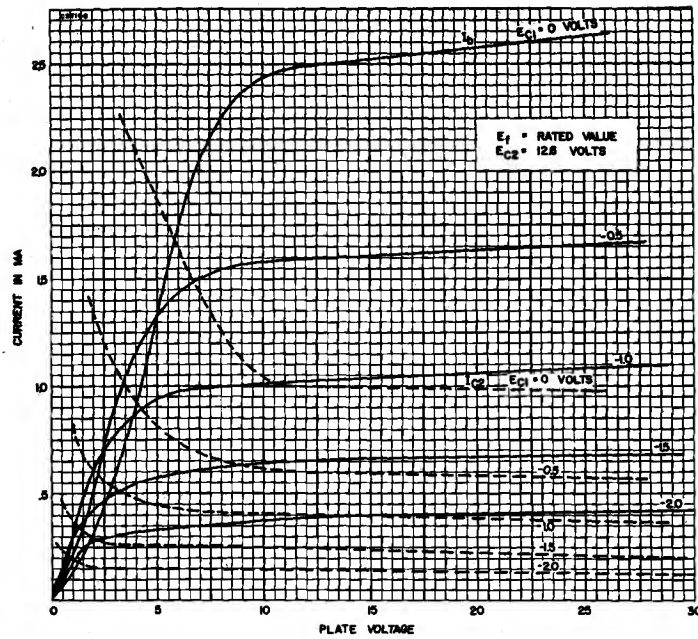
1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12-volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. Connected to Cathode at socket.
3. Average contact potential bias developed across a 2.2 megohm grid resistor.
4. From Grid No. 1 to plate.

## APPLICATION

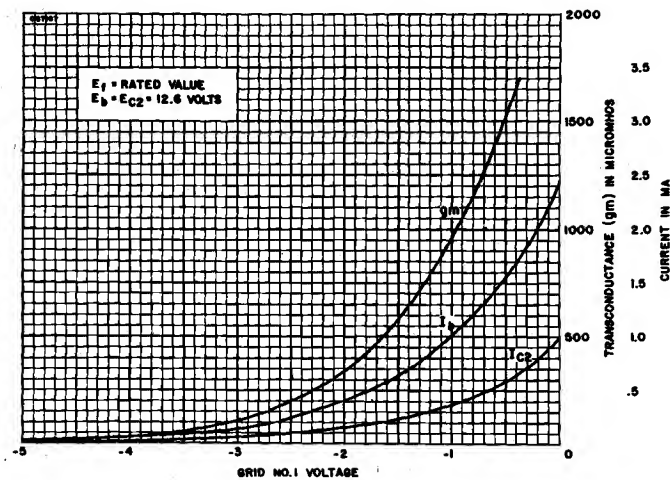
The Sylvania Type 12BL6 is a miniature semi-remote cutoff pentode intended for use as a r f or i f amplifier. It is designed for operation where the heater, plate and screen voltages are supplied directly from a 12-volt automotive storage battery.

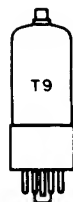
# 12BL6 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



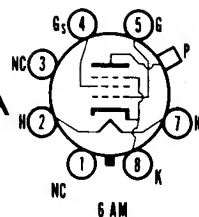
## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





## SYLVANIA TYPE 12BQ6GTA

BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

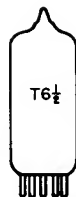
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BQ6GTA, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 12BQ6GTA is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the appendix.

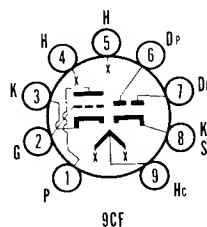
### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	5	0	8	034	20	Y
219/220	12.6	2	7	10	7	045Y	9	8



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12BR7

DUO DIODE TRIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9CF
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel.....	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	225/450 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)¹

Triode Grid to Plate.....	1.9 $\mu\text{f}$
Triode Input.....	2.8 $\mu\text{f}$
Triode Output.....	1.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Diode Input (Each Diode).....	2.0 $\mu\text{f}$

# 12BR7 (Cont'd)

## RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage (Triode).....	300 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation (Triode).....	2.5 Watts Max.
Peak Inverse Diode Voltage.....	300 Volts Max.
Peak Diode Current.....	60 Ma Max.

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	270	200 Ohms
Amplification Factor.....	60	60
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	15000	10900 Ohms
Transconductance.....	4000	5500 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Current.....	3.7	10 Ma
Grid Voltage (approx.) for $I_b = 10 \mu$ a.....	-5	-12 Volts
Average Diode Current, Each Diode with 5.0 Volts D C Applied.....		17 Ma

## NOTE:

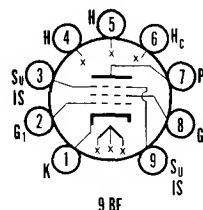
1. Shield No. 315.

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 12BR7 is a miniature high mu triode duo diode intended for application in monochrome and color television receivers.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 12BV7**  
PENTODE VIDEO AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Miniature Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9BF
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	300/600 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid No. 1 to Plate: (g1 to p).....	0.055 $\mu$ f
Input: g1 to (h+k+g2+Shield and g3).....	11.0 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h+k+g2+Shield and g3).....	3.0 $\mu$ f

## RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	175 Volts Max.
Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	50 Volts Max.
Plate Dissipation.....	6.25 Watts Max.
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.25 Megohm Max.
Self Bias.....	1.0 Megohm Max.

# 12BV7 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	150 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	68 Ohms
Plate Current.....	27 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	6.0 Ma
Plate Resistance, approx.....	85,000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	13,000 $\mu$ mhes
Amplification Factor.....	1,000
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $i_b = 20 \mu$ a.....	12 Volts
Triode Amplification Factor.....	28
Minimum Plate Current with $E_{c2} = 180$ V, RK = 0 Ohms, $E_{c1} = 8.0$ V.....	0.5 Ma

## APPLICATION

The 12BV7 is a miniature high transconductance pentode designed for use as a video amplifier.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 12BY7

## PENTODE VIDEO AMPLIFIER

## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2, Outline 6-3
Base.....	Small Button 9-Pin
Basing.....	9BF
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage (Series/Parallel).....	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current (Series/Parallel).....	300/600 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	200 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid to Plate.....	0.063 $\mu$ f
Input.....	10.2 $\mu$ f
Output.....	3.5 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	6.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	180 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.1 Watt
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative.....	50 Volts
Positive.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Resistance.....	
Fixed Bias.....	0.25 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	1.0 Megohm

# 12BY7 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	180 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor.....	100 Ohms
Plate Current.....	26 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	5.75 Ma
Transconductance.....	11000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance.....	93000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 20 \mu$ a.....	-11.6 Volts
Amplification Factor (Triode Connected).....	28.5
Amplification Factor.....	1035

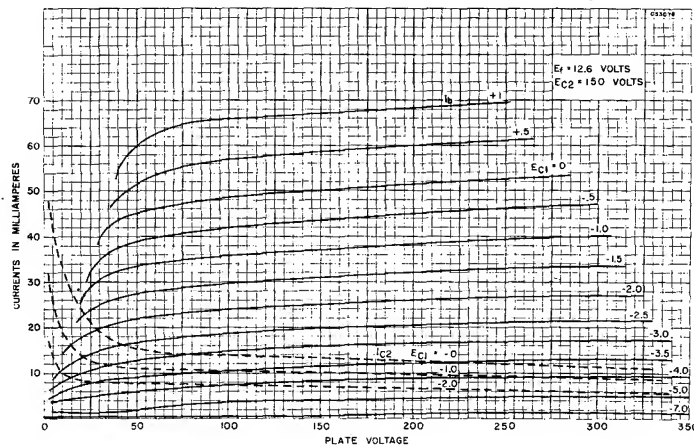
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 12BY7 is a miniature, high transconductance pentode designed for use as a video amplifier in television receivers. It is capable of furnishing large output voltages across low values of load resistance and supply voltages.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

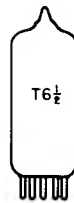
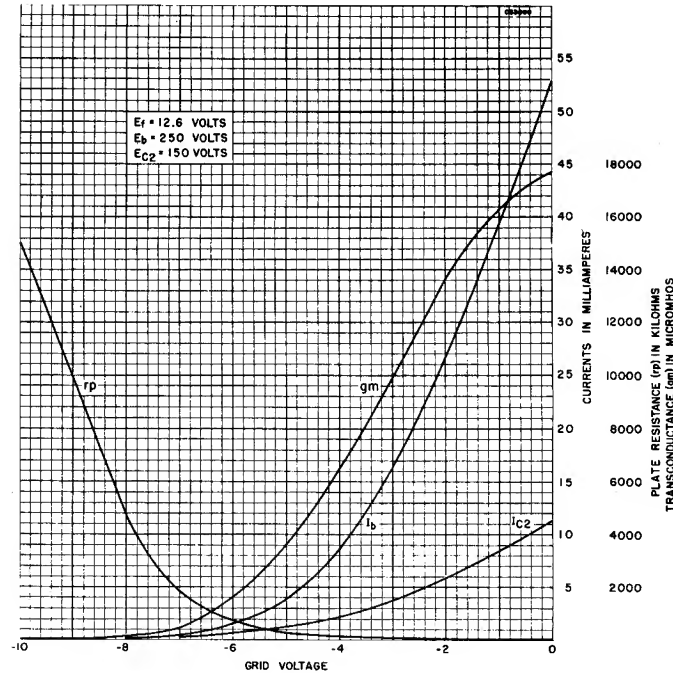
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	45	0	6	39	39	Y
219/220	12.6	4	569S	25	5	28Z	7	1

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

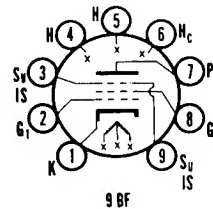


# 12BY7 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12BY7A VIDEO PENTODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel.....	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current Series/Parallel.....	300/600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix) <sup>1</sup>	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding 12BY7, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### NOTE:

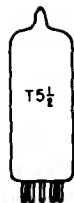
1. Applies to parallel connection only.

## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 12BY7A is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

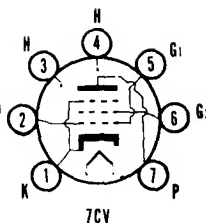
## TYPES 12BZ7, 12C8

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12CA5

BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-3
Base	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing	7CV
Mounting Position	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage	12.6 Volts
Heater Current	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid No. 1 to Plate	0.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Input	15.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Output	9.0 $\mu\text{f}$

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage	130 Volts
Plate Dissipation	5.0 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	130 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation	1.4 Watts
Positive D C Grid No. 1 Voltage	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias	0.5 Megohm
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point)	180° C

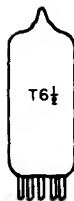
### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage	110	125 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	110	125 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage	-4.0	-4.5 Volts
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage	4.0	4.5 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal)	32	37 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal) (approx.)	31	36 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal)	3.5	4.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal) (approx.)	7.5	11 Ma
Transconductance	8100	9200 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Plate Resistance	16000	15000 Ohms
Load Resistance	3500	4500 Ohms
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.)	5	6 Percent
Maximum Signal Power Output	1.1	1.5 Watts

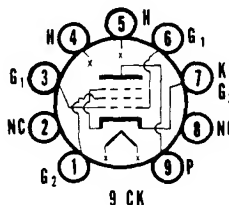
### APPLICATION

Sylvania Type 12CA5 is a miniature beam pentode designed primarily for use in the audio frequency output stage of radio and television receivers. The tube features high power sensitivity at relatively low plate and screen voltages. It may be used in television receivers employing series string heaters.



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12CM6

BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

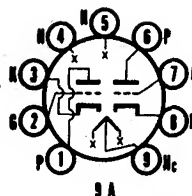
Heater Voltage	12.6 Volts
Heater Current	225 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6CM6, which is identical except for heater ratings.





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12BZ7** HIGH-MU TWIN TRIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6½
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9A
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage Series/Parallel.....	12.6/6.3 Volts
Heater Current Series/Parallel.....	300/600 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

	Section 1	Section 2
Grid to Plate.....	2.5	2.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Input.....	6.5	6.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Output.....	0.7	0.55 $\mu\text{f}$
Plate to Plate.....	1.3	$\mu\text{f}$

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values) Each Section**

Plate Voltage.....	300 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	1.5 Watts
Positive D C Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts
Negative D C Grid Voltage.....	50 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	5.0 Megohms

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier—Each Section**

Plate Voltage.....	250 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	-2 Volts
Plate Current.....	2.5 Ma
Plate Resistance.....	31,800 Ohms
Transconductance.....	3200 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	100

### **NOTES:**

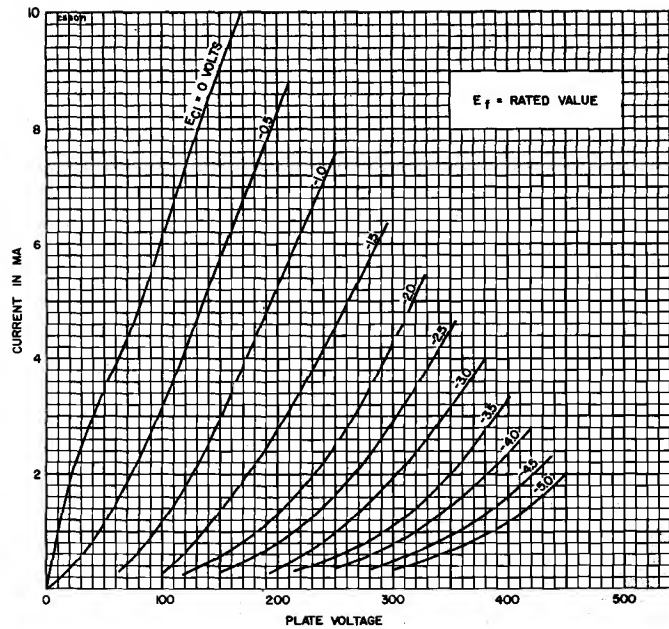
1. Maximum Value that can be used where Grid No. 1 bias is developed by means of contact potential.

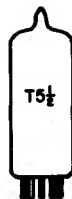
## **APPLICATION**

The Sylvania Type 12BZ7 is a miniature high mu twin triode designed primarily for use as a sync separator and sync amplifier in television receivers. It is also useful in clipping circuits and as a general purpose audio amplifier.

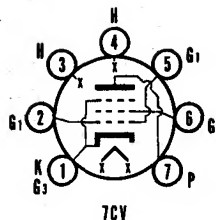
# SYLVANIA TYPE 12BZ7 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12CN5** SHARP CUTOFF PENTODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-3
Basing.....	7CV
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	450 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	16 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	16 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

	Shielded	Unshielded
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.2	0.25 $\mu$ f Max.

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage.....	16 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	16 Volts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	2.2 Megohms

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage <sup>2</sup> .....	
Grid No. 1 Resistor.....	2.2 Megohms
Plate Current.....	4.5 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	0.35 Ma
Transconductance.....	3800 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	40,000 Ohms

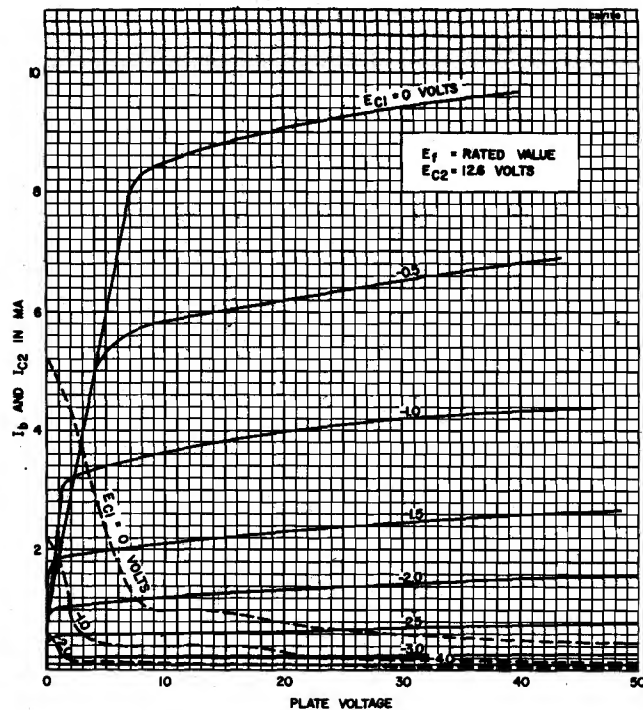
### **NOTES:**

1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12-volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. Average contact potential bias developed across the specified grid resistor.

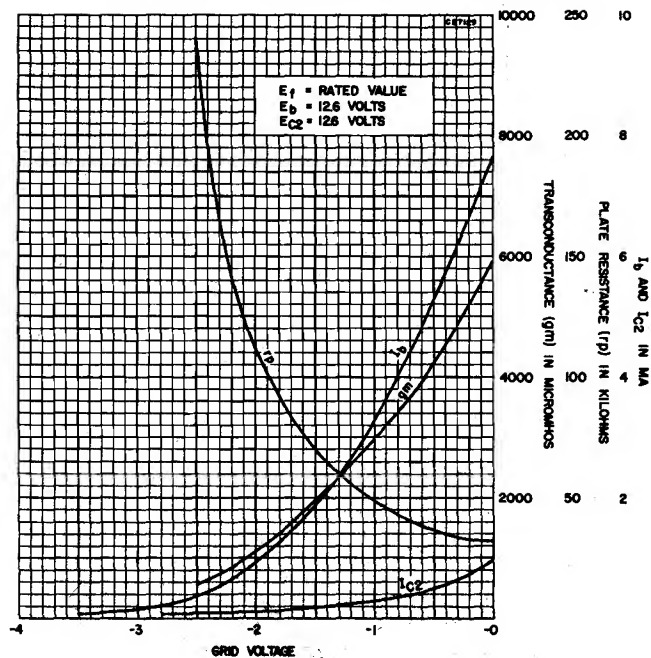
## **APPLICATION**

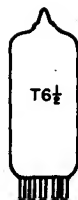
The Sylvania Type 12CN5 is a miniature sharp-cutoff pentode intended for use as an I F amplifier in automobile radio receivers. It is designed primarily to operate where the heater, plate, and screen voltages are obtained directly from a 12-volt automotive storage battery.

# 12CN5 (Cont'd) AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

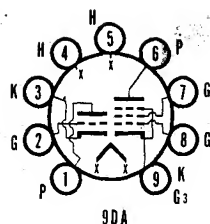


## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12CT8** MEDIUM MU TRIODE PENTODE VIDEO AMPLIFIER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9DA
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time.....	11 Seconds
Heater Cathode Voltage (Design-Maximum Values)	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode, D C.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	2.2	0.044 $\mu$ f
Input.....	2.4	7.5 $\mu$ f
Output.....	0.19	2.4 $\mu$ f
<b>Coupling</b>		
Pentode Grid No. 1 to Triode Plate.....		0.010 $\mu$ f Max.
Triode Grid to Pentode Plate.....		0.016 $\mu$ f Max.
Pentode Plate to Triode Plate.....		0.16 $\mu$ f Max.

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Maximum Values)<sup>2</sup>**

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Supply Voltage.....		300 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	See 6AM8 Rating Chart	
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0	0 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	2.5	2.75 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....		0.9 Watts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance		
Fixed Bias.....	0.5	0.25 Megohm
Self Bias.....	1.0	1.0 Megohm

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

	Triode Section	Pentode Section
Plate Voltage.....	150	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....		125 Volts
Cathode Resistor.....	150	82 Ohms
Plate Current.....	9.0	15 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....		3.4 Ma
Transconductance.....	4900	7000 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	40	
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	8200	150,000 Ohms
Ec1 for Ib = 100 $\mu$ a (approx.).....	-6.5	-8 Volts

### **NOTES:**

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. Design-maximum ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to bogey electron device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.  
The device manufacturer chooses these values to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking responsibility for the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in device characteristics.  
The equipment manufacturer should design so that initially and throughout life no design-maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey device under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation, and environmental conditions.

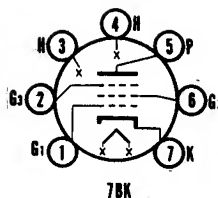
## 12CT8 (Cont'd)

### APPLICATION

Type 12CT8 has a medium mu triode and pentode amplifier contained in a miniature envelope. The pentode section is intended for use as a video amplifier. Type 12CT8 has controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.



# SYLVANIA TYPE 12CX6



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7BK
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design-Maximum Values) <sup>2</sup> .....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.050 $\mu$ uf Max.
Input: g1 to (h + k + g2 + g3).....	7.6 $\mu$ uf
Output: p to (h + k + g2 + g3).....	6.2 $\mu$ uf

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design-Maximum Values)<sup>2</sup>

Plate Voltage.....	33 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	33 Volts
Positive D C Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	10 Megohms

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage <sup>4</sup> .....	
Grid No. 1 Resistor.....	2.2 Megohms
Plate Current.....	3.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	1.4 Ma
Transconductance <sup>4</sup> .....	3100 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	40,000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Ib = 10 $\mu$ a (approx.).....	-4.5 Volts

### NOTES:

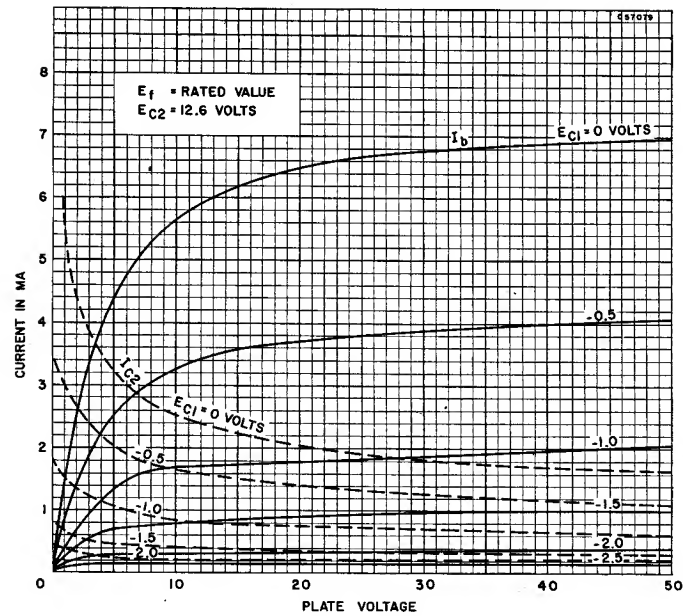
1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12-volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range from 10.0 to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variations encountered with this type of supply.
2. Design-Maximum ratings are the limiting values expressed with respect to bogen tubes at which satisfactory tube life can be expected to occur. To obtain satisfactory circuit performance, therefore, the equipment designer must establish the circuit design so that no design-maximum value is exceeded with a bogen tube under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply voltage variation, equipment component variation equipment control adjustment, load variation, and environmental conditions.
3. Average contact potential developed across specified grid resistor.
4. Signal applied in series with 1.0  $\mu$ f grid-leak capacitor.

## APPLICATION NOTES

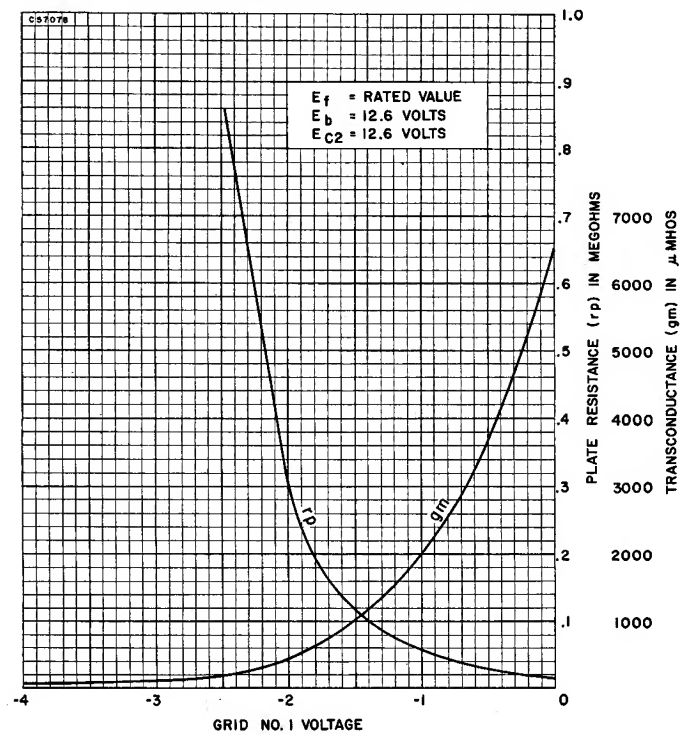
The Sylvania Type 12CX 6 is a miniature, sharp-cutoff pentode intended for use as an rf amplifier. It is designed for operation where the heater, plate and screen voltages are supplied directly from a 12-volt automotive storage battery.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 12CX6 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



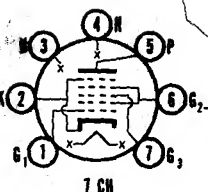
## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS







# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12EG6** DUAL-CONTROL HEPTODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7CH
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Shielded)<sup>2</sup>**

Grid No. 3 to Plate.....	0.25 $\mu$ f Max.
Grid No. 3 to Grid No. 1.....	0.15 $\mu$ f Max.
RF Input:	
g3 to (h+k+g1+g2+4+g5+p).....	6.5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1	
to (h+k+g1+g2+4+g3+g5+p).....	5.7 $\mu$ f
RF Output:	
p to (h+k+g1+g2+4+g3+g5).....	12 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to Cathode.....	3.2 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.04 $\mu$ f
Cathode to All Electrodes, Except Grid No. 1.....	23 $\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage.....	30 Volts
Grid No. 2 and Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	30 Volts
Grid No. 2 and Grid No. 4 Supply Voltage.....	30 Volts
Positive Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Negative Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	30 Volts
Cathode Current.....	20 Ma
Grid No. 3 Circuit Resistance.....	10 Megohms

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

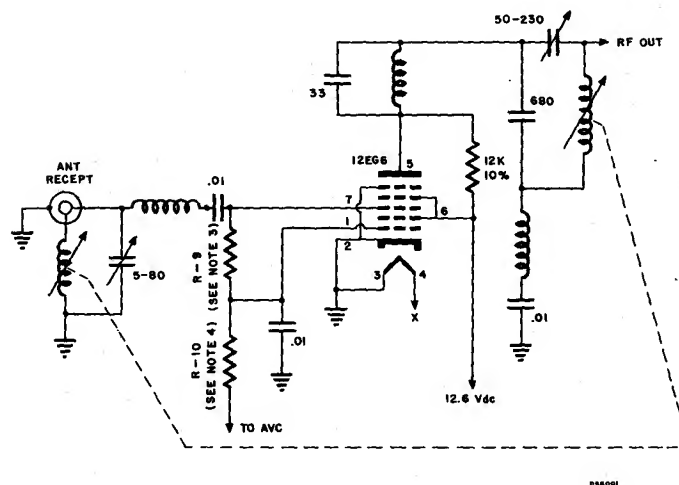
Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 2 and Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 3 Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	-0.8 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage <sup>4</sup> .....	-0.8 Volts
Plate Current.....	0.4 Ma
Grid No. 2 and Grid No. 4 Current.....	2.4 Ma
Transconductance <sup>5</sup> .....	800 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.15 Megohms
Grid No. 3 Voltage and Grid No. 1 Voltage	
for $G_m^5 = 10 \mu$ mhos (approx.).....	-3.0 Volts

### **NOTES:**

1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12 volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. External Shield No. 316 connected to cathode or Pin No. 2.
3. Grid No. 3 Voltage is obtained through a resistor (R-9) connected to Grid No. 1 which obtains its voltage from an AVC circuit. The value of the resistor connecting Grid No. 1 to Grid No. 3 is influenced by circuit and AVC voltage variations.
4. Bias voltage for Grid No. 1 is normally obtained from an AVC circuit, therefore, the value of the resistor (R-10) connected to Grid No. 1 is influenced by circuit and AVC voltage variations. Bias voltage for Grid No. 1 can also be developed across a 2.2 megohm resistor by means of contact potential.
5. From Grid No. 3 to Plate.

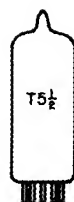
## SYLVANIA TYPE 12EG6 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL DUAL CONTROL R-F AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT

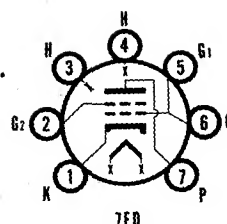


### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 12EG6 is a dual control heptode contained in a T-6 $\frac{1}{2}$  envelope. It is intended for use as an RF amplifier where the application of AVC control voltage to two control grids is a definite advantage in reducing back biasing of the AVC line (a condition encountered when receiving strong RF signals.) It is designed for operation where the heater plate, and grids No. 2 and No. 4 voltages are supplied directly from a 12-volt automotive storage battery.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12EL6** DOUBLE DIODE HIGH MU TRIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-2
Basing.....	7FB
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Grid to Plate.....	1.8 $\mu$ f
Input: g to (h + k).....	2.2 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h + k).....	1.0 $\mu$ f
Diode Plate to Diode Plate.....	1.0 $\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage.....	30 Volts
Cathode Current.....	20 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance.....	10 Megohms
Average Diode Current.....	1.0 Ma

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier**

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	750 $\mu$ a
Transconductance.....	1200 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	55
Plate Resistance.....	45,000 Ohms
Average Diode Current with 10 Volts Applied (Each Diode) <sup>2</sup> .....	2.0 Ma

#### **Resistance Coupled Amplifier**

Plate Supply Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	
Grid Resistor.....	1.0 Megohm
Plate Load Resistor.....	1.0 Megohm
Input Capacitor.....	0.02 $\mu$ f
Output Capacitor.....	0.01 $\mu$ f
Grid Resistor of Following Stage.....	2.0 Megohms
Voltage Gain at 400 CPS <sup>4</sup> .....	16

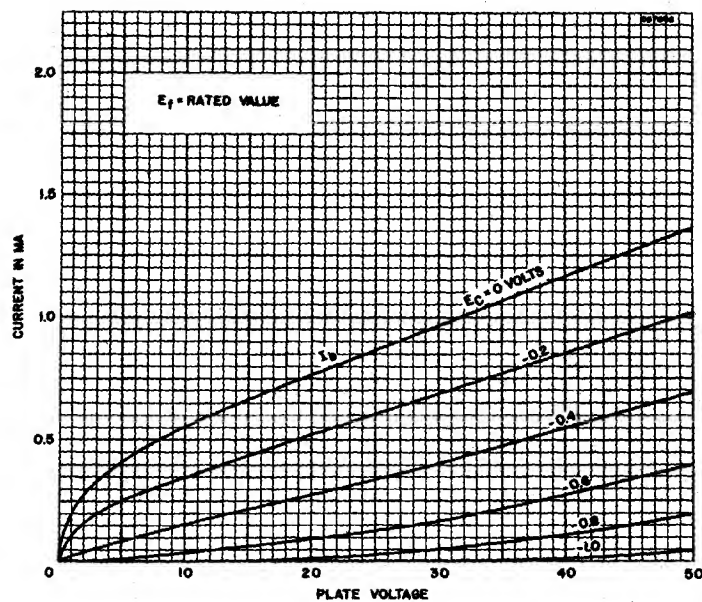
### **NOTES:**

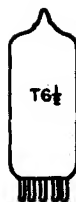
1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12 volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. Test condition only.
3. Contact potential bias developed across specified grid resistor.
4. Measured at an output voltage of 1.0 volt RMS.

## **APPLICATION**

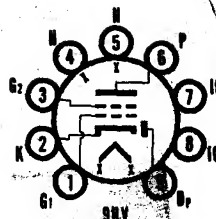
The Sylvania Type 12EL6 is a miniature double diode, high mu triode intended for use as a second detector audio amplifier. It is designed for operation where the heater and plate voltages are supplied directly from a 12 volt automotive storage battery.

# 12EL6 (Cont'd) AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12EM6** DIODE-TETRODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb	T-6 1/2
Base	EH-1, Miniature Button 9-Pin
Outline	6-3
Basing	9HV
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage <sup>1</sup>	12.6 Volts
Heater Current	500 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	30 Volts Max.
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	30 Volts Max.

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage	30 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	30 Volts
Plate Dissipation	0.5 Watts
Grid No. 1 Resistance	15 Megohms
Average Diode Current	10 Ma.

### **CHARACTERISTICS**

#### **Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier**

Plate Voltage	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage <sup>2</sup>	
Grid No. 1 Resistor	2.2 Megohms
Plate Current	6.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current	1.0 Ma
Transconductance	5000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.)	4000 Ohms
Average Diode Current at 10 Volts D.C. Cathode	1.0 Ma

### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

Plate Voltage	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage <sup>3</sup>	
AF Grid No. 1 Voltage (RMS)	1.0 Volts
AF Signal Source Resistance	200,000 Ohms
Plate Current <sup>4</sup> (Signal Applied)	2.5 Ma
Load Resistance	3500 Ohms
Power Output	10 Mw
Total Harmonic Distortion	10 Percent

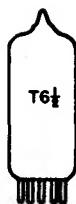
### **NOTES:**

1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12 volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. Contact potential bias developed across a 2.2 megohm resistor.
3. Bias voltage is developed across a 15 megohm resistor by means of Grid No. 1 rectification (obtained when applying the specified signal voltage) and contact potential.
4. With no signal applied to Grid No. 1 and bias developed solely by contact potential, the plate current is 6.0 ma.

## **APPLICATION**

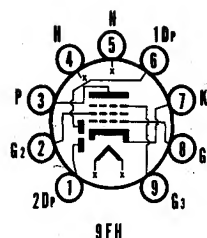
The Sylvania Type 12EM6 is a miniature diode-tetrode designed for use in automobile receivers. The diode section is intended for use as a detector while the tetrode section is designed to be used as a power amplifier driver. It is designed for operation where the heater, plate and screen voltages are supplied directly from a 12 volt automotive storage battery.





# SYLVANIA TYPE 12F8

Duo Diode Pentode



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Miniature Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9FH
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid to Plate.....	0.06 $\mu$ f
Input g <sup>1</sup> to (g <sup>2</sup> + g <sup>3</sup> + h + k).....	4.5 $\mu$ f
Output p to (g <sup>2</sup> + g <sup>3</sup> + h + k).....	3.0 $\mu$ f
Diode to Diode.....	0.3 $\mu$ f

### RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	30 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	30 Volts Max.
Positive D C Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts Max.
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	10 Megohms Max.
Average Diode Current.....	1.0 Ma Max.

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	1.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	0.38 Ma
Transconductance.....	1000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.33 Megohm
Grid No. 1 Voltage (approx.) for gm = 10 $\mu$ mhos.....	-5 Volts
Average Diode Current with 10 Volts D C applied.....	2 Ma
(Test Condition Only)	

### NOTE:

1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12 volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.

## APPLICATION NOTES

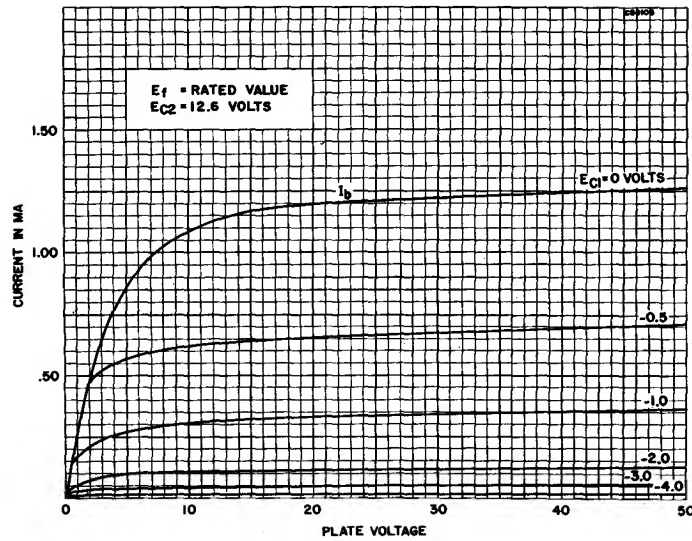
The Sylvania Type 12F8 is a double detector diode and remote cutoff pentode with a common cathode. The pentode section is intended for use as an AF voltage amplifier. It is designed for operation where the heater and plate potentials are supplied directly from a 12 volt automotive battery.

## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

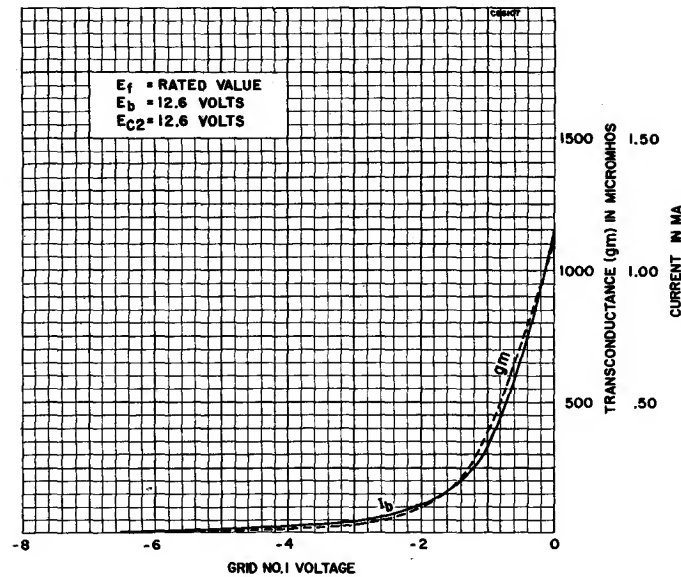
Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for July 1957

# SYLVANIA TYPE 12F8 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

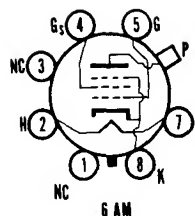






## SYLVANIA TYPE 12CU6

BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6CU6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 12CU6 is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	—	0	8	034	22	Y
219/220	12.6	2	7	13	7	045Z	9	8

## TYPE 12DQ6—See 6DQ6

## TYPES 12F5GT, 12G4, 12H4, 12H6

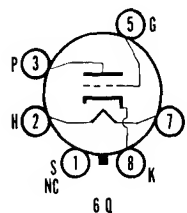
(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12J5

## 12J5GT

MEDIUM-MU TRIODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

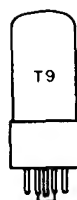
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6J5GT, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

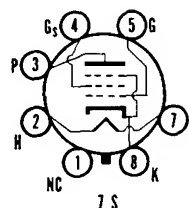
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	—	0	1	4	36	W
219/220	12.6	2	7	31	7	5V	3	8

# TYPES 12J7GT, G, 12K7GT, G, 12K8, GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 12L6GT BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	300 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 25L6GT, which is identical except for heater ratings.

### APPLICATION

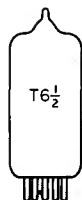
The Sylvania Type 12L6GT is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	0	0	1	034	18	W
219/220	12.6	2	7	13	7	045Z	3	8

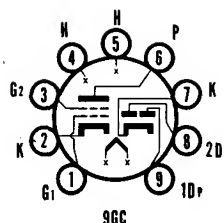
# TYPES 12L8GT, 12Q7GT, G, 12S8

(See Condensed Data Section)



# SYLVANIA TYPE 12J8

Duo Diode Tetrode



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Miniature Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9GC
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	325 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values).....	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

<b>Tetrode</b>	
Grid to Plate.....	0.7 $\mu$ f
Input: g1 to (h + Tk + g2).....	10.5 $\mu$ f
Output: p to (h + Tk + g2).....	4.4 $\mu$ f
<b>Coupling</b>	
No. 1 Diode Plate to Tetrode Grid No. 1.....	0.04 $\mu$ f Max.
No. 2 Diode Plate to Tetrode Grid No. 1.....	0.015 $\mu$ f Max.

### RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	30 Volts Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	30 Volts Max.
Grid No. 1 Resistance.....	10 Megohms Max.
Average Diode Current (Each Diode).....	5.0 Ma Max.

### TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Grid No. 1 Resistor.....	2.2 Megohms
AF Grid No. 1 Voltage (RMS).....	1.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 Resistor Bypass Condenser.....	1.0 $\mu$ f
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	12 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	1.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	5500 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	6000 Ohms
Load Resistance.....	2700 Ohms
Maximum Signal Power Output.....	20 Mw
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	5 Per cent
Average No. 1 Diode Current at 5 Volts DC.....	8.5 Ma
Average No. 2 Diode Current at 5 Volts DC.....	12.0 Ma

### NOTES:

1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12 volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. Average contact potential is developed across the specified grid resistor.
3. Test condition only.

## APPLICATION NOTES

The Sylvania Type 12J8 is a miniature double-diode tetrode intended for use as a detector and audio power amplifier driver. It is designed for operation where the heater, plate and screen voltages are supplied directly from a 12 volt automotive storage battery.

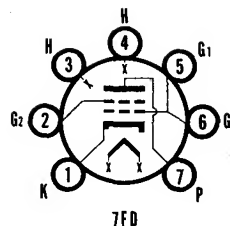
## SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for September 1957

SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12K5** SPACE-CHARGE TETRODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-3
Basing.....	7FD
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	400 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)**

Plate Voltage.....	30 Volts
Positive Grid No. 1 Voltage (Abs. Max.).....	16 Volts
Negative Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	20 Volts
Grid No. 2 Circuit Resistance.....	10 Megohm

### **CHARACTERISTICS**

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 (Space-charge Grid) Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 2 (Control Grid) Voltage <sup>2</sup> .....	0.5 Volts
Plate Current.....	40 Ma
Grid No. 1 (Space-charge Grid) Current.....	75 Ma
Transconductance.....	15,000 $\mu$ mhos
Amplification Factor.....	7.2
Plate Resistance.....	480 Ohms

### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 1 (Space-charge Grid) Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid No. 2 (Control Grid) Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	2.0 Volts
Peak AF Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	2.5 Volts
AF Signal Source Resistance.....	100,000 Ohms
Load Resistance.....	800 Ohms
Plate Current <sup>4</sup> .....	8.0 Ma
Grid No. 1 (Space-charge Grid) Current.....	75 Ma
Power Output.....	40 Mw
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	10 Percent

### **NOTES:**

1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12 volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. Average contact potential bias developed across a 2.2 megohm resistor.
3. Bias voltage is developed across a 2.2 megohm resistor by means of Grid No. 2 rectification (obtained when applying the specified signal voltage) and contact potential.
4. With no signal applied to Grid No. 2 and bias developed solely by contact potential, the plate current is 40 Ma.

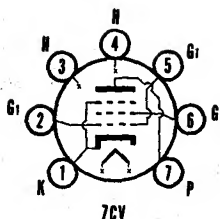
## **APPLICATION**

Sylvania Type 12K5 is a space-charge tetrode. It is designed for use where plate, space-charge grid and heater potentials are obtained directly from a 12 volt automotive battery.





**SYLVANIA TYPE 12R5  
17R5**  
**BEAM POWER PENTODE**



**MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb	T-5 1/2
Base	E7-1, Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline	5-3
Basing	7CV
Cathode	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position	Any

**ELECTRICAL DATA**

**HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

	12R5	17R5
Heater Voltage (A C or D C)	12.6	16.8 Volts
Heater Current	600	450 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup>	11	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		
Total D C and Peak	300	300 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode		
D C	100	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak	200	200 Volts Max.

**DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Grid No. 1 to Plate	0.55 $\mu$ mf
Input	13 $\mu$ mf
Output	9.0 $\mu$ mf

**MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values—Except as Noted)**

<b>Vertical Deflector Amplifier<sup>2</sup>—Pentode Connected</b>	
Plate Voltage	150 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	150 Volts
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage (Abs. Max.)	1500 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>3</sup>	4.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation <sup>3</sup>	1.0 Watt
Peak Negative Pulse Grid No. 1 Voltage	150 Volts
Average Cathode Current	45 Ma
Peak Cathode Current	155 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	
Self Bias	2.2 Megohms

**CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

Plate Voltage	110 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage	110 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage	-8.5 Volts
Plate Current	40 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current	3.3 Ma
Transconductance	7000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance	13,000 Ohms
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $I_b = 0.5$ Ma (approx.)	-22 Volts

**INSTANTANEOUS PLATE KNEE VALUES**

$E_b = 45$  V,  $E_{c2} = 110$  V, and  $E_{c1} = 0$   
 $I_b = 120$  Ma and  $I_{c2} = 17$  Ma.

**NOTES:**

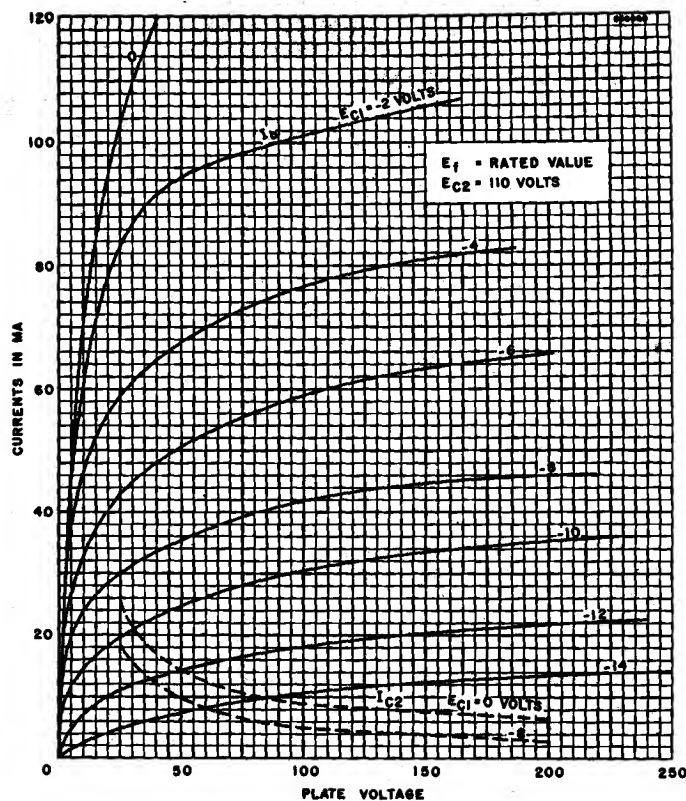
1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of the rated heater voltage after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times the rated heater voltage divided by the rated heater current.
2. For operation in a 525-line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcast Stations; Federal Communications Commission," the duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
3. In stages operating with grid leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

**APPLICATION**

The Sylvania Types 12R5 and 17R5 are miniature, beam power pentodes designed for use as vertical deflection amplifiers. Types 12R5 and 17R5 have controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation.

# 12R5, 17R5, (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

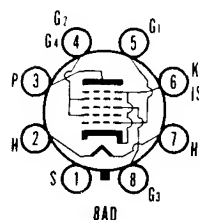


SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

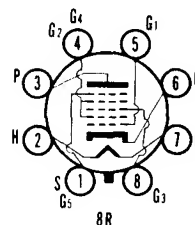


# 12SA7GT SYLVANIA TYPE

# 12SA7



## HEPTODE CONVERTER



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6SA7GT, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	—	0	1	037	85	W
	12.6	0	—	0	2	4	42	U
219/220	12.6	2	7	83	7	048V	3	6
	12.6	2	7	22	7	5V	4	6

## TYPES 12SC7, 12SF5 GT

(See Condensed Data Section)

## SYLVANIA TYPE 12SF7

DIODE REMOTE CUTOFF R F PENTODE

## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-1
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	7AZ
Mounting Position.....	Any

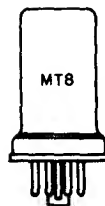
## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

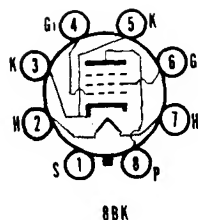
Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

### TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage.....	100	250 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	100	100 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-1.0	-1.0 Volts
Self Bias Resistor.....	65	65 Ohms
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	0.2	0.7 Megohm
Transconductance.....	1975	2050 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Current.....	12.0	12.4 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	3.4	3.3 Ma
Grid No. 1 Voltage for $g_m = 10 \mu$ mhos.....	-35	-35 Volts



# SYLVANIA TYPE 12SG7 SEMI-REMOTE CUTOFF R F PENTODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

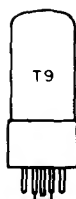
### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

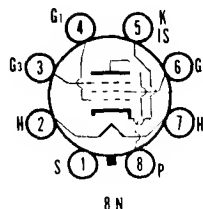
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6SG7, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## TYPES 12SH7, 12SJ7, GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



# SYLVANIA TYPE 12SK7GT REMOTE CUTOFF PENTODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

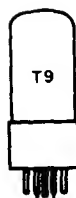
### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

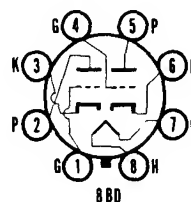
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6SK7GT, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## TYPE 12SL7GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



# SYLVANIA TYPE 12SN7GT MEDIUM-MU DUOTRIODE

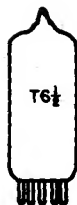


## ELECTRICAL DATA

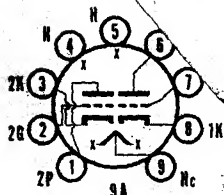
### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6SN7GT, which is identical except for heater ratings.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 12U7** MEDIUM MU DUO TRIODE



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-6 1/2
Base.....	E9-1, Miniature Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-2
Basing.....	9A
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Center Values)	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	30 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

	Section 1 <sup>2</sup>		Section 2	
	Shielded <sup>3</sup>	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded
Grid to Plate.....	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Input: g to (h+k)....	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.6 $\mu\text{f}$
Output: p to (h+k)....	2.0	0.4	2.0	0.32 $\mu\text{f}$

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Plate Voltage.....	30 Volts
Cathode Current.....	15 Ma
Grid Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.25 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	1.0 Megohm

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier—Each Section**

Plate Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Grid Voltage.....	0 Volts
Plate Current.....	1.0 Ma
Transconductance.....	1600 $\mu\text{mhos}$
Amplification Factor.....	20
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	12,500 Ohms
Grid Voltage for $i_b = 10 \mu\text{a}$ (approx.).....	-1.5 Volts

### **NOTES:**

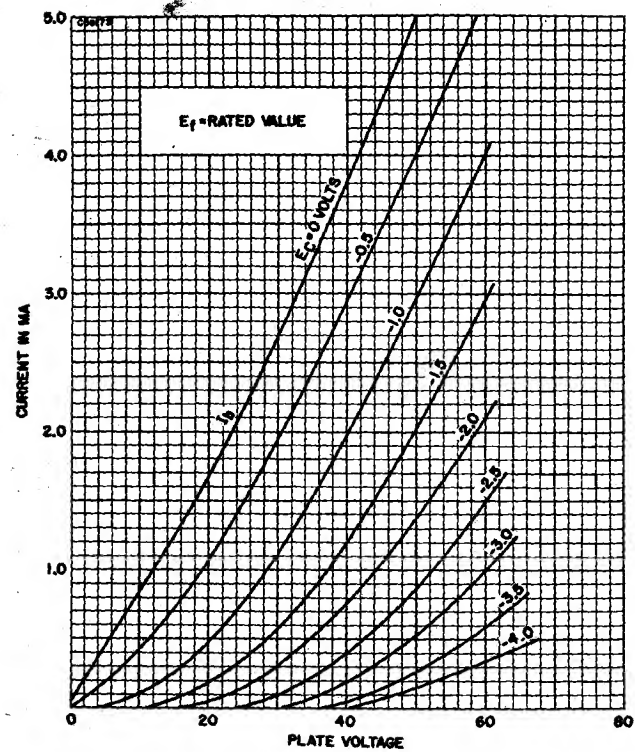
1. This tube is intended for use in automobile radios operated from a nominal 12 volt battery. Design of the tube is such that the heater will operate satisfactorily over the range 10.0 volts to 15.9 volts, and that the maximum ratings provide a safety factor for the wide voltage variation encountered with this type of supply.
2. Section 1 connects to pins 6, 7 and 8. Section 2 connects to pins 1, 2 and 3.
3. External shield No. 315 connected to cathode of section under test.

## **APPLICATION**

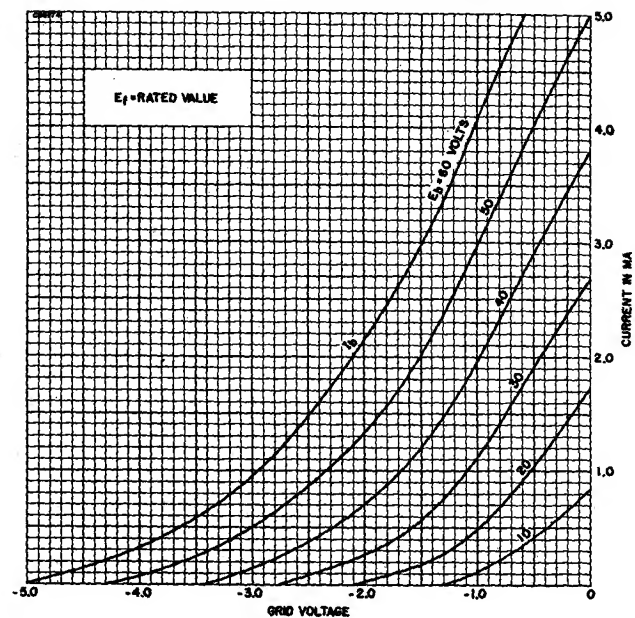
The Sylvania Type 12U7 is a general purpose, medium  $\mu$ , dual triode, having separate cathodes for each section. It is designed for operation where the heater and plate voltages are supplied directly from a 12-volt automotive storage battery.

# 12U7 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



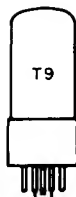
## AVERAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



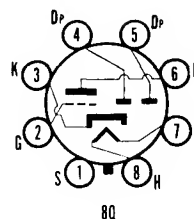
# 12SN7GT (Cont'd)

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	78	1	7	5	36	W
	12.6	0	78	1	3	3	36	W
219/220	12.6	7	68	23	8	1Y	2	3
	12.6	7	38	23	8	4Y	5	6



**SYLVANIA TYPE 12SQ7GT**  
DUODIODE HIGH-MU TRIODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

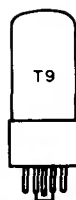
#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

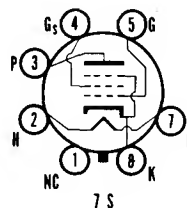
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6SQ7GT, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## TYPES 12SR7, 12V6GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 12W6GT**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	300 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6W6GT, which is identical except for heater ratings.

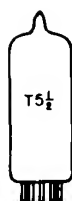
### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 12W6GT is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

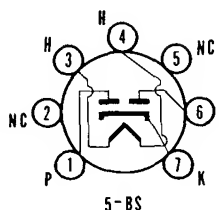
# 12W6GT (Cont'd)

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	—	0	1	034	20	X
219/220	12.6	2	7S	12	7	045Z	3	8



**SYLVANIA TYPE 12X4**  
FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER



## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6X4, which is identical except for heater ratings.

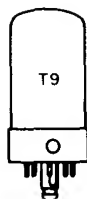
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	12.6	0	—	0	2	—	19	Y
	12.6	0	—	0	5	—	19	Y
219/220	12.6	3	4	11	4	Z	1*	7
	12.6	3	4	11	4	Z	6*	7

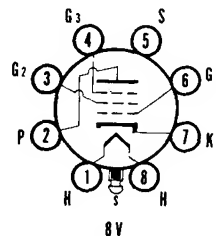
\* Diode gas test does not apply.

## TYPES 12Z3, 12Z5, 13, 14A4, 14A5

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 14A7**  
REMOTE CUTOFF R F PENTODE



## ELECTRICAL DATA

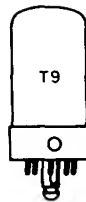
### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

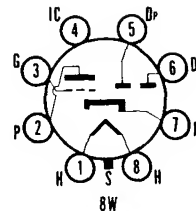
For operation and application data, refer to corresponding Type 7A7, which is identical except for heater ratings.

# TYPE 14AF7/XXD

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 14B6 DUODIODE HIGH-MU TRIODE



### ELECTRICAL DATA

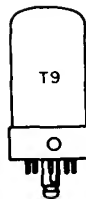
#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

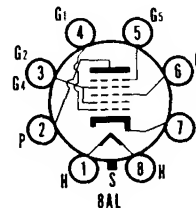
For operation and application data, refer to corresponding Type 7B6, which is identical except for heater ratings.

## TYPES 14B8, 14C5, 14C7, 14E6, 14E7, 14F7, 14F8, 14H7, 14J7, 14N7

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 14Q7 HEPTODE CONVERTER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-30
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	8AL
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	12.6 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

Refer to corresponding Type 6SA7 which is identical except for Conversion Transconductance.

#### Conversion Transconductance (Separately Excited Condition)

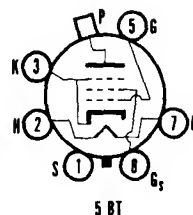
$E_b = 100 \text{ V.}, E_{c2} = 100 \text{ V.}, E_{c3} = -2 \text{ V.}$ .....	525 $\mu\text{mhos}$
$E_b = 250 \text{ V.}, E_{c2} = 100 \text{ V.}, E_{c3} = -2 \text{ V.}$ .....	550 $\mu\text{mhos}$

**TYPES 14R7, 14S7, 14W7,  
14X7, 14Y4, 14Z3, 15,  
16, 16B, 18, 19**

*(See Condensed Data Section)*



**SYLVANIA TYPE 19BG6G**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



**ELECTRICAL DATA**

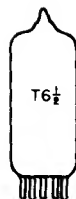
**HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	18.9 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma

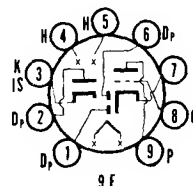
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6BG6G, which is identical except for heater ratings.

**TYPES 19C8, 19J6**

*(See Condensed Data Section)*



**SYLVANIA TYPE 19T8**  
TRIPLE-DIODE TRIODE



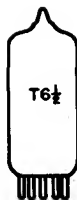
**ELECTRICAL DATA**

**HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

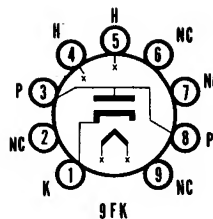
Heater Voltage.....	18.9 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6T8, which is identical except for heater ratings.





## SYLVANIA TYPE 17H3 DAMPER DIODE



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-61½
Base.....	E9-1, Small Button 9-Pin
Outline.....	6-3
Basing.....	9FK
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	17.5 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time¹.....	11 Seconds
Heater Cathode Voltage (Design Maximum Values)	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	500 Volts Max
Total D C and Peak.....	2000 Volts Max

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx.)

Plate to Heater and Cathode.....	4.0 µf
Cathode to Heater and Plate.....	5.5 µf
Heater to Cathode.....	2.0 µf

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Maximum Values)²

Damper Service³	
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	2000 Volts
Steady-State Peak Plate Current.....	450 Ma
D C Plate Current.....	75 Ma
Plate Dissipation.....	3.0 Watts

#### AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS

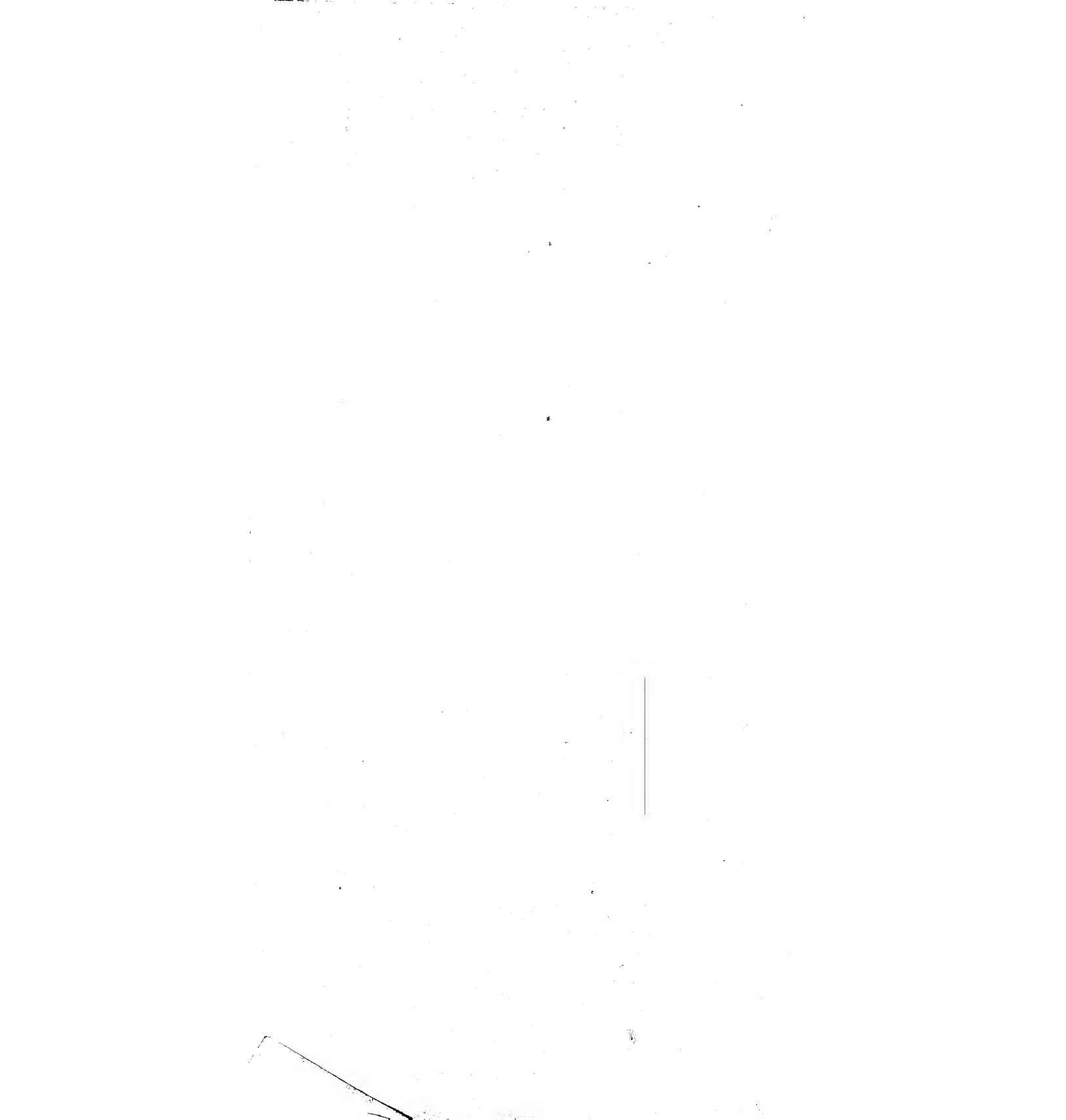
Tube Voltage Drop	
Ib = 140 Ma D C.....	22 Volts

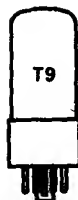
#### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. Design-Maximum Ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to a bogey electron device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.  
The device manufacturer chooses these values to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking responsibility for the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in device characteristics.  
The equipment manufacturer should design so that initially and throughout life no design-maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey device under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation, and environmental conditions.
3. For operation in a 525-line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcasting Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of on-scanning cycle.

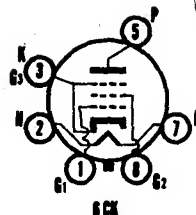
### APPLICATION

The Type 17H3 is a half-wave diode designed for use as a damping diode in horizontal deflection circuits of series string TV receivers.





# **SYLVANIA TYPE 18A5** HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION AMPLIFIER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-9
Base.....	B6-8, Intermediate-Shell Octal, 6-Pin B6-60, Short Intermediate-Shell Octal, 6-Pin
Outline.....	9-15 or 9-43
Basing.....	6CK
Cathode.....	Coated Unipotential
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	18.5 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Design Maximum Values)	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	
D C.....	100 Volts Max.
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts Max.

### **DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)**

Grid No. 1 to Plate.....	0.7 $\mu$ f
Input.....	13 $\mu$ f
Output.....	7.0 $\mu$ f

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Maximum Values)<sup>2</sup>**

<b>Horizontal Deflection Amplifier Service<sup>3</sup></b>	
D C Plate Supply Voltage	
(Boost + D C Power Supply).....	350 Volts
Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage.....	3000 Volts
Peak Negative Pulse Plate Voltage.....	600 Volts
D C Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	160 Volts
Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	250 Volts
Plate Dissipation <sup>4</sup> .....	9 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	2.5 Watts
Average Cathode Current.....	90 Ma
Peak Cathode Current.....	310 Ma
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.0 Megohm
Bulb Temperature (At Hottest Point).....	190 Degrees C

### **AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS**

Plate Voltage.....	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	125 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-17 Volts
Plate Current.....	40 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current.....	1.1 Ma
Transconductance.....	4800 $\mu$ hos
Plate Resistance.....	27,000 Ohms
Ec1 for Ib = 1.0 Ma (approx.).....	-36 Volts
Triode Amplification Factor:	
With Eb = Ec2 = 125 V and Ec1 = -17 V.....	4.6

### **INSTANTANEOUS PLATE KNEE VALUES**

Eb = 60 V, Ec2 = 125 V, Ec1 = 0, Ib = 165 Ma and Ic2 = 15 Ma

### **NOTES:**

- Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
- Design-Maximum Ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to a bogey electron device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.  
The device manufacturer chooses these values to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking responsibility for the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in device characteristics.  
The equipment manufacturer should design so that initially and throughout life no design-maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey device under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation, and environmental conditions.

## 18A5 (Cont'd)

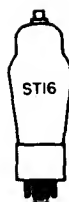
3. For operation in a 525-line, 30-frame system as described in "Standards of Good Engineering Practice for Television Broadcasting Stations; Federal Communications Commission." The duty cycle of the voltage pulse must not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle.
4. In stages operating with grid-leak bias, an adequate cathode bias resistor or other suitable means is required to protect the tube in the absence of excitation.

### APPLICATION

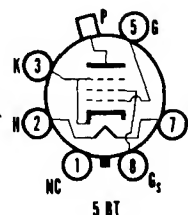
Sylvania Type 18A5 is a beam power pentode contained in a T-9 bulb. It is designed for use as a horizontal deflection amplifier in compact series string TV receivers.

TYPES 19V8, 19X8, 20, 22,  
24A, 25, 25A6, G,  
GT, 25A7GT, 25AC5GT,  
25AV5GT, 25AX4GT,  
25B5, 25B6G, 25B8,  
25BK5, 25BQ6GA,  
25C6G, 25CD6G

(See Condensed Data Section)



SYLVANIA TYPE 25CD6GA  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



#### ELECTRICAL DATA

##### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	25 Volts
Heater Current.....	600 Ma
Heater Warm-up Time (See SERIES STRING HEATERS Section in Appendix)	
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Total D C and Peak.....	200 Volts
D C, Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	100 Volts

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 6CD6G, which is identical except for heater ratings.

#### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 25CD6GA is intended for service in television receivers employing series connected heaters. For information on specially controlled heaters for series string operation refer to the SERIES STRING HEATERS section of the Appendix.

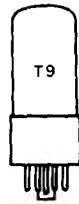
#### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	25.0	0	—	0	8	47	20	Y
219/220	25.0	2	7	14	7	58Z	9	3

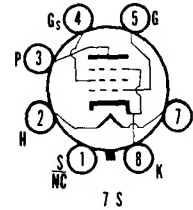
#### TYPE 25D8GT

(See Condensed Data Section)

#### TYPE 25DN6—See 6DN6



# SYLVANIA TYPE **25L6** **25L6GT** BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

	25L6	25L6GT
Bulb.....	Metal, Outline 8-6	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base.....	Small Wafer Octal 7-Pin	Intermediate Octal 7-Pin
Basing.....	7S	7S
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	25 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	200 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	10 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	125 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.25 Watts
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	110	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	110	125 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-7.5	Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor <sup>1</sup> .....	0	180 Ohms
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	7.5	8.5 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	49	46 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	4.0	2.2 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	50	47 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	10.0	8.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	8000	8000 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	13,000	28,000 Ohms
Load Resistance.....	2000	4000 Ohms
Power Output.....	2.1	3.8 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.).....	10	10 Percent

#### NOTE:

1. Fixed bias operation at maximum ratings is not recommended.

## APPLICATION

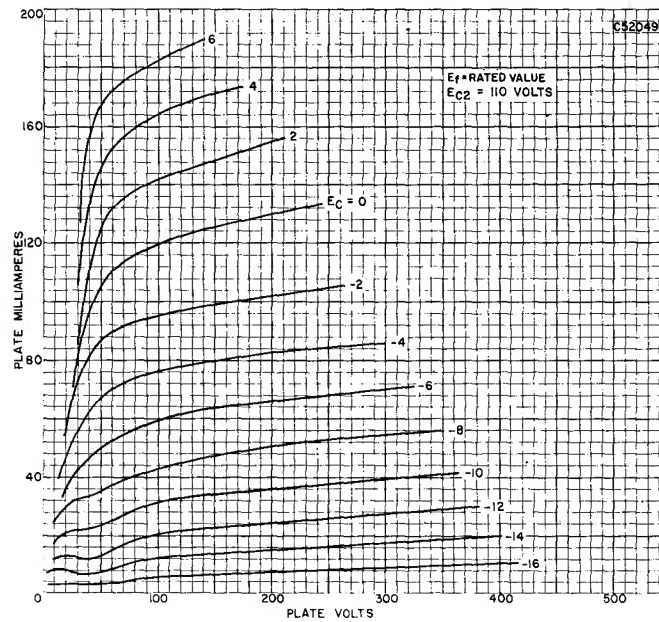
The Sylvania Types 25L6 and 25L6GT are pentode audio power amplifiers designed for series string operation, capable of delivering relatively high power output with low supply voltages.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

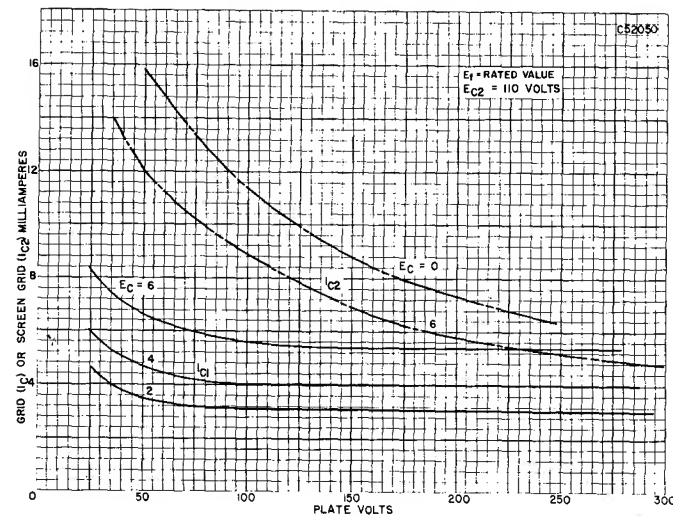
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	25	0	—	0	1	034	18	W
219/220	25	2	7	13	7	045Z	3	8

# 25L6, 25L6GT (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS

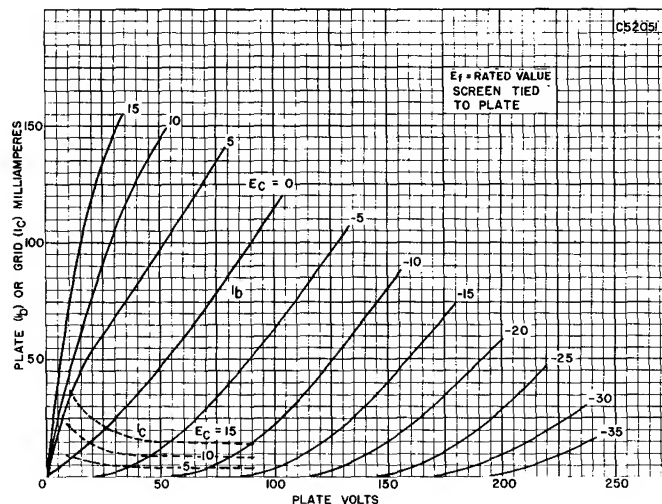


## AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS



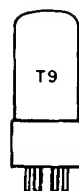
## 25L6, 25L6GT (Cont'd)

### AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS TRIODE CONNECTED

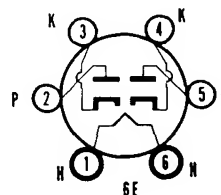


## TYPES 25N6G, 25Y5, 25W6GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



SYLVANIA TYPE 25Z5  
HIGH-VACUUM RECTIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9 or ST-12
Base.....	Small 6-Pin
Basing.....	6E
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	25.0 Volts
Heater Current.....	300 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	350 Volts

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	700 Volts
Steady State Peak Current Per Plate.....	450 Ma
A C Plate Voltage Per Plate (R M S).....	235 Volts
D C Output Current Per Plate.....	75 Ma
Tube Voltage Drop at 150 ma Per Plate.....	22 Volts



# 25Z5 (Cont'd)

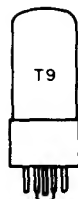
## TYPICAL OPERATION

### Half-Wave Rectifier—Single Section Capacitor Input Filter

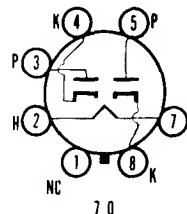
A C Plate Supply Voltage (R M S).....	117	150	235 Volts
Filter Input Capacitor.....	16	16	16 $\mu$ f
Minimum Total Effective Plate			
Supply Impedance.....	15	40	100 Ohms
D C Output Current Per Plate.....	75	75	75 Ma

### Voltage Doubler

	Half Wave	Full Wave
A C Plate Voltage Per Plate (R M S).....	117	117 Volts
Filter Input Capacitor.....	16	16 $\mu$ f
Minimum Total Effective Plate		
Supply Impedance.....	30	15 Ohms
D C Output Current.....	75	75 Ma



**SYLVANIA TYPE 25Z6GT**  
HIGH-VACUUM RECTIFIER



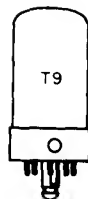
## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base.....	Intermediate Octal 7-Pin
Basing.....	7Q
Mounting Position.....	Any

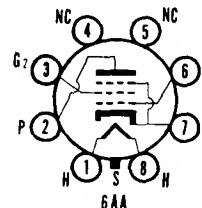
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 25Z5, which is identical except for mechanical data.

**TYPES 26, 26A6, 26A7, 26C6,**  
**26D6, 27, 28Z5, 30, 31,**  
**32, 32L7GT, 33, 34,**  
**35/51**

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 35A5**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-31
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	6AA
Mounting Position.....	Any

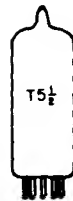
# 35A5 (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

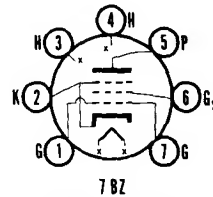
### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	35.0 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

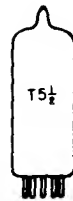
For other rating, operation and application data, refer to corresponding Type 35L6GT, which is identical except for mechanical ratings.



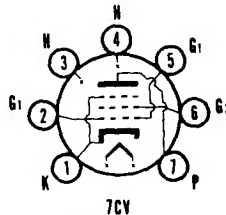
**SYLVANIA TYPE 35B5**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



The Type 35B5 has a lower plate voltage rating but identical operating characteristics to the Type 35L6GT. Refer to the 35L6GT for operation and application data under the 110 volt plate voltage condition only.



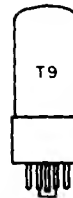
**SYLVANIA TYPE 35C5**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



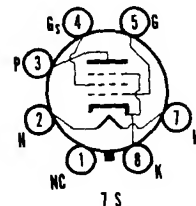
The Type 35C5 has a lower plate voltage rating but identical operating characteristics to the Type 35L6GT. Refer to the 35L6GT for operation and application data under the 110 volt plate voltage condition only.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	35	0	5	0	3	26	16	W
	35	0	2	0	3	56	16	W
219/220	35	3	24	14	4	56Z	7	1
	35	3	54	14	4	26Z	7	1



**SYLVANIA TYPE 35L6GT**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-11 or 9-41
Base.....	Short or Intermediate Octal, 7-Pin
Basing.....	7S
Mounting Position.....	Any

# 35L6GT (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	35 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	90 Volts

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	200 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	8.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	125 Volts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.0 Watt
Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm

### CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	110	200 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	110	125 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-7.5	0 Volts
Cathode Bias Resistor <sup>1</sup> .....	0	180 Ohms
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	7.5	8.0 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	40	43 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	3.0	2.0 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	41	43 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	7.0	5.5 Ma
Transconductance.....	5800	6100 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	14,000	34,000 Ohms
Load Resistance.....	2500	5000 Ohms
Power Output.....	1.5	3.0 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.).....	10	10 Percent

#### NOTE:

1. Fixed bias operation at maximum ratings is not recommended.

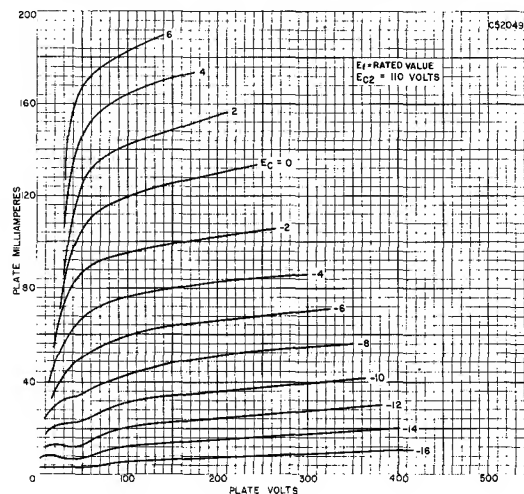
## APPLICATION

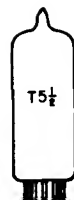
The Sylvania Type 35L6GT is a pentode audio power amplifier designed for series string operation, capable of delivering relatively high power output with low supply voltages. It is similar, except for filament operation, to the Types 25L6GT and 50L6GT.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

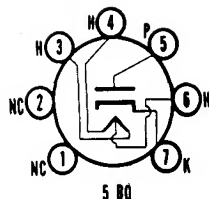
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	35	0	—	0	1	034	20	W
219/220	35	2	7S	16	7	045Z	3	8

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS





# SYLVANIA TYPE 35W4 HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-3
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing.....	5BQ
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage (Maximum).....	35 Volts
Heater Voltage.....	32 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	330 Volts
Peak Plate Current.....	600 Ma
D C Output Current	
With Panel Lamp (No Shunting Resistor).....	60 Ma
(With Shunting Resistor).....	90 Ma
Without Panel Lamp.....	100 Ma
Panel Lamp Section Voltage (Panel Lamp Open).....	15 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	330 Volts
Tube Voltage Drop at 200 Ma Plate Current.....	18 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATION (Half-Wave Rectifier Service)

#### Capacitor Input to Filter

#### Panel Lamps No. 40 or 47 and C Input = 40 $\mu$ f

Heater Voltage.....	32	32	32	32 Volts
Heater Current.....	150	150	150	150 Ma
Plate Supply (R M S).....	117	117	117	117 Volts
Minimum Effective Plate				
Supply Impedance.....	15	15	15	15 Ohms
Panel Lamp Shunting Resistor.....		300	150	100 Ohms
D C Output Current.....	60	70	80	90 Ma

#### Without Panel Lamp and C Input = 40 $\mu$ f

Heater Voltage.....	35 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Plate Supply Voltage (R M S).....	117 Volts
Minimum Effective Plate Supply Impedance.....	15 Ohms
D C Output Current.....	100 Ma
Maximum Value of Panel Lamp Shunting Resistor	
70 Ma Output.....	800 Ohms
80 Ma Output.....	400 Ohms
90 Ma Output.....	250 Ohms

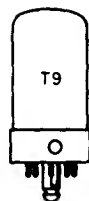
## APPLICATION

Miniature half-wave rectifier with tapped heater for panel lamp operation. Connect panel lamp to pins 4 and 6. It is similar in application to Types 35Z5GT and 35Y4. The characteristic curves for the lower voltage condition under Type 35Z5GT may also be applied to Type 35W4.

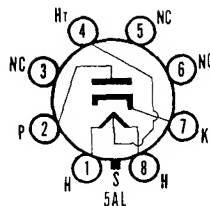
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	35	0	6	0	4	—	21	Y
	35	0	6	2	4	—	21	Y
219/220	35	3	46	10	4	Z	5*	7
	35	3	46	10	6	Z	5*	7

\* Diode gas test does not apply.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 35Y4** HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-31
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	5AL
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	35 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

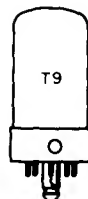
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 35Z5GT, which is identical except for mechanical data.

## **SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS**

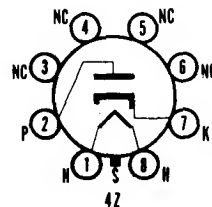
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	35	0	4	0	1	—	18	X
	35	0	4	4	1	—	18	X
219/220	35	8	14	9	1	Z	2*	7
	35	8	14	9	4	Z	2*	7

\* Diode gas test does not apply.

Connect panel lamp to pins 1 and 4.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 35Z3** HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-31
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	4Z
Mounting Position.....	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage.....	35.0 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	350 Volts

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	700 Volts
Steady State Peak Plate Current.....	600 Ma
Tube Voltage Drop at 200 Ma D C Plate Current.....	18 Volts

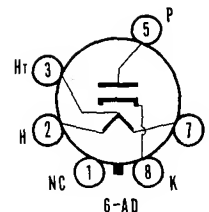
### **TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Half-Wave Rectifier**

A C Plate Voltage (R M S).....	117	235 Volts
Minimum Total Effective Plate Supply Impedance..	15	100 Ohms
D C Output Current.....	100	100 Ma

Characteristics are the same as those of 35Z4GT and 35Y4 except that the latter makes provision for the use of a pilot lamp.

# **SYLVANIA TYPE 35Z5GT** **HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb.....	T-9
Outline.....	9-11 or 9-41
Base.....	Intermediate Shell Octal 6-Pin
Basing.....	Short Intermediate Shell Octal 6-Pin
Mounting Position.....	6AD
	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

	Without Panel Lamp	With No. 40 or 47 Panel Lamp
Heater Voltage		
Entire Heater (Pins 2 and 7).....	35	35 Volts
Panel Lamp Section (Pins 2 and 3).....	7.5	5.5 Volts
Heater Current		
Between Pins 2 and 7.....	150	Ma
Between Pins 3 and 7.....		150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage (D C)....	350	350 Volts

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

A C Plate Voltage (R M S).....	235 Volts
Peak Inverse Plate Voltage.....	700 Volts
Steady State Peak Plate Current.....	600 Ma
Panel Lamp Section R M S Voltage	
When Panel Lamp Fails.....	15 Volts
Steady State D C Output Current:	
With Panel Lamp and no Shunting Resistor.....	60 Ma
With Panel Lamp and Shunting Resistor.....	90 Ma
Without Panel Lamp.....	100 Ma
Panel Lamp Shunting Resistor:	
D C Output Current of 70 Ma.....	800 Ohms
D C Output Current of 80 Ma.....	400 Ohms
D C Output Current of 90 Ma.....	250 Ohms
Tube Voltage Drop with Tube Conducting	
200 Ma D C Plate Current.....	18 Volts

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Half-Wave Rectifier with No. 40 or 47 Panel Lamp** **Capacitor Input to Filter**

A C Plate Supply Voltage					
(R M S).....	117	117	117	117	235 Volts
Filter Input Capacitance....	40	40	40	40	40 $\mu$ f
Minimum Total Effective					
Plate Supply Impedance..	15	15	15	15	100 Ohms
Panel Light Shunting					
Resistor.....		300	150	100	Ohms
D C Output Current.....	60	70	80	90	60 Ma

#### **Half-Wave Rectifier Without Panel Lamp** **Capacitor Input to Filter**

A C Plate Supply Voltage (R M S).....	117	235 Volts
Filter Input Capacitance.....	40	40 $\mu$ f
Minimum Total Effective Plate		
Supply Impedance.....	15	100 Ohms
D C Output Voltage at Input to Filter (Approx.):		
At 50 Ma (Half Load).....	140	280 Volts
At 100 Ma (Full Load).....	120	235 Volts
Percent Regulation.....	14	16 Percent
D C Output Current.....	100	100 Ma

### **NOTE:**

1. Plate Current must not flow through tap section (Pins 2 and 3).

## **APPLICATION**

The Sylvania Type 35Z5GT is a half-wave rectifier designed for use in a c/d c line operated radio receivers. The heater is tapped to permit operation of a panel lamp. Connect panel lamp to pins 2 and 3.

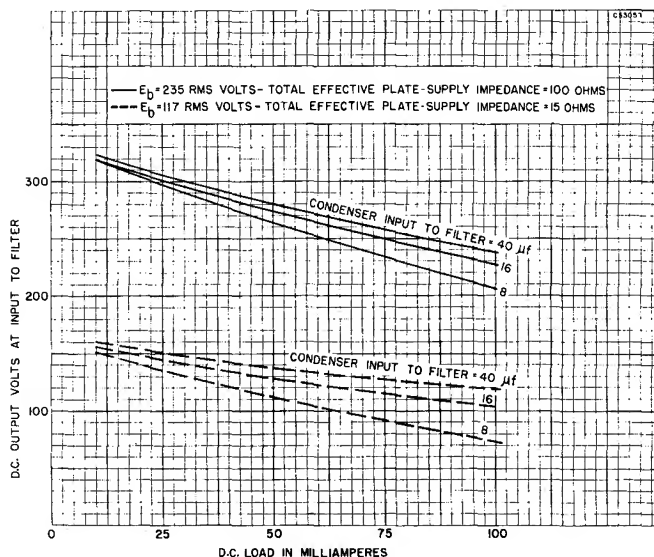
# 35Z5GT (Cont'd)

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	35	0	2	0	3	—	18	Y
	35	0	2	6	3	—	18	Y
219/220	35	7	23	10	2	Z	5*	8
	35	7	23	10	3	Z	5*	8

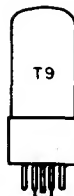
\* Diode gas test does not apply.

## AVERAGE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

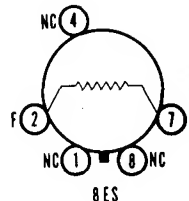


TYPES 35Z6G, 36, 37,  
38, 39/44, 40

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 40A1**  
HORIZONTAL STABILIZER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb	T-9, Outline 9-9
Base	Intermediate Shell Octal 5-Pin
Basing	8ES
Mounting Position	Vertical, Base Down
Filament	Iron
Type of Cooling	Radiation

# 40A1 (Cont'd)

## MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Current Range.....	70 to 90 Ma
Voltage Range.....	20 to 60 Volts
Ambient Temperature.....	65° C

## TYPICAL OPERATION (Average)

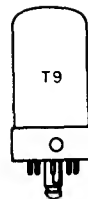
Current at 40 Volts.....	80 Ma
Current at 20 Volts.....	74 Ma
Current at 60 Volts.....	90 Ma

## APPLICATION

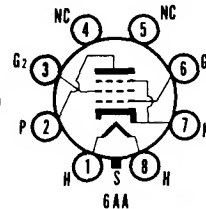
The Type 40A1 is a gas filled ballast tube designed to maintain relatively constant current over a specified operating voltage range. The type is designed for application as a horizontal deflection stabilizer in television receivers.

TYPES 40B2, 40Z5/45Z5GT,  
41, 42, 43, 44, 45,  
45A, 45Z3, 46, 47,  
48, 49, 50, 50A1

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 50A5**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-31
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	6AA
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	50 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 50L6GT, which is similar except for mechanical data.

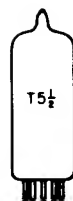
## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	50	0	—	0	1	036	20	X
219/220	50	1	8	13	8	036Z	2	7

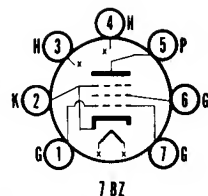


# TYPE 50AX6G

(See Condensed Data Section)



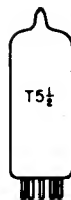
**SYLVANIA TYPE 50B5**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



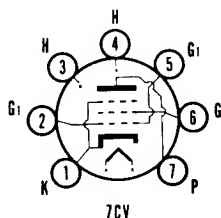
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 50C5, which is identical except for the base diagram.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	50	0	4	0	4	36	18	W
219/220	50	3	14	14	4	067Z	5	2
	50	3	74	14	4	16Z	5	2



**SYLVANIA TYPE 50C5**  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-5 1/2
Base.....	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Outline.....	5-3
Basing.....	7CV
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	50 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	180 Volts

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Plate Voltage.....	135 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	117 Volts
Plate Dissipation.....	5.5 Watts
Grid No. 2 Dissipation.....	1.25 Watts
Control Grid Circuit Resistance	
Fixed Bias.....	0.1 Megohm
Cathode Bias.....	0.5 Megohm

# 50C5 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION (Single Tube)

### Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate Voltage.....	110 Volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	110 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-7.5 Volts
Peak A F Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	7.5 Volts
Plate Current (Zero-Signal).....	49 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum-Signal).....	50 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Zero-Signal).....	4.0 Ma
Grid No. 2 Current (Maximum-Signal).....	8.5 Ma
Plate Resistance (approx.).....	10,000 Ohms
Transconductance.....	7,500 $\mu$ mhos
Load Resistance.....	2,500 Ohms
Maximum-Signal Power Output.....	1.9 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion (approx.).....	9.0 Percent

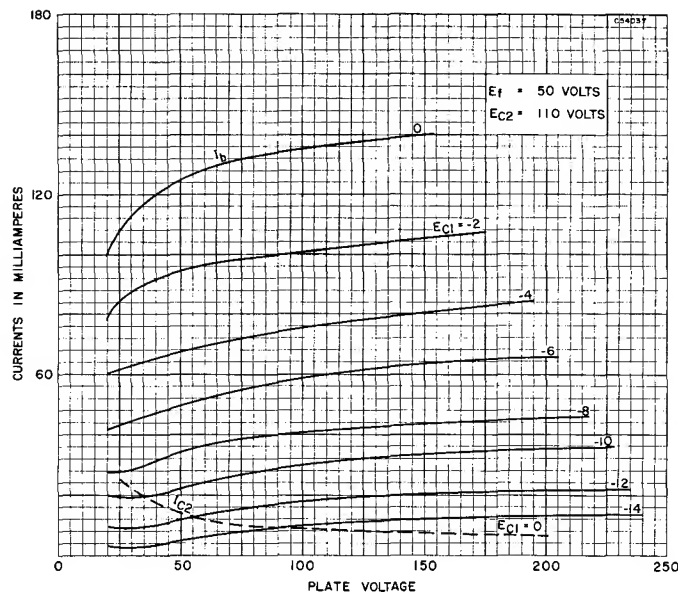
## APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 50C5 is a miniature, beam power amplifier designed for service as the audio power output stage of a c/d c receivers. The Type 50C5 features relatively high power output at low B supply voltage.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

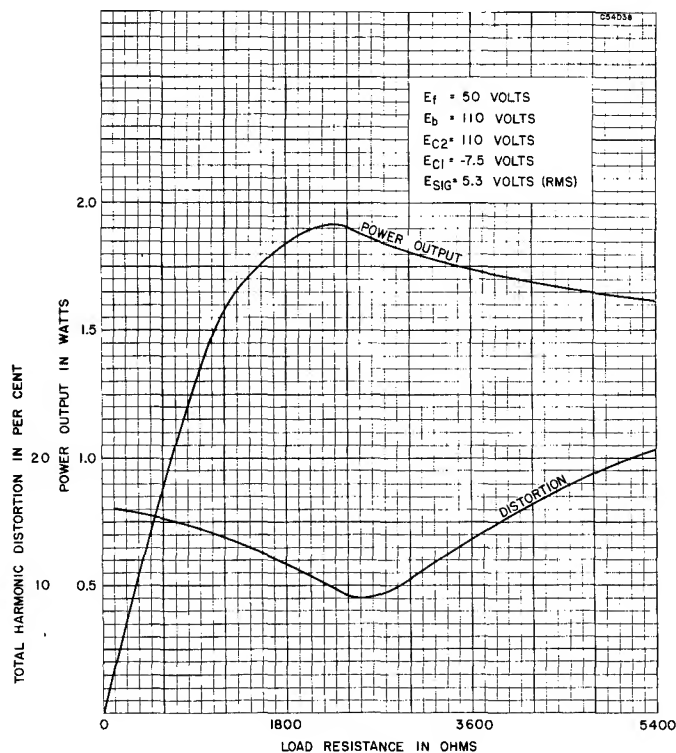
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	50	0	5	0	3	26	18	Y
	50	0	2	0	3	56	18	Y
219/220	50	3	24	13	4	56Z	7	1
	50	3	54	13	4	26Z	7	1

## AVERAGE PLATE CHARACTERISTICS



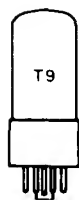
# 50C5 (Cont'd)

## AVERAGE OPERATION CHARACTERISTICS

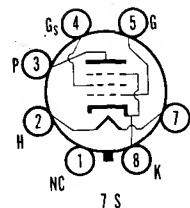


## TYPE 50C6G

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 50L6GT BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base.....	Intermediate Octal 7-Pin
Basing.....	7S
Mounting Position.....	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

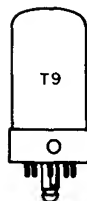
Heater Voltage.....	50 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 25L6GT, which is identical except for heater and mechanical ratings.

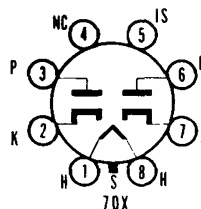
# 50L6GT (Cont'd)

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	50	0	—	0	1	034	20	X
219/220	50	2	7	14	7	045Z	3	8



**SYLVANIA TYPE 50X6**  
HIGH-VACUUM RECTIFIER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-31
Base.....	Lock-In 8-Pin
Basing.....	7DX
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

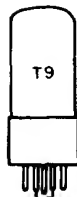
#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	50.0 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	350 Volts

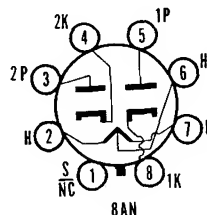
For other rating, operation, and application data, refer to corresponding Type 25Z5, which is identical except for heater ratings and mechanical data.

## TYPE 50Y6GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 50Y7GT**  
HIGH-VACUUM RECTIFIER DOUBLER



### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base.....	Intermediate Octal 8-Pin
Basing.....	8AN
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage (A C or D C).....	50 Volts
Heater Current.....	150 Ma

# 50Y7GT (Con'td)

## TYPICAL OPERATION

### Full Wave Voltage Doubler

	No Lamp	With Lamp <sup>1</sup>
A C Plate Supply Voltage (R M S).....	117	117 Volts
D C Output Current.....	75	65 Ma
Plate Supply Impedance (Minimum).....	15	15 Ohms
Panel Lamp Shunting Resistor.....		250 Ohms
Panel Lamp Voltage.....		5.5 Volts

Half Wave Rectifier Per Section	No Lamp			With Lamp		
A C Plate Supply Voltage (R M S)....	117	150	235	117	150	235 Volts
Filter Input Capacitor.....	16	16	16	16	16	16 $\mu$ f
Plate Supply Impedance Minimum....	15	40	100	15	40	100 Ohms
D C Output Current.....	75	75	75	65	65	65 Ma
Panel Lamp Voltage.....				5.5	5.5	5.5 Volts
Panel Lamp Shunting Resistor.....				250	250	250 Ohms

### NOTE:

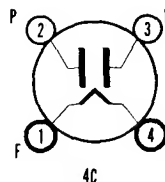
1. With No. 40 or 47 Panel Lamp.  
Connect panel lamp to pins 6 and 7.

TYPES 50Z7G, 51, 51S, 52,  
53, 55, 55S, 56,  
56AS, 57, 57AS, 58,  
58AS, 59, 64, 64A,  
65, 65A, 67, 67A,  
68, 68A, 70A7GT,  
70L7GT, 71, 71A, 71B,  
75, 76, 77, 78, 79

(See Condensed Data Section)



**SYLVANIA TYPE 80**  
FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER



## MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	ST-14, Outline 14-1
Base.....	Medium 4-Pin
Basing.....	4C
Mounting Position.....	Vertical <sup>1</sup>

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### FILAMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage.....	5.0 Volts
Filament Current.....	2.0 Amperes

## 80 (Cont'd)

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage (A C or D C).....	1400 Volts
A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate (R M S)	
Capacitor Input at 125 Ma Max. Load.....	350 Volts
Choke Input at 125 Ma Max. Load.....	500 Volts
Steady State Peak Plate Current Each Plate.....	400 Ma
Transient Peak Plate Current Each Plate.....	2.2 Amperes
Tube Voltage Drop (125 Ma Per Plate).....	60 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Full-Wave Rectifier Service

	Input to Filter	
	Capacitor	Choke
A C Plate Supply Voltage Each Plate.....	350	500 Volts
Input Capacitor.....	10	$\mu$ f
Input Choke.....		10 Henry
Effective Plate Supply Impedance Each Plate.....	50	Ohms
D C Output Current.....	125	125 Ma
D C Output Voltage.....	350	390 Volts

### NOTE:

1. Horizontal operation permitted if pins 1 and 2 are in a vertical plane.

### SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	5.0	0	—	0	1	—	22	Y
	5.0	0	—	0	2	—	22	Y
219/220	5.0	1	4	13	4	Z	2*	—
	5.0	1	4	13	4	Z	3*	—

\* Diode gas test does not apply.

## TYPE 81

(See Condensed Data Section)

## TYPE 82V

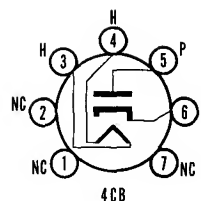
(See Condensed Data Section)

TYPES 84/6Z4, 85, 85AS,  
88, 89, 89Y, 95, 96,  
98, X99, 117L7/M7GT,  
117L7GT, 117N7GT,  
117P7GT, 117Z4GT

(See Condensed Data Section)



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 117Z3** **HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb	T-5 1/2, Outline 5-3
Base	Miniature Button 7-Pin
Basing	4CB
Mounting Position	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage (A C or D C)	117 Volts
Heater Current	40 Ma
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	175 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	100 Volts

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage	330 Volts
A C Plate Supply Voltage (R M S)	117 Volts
Steady State Peak Plate Current	540 Ma
Transient Peak Plate Current	2.5 Amperes
D C Output Current	90 Ma
Tube Voltage Drop at 180 Ma D C	22.5 Volts

### **CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION**

#### **Half-Wave Rectifier—Capacitor Input Filter**

A C Plate Supply Voltage (R M S)	117 Volts
Filter Input Capacitor	30 $\mu$ f
Total Effective Plate Supply Impedance	20 Ohms
D C Output Current	90 Ma
D C Output Voltage at Filter Input (approx.)	
D C Output Current 90 Ma	110 Volts
D C Output Current 45 Ma	130 Volts

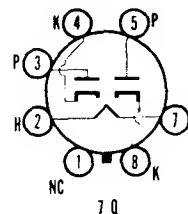
## **SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	117	0	3	0	4	—	16	X
219/220	117	3	14	10	4	Z	5*	6

\* Diode gas test does not apply.



# **SYLVANIA TYPE 117Z6GT** **HIGH-VACUUM RECTIFIER**



## **MECHANICAL DATA**

Bulb	T-9, Outline 9-11
Base	Intermediate Octal 7-Pin
Basing	7Q
Mounting Position	Any

## **ELECTRICAL DATA**

### **HEATER CHARACTERISTICS**

Heater Voltage	117 Volts
Heater Current	75 Ma
Maximum Heater-Cathode Voltage	350 Volts

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Peak Inverse Plate Voltage	700 Volts
Peak Plate Current Per Plate	360 Ma
D C Output Current Per Plate	60 Ma
Average Tube Drop at 120 Ma Output Current	15 Volts

# 117Z6GT (Cont'd)

## TYPICAL OPERATION

### Half-Wave Rectifier with Capacitor Input Filter<sup>1</sup>

Plate Supply Voltage (R M S).....	117	150	235 Volts
Input Filter Capacitor.....	40	40	40 $\mu$ f
Minimum Effective Plate Supply Impedance (Per Plate).....	15	40	100 Ohms
D C Output Current (Per Plate).....	60	60	60 Ma

### Voltage Doubler

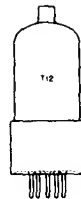
	Half Wave	Full Wave
Plate Supply Voltage Per Plate (R M S).....	117	117 Volts
Input Filter Capacitor.....	40	40 $\mu$ f
Minimum Effective Plate Supply Impedance Per Plate.....	30	15 Ohms
D C Output Current (Per Plate).....	60	60 Ma

## NOTE:

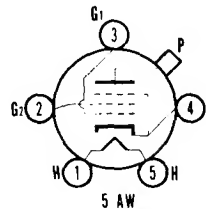
1. The Sections may be used separately or in parallel.

## TYPES 182B/482B, 183/483, 210T, 401, 484

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 807 807W BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER



	807	807W
Bulb.....	ST-16	T-12
Outline.....	16-2	12-107
Base.....	Medium Shell Small 5-Pin	5-Pin Low Loss Phenolic
Basing.....	5AW	5AW
Cap.....	Small	Small
Mounting Position.....	Any	Any

## ELECTRICAL DATA

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.9 Ampere
Maximum Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	$\pm 135$ Volts

### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid No. 1 to Plate (Shielded).....	0.2 $\mu$ f Max
Input (Unshielded).....	12 $\mu$ f
Output (Unshielded).....	7 $\mu$ f

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

#### Class AB<sub>1</sub> Triode Connected<sup>1</sup> A F Power Amplifier and Modulator

	CCS <sup>2</sup>	ICAS <sup>3</sup>
Plate Voltage.....	400	400 Volts
D C Plate Current at Max. Sig. <sup>4</sup> .....	125	125 Ma
Plate Plus Grid 2 Input at Max. Sig. <sup>4</sup> .....	50	50 Watts
Plate Plus Grid 2 Input <sup>4</sup> .....	25	30 Watts

#### Class AB<sub>2</sub> A F Power Amplifier and Modulator

D C Plate Voltage.....	600	750 Volts
Grid 2 Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
D C Plate Current at Max. Sig. <sup>4</sup> .....	120	120 Ma
Plate Input at Max. Sig. <sup>4</sup> .....	60	90 Watts
Grid 2 Input at Max. Sig. <sup>4</sup> .....	3.5	3.5 Watts
Plate Dissipation.....	25	30 Watts



# 807, 807W (Cont'd)

## Class C R F Power Amplifier and Oscillator (Values Apply to 60 Mc)

D C Plate Voltage.....	600	750 Volts
D C Grid 2 Voltage.....	300	300 Volts
D C Grid 1 Voltage.....	-200	-200 Volts
D C Plate Current.....	100	100 Ma
D C Grid 1 Current.....	5	5 Ma
Plate Input.....	60	75 Watts
Grid 2 Input.....	3.5	3.5 Watts
Plate Dissipation.....	25	30 Watts

## TYPICAL OPERATION

### Class AB<sub>1</sub> A F Power Amplifier and Modulator (2 Tubes Triode Connected)

	CCS <sup>2</sup>	ICAS <sup>3</sup>
D C Plate Voltage.....	400	400 Volts
D C Grid 1 Voltage <sup>5</sup> .....	-45	-45 Volts
Peak A F Grid 1 to Grid 1 Voltage <sup>6</sup> .....	90	90 Volts
D C Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	60	60 Ma
D C Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	140	140 Ma
Effective Load Resistance (Plate to Plate).....	3000	3000 Ohms
Maximum Signal Driving Power (Approx.).....	0	0 Watts
Total Harmonic Distortion.....	3	3 Percent
Maximum Signal Power Output (Approx.).....	15	15 Watts

### Class AB<sub>2</sub> A F Power Amplifier and Modulator (Values are for two tubes)

	CCS <sup>2</sup>			ICAS <sup>3</sup>
D C Plate Voltage.....	400	500	600	750 Volts
D C Grid 2 Voltage <sup>7</sup> .....	300	300	300	300 Volts
D C Grid 1 Voltage (Fixed Bias).....	-25	-29	-30	-32 Volts
Peak Grid to Grid Signal Voltage.....	78	86	78	92 Volts
Plate Current (Zero Signal).....	90	72	60	52 Ma
Plate Current (Maximum Signal).....	240	240	200	240 Ma
Grid 2 Current (Zero Signal).....	2.0	0.9	0.7	0.5 Ma
Grid 2 Current (Maximum Signal).....	15	12	16	17 Ma
Load Resistance (Plate to Plate).....	3200	4240	6400	6950 Ohms
Driving Power (Maximum Signal) (Approx.) <sup>8</sup> .....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2 Watts
Power Output (Approx.) <sup>9</sup> .....	55	75	80	120 Watts

### Class C Unmodulated R F Power Amplifier or Oscillator (Single Tube)

	CCS <sup>2</sup>			ICAS <sup>3</sup>
D C Plate Voltage.....	400	500	600	750 Volts
Grid 2 Voltage <sup>7</sup> .....	250	250	250	250 Volts
Grid 2 Dropping Resistor.....	20000	42000	50000	85000 Ohms
Grid 1 Voltage <sup>10</sup> .....	-45	-45	-45	-45 Volts
Peak Signal Voltage.....	65	65	65	65 Volts
Plate Current.....	100	100	100	100 Ma
Grid 2 Current.....	7.5	6.0	7.0	6.0 Ma
Grid 1 Current (Approx.).....	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5 Ma
Driving Power (Approx.).....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2 Watt
Power Output (Approx.).....	25	30	40	50 Watts

## NOTES:

- Grid 2 connected to plate.
- CCS—Continuous Commercial Service.
- ICAS—Intermittent Commercial and Amateur Service.
- Averaged over any audio frequency cycle of sine-wave form.
- The d c grid 1 circuit resistance should be limited to 100,000 ohms with fixed bias or 500,000 ohms with cathode bias.
- The driver stage should be capable of supplying the No. 1 grids of the class AB<sub>1</sub> stage with the specified driving voltage at low distortion.
- May be obtained from a separate well regulated source or from the plate supply voltage if a voltage divider is used.
- The effective grid circuit resistance should not exceed 500 ohms per grid, or the impedance 700 ohms.
- Distortion in practical circuits should not exceed 5%, 5% and 3% respectively, under CCS conditions.
- Bias may be provided by use of 12,800 ohm grid leak, 410 ohm cathode resistor, fixed separate source or a combination of these. The grid circuit resistance should not exceed 30,000 ohms.

## SYLVANIA TUBE TESTER SETTINGS

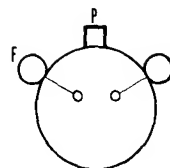
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Test or K
139/140	6.3	0	—	0	8	023	30	Y
219/220	6.3	1	5	20	5	023Z	9	4

# TYPES 950, 951

(See Condensed Data Section)



## SYLVANIA TYPE 5642 HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER



5642

### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb.....	T-3
Base.....	Flexible Leads
Basing.....	5462
Lead Diameter.....	0.017" +0.002
	-0.001
Cathode.....	Filamentary
Mounting Position.....	Any

### ELECTRICAL DATA

#### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

Filament Voltage.....	1.25 Volts
Filament Current (Per Tube).....	200 Ma

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Unshielded)

Filament to Plate.....	0.6 $\mu$ f
------------------------	-------------

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

##### Half Wave Rectifier Service

Peak Inverse Voltage.....	10000 Volts
Steady State D C Output Current.....	0.25 Ma
Steady State Peak Plate Current <sup>1</sup> .....	5 Ma
Minimum Frequency of Supply Voltage.....	5 Kc

#### CHARACTERISTICS

Tube Voltage Drop <sup>2</sup> .....	30 Volts
--------------------------------------	----------

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

##### Pulse Type Rectifier Doubler in Television Scanning Circuit<sup>2</sup>

Peak Plate Pulse Voltage.....	8000 Volts
D C Output Current.....	150 $\mu$ a
Output Voltage (Two Tubes).....	12000 Volts

#### NOTES:

1. The duration of the voltage pulse should not exceed 15% of one horizontal scanning cycle. In a 525 line interlaced two to one 30 frame per second system, 15% of one horizontal scanning cycle is 10 microseconds.
2. Measured with applied d c voltage at 4.0 ma.

### APPLICATION

The Sylvania Type 5642 is a subminiature half-wave rectifier designed for service in high efficiency, compact high voltage power supplies. The long flexible leads allow it to be wired in, thus reducing insulation and leakage problems.

## TYPES 9002, 9003, 9006, XXB, XXD, XXFM, XXL

(See Condensed Data Section)

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
00A	Triode	ST-14	4D	Fil.	5.0	0.25	Detector	45	....	0	1.5	....	30,000	20	.....	01A
01A	Triode	ST-14	4D	Fil.	5.0	0.25	Det. Amp.	90 135	.... ....	4.5 9.0	2.5 3.0	.... ....	11,000 10,000	8.0 8.0	.....	
0Y4	Gas Diode	Metal	4BU	Cold K	....	....	H-W Rectifier	117 A C Volts Per Plate, RMS, 75 Ma Max., 40 Ma Min. Output Current								
0Z4A	Gas Duodiode	T-7	4R	Ionic	....	....	F.W. Rectifier	300 A C Volts Per Plate, RMS, 110 Ma Max., 30 Ma Min. Output Current								
1A3	Diode	T-5½	5AP	Cath.	1.4	0.15	Detector	Single Diode, Cathode Type for H F Use								
1A4	Tetrode	ST-12	4K	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	90 180	67.5 67.5	3.0 3.0	2.2 2.3	0.9 0.8	600,000 1.0 Meg.	720 750	.....	1A4P, 1A4T
1A4P	Pentode	ST-12	4M	Fil.	2.0 2.0	0.06 0.06	R F Amplifier	135 180	67.5 67.5	3.0 3.0	2.2 2.3	0.9 0.8	1 Meg. 1 Meg.	625 725	.....	
1A4T	Tetrode	ST-12	4K	Fil.	2.0 2.0	0.06 0.06	R F Amplifier	135 180	67.5 67.5	3.0 3.0	2.2 2.2	0.7 0.7	350,000 600,000	625 650	.....	
1A5GT	Pentode	GT	6X	Fil.	1.4	0.05	Pwr. Amplifier	85 90	85 90	4.5 4.5	3.5 4.0	0.7 0.8	300,000 300,000	800 850	100 115	
1A6	Heptode	ST-12	6L	Fil.	2.0 2.0	0.06 0.06	Converter	135 180	67.5 67.5	3.0 3.0	1.8 1.5	2.1 2.0	400,000 500,000	275▼ 300▼	G <sub>2</sub> =135 V. at 2.0 Ma.■ G <sub>3</sub> =180 V. at 2.5 Ma.■	
1A7GT,G	Heptode	GT, T-9	7Z	Fil.	1.4	0.05	Converter	90	45	0.0	0.55	0.60	600,000	250▼	E <sub>c2</sub> =90, I <sub>c2</sub> =1.2 Ma	
1AB5	Pentode	Lock-In	5BF	Fil.	1.2 1.2	0.13 0.13	R F Amplifier	90 150	90 150	0 1.5	3.5 6.8	0.8 2.0	275,000 120,000	1,100 1,350	.....	
1AF4	Pentode	T-5½	6AR	Fil.	1.4	0.025	R F Amplifier	67.5 90.0	67.5 90.0	0.0 0.0	1.0 1.65	0.3 0.5	2 Meg.♦ 1.8 Meg.♦	825 950	.....	1U4
1AF5	Diode Pentode	T-5½	6AU	Fil.	1.4	0.025	Detector Amplifier	67.5 90.0	67.5 90.0	0.0 0.0	0.7 1.1	0.25 0.4	2.3 Meg.♦ 2.0 Meg.♦	500 600	.....	1S5

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes  
 ② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.  
 ▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate  
 ▲ Plate to Plate  
 ■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal  
 § Plate and Target Supply  
 ▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR $G_m$ $\mu$ MHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
1B4	Tetrode	ST-12	4K	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	90 180	67.5 67.5	3.0 3.0	1.6 1.7	0.7 0.6	1.0 Meg.† 1.5 Meg.†	600 650	.....	1B4P 1B4T
1B4/951	Tetrode	ST-12	4K	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	Same as Type 1B4								1B4 P or T
1B4P	Pentode	ST-12	4M	Fil.	2.0 2.0	0.06 0.06	R F Amplifier	135 180	67.5 67.5	3.0 3.0	1.6 1.7	0.7 0.6	1.5 Meg. 1.5 Meg.	560 650	.....	
1B5/25S	Duodi Triode	ST-12	6M	Fil.	2.0	0.06	Det. Amplifier	135	....	3.0	0.8	....	35,000	20	.....	
1B7GT	Heptode	GT	7Z	Fil.	1.4	0.10	Converter	90	45	0	1.5	1.3	350,000	350▼	$G_2=90$ V. at 1.6 Ma.	1A7GT
1C3	Triode	T-5½	5CF	Fil.	1.4	0.05	Amplifier	90 90	.... ....	0.0 3.0	4.5 1.4	.... ....	11,200♦ 19,000♦	14.5 14.5	.....	
1C5GT	Pentode	GT	6X	Fil.	1.4	0.1	Pwr. Amplifier	83 90	83 90	7.0 7.5	7.0 7.5	1.6 1.6	0.11 Meg. 0.115 Meg.	1,500 1,550	200 240	1S4
1C6	Heptode	ST-12	6L	Fil.	2.0	0.12	Converter	135	67.5	3.0	1.3	2.5	600,000	300▼	$G_2=135$ V. at 3.1 Ma.■	
					2.0	0.12		180	67.5	3.0	1.5	2.0	700,000	325▼	$G_2=180$ V. at 4.0 Ma.■	
1C7G	Heptode	ST-12	7Z	Fil.	2.0	0.12	Converter	Same as 1C6								
1D5G	Tetrode	ST-12	5R	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	180	67.5	3.0	2.3	0.7	600,000	750	.....	1D5GP, 1D5GT
1D5GP	Pentode	ST-12	5Y	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	135	67.5	3.0	2.2	0.9	1 Meg.	625	.....	
					2.0	0.06		180	67.5	3.0	2.3	0.8	1 Meg.	725	.....	
1D5GT	Tetrode	ST-12	5R	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	135	67.5	3.0	2.2	0.7	350,000	625	.....	
					2.0	0.06		180	67.5	3.0	2.2	0.7	600,000	650	.....	
1D7G	Heptode	ST-12	7Z	Fil.	2.0	0.06	Converter	135	67.5	3.0	1.8	2.1	400,000	275▼	$G_2=135$ V. at 2.0 Ma.■	
					2.0	0.06		180	67.5	3.0	1.5	2.0	500,000	300▼	$G_2=180$ V. at 2.5 Ma.■	

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes  
 ② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.  
 ▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate  
 † Plate to Plate  
 ■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal  
 § Plate and Target Supply  
 ▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR- RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR- RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
1D8GT	Diode Triode Pentode	GT	8AJ	Fil.	1.4	0.1	Det. Amplifier	67.5	....	0	0.6	....	55,500	25	.....	
							Pwr. Amplifier	90	....	0	1.1	....	43,500	25	.....	
								67.5	67.5	6.0	3.8	0.8	200,000♦	875	.....	
								90	90	9.0	5.0	1.0	200,000♦	925	.....	
1E4	Triode	T-9	5S	Fil.	1.4	0.05	Det. Amplifier	Same Characteristics as Type 1LE3								
1E5G	Tetrode	ST-12	5R	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	180	67.5	3.0	1.7	0.6	.....	650	.....	1E5GP, 1E5GT
1E5GP	Pentode	ST-12	5Y	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	135	67.5	3.0	1.6	0.7	1.5 Meg.	560	.....	
					2.0	0.06		180	67.5	3.0	1.7	0.6	1.5 Meg.	650	.....	
1E5GT	Tetrode	ST-12	5R	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	Same as Type 1E5G								1E5GP
1E7GT	Pentode	ST-12	8C	Fil.	2.0	0.24	Pwr. Amplifier	90	90	3.0	3.8	1.1	340,000	1,150	110	
					2.0	0.24		135	135	4.5	7.5	2.2	260,000	1,425	290	
					2.0	0.24		135	135	7.5	10.5‡	3.5‡	24,000‡	.....	575	
1F4	Pentode	ST-14	5K	Fil.	2.0	0.12	Pwr. Amplifier	90	90	3.0	4.0	1.1	20,000	1,400	110	
					2.0	0.12		135	135	4.5	8.0	2.4	16,000	1,700	310	
1F5G	Pentode	ST-14	6X	Fil.	2.0	0.12	Pwr. Amplifier	Same as 1F4								
1F6	Duodi Pentode	ST-12	6W	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	180	67.5	1.5	2.2	0.7	1 Meg.‡	650	.....	
1F7G	Duodi Pentode	ST-12	7AD	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	Same as 1F6								
1F7GV	Duodi Pentode	ST-12	7AF	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	Same as 1F7G except diodes one above the other								
1G4GT, G	Triode	GT, T-9	5S	Fil.	1.4	0.05	Amplifier	90	....	6.0	2.3	....	10,700	8.8	.....	

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

‡ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

† Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

## CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR $G_m$ $\mu$ MHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
1G5G	Pentode	ST-14	6 X	Fil.	2.0 2.0 2.0	0.12 0.12 0.12	Pwr. Amplifier	90 124 135	90 124 135	6.0 11.0 13.5	8.7 10.7 9.7	3.0 4.3 3.6	8,500 8,000 9,000	1,500 1,500 1,550	250 600 550	
1G6GT, G	Duo Triode	GT, T-9	7AB	Fil.	1.4	0.10	Class A Amp. Class B Pwr. Amplifier	90 90	.... ....	0.0 0.0	1.0‡ 1.0‡	.... ....	45,000 ....	30 ....	675 ....	
1H4G, GT	Triode	ST-12	5S	Fil.	2.0 2.0 2.0	0.06 0.06 0.06	Amplifier	90 135 180	.... .... ....	4.5 9.0 13.5	2.5 3.0 3.1	.... .... ....	11,000 10,300 10,300	9.3 9.3 9.3	.... .... ....	
1H6G, GT	Duodi Triode	ST-12,GT	7AA	Fil.	2.0	0.06	Amplifier	135	....	3.0	0.8	....	35,000	20	....	
1J5G	Pentode	ST-14	6 X	Fil.	2.0	0.12	Pwr. Amplifier	135	135	16.5	7.0	1.8	13,500	1,000	450	
1J6GT, G	Duo Triode	T-9 ST-12	7AB	Fil.	2.0	0.24	Amplifier	Characteristics same as Type 19								
1LA4	Pentode	Lock-In	5AD	Fil.	1.4	0.05	Pwr. Amplifier	85 90	85 90	4.5 4.5	3.5 4.0	0.7 0.8	0.3 Meg. 0.3 Meg.	800 850	100 115	
1LC5	Pentode	Lock-In	7AO	Fil.	1.4	0.05	R F Amplifier	45 90	45 45	0.0 0.0	1.1 0.15	0.35 0.30	0.7 Meg.‡ 1.5 Meg.‡	750 775	.... ....	
1LC6	Heptode	Lock-In	7AK	Fil.	1.4	0.05	Converter	45 90	35 35	0.0 0.0	0.7 0.75	0.75 0.70	0.3 Meg. 0.65 Meg.	250▼ 275▼	$E_{c2} = 45$ V. Max $I_{c2} = 1.4$ Ma	
1LD5	Diode Pentode	Lock-In	6A X	Fil.	1.4	0.05	Det. Amplifier	45 90	45 45	0 0	0.55 0.6	0.12 0.1	0.9 Meg. 0.75 Meg.	550 575	.... ....	
1LE3	Triode	Lock-In	4AA	Fil.	1.4	0.05	Amplifier	90 90	.... ....	0.0 3.0	4.5 1.4	.... ....	11,200 19,000	14.5 14.5	.... ....	

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes  
 ② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.  
 ▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate  
 ‡ Plate to Plate  
 ■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal  
 § Plate and Target Supply  
 ▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR Gm $\mu$ MHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
3B7/1291	Duo Triode	Lock-In	7BE	Fil.	2.8 1.4	.110 .220	Pwr. Amplifier Oscillator	135 180	..... .....	0 0	22.0 25.0	Class AB <sub>2</sub> Class C R F Pwr. Amplifier	.....	20	1,500 2800 Mw. at 25 Mc. 1400 Mw. at 125 Mc.	
3BA6	Pentode	T-5½	7CC	Cath.	3.15	0.6	R F Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6BA6 for Series String Use								
3BY6	Heptode	T-5½	7CH	Cath.	3.15	0.6	Sync. Separator	Characteristics Same as 6BY6 for Series String Use								
3C6/XXB	Duo Triode	Lock-In	7BW	Fil.	1.4 2.8	0.10 0.05	Det. Amplifier	90 90	..... .....	0 0	4.5 3.2	..... .....	11,200 12,800	14.5 14.1	..... .....	3B7
3D6	Beam Power	Lock-In	6BB	Fil.	1.4	0.220	Amplifier	150	90	4.5	9.9	1.0	14,000	2400	600	
3E5	Pentode	T-5½	6BX	Fil.	1.4 2.8	.050 .025	Pwr. Amplifier Pwr. Amplifier	67.5 90 90	67.5 90 90	5.0 8.0 5.0	5.0 6.0 4.5	1.0 1.5 1.0	120,000 140,000 110,000	1,300 1,200 1,200	100 200 90	3V4
3E6	Pentode	Lock-In	7CJ	Fil.	1.4 2.8	0.1 .050	R F Amplifier	90 90	90 90	0 0	4.2 2.9	1.7 1.2	.25 Meg. .325 Meg.	2000 1700	..... .....	
3LE4	Pentode	Lock-In	6BA	Fil.	2.8 1.4	0.05 0.10	Pwr. Amplifier	90 90	90 90	9.0 9.0	9.0 10.0	1.8 2.0	110,000 100,000	1,600 1,750	300 325	3LF4, 3V4
3LF4	Beam Pentode	Lock-In	6BB	Fil.	1.4 2.8	0.10 0.05	Pwr. Amplifier Pwr. Amplifier	90 110 90 110	90 110 90 110	4.5 6.6 4.5 6.6	9.5 10.0 8.0 8.5	1.3 1.4 1.0 1.1	90,000† 100,000‡ 80,000‡ 110,000‡	2,200 2,200 2,000 2,000	270 400 230 330	3LE4, 3V4
3Q5GT, G	Beam Amplifier	T-9	7AP	Fil.	1.4 2.8	0.10 0.05	Pwr. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 3LF4								
4A6G	Duo Triode	ST-12	8L	Fil.	2.0 4.0	0.12 0.06	Pwr. Amplifier	..... 90	..... .....	..... 1.5	..... 10.8	Class B Amp.	P to P Load 8,000	20	1,000	

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

▲ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE	
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.											
5AU4	Duo Diode	T-12	5T	Fil.	5.0	4.5	Full Wave Pwr. Rectifier	40 μf Cap. Input—400 V. RMS Plate, 325 Ma. D C Output 10 Henrys Choke Input—500 V. RMS Plate, 325 Ma. D C Output									
5AW4	Duo Diode	T-12	5T	Fil.	5.0	4.0	F.W. Rectifier	450 Volts Per Plate RMS, 250 Ma. Output Current with Cap. Input to Filter, Peak Current = 750 Ma. Per Plate									5U4GB
5A X4GT	Duo Diode	GT	5T	Fil.	5.0	2.5	F.W. Rectifier	350 V. RMS Plate, 175 Ma. D C Output, Cond. Input 500 V. RMS Plate, 175 Ma. D C Output, Choke Input									
5AZ4	Duo Diode	Lock-In	5T	Fil.	5.0	2.0	F.W. Rectifier	Characteristics Same as Type 5Y3GT									
5T4	Duo Diode	Metal	5T	Fil.	5.0	2.0	F.W. Rectifier	450 V. RMS Per Plate, 225 Ma. D C Output, Cond. Input Filter 550 V. RMS Per Plate, 225 Ma. D C Output, Choke Input Filter									5U4G
5U4GA	Duo Diode	T-11	5T	Fil.	5.0	3.0	F.W. Rectifier	40 μf Cap. Input—450 V. RMS Per Plate, 250 Ma. Output, 460 V. D C Output 10H Choke Input—550 V. RMS Per Plate, 250 Ma. Output, 440 V. D C Output									5U4GB
5W4, G, GT	Duo Diode	Metal, GT	5T	Fil.	5.0	1.50	F.W. Rectifier	350 Volts RMS Per Plate, 110 Ma. D C Output Current, Capacitor Input to Filter									5Y4G
5X3	Duodiode	ST-14	4C	Fil.	5.0	2.0	Rectifier	400 V. Per Plate, RMS, 110 Ma. Output Current, Choke or Cond. Input to Filter 1275 V. Per Plate, RMS, 30 Ma. Output Current, Choke or Cond. Input to Filter									
5X4G	Duo Diode	ST-16	5Q	Fil.	5.0	3.00	F.W. Rectifier	Characteristics Same as Type 5U4G									5U4G
5Z4	Duo Diode	Metal	5L	Fil.	5.0	2.0	F.W. Rectifier	350 V. RMS Plate, 125 Ma. D C Output, Cond. Input 500 V. RMS Plate, 125 Ma. D C Output, Choke Input									
6A3	Triode	ST-16	4D	Fil.	6.3 6.3 6.3	1.00 1.00 1.00	Pwr. Amplifier	250 325 325	.... .... ....	45.0 68.0 ....	60.0 40.0† 40.0†	.... Fixed Bias 850▲	2,500 3,000♠ 5,000♠	4.2 ..... .....	3,200 15,000 10,000		

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes  
 ② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.  
 ▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate  
 ‡ Plate to Plate  
 ■ Through 20,000 Ohms

† Per Tube or Section—No Signal  
 § Plate and Target Supply  
 ▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms



# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
1LQ5	Semi Remote Cutoff Pentode	Lock-In	7AO	Fil.	1.4	0.05	R F Amplifier	45 90 90	45 45 90	0 0 1.5	1.5 1.7 3.7	0.45 0.4 0.9	0.35 Meg.♦ >1.0 Meg. 0.5 Meg.♦	800 800 1,150	..... ..... .....	
1N6G	Diode Pentode	T-9	7AM	Fil.	1.4	0.05	Pwr. Amplifier	90	90	4.5	3.1	0.6	25,000	800	100	
1P5GT, G	Remote Cutoff Pentode	T-9	5Y	Fil.	1.4	0.05	R F Amplifier	90	90	0.0	2.3	0.7	800,000	750	.....	1N5, 1T4
1Q5GT, G	Beam Amplifier	T-9	6AF	Fil.	1.4	0.10	Pwr. Amplifier	90	90	4.5	9.5	1.6	.....	2,200	270	1A5
1Q6	Diode Pentode	T-3	8CO	Fil.	1.25 1.25	0.04 0.04	Det. Amplifier	30 67.5	30 67.5	0 0	0.33 1.60	0.09 0.40	500,000 400,000	330 600	..... .....	
1R4	H F Diode	Lock-In	4AH	Cath.	1.4	0.15	Detector	117 V. RMS			1.0	Resonant Frequency 1,500 Mc.				
1S4	Pentode	T-5½	7AV	Fil.	1.4	0.10	Pwr. Amplifier	45 90	45 67.5	4.5 7.0	3.8 7.4	0.8 1.4	100,000♦ 100,000♦	1,250 1,575	65 270	3S4
1SA6GT	Pentode	GT	6BD	Fil.	1.4	0.05	R F Amplifier	45 67.5 90	45 67.5 67.5	0 0 0	1.1 2.4 2.45	0.3 0.7 0.68	700,000 600,000 800,000	750 950 970	..... ..... .....	1N5GT
1SB6GT	Diode Pentode	GT	6BE	Fil.	1.4	0.05	Det. Amplifier	45 90	45 67.5	0 0	0.6 1.45	0.16 0.38	900,000 700,000	500 665	..... .....	1LD5
1T5GT	Pentode	T-9	6X	Fil.	1.4	0.05	Pwr. Amplifier	90	90	6.0	6.5	0.8	0.25 Meg.♦	1,150	170	1C5, 1Q5
1U6	Heptode	T-5½	7DC	Fil.	1.4	0.025	Converter	67.5 90	45 45	0 0	0.5 0.55	0.6 0.55	550,000 600,000	260▼ 275▼	(Ga=67.5 V., 0.95 Ma) (Ga=90 V., 1.1 Ma)	
1V	Diode	ST-12	4G	Cath.	6.3	0.30	H.W. Rectifier	350 V. RMS Plate, 45 Ma. D C Output								6Z3
1W4	Pentode	T-5½	5BZ	Fil.	1.4	.050	Pwr. Amplifier	90	90	9.0	5.0	1.0	0.25 Meg.	925	200	
2A3	Triode	ST-16	4D	Fil.	2.5	2.5	Pwr. Amplifier	250 300	.... ....	45.0 62.0	60 40 per tube	....	2,500 3,000♦	4.2 .....	3,500 15,000	2A3H
2A3H	Triode	ST-16	4D	Cath.	2.5	2.5	Pwr. Amplifier	Same as Type 2A3								2A3

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

▲ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

## CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
2A5, KR25	Pentode	ST-14	6B	Cath.	2.5	1.75	Pwr. Amplifier	250 285	250 285	16.5 20.0	34 38	6.5 7.0	7,000 7,000	.....	3,200 4,800	
2A6	Duodi Triode	ST-12	6G	Cath.	2.5	0.80	Det. Amplifier	250	....	2.0	0.9	....	91,000	100	.....	
2A7, 2A7S	Heptode	ST-12	7C	Cath.	2.5	0.80	Converter	Same Characteristics as Types 6A7 or 6A8G								
2B7, 2B7S	Diode Pentode	ST-12	7D	Cath.	2.5	0.80	Det. Amplifier	100 250	100 100	3.0 3.0	5.8 6.0	1.7 1.5	300,000 800,000	950 1,000	.....	
2E5	Electron Ray	T-9	6R	Cath.	2.5	0.80	Indicator	Same Characteristics as Type 6E5								
2G5	Electron Ray	T-9	6R	Cath.	2.0	0.8	Indicator	Characteristics Same as Type 6U5								2E5
2S/4S	Duo Diode	ST-12	5D	Cath.	2.5	1.35	Detector	Approximate 40 Ma. Per Plate, 50 Ma. D C Output								
2V2	Diode	T-11	8FV	Fil.	2.5 1.25	0.2 0.4	High Voltage Rectifier	TV Service Peak Inverse Volts D C=15 Kv. Peak Current=80 Ma. Average Current D C=2.0 Ma. Peak Inverse Volts D C=21 Kv. Peak Current=80 Ma. Average Current D C=1.0 Ma.								
2V3G	Diode	ST-12	4Y	Fil.	2.5	5.0	H.W. Rectifier	6000 V. RMS Plate, 2 Ma. D C Output								2X2A
2W3, GT	Diode	Metal, GT	4X	Fil.	2.5	1.5	H.W. Rectifier	350 Volts RMS, 55 Ma. Max. D C Output Current with Cap. Input to Filter								2Z2
2Z2/G84	Diode	ST-12	4B	Fil.	2.5	1.50	H.W. Rectifier	350 Volts Per Plate RMS, 50 Ma. Output Current								2W3
3A5	Duo Triode	T-5½	7BC	Fil.	1.4 2.8	0.22 0.11	Amplifier	90 135	.... ....	2.5 20.0	3.7 30.0	.... Push-Pull Class C R F Amplifier	8,300 15	..... 2,000		
3A8GT	Diode Triode Pentode	GT	8AS	Fil.	2.8 1.4	.050 .100	Det. Amplifier Amplifier	90 90	0 90	0 1.5	0 0.5	0 0.5	0.2 Meg. 0.8 Meg.	325 250	.....	1H5 and 1N5 1C3 and 1S5
3B5GT	Beam Amplifier	GT	7AQ	Fil.	1.4 2.8	0.10 0.05	Amplifier	45 67.5	45 67.5	4.5 7.0	4.4 6.7	0.3 0.5	8,000 5,000	1,400 1,500	70 180	

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes  
 ② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.  
 ▼ Conversion Transconductance

♣ Approximate  
 ♣ Plate to Plate  
 ■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal  
 § Plate and Target Supply  
 ▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT M.W.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE		
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.												
6E7	Pentode	ST-12	7H	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	Same as 6D6										6D6
6F5, GT, G	Triode	Metal, GT ST-12	5M	Cath.	6.3	0.3	Amplifier	100	....	1.0	0.4	....	85,000	100	.....			
								250	....	2.0	0.9	....	66,000	100	.....			
6F7, 6F7S	Triode Pentode	ST-12	7E	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	100 250	(Tri.) 100	3.0 3.0	3.5 6.5	.... 1.5	16,200 850,000	8.5 1,100	(Pent.)			
6F8G	Duo Triode	ST-12	8G	Cath.	6.3	0.60	Amplifier Inv.	250	....	8.0	9.0	....	7,700	20	.....	6SN7GT		
6G5/6H5	Electron Ray	T-9	6R	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Indicator	....	....	0 to 22	....	....	....	....	....	6U5/6G5		
6G6G	Pentode	ST-12	7S	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Pwr. Amplifier	135	135	6.0	11.5	2.0	170,000	2,100	600	6K6		
								180	180	9.0	15.0	2.5	175,000	2,300	1,100			
6H4GT	Diode	GT	5AF	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Rectifier	100	....	....	4.0	....	....	....	....	7A6		
6H5	Electron Ray	T-9	6R	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Indicator	Same as 6G5/6H5									6U5/6G5	
6J4	Triode	T-5½	7BQ	Cath.	6.3	0.4	Amplifier	150	....	200▲	15.0	....	4,500	55	.....			
6J7G, GT	Pentode	Metal ST-12 GT	7R	Cath.	6.3	0.30	R F Amplifier	100	100	3.0	2.0	0.5	1.0 Meg.	1,185	.....	6SJ7		
								250	100	3.0	2.0	0.5	>1.0 Meg.	1,225	.....			
6J8G	Triode Heptode	ST-12	8H	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Mixer Osc.	Characteristics Same as Type 7J7										
6K4	Triode	T-3	6K4	Cath.	6.3	0.15	R F Amplifier	200	....	680▲	11.5	....	4,650	16	.....	6AK4		
6K5GT, G	Triode	GT, ST-12	5U	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	250	....	3.0	1.10	....	50,000	70	.....	6F5		
6K8, G, GT	Triode Hexode	Metal ST-12, GT	8K	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Mixer Oscillator	250	100	3.0	2.5	6.0	600,000	350▼	(Hexode Section)			
								100	100	3.0	2.3	6.2	400,000	325▼			(Hexode Section)	
								100	R <sub>e</sub> = 50,000 Ohms, I <sub>b</sub> = 3.8 Ma, G <sub>m</sub> = 3,000 μmhos (Triode Section Not Oscillating)									
6L5G	Triode	ST-12	6Q	Cath.	6.3	.150	Amplifier	250	0	9	8.0	0	9,000	1900	.....			
6N4	Triode	T-5½	7CA	Cath.	6.3	0.20	Amplifier	180	....	3.5	12.0	....	5,400♦	32	.....	6C4		

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

▲ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
6N6G	Duo Triode	ST-14	7AU	Cath.	6.3	0.8	Direct Coupled Pwr. Amplifier	300	....	0	42 Output 9.0 Input	....	24,000	2400	4,000	
6P5GT	Triode	T-9	6Q	Cath.	6.3	.300	Amplifier	250	....	13.5	5	....	9,500	13.8		
6P7G	Pentode Triode	ST-12	7U	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	Same as 6F7								6F7
6Q6, 6Q6G	Diode Triode	....	6Y	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Det. Amplifier	250	....	3.0	1.2	....	....	65	....	6T7G
6Q6G/6T7G	Duodi Triode	....	7V	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Det. Amplifier	250	....	3.0	1.2	....	....	65	....	6T7G
6Q7, G, GT	Duodiode Triode	Metal ST-12 GT	7V	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	100 250	.... ....	1.5 3.0	0.8 1.0	.... ....	58,000 58,000	70 70	.... ....	
6R6G	Pentode	ST-12	6AW	Cath.	6.3	0.30	R F Amplifier	250	100	3.0	7.0	1.7	800,000†	1,450	....	
6R7, G, GT	Duodiode Triode	Metal GT, ST-12	7V	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	250	....	9.0	9.5	....	8,500	16	....	6SR7
6R8	Triple Diode Triode	T-6½	9E	Cath.	6.3	0.45	Det. Amplifier	250	....	9.0	9.5	....	8,500	16	300	
6S7, G	Remote Cutoff Pentode	Metal ST-12	7R	Cath.	6.3	0.15	R F Amplifier	135 250	67.5 100	3.0 3.0	3.7 8.5	0.9 2.0	1.0 Meg. 1.0 Meg.	1,250 1,750	.... ....	6K7
6SB7Y	Heptode	Metal	8R	Cath.	6.3	.300	Converter	250	100	1.0	3.8	10.0	1.0 Meg.	950▼		
6SD7GT	Pentode	T-9	8N	Cath.	6.3	.300	R F Amplifier	250	100	2	6.0	1.9	1.0 Meg.	3600		
6SE7GT	Pentode	GT	8N	Cath.	6.3	0.3	R F Amplifier	100 250	100 100	1.0 1.5	5.5 4.5	2.4 1.5	.25 Meg.‡ 1.0 Meg.‡	3,100 3,400	.... ....	6SJ7GT
6SF5, GT	Triode	Metal, GT	6AB	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	250	....	2.0	0.9	....	66,000	100	....	
6SF7	Diode Pentode	Metal	7AZ	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Detector R F Amplifier	100 250	100 100	1.0 1.0	12.0 12.4	3.4 3.3	200,000‡ 700,000‡	1,975 2,050	.... ....	6SV7

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

‡ Approximate

‡ Plate to Plate

‡ Through 20,000 Ohms

† Per Tube or Section—No Signal

‡ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP.② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE		
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.												
6A X6G	Duo Diode	ST-14	7Q	Cath.	6.3	2.5	F.W. Rectifier	350 V. RMS Plate, 250 Ma. D C Output, Cond. Input										
6B4G	Triode	ST-16	5S	Fil.	6.3	1.0	Pwr. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6A3										6A3
6B5	Duo Triode	ST-14	6AS	Cath.	6.3	0.80	Pwr. Amplifier	300	Input Triode	0	8.0	....	.....	.....	.....	4,000		
								300	Output Triode	....	45.0	....	7,000	.....	.....			
6B6G	Duodi Triode	ST-12	7V	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	250	....	20	0.9	....	91,000	100	.....	6Q7GT		
6B7, 6B7S	Duodi Pentode	ST-12	7D	Cath.	6.3	0.30	R F or I F Amplifier	100	100	3.0	5.8	1.7	300,000	950	.....	.....		
					6.3	0.30		250	125	3.0	9.0	2.3	600,000	1,125	.....			
6B8, GT, G	Duodi Pentode	Metal, GT	8E	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6B7										
6BA7	Heptode	T-6½	8CT	Cath.	6.3	.300	Converter	250	100	1	3.8	10	1.0 Meg.	950▼	.....			
6BD5GT	Beam Amplifier	GT	6CK	Cath.	6.3	0.90	TV Horizontal Amplifier	Max. Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage = 4,000 V. Max. D C Cathode Current = 100 ma. Max. Plate Dissipation = 10 Watts, Max. Screen Dissipation = 3.0 Watts										6BQ6GTA
6BK6	Duodi Triode	T-5½	7BT	Cath.	6.3	0.3	Det. Amplifier	250	....	-2.0	1.2	....	62,500	100	.....	.....		
								100	....	-1.0	0.5	....	80,000	100	.....			
6BN7	Duo Triode with Different Triode Sections	T-6½	9AJ	Cath.	6.3	0.75	Osc. Triode 1 Amp. Triode 2	120	....	1.0	5.0	....	14,000	28	.....	.....		
								250	....	15.0	24.0	....	2,200	12	.....			
6BU5	Beam Pentode	T-12	8FP	Cath.	6.3	0.15	TV High Voltage Regulator	20,000	70	3.4	0.55	....	.....	.....	.....			
6BY6	Heptode	T-5½	7CH	Cath.	6.3	0.3	Sync. Separator	20,000	70	2.4	1.0	0.4	.....	.....	.....	.....		
								10	25	0	1.4	3.5	I <sub>b</sub> = 50 μa When E <sub>c3</sub> = 2.5 V					

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes  
 ② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.  
 ▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate  
 † Plate to Plate  
 ■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal  
 § Plate and Target Supply  
 ▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR Gm $\mu$ MHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
6C6	Pentode	ST-12	6F	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	100	100	3.0	2.0	0.50	1 Meg.	1,185	.....	77
				.....	6.3	0.30	As Triode	250	100	3.0	2.0	0.50	>1 Meg.	1,225	.....	
				.....	6.3	0.30		180	.....	5.3	5.3	.....	11,000	20	.....	
				.....	6.3	0.30		250	.....	8.0	6.5	.....	10,000	20	.....	
6C7	Duodi Triode	ST-12	7G	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	250	.....	9.0	4.5	.....	16,000	20	.....	6SR7GT
6C8G	Duo Triode	ST-12	8G	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier Inv.	250	.....	4.5	3.2	.....	22,500	36	.....	
6CR6	Diode Pentode	T-5½	7EA	Cath.	6.3	0.3	Det. Audio Amplifier	250	100	2.0	9.5	3.0	200,000	1,950	.....	
6D5G	Triode	.....	6Q	Cath.	6.3	0.70	Pwr. Amplifier	275	.....	40	31	.....	7,200	4.7	1,400	
6D6	Pentode	ST-12	6F	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	100	100	3.0	8.0	2.2	250,000♦	1,500	.....	78
				Cath.	6.3	0.30		250	100	3.0	8.2	2.0	800,000♦	1,600	.....	
6D7	Pentode	ST-12	7H	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	Same as 6C6								6C6
6D8G	Heptode	ST-12	8A	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Converter	135	67.5	3.0	1.5	1.7	600,000	325▼	G <sub>2</sub> =135 V. at 1.8 Ma. G <sub>2</sub> =250 V. at 4.5 Ma.■	7A8
				Cath.	6.3	0.15		250	100	3.0	3.5	2.6	400,000	550▼		
6DB6	Pentode	T-5½	7CM	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Color Demod.	150	150	1.0	5.8	6.6	50,000	2,050 $\mu$ mhos when E <sub>z3</sub> =-3 V.		
6DC6	Pentode	T-5½	7CM	Cath.	6.3	0.30	R F Amplifier	200	150	180▲	9.0	3.0	500,000	5,500	Semi-Remote Cutoff	
6DE6	Pentode	T-5½	7CM	Cath.	6.3	0.30	R F Amplifier	200	150	180▲	9.5	2.3	600,000♦	6,200	.....	
6E5	Electron Ray	T-9	6R	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Indicator	100§	(Series Plate Resistor 0.5 Megs. Target Current 1.0 Ma. Grid Bias=3.3 for 90° Shadow) (Series Plate Resistor 1.0 Meg. Target Current 4.0 Ma. Grid Bias=8.0 for 90° Shadow)							6U5
							250§									
6E6	Duo Triode	ST-14	7B	Cath.	6.3	0.60	Pwr. Amplifier	180	.....	20.0	11.5	.....	15,000▲	6.0	750	
							250	.....	27.5	18.0	.....	.....	14,000▲	6.0	1,600	

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

▲ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

† Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	AMP. CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR Gm $\mu$ MHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE		
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.												
6A4	Pentode	ST-14	5B	Fil.	6.3	0.30	Pwr. Amplifier	135 180	135 180	9.0 12.0	13.0 22.0	2.8 3.9	52,600 60,000	2,100 2,500	700 1,500	6K6GT		
6A4/LA	Pentode	ST-14	5B	Fil.	6.3	0.30	Pwr. Amplifier	100 180	100 180	6.5 12.0	9.0 22.0	1.6 3.9	11,000 8,000	1,200 2,200	310 1,400			
6A5G	Triode	ST-16	6T	Cath.	6.3	1.25	Pwr. Amplifier	250	0	45	60	0	800	5,250	3750			
6A6	Duo Triode	ST-14	7B	Cath.	6.3	0.8	Pwr. Amplifier	300	....	0	35.0	Per Plate	8,000▲	Max. Signal	10,000	6N7G		
				....	6.3	0.8	Driver	250	....	5.0	6.0	....	11,300	35	....			
				....	6.3	0.8	Driver	294	....	6.0	7.0	....	11,000	35	....			
6A7S	Heptode	ST-12	7C	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Converter	Same as Type 6A7								6A7		
6AB5/6N5	Electron Ray	T-9	6R	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Indicator	135§ Series Plate Resistor 0.25 Meg., Target Current 2.0 Ma., Grid Bias = 10 for 0° Shadow										
6AB6G	Duo Triode	ST-12	7AU	Cath.	6.3	0.50	Pwr. Amplifier	250	Input Triode	0	5.0	....	....	....	....	6N6G		
								250	Output Triode	....	34.0	....	8,000	....	3,500			
6AB7/1853	Pentode	Metal	8N	Cath.	6.3	0.45	Amplifier	300	200	3.0	12.5	3.2	700,000	5,000	....			
6AC5GT, G	Triode	GT, ST-12	6Q	Cath.	6.3	0.40	Pwr. Amplifier	250	....	0.0	5.0‡	(Class B, Two Tubes)			8,000			
6AD5GT	Triode	GT	6Q	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	250	....	2.0	0.9	....	66,000	100	....			
6AD6G	Electron Ray	T-9	7AG	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Indicator	100§ Ray Control Volts = 45 for 0° Shadow, = -23 Volts for 135° Shadow 150§ Ray Control Volts = 75 for 0° Shadow, = -50 Volts for 135° Shadow										
6AD7G	Triode Pentode	ST-14	8AY	Cath.	6.3	0.85	Triode Amplifier	250	....	25	3.7	....	19,000♦	6	....			
					6.3	0.85	Pentode Amp.	250	250	16.5	34.0	6.5	7,000	2,500	3,200			
6AE5GT, G	Triode	GT	6Q	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	95	....	15	7.0	....	3,500	4.2	....			

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

▲ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor— Ohms

## CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
6AE6G	Duo Plate Triode	ST-12	7AH	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Remote Cut-Off	250	.....	1.5	6.5	.....	25,000	25	.....	
				.....	6.3	0.15	Sharp Cut-Off	250	.....	35.0	0.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	
				.....	6.3	0.15		250	.....	1.5	4.5	.....	35,000	33	.....	
				.....	6.3	0.15		250	.....	9.5	0.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	
6AE7GT	Duo Triode	GT	7AX	Cath.	6.3	0.50	Amplifier	250	.....	13.5	5.0	.....	9,300	14	Per Section	
(Driver for P.P. 6AC5GT = 250 V. 10 Ma., 6AC5GT Plate Ma. = 76 Output 9.5 Watts with 10,000 Ohms Load)																
6AF4A	Medium Mu Triode	T-5½	7DK	Cath.	6.3	0.225	UHF Oscillator	Identical to Type 6AF4 Except for Bulb Length, Bulb Length = 1¾ Inches								6AF4
6AF5G	Triode	ST-12	6Q	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	180	.....	18.0	7.0	.....	4,900	7.4	.....	
6AF6G	Twin Electron Ray	T-9	7AG	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Indicator	100% Ray Control Volts = 60♦ for 0° Shadow, ♦Zero Volts for 100° Shadow 135% Ray Control Volts = 81♦ for 0° Shadow, ♦Zero Volts for 100° Shadow 250% Ray Control Volts = 155♦ for 0° Shadow, ♦Zero Volts for 100° Shadow								
6AH5G	Beam Amplifier	ST-16	6AP	Cath.	6.3	0.90	Amplifier	350	250	18.0	54.0	2.5	4,200	5,200	10,800	6L6G
6AH7GT	Duo Triode	GT	8BE	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	100	.....	3.6	3.7	.....	10,300	16	.....	
				Cath.	6.3	0.30	(Per Unit)	180	.....	6.5	7.6	.....	8,400	16	.....	
6AJ4	Triode	T-6½	9BX	Cath.	6.3	0.225	UHF Amplifier	125	.....	68▲	16	.....	4,200♦	42	.....	
6AJ5	Pentode	T-5½	7BD	Cath.	6.3	0.175	RF Amplifier	28	28	0.1	2.7	1.0	100,000	2,500	.....	
6AL6G	Beam Amplifier	ST-16	6AM	Cath.	6.3	0.90	Pwr. Amplifier	Same as 6L6G								6L6G
6AM4	Triode	T-6½	9BX	Cath.	6.3	0.225	UHF Amplifier	200	.....	100▲	10	.....	8,700♦	85	.....	
6AN5	Pentode	T-5½	7BD	Cath.	6.3	0.45	Pwr. Amplifier	120	120	6.0	35.0	12.0	12,500♦	8,000	1,300	6AQ5
6AQ7GT	Duodiode Triode	GT	8CK	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	250	.....	2.0	2.3	.....	44,000	70	.....	
6AS6	Pentode	T-5½	7CM	Cath.	6.3	.175	RF Amplifier	120	120	2	5.2	3.5	110,000	3200	.....	
6AS8	Diode Pentode	T-6½	9DS	Cath.	6.3	0.45	Det. Amplifier	Max. D C Plate Current—5 Ma. (Diode)					300,000♦	6,200		
								200	150	180▲	9.5	3.0				

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes  
 ② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.  
 ▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate  
 ▲ Plate to Plate  
 ■ Through 20,000 Ohms

† Per Tube or Section—No Signal  
 ‡ Plate and Target Supply  
 ▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms



# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR Gm $\mu$ MHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
6SK7, GT	Remote Cutoff Pentode	Metal, GT	8N	Cath.	6.3	0.30	R F Amplifier	100 250	100 100	1.0 3.0	13.0 9.2	4.0 2.6	120,000 $\diamond$ 800,000 $\diamond$	2,350 2,000	.....	
6SR7GT	Duodi Triode	Metal, GT	8Q	Cath.	6.3	.300	Det. Amplifier	250	.....	9	9.5	.....	8,500	16	.....	
6SS7	Remote Cutoff Pentode	Metal	8N	Cath.	6.3	0.15	R F Amplifier	100 250	100 100	1.0 3.0	12.2 9.0	3.1 2.0	0.12 Meg. $\diamond$ 1.0 Meg. $\diamond$	1,930 1,850	.....	6SG7GT
6ST7	Duodi Triode	Metal	8Q	Cath.	6.3	.15	Det. Amplifier	250	.....	9	9.5	.....	8,500	16	.....	
6SV7	Diode Pentode	Metal	7AZ	Cath.	6.3 6.3	0.30 0.30	Det. Amplifier	100 250	100 150	1.0 1.0	3.7 7.5	1.4 2.8	700,000 1.5 Meg.	2,600 3,600	.....	
6SZ7	Duodiode Triode	Metal	8Q	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Amplifier	250	.....	3.0	1.0	.....	58,000	70	.....	6SQ7GT
6T5	Electron Ray	ST-12	6R	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Indicator	250 $\S$	.....	0-22	3.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	6U5/6G5
6T7G	Duodiode Triode	ST-12	7V	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Det. Amplifier	100 250	.....	1.5 3.0	0.3 1.2	.....	95,000 62,000	65 65	.....	
6T7G/6Q6G	Duodi Triode	ST-12	7V	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Det. Amplifier	250	.....	3.0	1.2	.....	62,000	65	.....	6T7G
6U4GT	Diode	GT	4CG	Cath.	6.3	1.2	H.W. Rectifier	350 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 125 Ma. Output Current, 335 V. D C Output, 20 $\mu$ f Cap. Input								6W4GT
6U6GT	Beam Power	T-9	7S	Cath.	6.3	.75	Pwr. Amplifier	200	135	14	55	3.0	3,000	6200	5,500	
6U7G	Remote Cutoff Pentode	ST-12	7R	Cath.	6.3	0.30	R F Amplifier	100 250	100 100	3.0 3.0	8.0 8.2	2.2 2.0	250,000 800,000	1,500 1,600	.....	6SK7GT, 6K7GT
6V7G	Duodi Triode	ST-12	7V	Cath.	6.3	0.3	Det. Amplifier	Same Characteristics as Type 85								
6V8	Triple Diode Triode	T-6½	9AH	Cath.	6.3	0.45	Det. Amplifier	100 250	.....	1.0 3.0	0.8 1.0	.....	54,000 58,000	70 70	.....	
6W5G	Duo Diode	ST-12	6S	Cath.	6.3	0.90	F.W. Rectifier	325 V. RMS Per Plate, 90 Ma. D C Output, Cond. Input Filter 450 V. RMS Per Plate, 90 Ma. D C Output, Choke Input Filter								6X5G
6W7G	Pentode	ST-12	7R	Cath.	6.3	.150	R F Amplifier	250	100	3	2.0	0.5	1 Meg.	1250	.....	

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

$\diamond$  Approximate

$\S$  Plate to Plate

$\blacksquare$  Through 20,000 Ohms

$\ddagger$  Per Tube or Section—No Signal

$\S$  Plate and Target Supply

$\blacktriangle$  Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT M.W.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE	
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.											
6Y3G	Diode	ST-12	4AC	Cath.	6.3	0.70	H.W. Rectifier	5000 A C Volts Per Plate RMS 7.5 Ma. Output Current									2 X2A
6Y5	Duo Diode	ST-12	6J	Cath.	6.3	0.80	F.W. Rectifier	350 V. RMS Per Plate, 50 Ma. D C Output									6 X5G
6Y5V	Duo Diode	ST-12	6J	Cath.	6.3	0.80	F.W. Rectifier	350 V. RMS Per Plate, 60 Ma. D C Output									6 X5G
6Y7G	Duo Triode	ST-12	8B	Cath.	6.3	0.6	Class B Amp.	Same Characteristics as Type 79									
6Z3	Diode	.....	4G	Cath.	6.3	0.30	H.W. Rectifier	350 V. RMS Plate, 50 Ma. D C Output									1V
6Z4, 6Z4/84	Duo Diode	ST-12	5D	Cath.	6.3	0.50	F.W. Rectifier	350 V. RMS Per Plate, 60 Ma. D C Output, Cond. Input Filter									6 X5G
6Z5, 6Z5/12Z5	Duo Diode	ST-12	6K	Cath.	6.3 12.6	0.80 0.40	F.W. Rectifier	230 V. RMS Per Plate, 60 Ma. D C Output									6 X5G 14Y4
6Z7G	Duo Triode	ST-12	8B	Cath.	6.3	0.3	Class B Amp.	135 180	..... .....	0 0	60 60	..... .....	..... .....	9,000 12,000	2,500 4,200		
6ZY5G	Duo Diode	ST-12	6S	Cath.	6.3	0.30	F.W. Rectifier	325 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 40 Ma. Output Current. Capacitor Input to Filter									0Z4, 6 X5
7A4	Triode	Lock-In	5AC	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	90 250	..... .....	0.0 8.0	10.0 9.0	..... .....	6,700 7,700	20 20	.....		
7A5	Beam Pentode	Lock-In	6AA	Cath.	6.3	0.75	Pwr. Amplifier	110 125	110 125	7.5 190▲	40.0 44.0	3.0 3.3	16,000 17,000	5,800 6,000	1,500 2,200		
7AB7	Pentode	Lock-In	8BO	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Amplifier	250	100	2.0	4.0	1.3	500,000	1,800	.....		
7AD7	Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cath.	6.3	0.60	Video Amplifier	300 300	150 125	68▲ 68▲	28 25	7.0 6.0	300,000 .....	9,500 .....	(Class A <sub>1</sub> Amplifier) (Class A <sub>1</sub> Video Amplifier)		
7AF7	Duo Triode	Lock-In	8AC	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	100 100 250	..... ..... .....	0 3.0 10	10.8‡ 5.0‡ 9.0‡	..... ..... .....	6,500 8,400 7,600	17 16 16	R <sub>k</sub> = 600 Ohms R <sub>k</sub> = 1,100 Ohms		
7AH7	Semi-Remote Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cath.	6.3	0.15	R F Amplifier	250	250	250▲	6.8	1.9	1.0 Meg.	3,300	.....		

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

▲ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR Gm $\mu$ MHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
7AJ7	Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cath.	6.3	.3	R F Amplifier	250	100	3	2.2	0.7	1 Meg.	1,575	.....	
7B4	Triode	Lock-In	5AC	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	100 250	.... 2.0	1.0 2.0	0.4 0.9	.... ....	85,000 66,000	100 100	..... .....	
7B5	Pentode	Lock-In	6AE	Cath.	6.3	0.40	Pwr. Amplifier	100 250 315	100 250 250	7.0 18.0 21.0	9.0 32.0 25.5	1.6 5.5 4.0	104,000 68,000 75,000	1,500 2,300 2,100	350 3,400 4,500	6K6GT
7C4	H.F. Diode	Lock-In	4AH	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Detector	117 V. RMS			5.0	Resonant Frequency 900 Mc.				
7E5	Triode	Lock-In	8BN	Cath.	6.3	.15	Amp.-Oscillator	180	....	3	5.5	....	12 Meg.	36	.....	
7E6	Duo Diode Triode	Lock-In	8W	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	250 100	.... ....	9.0 3.0	9.5 3.9	.... ....	8,500 11,000	16 16.5	..... .....	
7E7	Duo Diode Pentode	Lock-In	8AE	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	100 250	100 100	1.0 3.0	10.0 7.5	2.7 1.6	150,000♦ 700,000♦	1,600 1,300	..... .....	
7G7	Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cath.	6.3	0.45	R F Amplifier	250	100	2.0	6.0	2.0	800,000 ♦	4,500	.....	
7G8	Duo Tetrode	Lock-In	8BV	Cath.	6.3	.3	Amplifier	250	100	2.5	4.5‡	0.8‡	225 Meg.	2,100	.....	
7H7	Semi-Remote Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cath.	6.3	0.30	R F Amplifier	100 250	100 150	1.5 180▲	7.5 10.0	2.6 3.2	350,000♦ 800,000♦	4,000 4,000	..... .....	
7J7	Triode Heptode	Lock-In	8BL	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Mixer  Oscillator	100 250 100 250■	100 100 100	3.0 3.0 3.0	1.5 1.4 3.2	2.6 2.8 1.5 Meg. (Triode Grid Current =0.3 Ma.) (Triode Grid Current =0.4 Ma.)	500,000 280▼ 290▼ (Triode)	280▼ 290▼ (Triode)	(Heptode) (Heptode) (Triode)	
7K7	Duo Diode Triode	Lock-In	8BF	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	250	....	2.0	2.3	....	44,000	70	.....	
7L7	Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cath.	6.3	0.30	R F Amplifier	100 250	100 100	1.0 1.5	5.5 4.5	2.4 1.5	100,000♦ 1.0 Meg.♦	3,000 3,100	R <sub>k</sub> =125 R <sub>k</sub> =250	

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

‡ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR Gm $\mu$ MHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
7R7	Duo Diode Pentode	Lock-In	8AE	Cath.	6.3	0.3	Detector R F Amplifier	100	100	2.0	3.4	1.0	500,000 $\ddagger$	2,100	.....	
								100	100	1.0	5.5	2.2	350,000 $\ddagger$	3,000	.....	
								250	100	2.0	3.5	1.0	1,800,000 $\ddagger$	2,200	.....	
								250	100	1.0	6.2	1.6	1,000,000 $\ddagger$	3,200	.....	
7S7	Triode Heptode	Lock-In	8BL	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Mixer Oscillator	100	100	2.0	1.9	3.0	500,000 $\ddagger$	500 $\nabla$	(Heptode)	
								250	100	2.0	1.8	3.0	1.25 Meg. $\ddagger$	525 $\nabla$	(Heptode)	
								100	$R_{g1}=50,000$		3.0	(Triode Grid Current = 0.3 Ma.)			(Triode)	
								250 $\blacksquare$	$R_{g1}=50,000$		5.0	(Triode Grid Current = 0.4 Ma.)			(Triode)	
7T7	Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	100	100	1.0	5.3	2.1	350,000	4,000	.....	
					6.3	0.30		250	150	1.0	10.8	4.1	900,000	4,900	.....	
7V7	Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cath.	6.3	0.45	R F Amplifier	300	150	160 $\blacktriangle$	10.0	3.9	300,000	5,800	.....	
7W7	Pentode	Lock-In	8BJ	Cath.	6.3	0.45	R F Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 7V7.								
7X6	Duo Diode	Lock-In	7DX	Cath.	6.3	1.2	Rectifier Doubler	235 Volts Per Plate RMS, 75 Ma. D C Output Per Plate (H.W. Rectifier)								
								117 Volts Per Plate RMS, 75 Ma. D C Output (Voltage Doubler)								
7X7/XXFM	Duo Diode Triode	Lock-In	8BZ	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	100	.....	0	1.2	.....	85,000	85	.....	
								250	.....	1.0	1.9	.....	67,000	100	.....	
7Z4	Duo Diode	Lock-In	5AB	Cath.	6.3	0.90	F.W. Rectifier	325 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 100 Ma. Output Current, Capacitor Input to Filter								
								450 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 100 Ma. Output Current. Choke Input to Filter 6 Henrys Min.								
10	Triode	ST-16	4D	Fil.	7.5	1.25	Pwr. Amplifier	250	.....	23.5	10.0	.....	13,000	8.0	400	
								350	.....	32.0	16.0	.....	11,000	8.0	900	
								425	.....	40.0	18.0	.....	10,200	8.0	1,600	
12A, 112A	Triode	ST-14	4D	Fil.	5.0	0.25	Det. Amplifier	90	.....	4.5	5.0	.....	5,400	8.5	35	
								135	.....	9.0	6.2	.....	5,100	8.5	130	
12A4	Triode	T-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	9AG	Cath.	6.3	0.60	Amplifier	250	.....	9.0	23	.....	2,500	20	.....	
					12.6	0.30										
12A5	Pentode	ST-12	7F	Cath.	12.6	0.30	Pwr. Amplifier	100	100	15.0	19.0	6.0	4,500	1,700	800	
								180	180	25.0	48.0	14.0	3,300	2,400	3,400	

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

$\nabla$  Conversion Transconductance

$\ddagger$  Approximate

$\blacktriangle$  Plate to Plate

$\blacksquare$  Through 20,000 Ohms

$\ddagger$  Per Tube or Section—No Signal

$\S$  Plate and Target Supply

$\blacktriangle$  Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE		
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.												
12A6	Beam Amplifier	Metal	7S	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Pwr. Amplifier	250	250	12.5	30	3.5	7,500	3,000	3,400			
12A6GT	Beam Amplifier	T-9	7S	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Pwr. Amplifier	Same as 12A6										
12A7	Diode Pentode	ST-12	7K	Cath.	12.6	0.30	Rectifier Amplifier	125 V. RMS Plate, 30 Ma. D C Output (Rect.)										
								135	135	13.5	9.0	2.5	13,500	975	550			
12A8G, GT	Heptode	ST-12, GT	8A	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Converter	100	50	1.5	1.1	1.3	500,000	360▼	E <sub>c2</sub> =100 V., I <sub>c2</sub> =2.0 Ma. E <sub>c2</sub> =250 V., I <sub>c2</sub> =4.0 Ma.			
								250	100	3.0	3.5	2.7	300,000	550▼				
12AH7GT	Duo Triode	GT	8BE	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Amplifier	100	....	3.6	3.7	....	10,300	16	....			
								180	....	6.5	7.6	....	8,400	16	....			
12AW6	Pentode	T-5½	7CM	Cath.	12.6	0.15	R F Amplifier	250	150	200▲	7.0	2.0	0.8 Meg.	5,000	....	12AU6		
								125	125	100▲	7.2	2.1	0.5 Meg.	5,100	....			
								100	100	100▲	5.5	1.6	0.3 Meg.	4,750	....			
12B7	Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Amplifier	Same as Lock In Type 14A7										14A7
12B8GT	Triode Pentode	GT	8T	Cath.	12.6	0.30	Triode Amplifier Pentode Amp.	90	....	0.0	2.8	....	37,000	90	....	6AT6 6BA6		
					....	....		90	90	3.0	7.0	2.0	200,000	1,800	....			
12BA7	Heptode	T-6½	8CT	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Converter	Characteristics Same as Type 6BA7										
12BQ6GA	Beam Amplifier	T-11	6AM	Cath.	12.6	0.6	Horiz. Amp.	Characteristics Same as Type 6BQ6GTA										12BQ6GTA
12BZ7	Duo Triode	T-6½	9A	Cath.	6.3 12.6	0.6 0.3	Sync. Separator or Amplifier	250	....	2.0	2.5‡	....	31,800	100	....			
12C8	Duodi Pentode	Metal	8E	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Det. Amplifier	See Type 6B8										
12F5GT	Triode	T-9	5M	Cath.	12.6	.150	Amplifier	250	....	2	0.9	....	66,000	100	....			
12Q4	Triode	T-5½	6BG	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Amplifier	Same as One Section of Type 6SN7GTA										
12H4	Triode	T-5½	7DW	Cath.	6.3 12.6	0.3 0.15	Amplifier	Same as One Section of Type 6SN7GTA										
12H6	Duo Diode	Metal	7Q	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Rectifier	117 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 8.0 Ma. Output Current Per Plate										12AL5

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

▲ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR Gm $\mu$ MHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE		
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.												
12J7GT, G	Pentode	GT, ST-12	7R	Cath.	12.6	0.15	R F Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6J7										
12K7GT, G	Pentode	GT, ST-12	7R	Cath.	12.6	0.15	R F Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6K7										
12K8, GT	Triode Hexode	Metal, GT	8K	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Mixer Oscillator	Characteristics Same as Type 6K8GT										
12L8GT	Duo Pentode	GT	8BU	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Pwr. Amplifier	110 180	110 180	5.5 9.0	6.1† 13.0†	1.3† 2.8	14,000† 10,000†	1,680† 2,150†	300† 1,000†			
12Q7GT, G	Duo Diode Triode	GT, ST-12	7V	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Det. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6Q7GT										
12S8GT	3 Di Triode	T-9	8CB	Cath.	12.6	.150	Det. Amplifier	250	....	2.0	0.9	....	91,000	100	.....			
12SC7	Triode	Metal	8S	Cath.	12.6	.150	Amplifier	250	....	2.0	2.0	....	53,000	70	.....			
12SF5, GT	Triode	T-9	6AB	Cath.	12.6	.150	Amplifier	250	....	2.0	0.9	....	66,000	100	.....			
12SH7	Pentode	Metal	8BK	Cath.	12.6	0.15	R F Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6SH7										
12SJ7, GT	Pentode	Metal, GT	8N	Cath.	12.6	0.15	R F Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6SJ7										
12SL7GT	Duo Triode	GT	8BD	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6SL7GT										
12SR7	Duo Diode Triode	Metal	8Q	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Det. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6SR7GT										
12V6GT	Beam Amplifier	GT	7S	Cath.	12.6	0.225	Pwr. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6V6GT										
12Z3	Diode	ST-12	4G	Cath.	12.6	0.30	H.W. Rectifier	235 V. RMS Per Plate, 55 Ma. D C Output, Condenser Input Filter										
12Z5	Duo Diode	.....	7L	Cath.	12.6	0.30	Rect. Doub.	225 V. RMS Per Plate, 60 Ma. D C Output, Condenser Input Filter										6Z5/12Z5
14A4	Triode	Lock-In	5AC	Cath.	12.6	.150	Amplifier	250	....	8	9	....	7,700†	20	.....			
14A5	Beam Power	Lock-In	6AA	Cath.	12.6	.150	Pwr. Amplifier	250	250	12.5	30	3.5	7,500	3000	2,800			

- ① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes  
 ② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.  
 ▼ Conversion Transconductance

- ‡ Approximate  
 † Plate to Plate  
 ‡ Through 20,000 Ohms

- † Per Tube or Section—No Signal  
 § Plate and Target Supply  
 ▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT M.W.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE		
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.												
14AF7/XXD	Duo Triode	Lock-In	8AC	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 7AF7										
14B8	Heptode	Lock-In	8X	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Converter	Characteristics Same as Type 7B8										
14C5	Beam Amplifier	Lock-In	6AA	Cath.	12.6	0.225	Pwr. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6V6GT										
14C7	Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cath.	12.6	0.15	R F Amplifier	100 250	100 100	1.0 3.0	5.7 2.2	1.8 0.7	400,000♦ 1.0 Meg.	2,275 1,575	..... .....			
14E6	Duodi Triode	Lock-In	8W	Cath.	12.6	.150	Det. Amplifier	250	....	9.0	9.5	....	8,500	16				
14E7	Duo Diode Pentode	Lock-In	8AE	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Det. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 7E7										
14F7	Duo Triode	Lock-In	8AC	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 7F7										
14F8	Duo Triode	Lock-In	8BW	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Osc. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 7F8										
14H7	Semi-Remote Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cath.	12.6	0.15	R F Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 7H7										
14J7	Triode Heptode	Lock-In	8BL	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Mixer Oscillator	Characteristics Same as Type 7J7										
14N7	Duo Triode	Lock-In	8AC	Cath.	12.6	0.30	Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 7N7										
14R7	Duo Diode Pentode	Lock-In	8AE	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Det. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 7R7										
14S7	Triode Heptode	Lock-In	8BL	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Mixer Oscillator	Characteristics Same as Type 7S7										
14W7	Pentode	Lock-In	8BJ	Cath.	12.6	.225	R F Amplifier	300	300	....	10.0	3.9	0.3 Meg.	5800	.....			
14X7	Duodi Triode	Lock-In	8BZ	Cath.	12.6	.150	Det. Amplifier	250	....	1.0	1.9	....	67,000	100	.....			
14Y4	Duodiode	Lock-In	5AB	Cath.	12.6	0.300	F.W. Rectifier	450 V. RMS Plate, 70 Ma. D C Output, Choke Input 325 V. RMS Plate, 70 Ma. D C Output, Cond. Input										
14Z3	Diode	.....	4G	Cath.	14.0	0.30	H.W. Rectifier	250 V. RMS Plate, 60 Ma. D C Output										12Z3
15	Pentode	ST-12	5F	Cath.	2.0	0.22	Amplifier	135	67.5	1.5	1.85	0.3	800,000	750	.....			
16, 16B	Diode	.....	4B	Fil.	7.5	....	H.W. Rectifier	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	81		

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

 $\nabla$  Conversion Transconductance

 $\diamond$  Approximate

 $\blacktriangle$  Plate to Plate

 $\blacksquare$  Through 20,000 Ohms

 $\ddagger$  Per Tube or Section—No Signal

 $\S$  Plate and Target Supply

 $\blacktriangle$  Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE		
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.												
18	Pentode	ST-14	6B	Cath.	14.0	0.30	Pwr. Amplifier	See Type 6F6G.										
19	Duo Triode	ST-12 GT	6C	Fil.	2.0	0.26	Pwr. Amplifier	135	....	0	10.0	....	10,000‡	.....	2,100			
					2.0	....		135	....	3.0	3.4	....	10,000‡	.....	1,900			
					2.0	....		135	....	6.0	0.2	....	10,000‡	.....	1,600			
19C8	3 Diode Triode	T-6½	9E	Cath.	18.9	.150	Det. Amplifier	100	....	1.0	0.5	....	80,000	100	.....			
19J6	Duo Triode	T-5½	7BF	Cath.	18.9	0.15	Mixer	Characteristics Same as Type 6J6										
19V8	Triple Diode Triode	T-6½	9AH	Cath.	18.9	0.15	Det. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6V8										
19X8	Triode Pentode	T-6½	9AK	Cath.	18.9	0.15	Oscillator Mixer	Characteristics Same as Type 6X8										
20	Triode	T-8	4D	Fil.	3.3	0.132	Pwr. Amplifier	90	....	16.5	2.8	....	9,600	3.5	50			
								135	....	22.5	6.0	....	6,500	3.5	130			
22	Tetrode	ST-14	4K	Fil.	3.3	0.132	Amplifier	135	67.5	1.5	3.7	1.3	250,000	500	.....			
24A, 24S	Tetrode	ST-14	5E	Cath.	2.5	1.75	R F Amplifier	180	90	3.0	4.0	1.7	400,000	1,000	.....			
					2.5	1.75		250	90	3.0	4.0	1.7	600,000	1,050	.....			
25, 25S	Duodi Triode	.....	6M	Fil.	2.0	0.06	Det. Amplifier	135	....	3.0	1.0	....	.....	20	.....	1B5/25S		
25A6, G, GT	Pentode	Metal ST-14 GT	7S	Cath.	25.0	0.30	Pwr. Amplifier	95	95	15.0	20.0	4.0	45,000	2,000	900			
								135	135	20.0	37.0	8.0	35,000	2,450	2,000			
								160	120	18.0	33.0	6.5	42,000	2,375	2,200			
25A7GT	Diode Pentode	GT	8F	Cath.	25.0	0.30	H.W. Rectifier	117	A C Volts Per Plate, RMS, 75 Ma. Output Current									
25AC5GT	Triode	GT	6Q	Cath.	25.0	0.30	Pwr. Amplifier Dyn. Coupled Amplifier	100	100	15.0	20.5	4.0	4,500	1,800	770			
					....	0.30		110	....	+15	45.0	....	15,200	58	....			
					25.0	0.30		165	Bias from 6AE5GT Driver	....	46.0	....	2,000	.....	2,000			
25AV5GT	Pentode	GT	6CK	Cath.	25.0	0.30	Horiz. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6AV5GT									25BQ6GTA	
25A X4GT	Diode	T-9	4CG	Cath.	25.0	0.30	Damper	Characteristics Same as Type 6A X4GT										

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes  
 ② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.  
 ▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate  
 ‡ Plate to Plate  
 ■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal  
 § Plate and Target Supply  
 ▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms



# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE		
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.												
25B5	Duo Triode	ST-12	6D	Cath.	25.0	0.30	Pwr. Amplifier	See Type 25N6G										
25B6G	Pentode	ST-14	7S	Cath.	25.0	0.30	Pwr. Amplifier	105 200	105 135	16.0 23.0	48.0 62.0	2.0 1.8	1,700 2,500	4,800 5,000	2,400 7,100	25A6GT		
25B8	Triode Pentode	T-9	8T	Cath. Cath.	25 ....	0.15 ....	Triode Amplifier Pentode Amp.	100 100	.... 100	1.0 3.0	0.6 7.6	.... 2.0	75,000 185,000	112 370	..... .....			
25BK5	Beam Amplifier	T-6½	9BQ	Cath.	25.0	0.30	Pwr. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6BK5										
25BQ6GA	Beam Amplifier	T-11	6AM	Cath.	25.0	0.30	Horiz. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6BQ6GT A										
25C6G	Beam Power	ST-14	7S	Cath.	25.0	.300	Amplifier	200	135	14.0	61	2.2	2,600	7,100	6,000			
25CD6G	Beam Power Amplifier	ST-16	5BT	Cath.	25.0	0.6	Horiz. Deflection Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6CD6G										
25D8GT	Diode Triode Pentode	.....	8AF	Cath.	25.0	0.15	Det. Amplifier	100 100	.... 100	1.0 3.0	.5 8.5	.... 2.7	..... .....	100 1,900	(Triode) (Pentode)	12AV6 and 12BD6		
25N6G	Duo Triode	ST-12	7W	Cath.	25.0	0.30	Pwr. Amplifier	110 180	110* 100*	0 0	45 46	7.0* 5.8*	2,000 4,000		2,000 3,800			
25W6GT	Beam Amplifier	T-9	7S	Cath.	25.0	0.30	Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6W6GT										
25Y5	Duo Diode	ST-12	6E	Cath.	25.0	0.30	Rect. Doubler	117 V. RMS Per Plate, 75 Ma. D C Output, Per Plate 235 V. RMS Plate, 75 Ma. D C Output Per Plate									25Z5	
26	Triode	ST-14	4D	Fil.	1.5	1.05	Amplifier	90 180	.... ....	7.0 14.5	2.9 6.2	.... ....	8,900 7,300	8.3 8.3	..... .....			
26A6	Pentode	T-5½	7BK	Cath.	26.5	0.07	R F Amplifier	26.5 250	26.5 250	.... ....	1.7 10.5	0.7 4.0	250,000 1,000,000	..... .....	..... .....			
26A7	Duo Pentode	T-9	8BU	Cath.	26.5	0.6	Pwr. Amplifier	26.5	26.5	4.5	20	2.0	1,500	5,500†	200			
26C6	Duodi, Triode	T-5½	7BT	Cath.	26.5	0.07	Det. Amplifier	Same Characteristics as Type 7E6										

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

\* Input Triode

♦ Approximate

‡ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

† Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE	
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.											
26D6	Heptode	T-5½	7CH	Cath.	26.5	0.07	Converter	26.5 100 250	26.5 100 100	0.5 1.5 1.5	0.45 2.8 3.0	1.6 8.0 7.8	..... 500,000 1,000,000	270 455 475	..... ..... .....		
27, 27S	Triode	ST-12	5A	Cath.	2.5	1.75	Amplifier	90	....	6.0	3.0	....	10,000	9.0	.....		
					2.5	1.75		135	....	9.0	4.7	....	9,000	9.0	.....		
					2.5	1.75		180	....	13.5	5.0	....	9,000	9.0	.....		
					2.5	1.75		250	....	21.0	5.2	....	9,250	9.0	.....		
				....	2.5	1.75	Detector	250	....	30.0♦	Adjust Bias for 0.2 Ma. Plate Current Without Signal						
28Z5	Double Diode	Lock-In	6BJ	Cath.	28.0 28.0	0.24 0.24	F.W. Rectifier	325 450	A C Volts Per Plate, RMS, 100 Ma. Output Current, Condenser Input to Filter A C Volts Per Plate, RMS, 100 Ma. Output Current, 6h Choke Input to Filter								
30	Triode	ST-12	4D	Fil.	2.0	0.06	Amplifier	90	....	4.5	2.5	....	11,000	9.3	.....		
					2.0	0.06		135	....	9.0	3.0	....	10,300	9.3	.....		
					2.0	0.06		180	....	13.5	3.1	....	10,300	9.3	.....		
31	Triode	ST-12	4D	Fil.	2.0	0.13	Pwr. Amplifier	135	....	22.5	8.0	....	7,000	3.8	185		
					2.0	0.13		180	....	30.0	12.3	....	5,700	3.8	375		
32	Tetrode	ST-14	4K	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	135	67.5	3.0	1.7	0.4	950,000	640	.....		
					2.0	0.06		180	67.5	3.0	1.7	0.4	1.2 Meg.	650	.....		
					2.0	0.06	Detector	180	67.5	6.0♦	Adjust Bias for 0.2 Ma. Plate Current Without Signal						
32L7GT	Diode Beam Amplifier	GT	8Z	Cath.	32.5	0.30	Rectifier	125 RMS Volts Per Plate, 60 Ma. Output Current. Condenser Input to Filter									
					....	0.30		110	110	7.5	40.0	3.0	2,600	6,000	1,000		
33	Pentode	ST-14	5K	Fil.	2.0	0.26	Pwr. Amplifier	135	135	13.5	14.5	3.0	7,000	1,450	700		
					2.0	0.26		180	180	18.0	22.0	5.0	6,000	1,700	1,400		
34	Pentode	ST-14	4M	Fil.	2.0	0.06	R F Amplifier	67.5	67.5	3.0	2.7	1.1	400,000	560	.....		
					2.0	0.06		135	67.5	3.0	2.8	1.0	600,000	600	.....		
					2.0	0.06		180	67.5	3.0	2.8	1.0	1 Meg.	620	.....		
35/51, 35S/51S	Tetrode	ST-14	5E	Cath.	2.5	1.75	R F Amplifier	180	90	3.0	6.3	2.5	300,000	1,020	.....		
					2.5	1.75		250	90	3.0	6.5	2.5	400,000	1,050	.....		

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

▲ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

## CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
35Z6G	Duo Diode	ST-14	7Q	Cath.	35.0	0.30	Doub. Rectifier	117 V. RMS Plate, 110 Ma. D C Output								
36, 36A	Tetrode	ST-12	5E	Cath.	6.3	0.30	R F Amplifier	100	55	1.5	1.8	Not over 1/3	550,000	850	.....	
					6.3	0.30		135	67.5	1.5	2.8	Plate	475,000	1,000	.....	
					6.3	0.30		180	90	3.0	3.1	Cur.	500,000	1,050	.....	
					6.3	0.30		250	90	3.0	3.2		550,000	1,080	.....	
					6.3	0.30		250	20 to 25	6.0†	Adjust Bias for .1 Ma. Plate Current Without Signal					
37, 37A	Triode	ST-12	5A	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	90	.....	6.0	2.5	.....	11,500	9.2	.....	
					6.3	0.30		135	.....	9.0	4.1	.....	10,000	9.2	.....	
					6.3	0.30		180	.....	13.5	4.3	.....	10,200	9.2	.....	
					6.3	0.30		250	.....	18.0	7.5	.....	8,400	9.2	.....	
38, 38A	Pentode	ST-12	5F	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Pwr. Amplifier	100	100	9.0	7.0	1.2	15,000	875	270	
					6.3	0.30		135	135	13.5	9.0	1.5	13,500	925	550	
					6.3	0.30		180	180	18.0	14.0	2.4	11,600	1,050	1,000	
					6.3	0.30		250	250	25.0	22.0	3.8	10,000	1,200	2,500	
39, 39/44, 39A	Pentode	ST-12	5F	Cath.	6.3	0.30	R F Amplifier	90	90	3.0	5.6	1.6	375,000	960	.....	
					6.3	0.30		180	90	3.0	5.8	1.4	750,000	1,000	.....	
					6.3	0.30		250	90	3.0	5.8	1.4	1 Meg.	1,050	.....	
40	Triode	ST-14	4D	Fil.	5.0	0.25	Amplifier	135	.....	1.5	0.2	.....	150,000	30	.....	
40A1	Ballast	T-9	8ES	.....	.....	.....	Regulator	Avg. Operating Current—74 Ma. at 20 Volts; 150 Ma. at 40 Volts; 155 Ma. at 60 Volts								
40B2	Ballast	T-9	8ES	.....	.....	.....	Regulator	Avg. Operating Current—140 Ma. at 20 Volts; 150 Ma. at 40 Volts; 155 Ma. at 60 Volts								
40Z5/45Z5GT	Diode	GT	6AD	Cath.	45	0.15	H.W. Rectifier	Characteristics Same as Type 35Y4								
41	Pentode	ST-12	6B	Cath.	6.3	0.40	Pwr. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6K6GT and 7B5								
42	Pentode	ST-14	6B	Cath.	6.3	0.65	Pwr. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6F6G								
43	Pentode	ST-14	6B	Cath.	25.0	0.30	Pwr. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 25A6GT								
44	Pentode	.....	5F	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	See Type 39 or 39/44								

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

‡ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

† Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE	
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.											
45	Triode	ST-14	4D	Fil.	2.5 2.5 2.5	1.5 1.5 1.5	Pwr. Amplifier	180 250 275	.... .... ....	31.5 50.0 56.0	31.0 34.0 36.0	.... .... ....	2,700 3,900 4,600	3.5 3.5 3.5	830 1,600 2,000		
45A	Triode	.....	4D	Fil.	2.5	1.50	Pwr. Amplifier	325	....	68	43	....	3,200	3.5	3,000	45	
45Z3	Diode	T-5½	5AM	Cath.	45.0	0.075	H.W. Rectifier	117 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 65 Ma. Output Current, Min. Supply Impedance = 15 Ohms									
46	Dual Grid Triode	ST-16	5C	Fil.	2.5	1.75	Pwr. Amplifier	250	Tie Gs to P	33.0	22.0	....	6,400	5.6	1,250		
				....	2.5	1.75	(Class B)	300	Tie Gs to G	0	150 Peak Per Tube	5,200	2 Tubes	16,000			
				....	2.5	1.75	(Class B)	400	Tie Gs to G	0	200 Peak Per Tube	5,800	2 Tubes	20,000			
47	Pentode	ST-16	5B	Fil.	2.5	1.75	Pwr. Amplifier	250	250	16.5	31.0	6.0	7,000	2,500	2,700	2A5	
48	Tetrode	ST-16	6A	Cath.	30.	0.40	Pwr. Amplifier	95 125	95 100	20.0 22.5	52 52	12.0 12.0	1,500 1,500	3,900 3,900	2,000 3,000		
49	Dual Grid Triode	ST-14	5C	Fil. ....	2.0 ....	0.12 ....	Class A Amp. Class B Amp.	135 180	Gs to P Gs to G	20 0	6.0 4.0	.... 2 Tubes	11,000 12,000	4.7 .....	170 3,500		
50	Triode	ST-16	4D	Fil.	7.5	1.25	Pwr. Amplifier	300		54.0 63.0 70.0 84.0	35.0 45.0 55.0 55.0	.... .... .... ....	4,600	3.8	1,600		
					7.5	1.25		350					4,100	3.8	2,400		
					7.5	1.25		400					3,670	3.8	3,400		
					7.5	1.25		450					4,350	3.8	4,600		
					50A1	Ballast		T-6½					9CM	....	....		....
50A X6G	Duo Diode	ST-14	7Q	Cath.	50.0	0.30	F.W. Rectifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6A X6G.									
50C6G	Beam Amplifier	ST-14	7S	Cath.	50.0	0.15	Pwr. Amplifier	135 200	135 135	13.5 14.0	58.0 61.0	3.5 2.2	9,300 18,300	7,000 7,100	3,600 6,000		
50Y6GT	Duo Diode	GT	7Q	Cath.	50.0	0.15	F.W. Rectifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6Y6G									
50Z7G	Duo Diode	ST-12	8AN	Cath.	50	0.15	F.W. Rectifier	117 V. RMS Per Plate, 65 Ma. D C Output									

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

▲ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

## CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR G <sub>m</sub> μMHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE		
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.												
51, 51S	Tetrode	ST-14	5E	Cath.	2.5	1.75	Amplifier	See Type 35, 35/51										35
52	Dual Grid Triode	ST-14	5C	Fil.	6.3	0.30	Class A Amp. Class B Amp.	110 180	..... 2 Tube	0 0	43 3.0	.....	2,000 10,000	5.2 .....	1,500 5,000	6A4/LA		
53	Duo Triode	ST-14	7B	Cath.	2.5	2.0	Pwr. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6N7GT										
55	Duodi Triode	ST-12	6G	Cath.	2.5	1.0	Det. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6V7G										
55S	Duodi Triode	ST-12	6G	Cath.	2.5	1.00	Det. Amplifier	250	.....	20	8.0	.....	7,500	8.3	350	55		
56, 56S	Triode	ST-12	5A	Cath.	2.5	1.0	Amplifier Detector	250 250	..... .....	13.5 20.0‡	5.0 Adjust Bias for 0.2 Ma. Plate Current Without Signal	..... .....	9,500	13.8	.....			
56AS	Triode	ST-12	5A	Cath.	6.3	0.40	Amplifier	250	.....	13.5	5.0	.....	9,500	13.8	.....	76		
57, 57S	Pentode	ST-12	6F	Cath.	2.5	1.0	Amplifier	100	100	3.0	2.0	0.5	1 Meg.	1,185	.....			
					2.5	1.0		250	100	3.0	2.0	0.5	1 Meg.	1,225	.....			
					2.5	1.0	Detector	250‡	100	4.3‡	Adjust Bias for 0.1 Ma. Plate Current Without Signal							
57AS	Pentode	ST-12	6F	Cath.	6.3	0.40	Amplifier	250	100	3.0	2.0	0.5	1 Meg.	1,225	.....	6C6		
58, 58S	Pentode	ST-12	6F	Cath.	2.5	1.0	Amplifier	100 250	100 100	3.0 3.0	8.0 8.2	2.2 2.0	250,000 800,000	1,500 1,600	.....			
58AS	Pentode	ST-12	6F	Cath.	6.3	0.40	Amplifier	250	100	3.0	8.2	2.0	800,000	1,600	.....	6D6,78		
59	Pentode	ST-16	7A	Cath.	2.5	2.0	Pwr. Amplifier Triode	250 250	250 Tie Gs to P	18.0 28.0	35.0 26.0	9.0 .....	6,000 5,000	2,500 2,600	3,000 1,250			
					2.5	2.0	Triode— Class B	300	Tie Gs to G	0	10.0‡	.....	4,600‡	.....	15,000 (2 tubes)			
					2.5	2.0	Triode— Class B	400	Tie Gs to Su to P	0	13.0‡	.....	6,000‡	.....	20,000 (2 tubes)			
64, 64A	Tetrode	.....	5E	Cath.	6.3	0.40	Amplifier	180	90	3.0	3.1	1.5	500,000	1,050	.....	36		
65, 65A	Tetrode	.....	5E	Cath.	6.3	0.40	Amplifier	180	90	3.0	4.5	1.3	750,000	1,000	.....	39/44		
67, 67A	Triode	.....	5A	Cath.	6.3	0.40	Det. Amplifier	180	.....	13.5	4.3	.....	10,200	9.2	.....	37		

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

† Applied Through 250,000 Ohms

‡ Approximate

‡ Plate to Plate

‡ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal

‡ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR Gm $\mu$ MHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.										
68, 68A	Pentode	.....	5E	Cath.	6.3	0.40	Pwr. Amplifier	135	90	13.5	14	3.0	7,500	1,400	650	38
70A7GT	Diode Beam Amplifier	T-9	8AB	Cath.	70.0	0.15	H.W. Rectifier Pwr. Amplifier	125 V. 110	RMS Plate, 60 Ma. Output			3.0	2,500	5,800	1,500	70L7GT
70L7GT	Diode Beam Pentode	GT	8AA	Cath.	70.0	0.15	H.W. Rectifier Amplifier	117 A C 110	110	7.5	40	3.0	Capacitor Input to Filter			
71	Triode	ST-14	4D	Fil.	5.0	0.50	Pwr. Amplifier	180	.....	40.5	20	.....	4,800	3	790	71A
71A	Triode	ST-14	4D	Fil.	5.0	0.25	Pwr. Amplifier	90	.....	16.5	10.0	.....	3,000	3	125	
					5.0	0.25		135	.....	27.0	17.3	.....	3,000	3	400	
					5.0	0.25		180	.....	40.5	20.0	.....	4,800	3	790	
71B	Triode	ST-14	4D	Cath.	5.0	0.125	Pwr. Amplifier	180	.....	40.5	20	.....	4,800	3	790	71A
75, 75S	Duodi Triode	ST-12	6G	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	250	.....	2.0	0.9	.....	91,000	100	.....	
76	Triode	ST-12	5A	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	100	.....	5.0	2.5	.....	12,000	13.8	.....	
					6.3	0.30		250	.....	13.5	5.0	.....	9,500	13.8	.....	
					6.3	0.30	Detector	250	.....	20.0	Adjust Bias for 0.2 Ma. Plate Current Without Signal					
77	Pentode	ST-12	6F	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	100	60	1.5	1.7	0.4	600,000	1,100	.....	
					6.3	0.30		250	100	3.0	2.3	0.5	>1.0 Meg.	1,250	.....	
78	Pentode	ST-12	6F	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	90	90	3.0	5.4	1.3	300,000	1,275	.....	
					6.3	0.30		180	75	3.0	4.0	1.0	1 Meg.	1,100	.....	
					6.3	0.30		250	100	3.0	7.0	1.7	800,000	1,450	.....	
					6.3	0.30		250	125	3.0	10.5	2.6	600,000	1,650	.....	
79	Duo Triode	ST-12	6H	Cath.	6.3	0.60	Pwr. Amplifier	250	Class B	0	21.0	Both Triodes	14,000	.....	8,000	6N7
80M	Duo Di. M.V.	.....	4C	Fil.	5.0	2.00	F.W. Rectifier	450 V. RMS Per Plate, 125 Ma. D C Output								80
81, 81M	Diode	ST-16	4B	Fil.	7.5	1.25	H.W. Rectifier	700 A C Volts Per Plate, RMS, 85 Ma. Output Current. Condenser Input to Filter								
82	Mercury Vapor Duo Diode	ST-14	4C	Fil.	2.5	3.0	F.W. Rectifier	550 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 115 Ma. Output Current, Choke Input—6 Henrys Min. 450 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 115 Ma. Output Current, Capacitor Input to Filter								

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

▲ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

## CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR Gm $\mu$ MHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE		
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.												
82V	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	82		
83	Mercury Vapor Duo Diode	ST-16	4C	Fil.	5.0	3.00	F.W. Rectifier	550 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 225 Ma. Output Current, Choke Input—3 Henrys Min. 450 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 225 Ma. Output Current, Capacitor Input to Filter										
83V	Duo Diode	ST-14	4AD	Cath.	5.0	2.00	F.W. Rectifier	500 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 175 Ma. Output Current, Choke Input—4 Henrys Min. 375 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 175 Ma. Output Current, Capacitor Input to Filter									5V4G	
84/6Z4	Duo Diode	ST-12	5D	Cath.	6.3 6.3	0.50 0.50	F.W. Rectifier	325 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 60 Ma. Output Current. Condenser Input to Filter 450 A C Volts Per Plate RMS, 60 Ma. Output Current. 10h Choke Input to Filter										
85	Duodi Triode	ST-12	6G	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	Characteristics Same as Type 6V7G										6V7G
85AS	Duodi Triode	ST-12	6G	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	250	....	9.0	4.5	....	16,000	20	.....	85		
88	Duo Diode	.....	4C	Fil.	5.0	2.00	F.W. Rectifier	450 V. RMS Per Plate, 125 Ma. D C Output										83V
89	Pentode	ST-12	6F	Cath.	6.3	0.40	Pwr. Amplifier	180	180	18.0	20.0	3.0	8,000	1,550	1,500			
				....	6.3	0.40	Triode	160	Gs+Su to P	20.0	17.0	....	7,000	4.7	300			
				....	6.3	0.40	Triode Class B	180	Tie Su to P	0	3.0	....	9,400	Tie Gs to G	3,500 (2 tubes)			
89 Y	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	Same as Type 89. Has low-loss base										
95	Pentode	.....	6B	Cath.	2.5	1.75	Pwr. Amplifier	315	315	22.0	42	8.0	7,000	2,300	5,000	2A5		
96	Diode	.....	4G	Cath.	10.0	0.50	H.W. Rectifier	350 V. RMS Plate, 100 Ma. D C Output										1V
98	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	84		
X99	Triode	T-9	4D	Fil.	3.3	.063	Det. Amplifier	Same as V99										
117L7GT	Beam Power Diode	T-9	8AO	Cath.	117	.090	Amplifier	105	105	5.2	43	4.0	4,000	5,300	850			
				Cath.	....	....	H.W. Rect.	117 V. RMS Plate, 75 Ma. D C Output, Cond. Input										
117L7/M7GT	Diode Beam Amplifier	GT	8AO	Cath.	117	0.09	H.W. Rectifier Pwr. Amplifier	117 A C Volts RMS, 75 Ma. Output Current, Capacitor Input to Filter 105 105 5.2 43 4.0 17,000									5,300	850

- ① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes  
 ② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.  
 ▼ Conversion Transconductance

- ♦ Approximate  
 ▲ Plate to Plate  
 ■ Through 20,000 Ohms

- ‡ Per Tube or Section—No Signal  
 § Plate and Target Supply  
 ▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms

# CONDENSED DATA SECTION—Cont.

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA.	SCREEN CUR-RENT MA.	PLATE ① RESISTANCE OHMS	AMP. ② FACTOR OR Gm $\mu$ MHOS	POWER OUTPUT MW.	SUGGESTED REPLACEMENT TYPE		
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.												
117N7GT	Beam Power Diode	T-9	8AV	Cath. Cath.	117 ....	.090 ....	Amplifier Rectifier	100 117 V.	100 RMS Plate, 75 Ma.	6.0 D C Output, Cond.	51 43	5.0 4.0	3,000 4,000	7,000 5,300	1,200 850			
117P7GT	Diode Beam Amplifier	GT	8AV	Cath. ....	117.0 ....	0.09 ....	H.W. Rectifier Pwr. Amplifier	117 V. RMS Plate, 105	75 Ma. D C Output									
117Z4GT	Diode	GT	5AA	Cath.	117	0.04	H.W. Rectifier	117 V. RMS Plate, 105	90 Ma. D C Output									
182B/482B	Triode	ST-14	4D	Fil.	5.0	1.25	Pwr. Amplifier	250	....	35.0	20	....	4,500	5.0	1,350	71A or 45		
183/483	Triode	ST-14	4D	Fil.	5.0	1.25	Pwr. Amplifier	250	....	65.0	20	....	4,500	3.0	1,800	71A or 45		
210T	Triode	ST-16	4D	Fil.	7.5	1.25	Pwr. Amplifier	Standard Type 10 with Ceramic Base, See Type 10 Characteristics										
401	Triode	.....	4D	Cath.	3.0	1.35	Det. Amplifier	90	....	3.0	5.0	....	9,500	9.5	.....	27		
484	Triode	.....	5A	Cath.	2.8	1.60	Det. Amplifier	180	....	9.0	6.0	....	9,300	12.5	.....	485		
950	Pentode	.....	5K	Fil.	2.0	0.125	Pwr. Amplifier	135	135	16.5	5.5	2.0	13,500	950	575	33		
951	Tetrode	.....	4K	Fil.	2.0	0.60	Amplifier	180	67.5	3.0	1.7	0.4	1.2 Meg.	650	.....	1B4P		
9001	Pentode	T-5½	7PM	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Det. Amplifier	90 250	90 100	3 3	1.2 2.0	0.5 0.7	1,000,000 1 Meg. Min.	..... 1,400	..... .....			
9002	Triode	Min.	7BS	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Amplifier	250	....	7.0	6.3	....	11,400	25	.....			
9003	Pentode	Min.	7BD	Cath.	6.3	0.15	R.F. Amplifier	250	100	3.0	6.7	2.7	700,000	1,800	.....			
9006	U H F Diode	T-5½	6BH	Cath.	6.3	0.15	Rectifier	270 V. RMS Plate, 5 Ma. D C Output										
XXB	Duo Triode	Lock-In	7BW	Fil.	1.4	0.10	Amplifier	90	....	0	4.5	....	11,200	14.5	.....			
XXD	Duo Triode	Lock-In	8AC	Cath.	12.6	0.15	Amplifier	See Type 14AF7/XXD										
XXFM	Duodi Triode	Lock-In	8BZ	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Det. Amplifier	See Type 7X7.										
XXL	Triode	Lock-In	5AC	Cath.	6.3	0.30	Amplifier	100 250	.... ....	0 8.0	10.0 8.0	.... ....	7,000 8,700	25 20	..... .....	7A4		

① Load Resistance for Power Output Tubes

② Transconductance for Tetrodes, Pentodes, Etc.

▼ Conversion Transconductance

♦ Approximate

▲ Plate to Plate

■ Through 20,000 Ohms

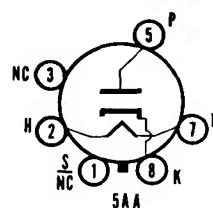
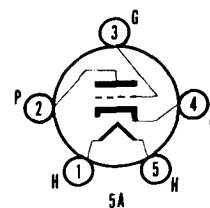
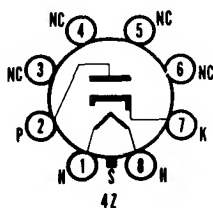
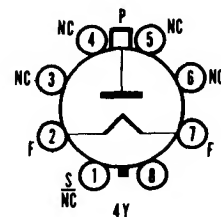
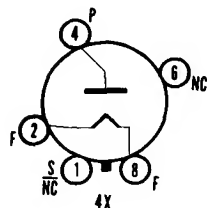
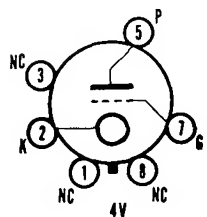
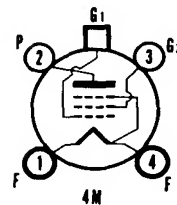
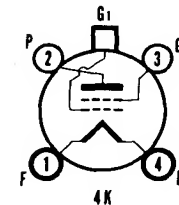
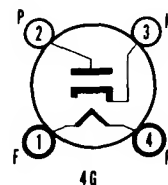
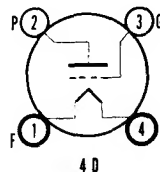
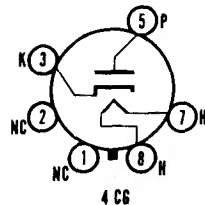
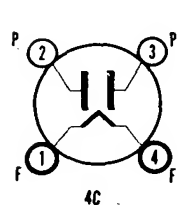
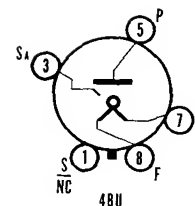
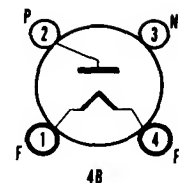
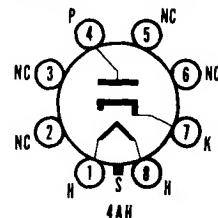
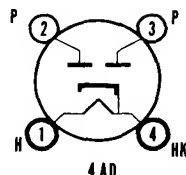
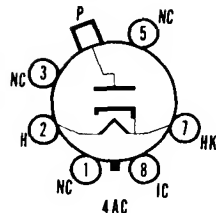
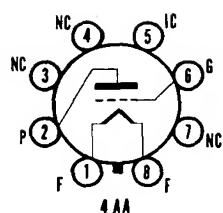
† Per Tube or Section—No Signal

§ Plate and Target Supply

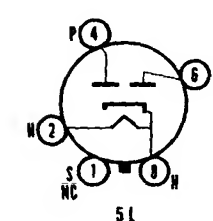
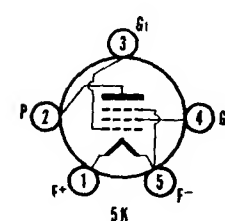
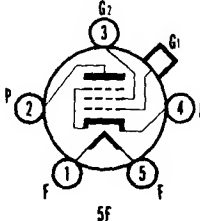
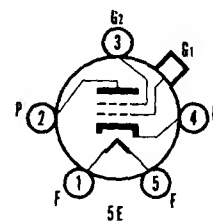
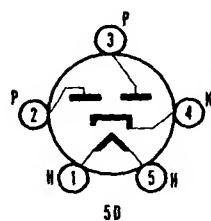
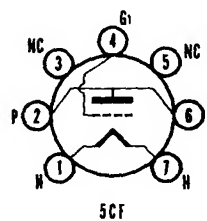
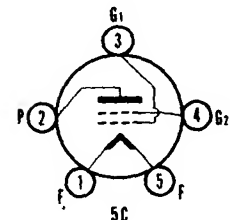
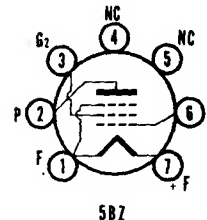
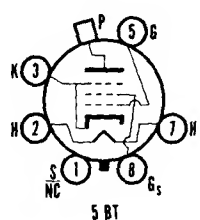
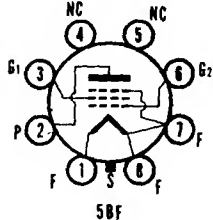
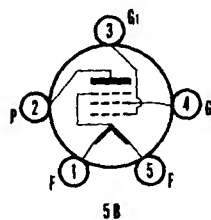
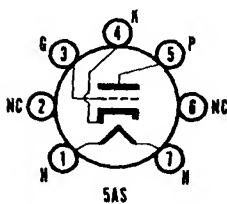
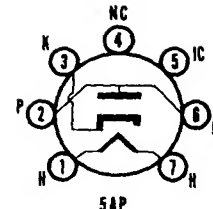
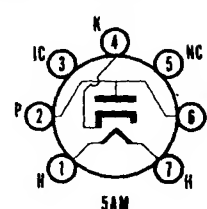
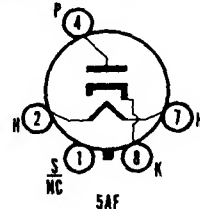
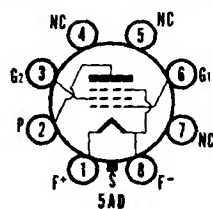
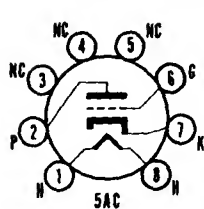
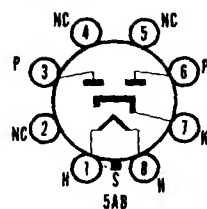
▲ Self Bias Cathode Resistor—Ohms



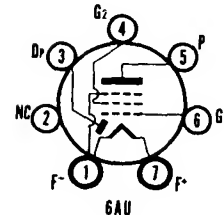
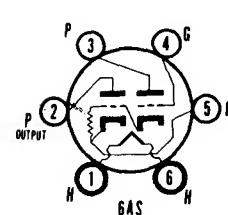
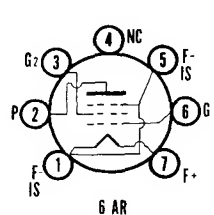
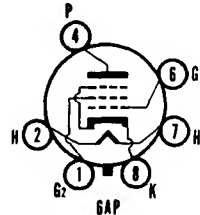
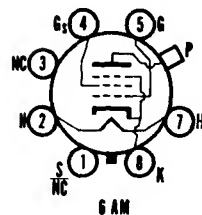
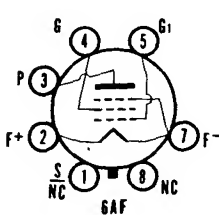
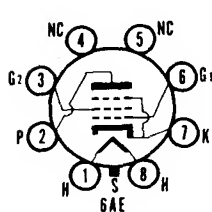
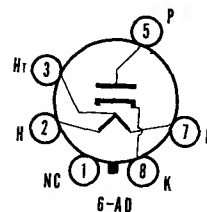
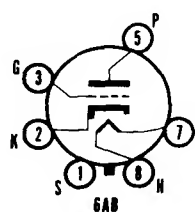
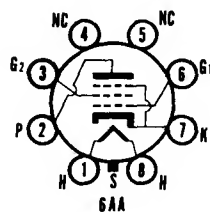
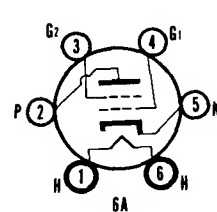
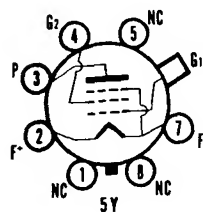
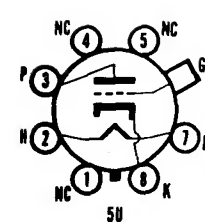
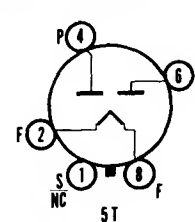
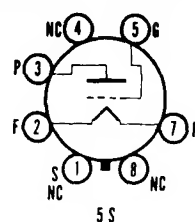
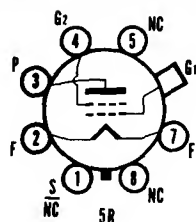
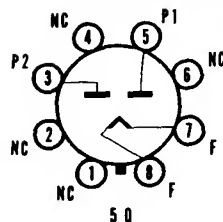
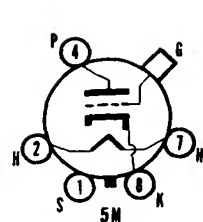
# BASE DIAGRAMS FOR CONDENSED DATA CHART



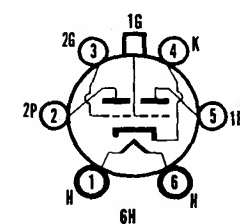
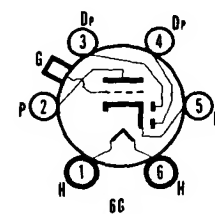
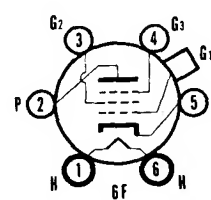
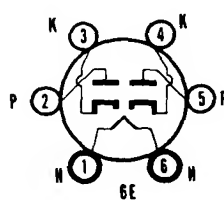
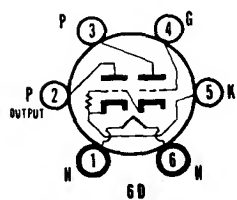
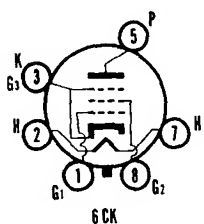
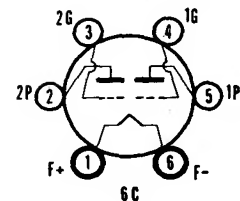
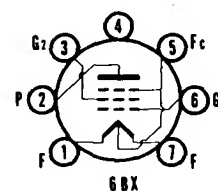
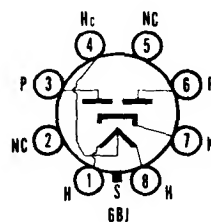
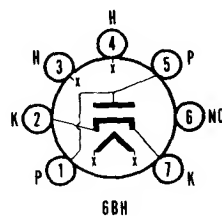
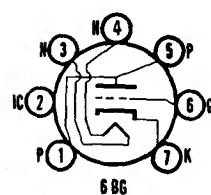
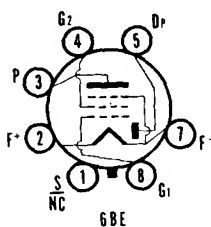
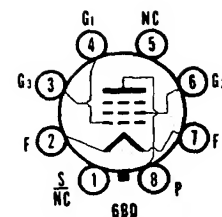
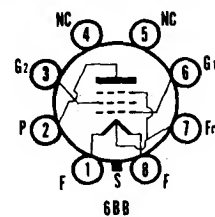
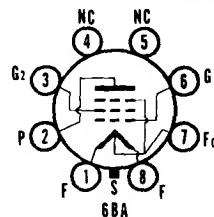
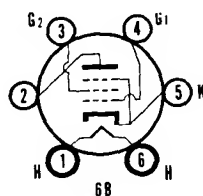
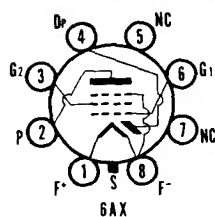
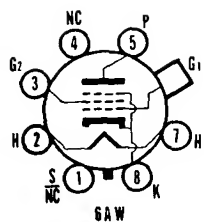
BASE DIAGRAMS FOR CONDENSED DATA CHART—Cont.



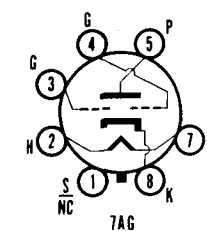
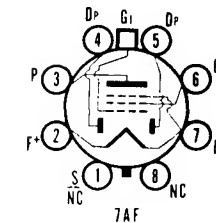
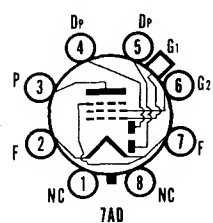
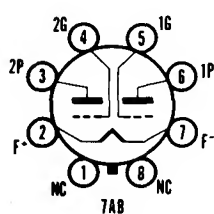
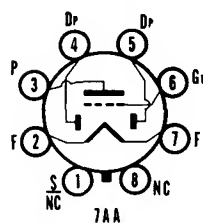
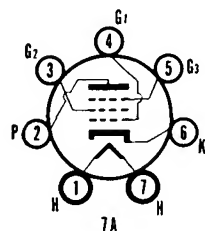
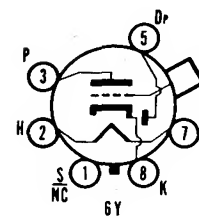
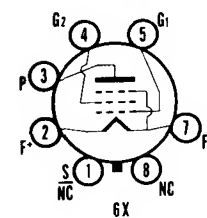
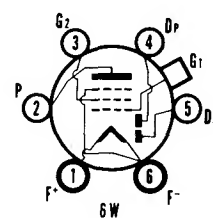
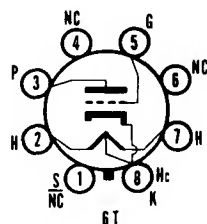
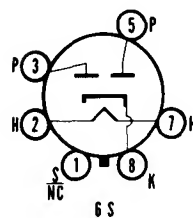
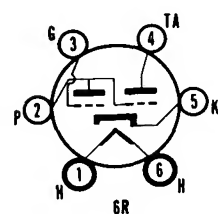
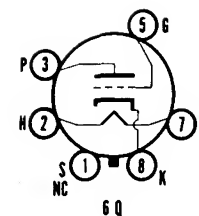
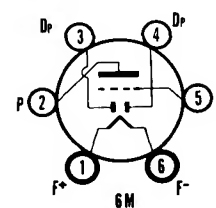
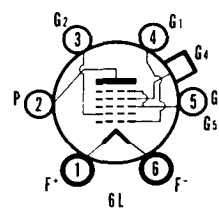
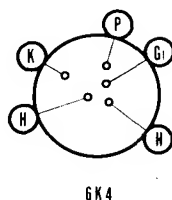
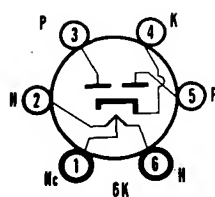
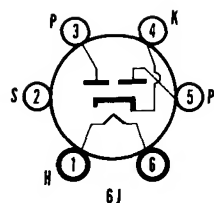
BASE DIAGRAMS FOR CONDENSED DATA CHART—Cont.



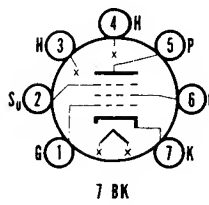
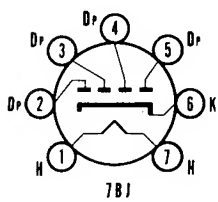
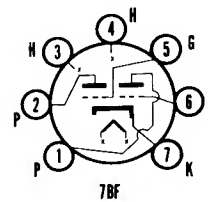
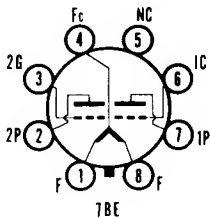
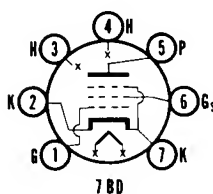
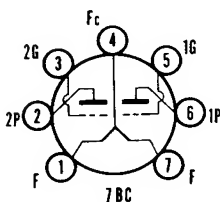
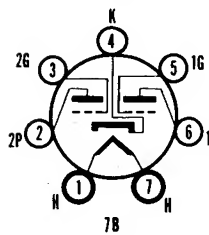
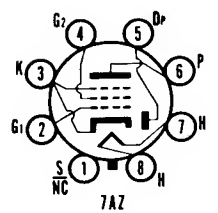
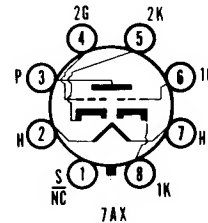
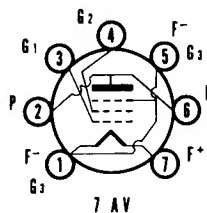
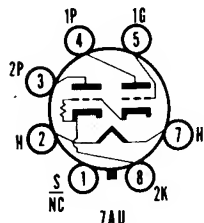
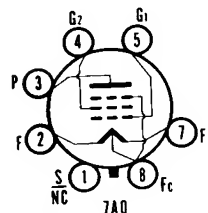
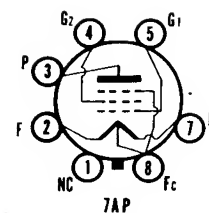
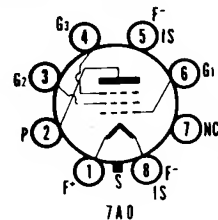
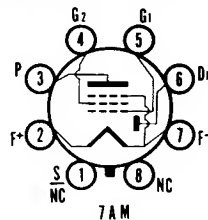
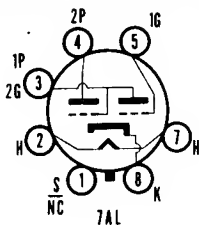
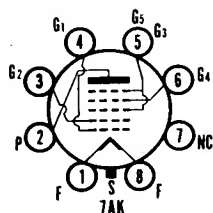
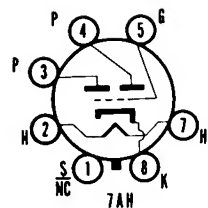
BASE DIAGRAMS FOR CONDENSED DATA CHART—Cont.



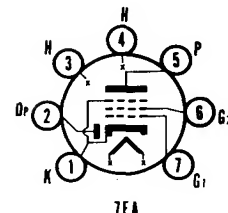
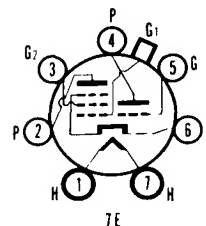
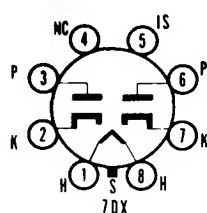
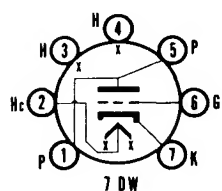
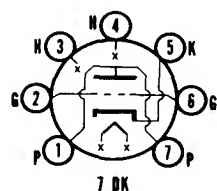
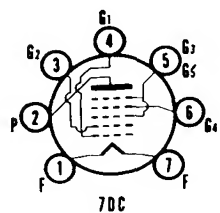
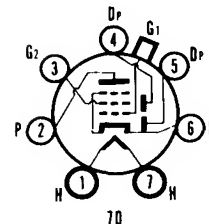
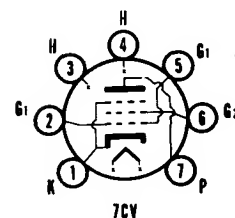
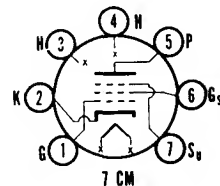
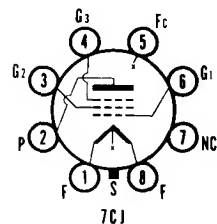
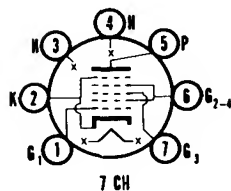
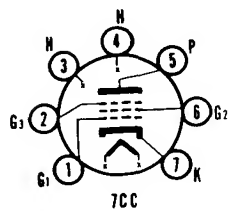
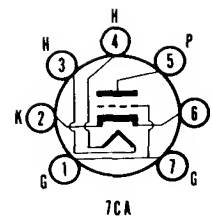
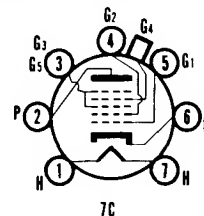
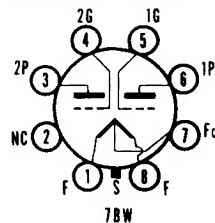
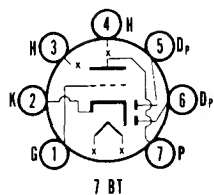
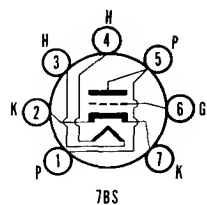
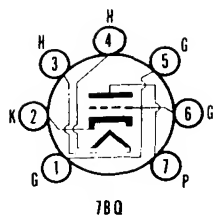
BASE DIAGRAMS FOR CONDENSED DATA CHART—Cont.



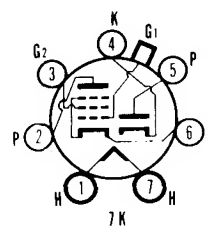
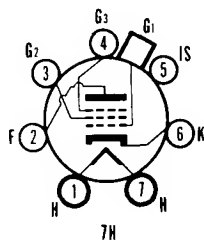
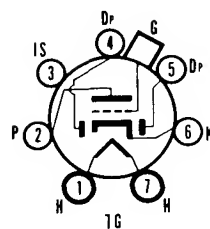
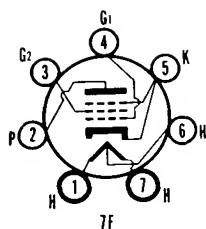
BASE DIAGRAMS FOR CONDENSED DATA CHART—Cont.



BASE DIAGRAMS FOR CONDENSED DATA CHART—Cont.



# BASE DIAGRAMS FOR CONDENSED DATA CHART—Cont.

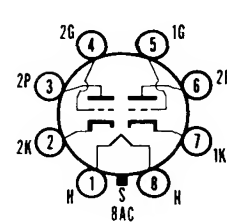
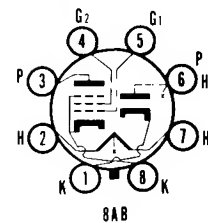
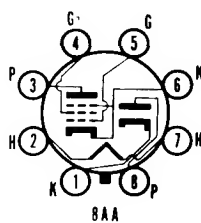
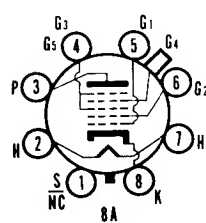
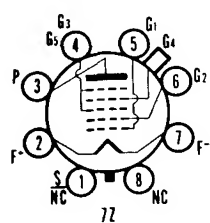
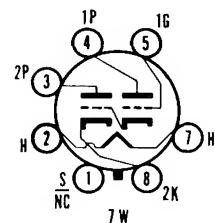
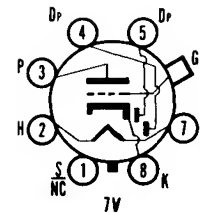
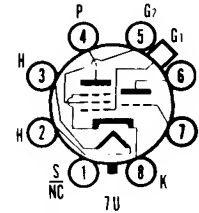
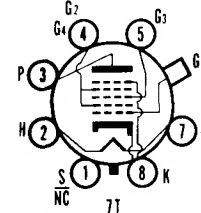
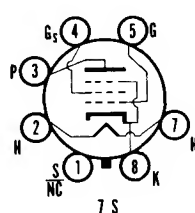
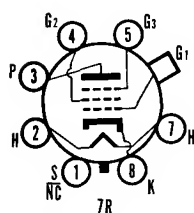
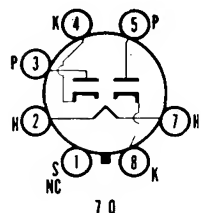


7L

1	H
2	P2
3	K2
4	Hc
5	K1
6	P1
7	H

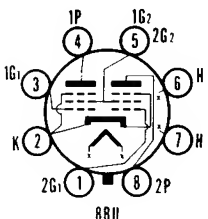
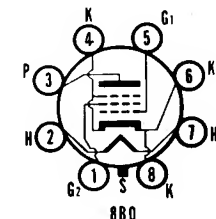
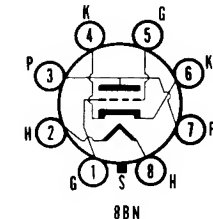
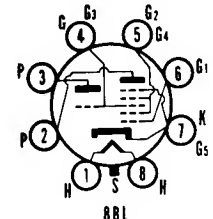
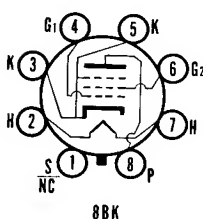
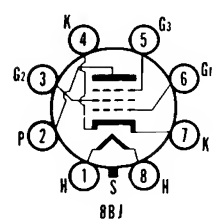
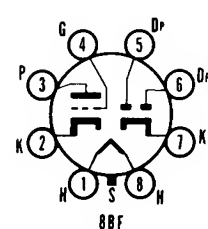
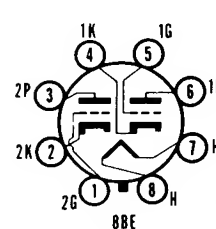
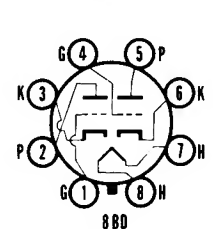
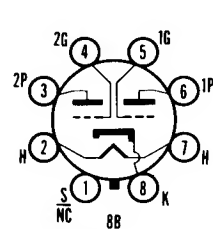
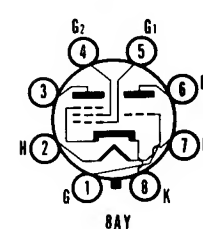
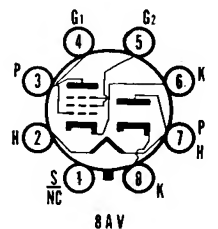
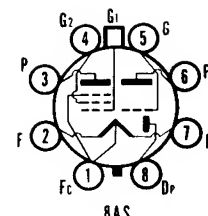
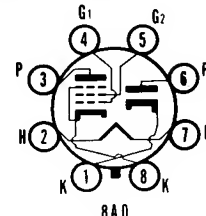
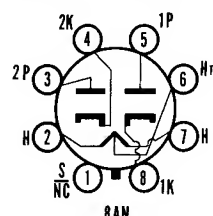
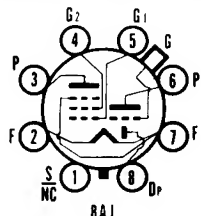
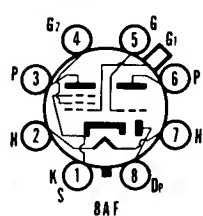
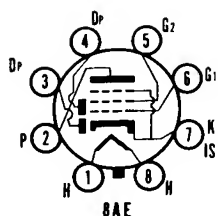
7PM

1	G
2	K
3	H
4	H
5	P
6	Gs
7	K, Su, IS

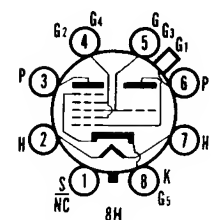
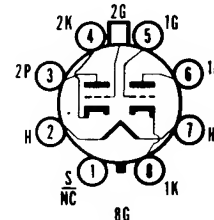
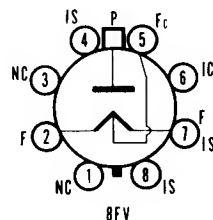
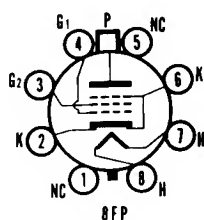
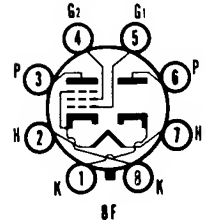
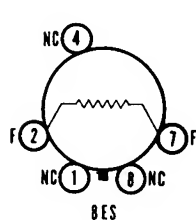
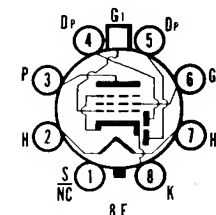
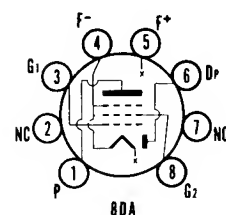
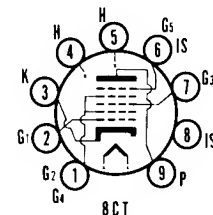
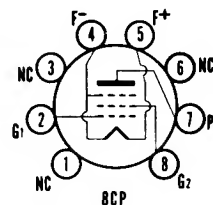
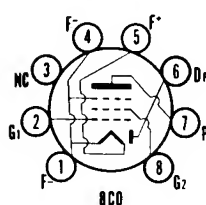
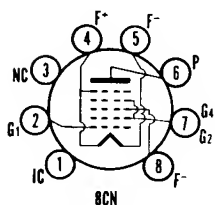
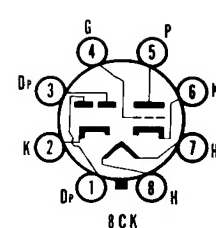
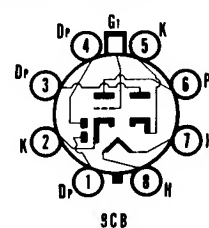
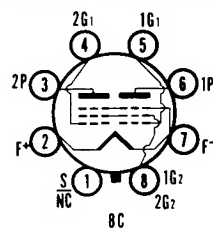
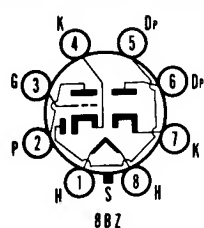
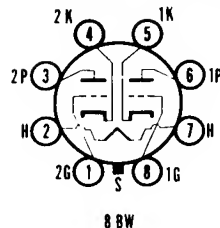
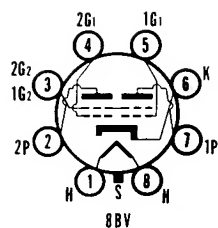




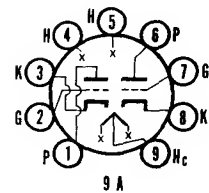
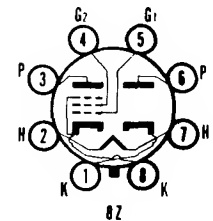
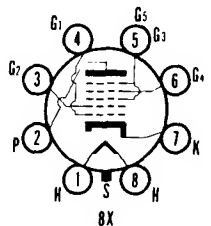
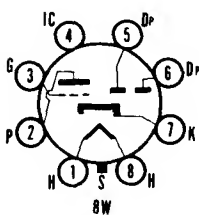
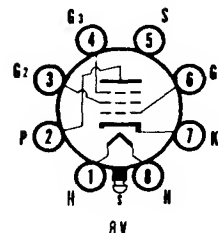
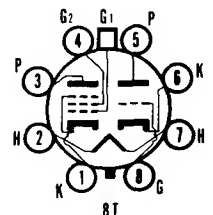
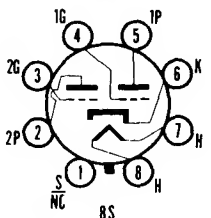
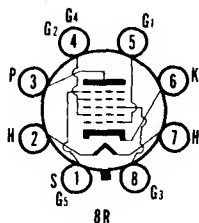
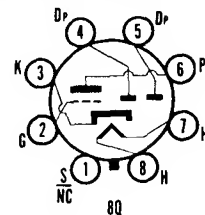
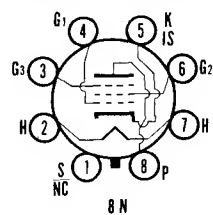
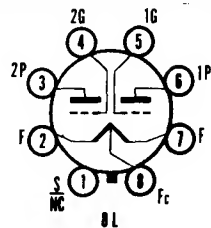
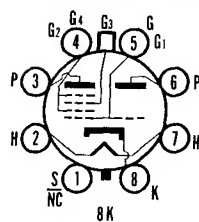
BASE DIAGRAMS FOR CONDENSED DATA CHART—Cont.



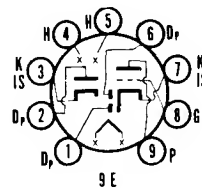
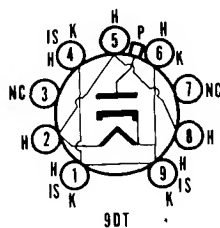
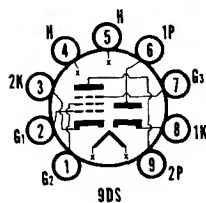
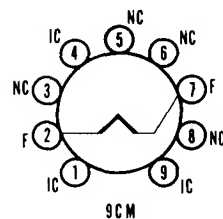
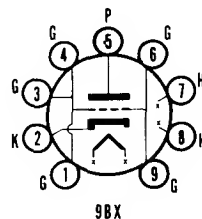
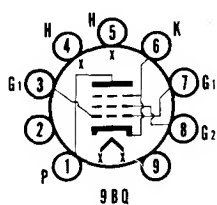
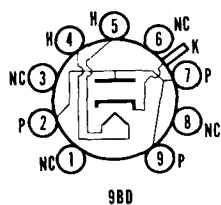
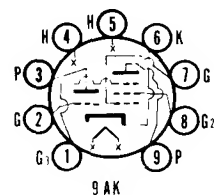
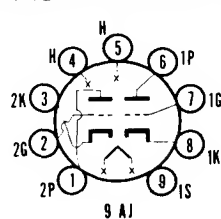
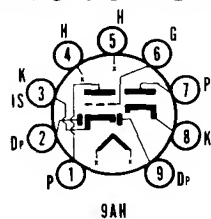
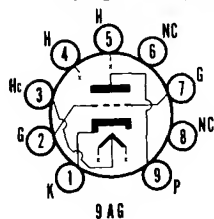
# BASE DIAGRAMS FOR CONDENSED DATA CHART—Cont.



BASE DIAGRAMS FOR CONDENSED DATA CHART—Cont.



BASE DIAGRAMS FOR CONDENSED DATA CHART—Cont.

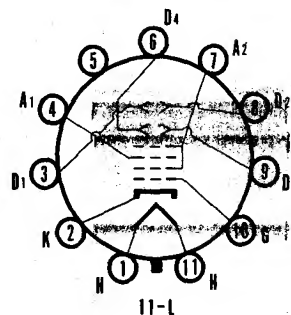
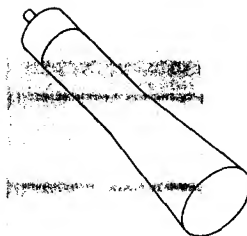


# SYLVANIA TYPE 2AP1A 2AP-A\*

## OSCILLOSCOPE TUBE

2" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type

Electrostatic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Electrostatic
Phosphor.....	P1
Fluorescence.....	Green
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

\*In addition to the Type shown, the 2AP-A can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid to All Other Electrodes.....	8.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Between Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>1</sup> .....	0.6 $\mu\text{f}$
Between Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>1</sup> .....	1.1 $\mu\text{f}$
Deflecting Plate 1 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	8.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Deflecting Plate 3 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	9.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Deflecting Plate 1 to All Other Electrodes	
Except D2.....	8.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Deflecting Plate 2 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes	
Except D1.....	4.6 $\mu\text{f}$
Deflecting Plate 3 to All Other Electrodes	
Except D4.....	7.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Deflecting Plate 4 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes	
Except D3.....	6.0 $\mu\text{f}$

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Base.....	Small Shell Magnal 11-Pin
Basing.....	11L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	1100 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid Voltage	
Negative Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Value.....	0 Volts d c
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	125 Volts
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	10 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 and	
Any Deflection Plate.....	660 Volts

# **SYLVANIA TYPE 2AP1A, 2AP-A\* (Cont'd)**

## **TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS**

Anode No. 2 Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	1000 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage for Focus.....	137 to 300 Volts d c
Grid Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>4</sup> .....	-30 to -90 Volts d c
Deflection Factor	
Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>5</sup> .....	204 to 256 Volts d c/Inch
Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>6</sup> .....	157 to 235 Volts d c/Inch

## **CIRCUIT VALUES**

Grid Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Deflection Circuit Resistance.....	5.0 Megohms Max.

## **NOTES:**

1. Deflecting Plate 1 is Pin No. 3.  
Deflecting Plate 2 is Pin No. 8.  
Deflecting Plate 3 is Pin No. 9.  
Deflecting Plate 4 is Pin No. 6.
2. With D1 Positive with Respect to D2, the spot is deflected toward Pin No. 4;  
with D3 Positive with Respect to D4, the spot is deflected toward Pin No. 1.
3. Brilliance and definition decrease with decreasing Anode No. 2 Voltage. In general, Anode No. 2 Voltage should not be less than 500 volts.
4. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
5. Deflecting Plates 1-2 are nearer the screen.
6. Deflecting Plates 3-4 are nearer the base.

## **2AP1**

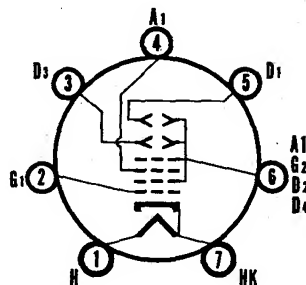
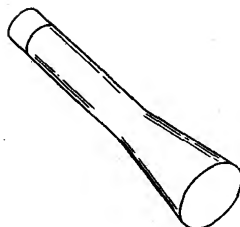
Sylvania Type 2AP1A replaces Type 2AP1.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 3AP1A 3AP-A\*

## OSCILLOSCOPE TUBE

3" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type

Electrostatic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus



7-CE

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Electrostatic
Phosphor.....	P1
Fluorescence.....	Green
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

\*In addition to the type shown, the 3AP-A can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	2.5 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	2.1 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	9 $\mu$ f
Deflecting Plate 1 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	8.5 $\mu$ f
Deflecting Plate 3 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	6.5 $\mu$ f

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	2 3/4 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	11 1/2 Inches
Base.....	Medium 7-Pin
Basing.....	7CE

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	1650 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	140 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 and Any Deflecting Plate.....	550 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode No. 2 Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	1500 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	240 to 560 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-25 to -75 Volts d c
Deflection Factor <sup>4,5</sup> .....	
Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>3</sup> .....	90 to 137 Volts d c/Inch
Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>7</sup> .....	88 to 130 Volts d c/Inch

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Deflection Circuit Resistance.....	5.0 Megohms Max.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 3AP1A, 3AP-A\* (Cont'd)

### NOTES:

1. With D2 positive with respect to D1, the spot is deflected toward Pin No. 1.
2. With D4 positive with respect to D3, the spot is deflected toward Pin No. 5.
3. Brilliance and definition decrease with decreasing Anode No. 2 Voltage.
4. General, Anode No. 2 Voltage should not be less than 1000 Volts.
5. Total extinction of undeflected focused spot.
6. The plane through the tube axis and Pin 6 may vary from the trace produced by Deflecting Plates 3-4 by an angular tolerance measured about the axis; of 10 degrees.
7. Angle between D1-D2 trace and D3-D4 trace is  $90^\circ \pm 3^\circ$ .
8. Deflecting Plates 1-2 are nearer the screen.
9. Deflecting Plates 3-4 are nearer the base.

### 3AP1

Sylvania Type 3AP1A replaces Type 3AP1.

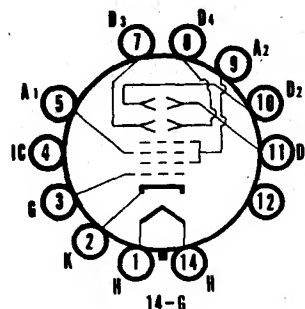
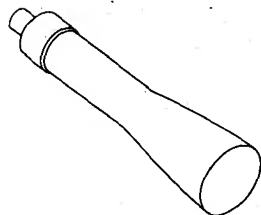


# SYLVANIA TYPE 3BP1A 3BP-A\*

## OSCILLOSCOPE TUBE

3" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type

Electrostatic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Electrostatic
Phosphor.....	P1
Fluorescence.....	Green
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

\*In addition to the type shown, the 3BP-A can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	8.0 $\mu$ mf
Grid to All Other Electrodes.....	8.5 $\mu$ mf
Between Deflecting Plates 1-2.....	2.0 $\mu$ mf
Between Deflecting Plates 3-4.....	2.0 $\mu$ mf
Deflecting Plate 1 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	8.0 $\mu$ mf
Deflecting Plate 3 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	6.0 $\mu$ mf
Deflecting Plate 1 to All Other Electrodes Except D2.....	6.0 $\mu$ mf
Deflecting Plate 2 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes Except D1.....	5.0 $\mu$ mf
Deflecting Plate 3 to All Other Electrodes Except D4.....	4.0 $\mu$ mf
Deflecting Plate 4 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes Except D3.....	6.0 $\mu$ mf

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	2 3/4 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	10 Inches
Base.....	Medium Shell Diheptal 12-Pin
Basing.....	14G

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	2200 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	1100 Volts d c
Grid Voltage	
Negative Value.....	200 Volts d c
Positive Value.....	0 Volts d c
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	10 Volts
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 and Any Deflection Plate.....	550 Volts

# **SYLVANIA TYPE 3BP1A, 3BP-A\* (Cont'd)**

## **TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS**

Anode No. 2 Voltage	2000 Volts d.c.
Anode No. 1 Voltage	400 to 600 Volts d.c.
Grid Voltage Required for Outline	-30 to -90 Volts d.c.
Deflection Factor	
Deflecting Plates 1-2	178 to 222 Volts d.c./Inch
Deflecting Plates 3-4	118 to 178 Volts d.c./Inch

## **CIRCUIT VALUES**

Grid Circuit Resistance	1.5 Megohms Max.
Deflection Circuit Resistance	5.0 Megohms Max.

## **NOTES:**

1. Deflecting Plate 1 is Pin No. 11.  
Deflecting Plate 2 is Pin No. 10.  
Deflecting Plate 3 is Pin No. 7.  
Deflecting Plate 4 is Pin No. 8.
2. With D1 Positive with Respect to D2, the spot is deflected toward Pin No. 5.  
With D3 Positive with Respect to D4, the spot is deflected toward Pin No. 2.
3. Brilliance and definition decrease with decreasing Anode No. 2 Voltage. In general, Anode No. 2 Voltage should not be less than 1500 volts.
4. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
5. Deflecting Plates 1-2 are nearer the screen.
6. Deflecting Plates 3-4 are nearer the base.

## **3BP1**

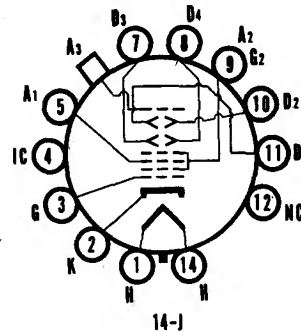
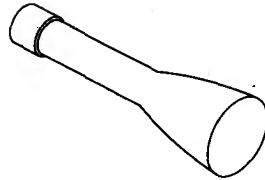
Sylvania Type 3BP1A replaces Type 3BP1.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 3JP1 3JP\*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

Special Purpose Tube  
3" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type

Electrostatic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus  
Post Deflection Accelerator



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Electrostatic
Types*	3JP1 3JP2 3JP7 3JP12
Fluorescence.....	Green Green Blue-White
Phosphorescence.....	Yellow Orange
Persistence.....	Medium Long Medium-Long
Faceplate.....	Clear

\*In addition to the types shown, the 3JP can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 ± 10% Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	8 μf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	8 μf
Between Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>1</sup> .....	2.5 μf
Between Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>1</sup> .....	2 μf
Deflecting Plate 1 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	8 μf
Deflecting Plate 2 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	7 μf
Deflecting Plate 3 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	7 μf
Deflecting Plate 4 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	8 μf

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	2 1/4 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	10 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Ball Cap).....	J1-22
Base (Medium Shell Diheptal 12-Pin).....	B12-37
Basing.....	14J

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode No. 3 Voltage.....	4400 Volts d c
Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	2200 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	220 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	140 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	140 Volts
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 and Any Deflecting Plate.....	550 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode No. 3 Voltage <sup>2</sup> .....	3000 Volts d c
Anode No. 2 Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	1500 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	300 to 515 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>4</sup> .....	-22.5 to 67.5 Volts d c
Deflection Factor <sup>10,6</sup> .....	
Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>1</sup> .....	127-173 Volts d c/Inch
Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>1</sup> .....	94-128 Volts d c/Inch

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 3JP1, 3JP\* (Cont'd)

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Deflection Circuit Resistance.....	5.0 Megohms Max.

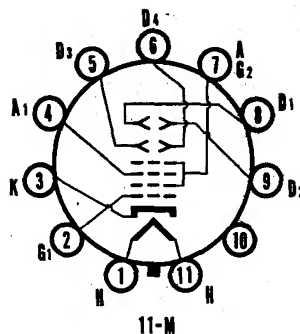
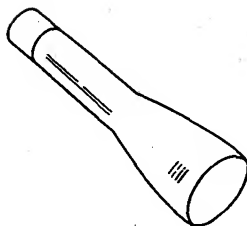
### NOTES:

1. Positive voltage on Pin No. 1 will deflect spot approximately toward Pin No. 5. Positive voltage on Pin No. 7 will deflect spot approximately toward Pin No. 2.
2. Anode No. 3 voltage should not be less than 3000 volts for high speed scanning.
3. Recommended minimum value of Anode No. 2 Voltage.
4. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
5. The plane through the tube axis and each of the following items may vary from the trace produced by Deflecting Plates 1-2 by the following angular tolerances measured about the tube axis; Pin 5, 10 degrees; cap (on same side of tube as Pin 5) 10 degrees.
6. Angle between D1-D2 trace and D3-D4 trace is  $90^\circ \pm 3^\circ$ .
7. Deflecting Plates 1-2 are nearer the screen.
8. Deflecting Plates 3-4 are nearer the base.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 3KP1 3KP\*

Oscilloscope Tube  
3" Direct Viewed

Round Glass Type  
Electrostatic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic			
Deflecting Method.....	Electrostatic			
Types*	3KP1	3KP4	3KP7	3KP11
Fluorescence.....	Green	White	Blue	Blue
Phosphorescence.....			Yellow	
Persistence.....	Medium	Short	Long	Short
Faceplate.....	Clear			

\*In addition to the types shown, the 3KP-can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	8 μf
Between Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>1</sup> .....	2.5 μf
Between Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>1</sup> .....	2.5 μf
Deflecting Plate 1 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	11 μf
Deflecting Plate 2 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	8 μf
Deflecting Plate 3 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	7 μf
Deflecting Plate 4 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	8 μf

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	2 3/4 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	11 1/2 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Ball Cap).....	J1-22
Base (Medium Shell Magnal 11-Pin).....	B11-66
Basing.....	11M
Mounting Position.....	Any

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode No. 2 Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	2750 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	220 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	140 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	140 Volts
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 and Any Deflecting Plate.....	550 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode No. 2 Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	2000 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	320 to 600 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>4</sup> .....	-38 to -90 Volts d c
Deflection Factor <sup>3,4</sup>	
Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>1</sup> .....	100 to 136 Volts d c/Inch
Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>1</sup> .....	76 to 104 Volts d c/Inch

SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 3KP1, 3KP\* (Cont'd)

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Resistance in any Deflecting Electrode Circuit....	5.0 Megohms Max.

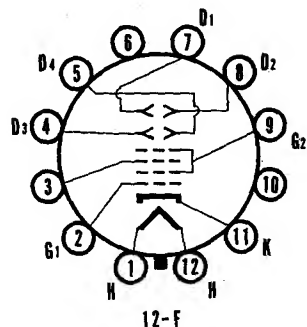
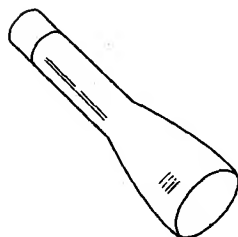
### NOTES:

1. With D1 Positive with Respect to D2, the spot is deflected toward Pin 4.  
With D3 Positive with Respect to D4, the spot is deflected toward Pin 1.
2. Anode No. 2 power input should be limited to 6 watts.
3. Recommended minimum value of Anode No. 2 Voltage is 1000 volts for Type 3KP1. Recommended minimum value of Anode No. 2 Voltage is 1500 volts for Types 3KP4 and 3KP11.
4. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
5. The angle between the trace produced by D3 and D4 and its intersection with the plane through the tube axis and Pin 1 does not exceed 10%.
6. Angle between D1-D2 trace and D3-D4 trace is  $90^\circ \pm 3^\circ$ .
7. Deflecting Plates 1-2 are nearer the screen.
8. Deflecting Plates 3-4 are nearer the base.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 3MP1 3MP\*

Oscilloscope Tube  
3" Direct Viewed

Round Glass Type  
Electrostatic Focus  
Electrostatic Deflection



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Electrostatic
Phosphor.....	P1
Fluorescence.....	Green
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

\*In addition to the type shown, the 3MP-can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	2.2 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid to All Other Electrodes.....	10.3 $\mu\text{f}$
Between Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>1</sup> .....	1.3 $\mu\text{f}$
Between Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>1</sup> .....	1.2 $\mu\text{f}$
Deflecting Plate 1 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes	
Except D2.....	4.4 $\mu\text{f}$
Deflecting Plate 2 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes	
Except D1.....	5.6 $\mu\text{f}$
Deflecting Plate 3 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes	
Except D4.....	5.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Deflecting Plate 4 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes	
Except D3.....	4.5 $\mu\text{f}$

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	8 Inches
Base.....	Small Shell Duodecal 12-Pin
Basing.....	12F

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	2750 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	1100 Volts d c
Grid Voltage	
Negative Value.....	220 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	140 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	140 Volts
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 and	
Any Deflection Plate.....	550 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode No. 2 Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	2000 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage for Focus.....	400 to 700 Volts d c
Grid Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>4</sup> .....	0 to -126 Volts d c
Deflection Factor	
Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>5</sup> .....	230 to 290 Volts d c/Inch
Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>6</sup> .....	220 to 280 Volts d c/Inch

SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 3MPI, 3MP\* (Cont'd)

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Deflection Circuit Resistance.....	5.0 Megohms Max.

### NOTES:

1. Deflecting Plate 1 is Pin No. 7.  
Deflecting Plate 2 is Pin No. 8.  
Deflecting Plate 3 is Pin No. 4.  
Deflecting Plate 4 is Pin No. 5.
2. D1-D2 trace aligns with Pin No. 4 and tube axis  $\pm 10^\circ$ .  
Positive voltage on D1 deflects beam approximately toward Pin No. 4.  
Positive voltage on D3 deflects beam approximately toward Pin No. 1.
3. Brilliance and definition decreases with decreasing Anode No. 2 Voltage.  
In general, Anode No. 2 Voltage should not be less than 1500 Volts.
4. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
5. Deflecting Plates 1-2 are nearer the screen.
6. Deflecting Plates 3-4 are nearer the base.



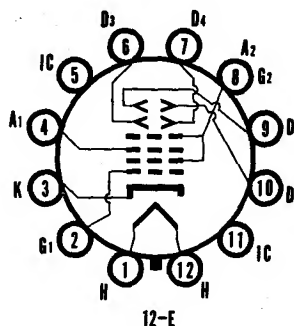
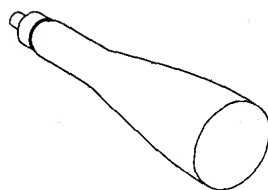
# SYLVANIA TYPE 3RP1 3RP\*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

Special Purpose Tube  
3" Direct Viewed

Electrostatic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus

Round Glass Type



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Electrostatic
Types*	3RP1 3RP4
Fluorescence.....	Green White
Phosphorescence.....	
Persistence.....	Medium Short-Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

\*In addition to the types shown, the 3RP can be supplied with several other phosphors.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 10% Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Grid to All Other Electrodes.....	8.5 μf
Between Deflecting Plates 1-2.....	2.0 μf
Between Deflecting Plates 3-4.....	2.0 μf
Deflecting Plate 1 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	11.0 μf
Deflecting Plate 2 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	8.0 μf
Deflecting Plate 3 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	7.0 μf
Deflecting Plate 4 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	8.0 μf

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	2 3/4 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	9 1/8 Inches
Base (Small-Shell Duodecal 10-Pin).....	B10-75
or (Small-Shell Duodecal 12-Pin).....	B12-43
Basing.....	12E

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	2750 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	1100 Volts d c
Grid Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	220 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	140 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	140 Volts
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 and Any Deflection Plate.....	550 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode No. 2 Voltage <sup>2</sup> .....	2000 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage for Focus.....	330 to 620 Volts d c
Maximum Grid Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>3</sup> .....	-135 Volts d c
Deflection Factor <sup>4</sup> 0.5	
Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>5</sup> .....	146 to 198 Volts d c/Inch
Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>7</sup> .....	104 to 140 Volts d c/Inch

SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 3RP1, 3RP\* (Cont'd)

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Deflection Circuit Resistance.....	5.0 Megohms Max.

### NOTES:

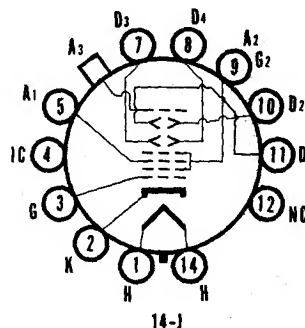
1. Positive voltage on Pin No. 10 will move spot approximately in direction of Pin No. 4. Positive voltage on Pin No. 6 will move spot approximately in direction of Pin No. 1.
2. Brilliance and definition decrease with decreasing Anode No. 2 Voltage. In general, Anode No. 2 Voltage should not be less than 1500 volts.
3. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
4. Angle between trace produced by plates D1-D2 and the plane through the tube axis and Pin No. 4 does not exceed  $10^\circ$ .
5. Angle between D1-D2 trace and D3-D4 trace is  $90^\circ \pm 30^\circ$ .
6. Deflecting Plates 1-2 are nearer the screen.
7. Deflecting Plates 3-4 are nearer the base.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 5ADP1 5ADP\*

## OSCILLOSCOPE TUBE

5" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type  
Flat Faceplate

Clear Faceplate  
Electrostatic Focus  
Electrostatic Deflection



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic			
Deflection Method.....	Electrostatic			
Types*	5ADP1	5ADP2	5ADP7	5ADP11
Fluorescence.....	Green	Blue-Green	Blue	Blue
Phosphorescence.....		Green	Yellow	
Persistence.....	Medium	Long	Long	Short
Faceplate.....	Clear			

\*In addition to the types shown, the 5ADP— can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts	
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 10% Ampere	
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances		
	Min.	Max.
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	3.1	5.8 μf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	4.2	7.9 μf
Between Deflecting Plates 1-2.....	1.7	3.1 μf
Between Deflecting Plates 3-4.....	0.7	1.3 μf
Deflecting Plate 1 <sup>1</sup> to All Other		
Electrodes Except D2.....	2.7	6.1 μf
Deflecting Plate 2 <sup>1</sup> to All Other		
Electrodes Except D1.....	2.7	6.1 μf
Deflecting Plate 3 <sup>1</sup> to All Other		
Electrodes Except D4.....	2.1	4.0 μf
Deflecting Plate 4 <sup>1</sup> to All Other		
Electrodes Except D3.....	2.1	5.0 μf

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	4 1/2 inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	16 3/4 inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-22
Base (Medium Shell Diheptal 12-Pin).....	B12-37
Basing.....	14J
Base Alignment	
D1-D2 trace aligns with Pin No. 5 and	
Tube Axis.....	± 10 Degrees
Positive Voltage on D1 deflects beam approx.	
toward Pin No. 5	
Positive Voltage on D3 deflects beam approx.	
toward Pin No. 2	
Angle Between traces D1-D2 and D3-D4.....	90 ± 1 Degrees
Bulb Contact Alignment	
J1-22 contact aligns with D1-D2.....	± 10 Degrees
J1-22 contact on same side as Pin No. 5	

# SYLVANIA TYPE 5ADP1, 5ADP\* (Cont'd)

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode No. 3 Voltage.....	6600 Volts d c
Anode No. 2 Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	2860 Volts d c
Ratio of Anode No. 3 Voltage to Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	2.3 : 1
Anode No. 1 Voltage for Focus.....	1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	220 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts d c
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts d c
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 and Any Deflection Plate.....	550 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode No. 3 Voltage.....	3000 Volts
Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	1500 Volts
Anode No. 1 Voltage for Focus.....	300 to 515 Volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-34 to -56 Volts
Deflection Factor.....	
Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>4</sup> .....	40 to 50 Volts d c/Inch
Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>5</sup> .....	30.5 to 37.5 Volts d c/Inch
Modulation <sup>6</sup> .....	
with Anode No. 3 Current = 25 $\mu$ a.....	45 Volts Max.
Line Width <sup>6</sup> .....	
with Anode No. 3 Current = 25 $\mu$ a.....	.030 Inches Max.
P1 Light Output <sup>6</sup> .....	
with Anode No. 3 Current = 25 $\mu$ a.....	15 Ft. L. Min.
Deflection Factor Uniformity <sup>6</sup> .....	2 Percent Max.
Pattern Distortion with 75% Useful Scan <sup>7</sup> .....	2 1/2 Percent Max.
Undelected Spot Position <sup>8</sup> .....	Within a 5/16 Inch Radius Circle
Useful Scan.....	$\pm$ 2 Inches From Tube Face Center or a Total 4 Inches Min.

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Deflection Circuit Resistance <sup>9</sup> .....	5 Megohms Max.

### NOTES:

1. Deflecting Plate 1 is Pin No. 11.  
Deflecting Plate 2 is Pin No. 10.  
Deflecting Plate 3 is Pin No. 7.  
Deflecting Plate 4 is Pin No. 8.
2. The product of the Anode No. 2 Voltage and the Average Anode No.2 Current should be limited to 6 watts.
3. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
4. Deflecting Plates 1-2 are nearer the screen.
5. Deflecting Plates 3-4 are nearer the base.
6. Measured in accordance with MIL-E-1C.
7. All edges of a raster, pattern adjusted so its widest points just touch the sides of a 3.075 inch square, will fall within the area bounded by the 3.075 inch square and an inscribed 2.925 inch square.
8. Centered on tube face with the tube shielded and with all deflection plates connected to Anode No. 2.
9. It is recommended that the deflecting electrode circuit resistances be approximately equal.

### WARNING:

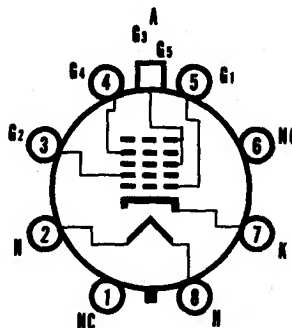
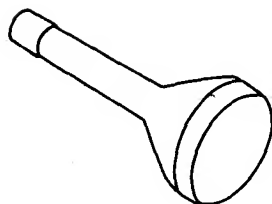
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 5AHP4A 5AHP\*

## SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBE

5" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type  
Magnetic Deflection

Electrostatic Focus  
High Resolution  
"A" Types Aluminized



8EF

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angle (approx.).....	53 Degrees

Types*	5AHP4A 5AHP4	5AHP7A 5AHP7	5AHP14A 5AHP14	5AHP19A 5AHP19
Fluorescence.....	White	Blue	Blue	Orange
Phosphorescence.....	White	Yellow	Orange	Orange
Persistence.....	Short-Med.	Long	Med.-Long	Long
Faceplate.....			Clear	

Types 5AHP4A, 5AHP7A, 5AHP14A and 5AHP19A have aluminized screens.  
\*In addition to the types shown, the 7ABP can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	4 1/4 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	11 1/2 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Ball Cap).....	J1-22
Base (Medium Shell Octal 8-Pin).....	B8-11 or B8-65
Basing.....	8EF
Bulb Contact Aligns with Pin No. 5.....	$\pm 10$ Degrees

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	11,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 (Focusing Electrode) Voltage.....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	770 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	200 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	0 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	7000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	0 to +250 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Line Width.....	0.40 MM Max.

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

SYLVANIA PICTURETUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 5AHP4A, 5AHP\* (Cont'd)

### NOTES:

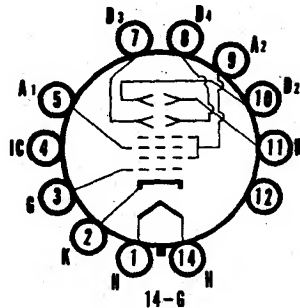
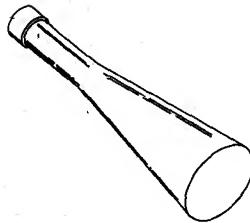
1. At or near this rating, the effective resistance of the anode supply should be adequate to limit the anode input power to 6 watts. The screen of the 5AHP19 and 5AHP19A can be permanently damaged should the current density be permitted to rise too high. To prevent burning, minimum beam current densities should be employed.
2. Brilliance and definition decrease with decreasing anode voltage. In general, anode voltage should not be less than 4000 volts, except for the 5AHP19 and 5AHP19A. For these types the anode voltage should not be less than 7000 volts.
3. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
4. With  $E_{g1}$  adjusted for  $I_b = 100 \mu a$  and beam focused for minimum width of individual lines at center of screen.
5. Measured by compressed raster method, using a 35 to 105 line pattern.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 5AQP1 5AQP\*

## OSCILLOSCOPE TUBE

5" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type  
Electrostatic Deflection

Electrostatic Focus  
Flat Face  
Clear Faceplate



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Electrostatic
Types.....	5AQP1 5AQP2 5AQP7 5AQP11
Fluorescence.....	Green Blue-Green Blue Blue
Phosphorescence.....	Green Green Yellow Yellow
Persistence.....	Medium Long Long Short
Faceplate.....	Clear

\*In addition to the types shown, the 5AQP— can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 10% Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances	
	Min. Max.
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	2.7 5.0 μf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	3.7 6.9 μf
Between Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>1</sup> .....	2.4 4.5 μf
Between Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>1</sup> .....	0.8 1.6 μf
Deflecting Plate 1 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	5.0 9.3 μf
Deflecting Plate 2 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	5.0 9.3 μf
Deflecting Plate 3 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	3.3 6.3 μf
Deflecting Plate 4 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes.....	3.3 6.3 μf

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Diameter)...	4 1/2 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	16 3/4 Inches
Base (Medium Shell Diheptal 12-Pin).....	B12-37
Basing.....	14G
Base Alignment	
D1-D2 trace aligns with Pin No. 5 and Tube Axis.....	± 10 Degrees
Angle Between D1-D2 and D3-D4 Traces.....	90 ± 1 Degree

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode No. 2 Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	4400 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage for Focus.....	1650 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	220 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 and Any Deflecting Plate.....	1320 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

# **SYLVANIA TYPE 5AQP1, 5AQP\* (Cont'd)**

## **TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS**

Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	2500 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage for Focus.....	0 to 300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-34 to -56 Volts d c
Deflection Factor <sup>1</sup>	
Deflecting Plates 1-2.....	40 to 50 Volts d c/Inch
Deflecting Plates 3-4.....	31.5 to 38.5 Volts d c/Inch
P1 Light Output <sup>2</sup> .....	15 Ft. L. Min.
Modulation <sup>3</sup> .....	40 Volts d c Max.
Line Width A <sup>4</sup> .....	.030 Inches Max.
Anode No. 2 Current <sup>5</sup> .....	400 $\mu$ a d c Max.
Deflection Factor Uniformity <sup>6</sup> .....	1 Percent Max.
Pattern Distortion <sup>7</sup> .....	2 Percent Max.
Spot Position <sup>8</sup> .....	Within a $\frac{5}{16}$ inch Radius Circle
Useful Scan.....	$\pm 2$ Inches From Tube Face Center—Total 4 x 4 Inches

## **CIRCUIT VALUES**

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Deflection Circuit Resistance <sup>9</sup> .....	1.0 Megohms Max.

## **NOTES:**

1. Deflecting Plate 1 is Pin No. 11.  
Deflecting Plate 2 is Pin No. 10.  
Deflecting Plate 3 is Pin No. 7.  
Deflecting Plate 4 is Pin No. 8.
2. The product of acceleration voltage and average acceleration current should be limited to 6.0 watts.
3. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
4. Positive voltage on D1 deflects beam approximately toward Pin No. 5.  
Positive voltage on D3 deflects beam approximately toward Pin No. 2.
5. At a grid drive to produce 15 Ft. L. on a raster size of 2 x 2 inches on P1 screen.
6. The deflection factors of 75% of useful scan and at 25% of useful scan shall not differ by more than the indicated value.
7. All edges of a raster pattern, adjusted so its widest points just touch the sides of a 3.075 inch square, will fall within the area bounded by the 3.075 inch square and an inscribed 2.925 inch square.
8. Centered on the tube face with the tube shielded and with all deflection plates connected to anode No. 2.
9. It is recommended that the deflecting electrode circuit resistances be approximately equal.



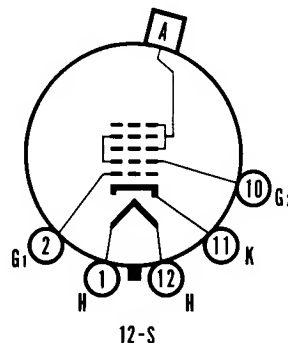
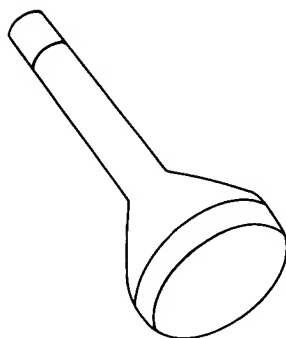
# SYLVANIA

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES

### SYLVANIA TYPE 5AXP4

#### TELEVISION RECEIVER CHECK TUBE

5" Direct Viewed      Magnetic Deflection  
 Round, Glass Type      Self Focusing (Electrostatic)  
 No Ion Trap Required



#### CHARACTERISTICS

##### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method	Self Focusing (Electrostatic)
Deflecting Method	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	53 Degrees
Phosphor	P4
Fluorescence	White
Persistence	Medium
Faceplate	Clear Glass

##### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes	5 $\mu$ mf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes	6 $\mu$ mf

##### MECHANICAL DATA

Overall Length	10 $\frac{3}{8}$ $\pm$ $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches
Maximum Diameter	4 $\frac{15}{16}$ $\pm$ $\frac{5}{32}$ Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Diameter	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap)	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin)	B5-57
Basing	12S

#### RATINGS

##### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage	18,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 (and Grid No. 4) Voltage	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Not to Exceed 15 Seconds	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	180 Volts

##### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage	14,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 (and Grid No. 4) Voltage	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Cutoff	-28 to -72 Volts d c

##### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	1.5 Megohms Max.
-------------------------------	------------------

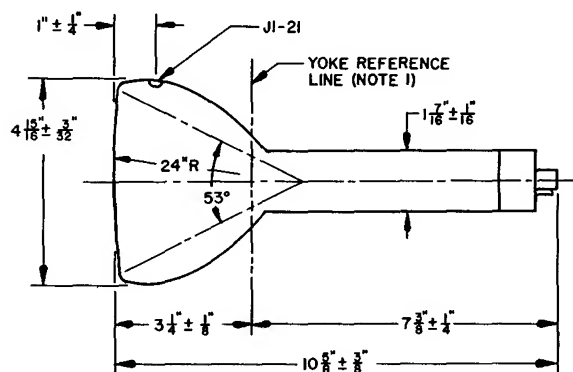
## 5AXP4 (Cont'd)

### NOTE:

1. Visual extinction of raster.

### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.



S52032B

### DIAGRAM NOTES:

1. The yoke reference line is determined by the plane C-C' of JETEC gauge 116 with the gauge resting against the bulb cone.
2. Anode contact (J1-21) aligns with vacant base pin position No. 6  $\pm 30$  degrees.

### APPLICATION NOTES

The 5AXP4 is a universal test picture tube which may be used in almost any electromagnetically deflected receiver, regardless of the deflection angle of the tube used in the set. When the Check Tube is used in a 90 degree deflection set, the picture will probably extend over the edges of the tube, but the visible portion of the picture will still enable checks to be made.

To save the serviceman's time and make the 5AXP4 a versatile "service tool" the following additional features are incorporated:

1. Automatic self focusing  
Convenient in servicing.
2. No ion trap necessary  
Saves time in servicing.
3. No external conductive coating  
Safety in repeated installation and removal.

FINAL TOUCH-UP ADJUSTMENTS SHOULD ALWAYS BE MADE WITH THE REGULAR PICTURE TUBE INSTALLED IN THE TV SET.

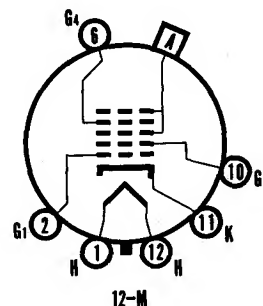
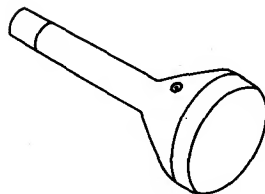
Additional application information on Type 5AXP4 was published in SYLVANIA NEWS, Technical Section, February, 1955. Copies may be obtained from Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1100 Main St., Buffalo 9, New York.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 5BNP16

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

Flying Spot Scanner Tube  
5" Round Glass Type  
Spherical Faceplate  
Clear Faceplate

Magnetic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus  
No Ion Trap  
Aluminized Screen



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angle (approx.).....	53 degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P16
Fluorescence.....	Violet and near Ultra-Violet
Persistence.....	Extremely Short
Faceplate.....	Clear

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 Amperes
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ fd
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ fd
Ion Trap.....	No Ion Trap Required

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter (Max. Assured).....	4 1/4 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	10 3/8 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Ball Cap).....	J1-22
Base (Small Shell Duo Decal 6 Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12M
Bulb.....	J39 1/4 L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	19,800 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-50 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

## SYLVANIA TYPE 5BNP16 (Cont'd)

**NOTE:**

1. Visual Extinction of Raster.

**WARNING:**

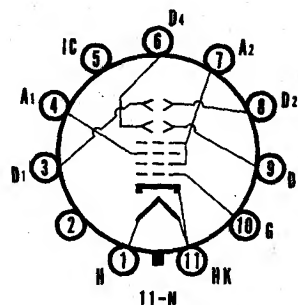
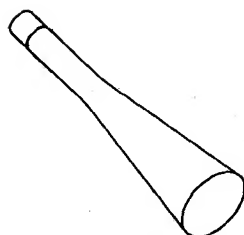
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# **SYLVANIA TYPE 5BP1A** **5BP-A\***

## **OSCILLOSCOPE TUBE**

**5" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type**

**Electrostatic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus**



## **CHARACTERISTICS**

### **GENERAL DATA**

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Electrostatic
Phosphor.....	P1
Fluorescence.....	Green
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear
*In addition to the type shown, the 5BP-A can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.	

### **ELECTRICAL DATA**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	8.0 $\mu$ f
Between Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>1</sup> .....	1.3 $\mu$ f
Between Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>1</sup> .....	1.2 $\mu$ f
Deflecting Plate 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	9.5 $\mu$ f
Deflecting Plate 3 to All Other Electrodes.....	12 $\mu$ f
Deflecting Plate 1 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes Except D2.....	8.0 $\mu$ f
Deflecting Plate 2 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes Except D1.....	7.5 $\mu$ f
Deflecting Plate 3 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes Except D4.....	10 $\mu$ f
Deflecting Plate 4 <sup>2</sup> to All Other Electrodes Except D3.....	7.5 $\mu$ f

### **MECHANICAL DATA**

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches
Base.....	Medium Shell Magnal 11 Pin
Basing.....	11N

## **RATINGS**

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)**

Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	2200 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	1100 Volts d c
Grid Voltage	
Negative Value.....	125 Volts
Positive Value.....	0 Volts
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 and Any Deflection Plate.....	550 Volts

### **TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS**

Anode No. 2 Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	2000 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage for Focus.....	315 to 562 Volts d c
Grid Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>4</sup> .....	-20 to -60 Volts d c
Deflection Factor	
Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>1</sup> .....	70 to 98 Volts d c/Inch
Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>1</sup> .....	63 to 90 Volts d c/Inch

## **SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES**

## SYLVANIA TYPE 5BP1A, 5BP-A\* (Cont'd)

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Deflection Circuit Resistance.....	5.0 Megohms Max.

### NOTES:

1. Deflecting Plate 1 is Pin No. 3.  
Deflecting Plate 2 is Pin No. 8.  
Deflecting Plate 3 is Pin No. 9.  
Deflecting Plate 4 is Pin No. 6.
2. With D1 positive with respect to D2, the spot is deflected toward Pin No. 4;  
with D3 positive with respect to D4, the spot is deflected toward Pin No. 1.
3. Brilliance and definition decrease with decreasing Anode No. 2 Voltage. In  
general, Anode No. 2 Voltage should not be less than 1500 volts.
4. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
5. Deflecting Plates 1-2 are nearer the screen.
6. Deflecting Plates 3-4 are nearer the base.

5BP1

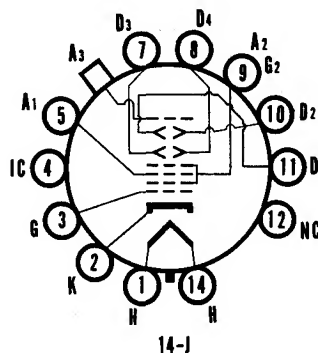
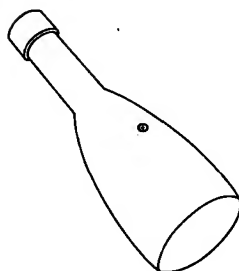
Sylvania Type 5BP1A replaces Type 5BP1.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 5CP1A 5CP7A 5CP11A 5CP12

## SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBE

5" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type  
Electrostatic Deflection

Electrostatic Focus  
Post Deflection Accelerator  
Clear Faceplate



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Electrostatic
Phosphor.....	P1
Fluorescence.....	Green
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	9 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	8 $\mu$ f
Between Vertical Deflecting Plates.....	2 $\mu$ f
Between Horizontal Deflecting Plates.....	2 $\mu$ f
Deflecting Plate 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	9 $\mu$ f
Deflecting Plate 2 to All Other Electrodes.....	9 $\mu$ f
Deflecting Plate 3 to All Other Electrodes.....	7 $\mu$ f
Deflecting Plate 4 to All Other Electrodes.....	8 $\mu$ f

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimension (Diameter).....	4 1/2 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Ball Cap).....	J1-22
Base (Medium Shell Diheptal 12-Pin).....	B12-37
Basing.....	14J

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode No. 3 Voltage.....	4000 Volts d c
Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	2000 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	200 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 And Any Deflecting Plate.....	500 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

# SYLVANIA TYPE 5CP1A (Cont'd)

5CP7A

5CP11A

5CP12

## RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode No. 3 Voltage.....	4000 Volts d c
Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	2000 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	375 to 690 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-30 to -90 Volts d c
Deflection Factor.....	
Vertical Plates <sup>2</sup> .....	92 Volts d c/inch
Horizontal Plates <sup>3</sup> .....	78 Volts d c/inch

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Deflection Circuit Resistance.....	5.0 Megohms Max.

## NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. Pins 10 and 11.
3. Pins 7 and 8.

### 5CP1

The Sylvania Type 5CP1A is a direct replacement for the Type 5CP1.

### 5CP7

The Sylvania Type 5CP7A is a direct replacement for the Type 5CP7.

### 5CP7A

The Sylvania Type 5CP7A is identical to the Type 5CP1A except it has a blue-white fluorescence, yellow phosphorescence, long persistence phosphor.

### 5CP11A

The Sylvania Type 5CP11A is identical to the Type 5CP1A except it has blue phosphor and a short persistence.

### 5CP12

The Sylvania Type 5CP12 is identical to the Type 5CP1A except it has an orange phosphor and a medium long persistence.

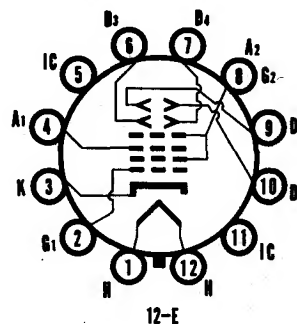
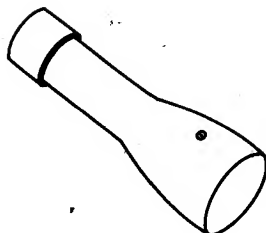


# SYLVANIA TYPE 5UP1 5UP\*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

Special Purpose Tube  
5" Direct Viewed

Round Glass Type  
Electrostatic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method	Electrostatic
Deflection Method	Electrostatic
Types*	5UP1 5UP7 5UP11
Fluorescence	Green Blue-White Blue
Phosphorescence	Yellow
Persistence	Medium Long Short
Faceplate	Clear

\*In addition to the types shown, the 5UP can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	0.6 ± 10% Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Grid to All Other Electrodes	8.0 μf
Between Deflecting Plates 1-2	2.5 μf
Between Deflecting Plates 3-4	2.5 μf
Deflecting Plate 1 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes	11.0 μf
Deflecting Plate 2 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes	8.0 μf
Deflecting Plate 3 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes	7.0 μf
Deflecting Plate 4 <sup>1</sup> to All Other Electrodes	8.0 μf

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter	4 1/8 Inches
Nominal Overall Length	14 1/4 Inches
Base (Small-Shell Duodecal 10-Pin)	B10-75
or (Small-Shell Duodecal 12-Pin)	B12-43
Basing	12E

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode No. 2 Voltage	2750 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage	1100 Volts d c
Grid Voltage	
Negative Bias Value	220 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	140 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	140 Volts
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 and Any Deflection Plate	550 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode No. 2 Voltage <sup>1</sup>	2000 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage for Focus	340 to 640 Volts d c
Maximum Grid Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>3</sup>	-90 Volts d c
Deflection Factor <sup>4</sup>	
Deflecting Plates 1-2 <sup>1</sup>	56 to 77 Volts d c/inch
Deflecting Plates 3-4 <sup>1</sup>	46 to 62 Volts d c/inch

## SYLVANIA TYPE 5UP1, 5UP\* (Cont'd)

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Deflection Circuit Resistance.....	5.0 Megohms Max.

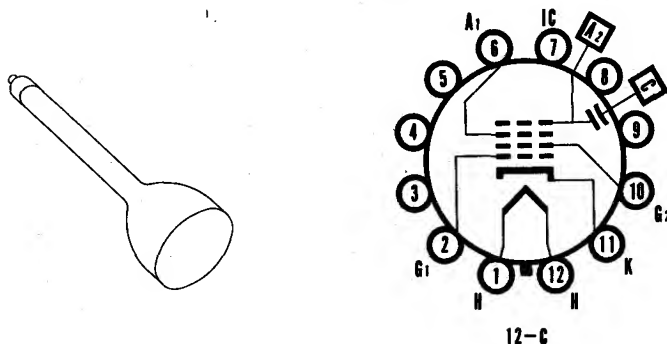
### NOTES:

1. Positive voltage on Pin No. 10 will move spot approximately in direction of Pin No. 4. Positive voltage on Pin No. 6 will move spot approximately in direction of Pin No. 1.
2. Brilliance and definition decrease with decreasing Anode No. 2 Voltage. In general, Anode No. 2 Voltage should not be less than 1000 volts for the Type 5UP1 and not less than 1500 volts for the Types 5UP7 and 5UP11.
3. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
4. Angle between trace produced by plates D1-D2 and the plane through the tube axis and Pin No. 4 does not exceed  $10^\circ$ .
5. Angle between D1-D2 trace and D3-D4 trace is  $90^\circ \pm 30^\circ$ .
6. Deflecting Plates 1-2 are nearer the screen.
7. Deflecting Plates 3-4 are nearer the base.

# **SYLVANIA TYPE 5ZP15** **5ZP\***

## **FLYING SPOT SCANNER TUBE**

5" Round Glass Type	Acceleration Type Electrostatic Focus
Flat Faceplate	Clear, Non-Browning Faceplate
No Ion Trap	External Conductive Coating on Neck
Magnetic Deflection	External Insulating Coating on Bulb
	Aluminized Screen



## **CHARACTERISTICS**

### **GENERAL DATA**

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angle (approx.).....	40 Degrees
Types*	<b>5ZP15</b> <b>5ZP16</b> <b>5ZP24</b>
Fluorescence.....	Blue Green      Violet and Near Ultraviolet      Blue Green
Persistence.....	Extremely Short      Extremely Short      Extremely Short
Screen.....	Aluminized
Faceplate.....	Clear, Non-Browning

\*In addition to the types shown, the 5ZP— can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.

### **ELECTRICAL DATA**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 10% Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	8 μf
External Conductive Neck Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> ...	500 μf Max. 100 μf Min.

### **MECHANICAL DATA**

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	4 1/4 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	14 3/8 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 7-Pin).....	B7-51
Basing.....	12C
Bulb Contact Aligns with Vacant Pin	
Position No. 3.....	± 10 Degrees

## **RATINGS**

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)**

Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	30,000 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	7700 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	385 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	165 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed	
15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	165 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	165 Volts

# SYLVANIA TYPE 5ZP15, 5ZP\* (Cont'd)

## TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	27,000 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage for Focus at $I_b = 15 \mu a$ .....	5550 to 7050 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	200 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-42 to -98 Volts d c
Anode Current.....	15 $\mu a$ d c
Maximum Anode No. 1 Current at $I_b = 15 \mu a$ .....	25 $\mu a$ d c
Grid No. 2 Current.....	-15 to +15 $\mu a$ d c

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

## NOTES:

1. External conductive neck coating must be grounded.
2. Brilliance and definition decrease with decreasing anode voltage. In general, the anode voltage should not be less than 20,000 volts.
3. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.

## WARNING:

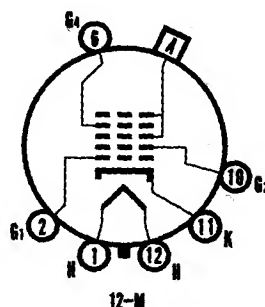
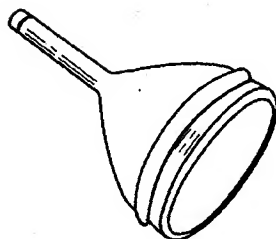
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE **7ABP4** **7ABP\***

## Special Purpose Tube

7" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type  
Electrostatic Focus

Magnetic Deflection  
High Resolution  
"A" Types Aluminized



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....Self Focusing (Electrostatic)  
Deflection Method.....Magnetic  
Deflection Angle (approx.).....50 Degrees

Types*	7ABP4	7ABP7A 7ABP7	7ABP14A 7ABP14	7ABP19A 7ABP19
Fluorescence.....	White	Blue-White	Purple	Orange
Phosphorescence.....	White	Yellow	Orange	Yellow
Persistence.....	Short-Med.	Long	Med.-Long	Long

Faceplate.....Clear

Types 7ABP4A, 7ABP14A and 7ABP19A have aluminized screens.  
\*In addition to the types shown, the 7ABP can be supplied with several other screen phosphors.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....6.3 Volts  
Heater Current.....0.6 ± 5% Ampere  
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)  
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....5 μf  
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....6 μf

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....6 Inches  
Nominal Overall Length.....13 1/4 Inches  
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....J1-21  
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....B6-63  
Basing.....12M  
Bulb Contact Aligns with Pin No. 3.....± 10 Degrees

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....11,000 Volts d c  
Grid No. 4 (Focusing Electrode) Voltage.....-550 to +1100 Volts d c  
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....770 Volts d c  
Grid No. 1 Voltage  
Negative Bias Value.....200 Volts d c  
Positive Bias Value.....0 Volts d c  
Positive Peak Value.....0 Volts  
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage  
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....200 Volts  
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....200 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage<sup>1</sup>.....7000 Volts d c  
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus<sup>2</sup>.....0 to 250 Volts d c  
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....300 Volts d c  
Grid No. 1 Voltage<sup>4</sup>.....-28 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....1.5 Megohms Max.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 7ABP4, 7ABP\* (Cont'd)

### NOTES:

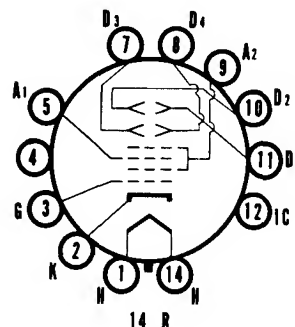
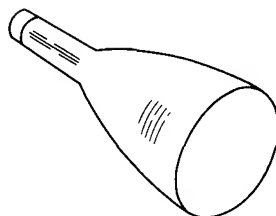
1. At or near this rating, the effective resistance of the anode supply should be adequate to limit the anode input power to 6 watts. The screen of the 7ABP19 and 7ABP19A can be permanently damaged should the current density be permitted to rise too high. To prevent burning, minimum beam current densities should be employed.
2. Brilliance and definition decrease with decreasing anode voltage. In general, anode voltage should not be less than 5000 volts, except for the 7ABP19 and 7ABP19A. For these types the anode voltage should not be less than 7000 volts.
3. With  $E_{g1}$  adjusted for  $I_b = 100 \mu A$  and beam focused for minimum width of individual lines at center of screen.
4. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.

# SYLVANIA TYPE **7JP1** **7JP4** **7JP7**

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

7" Direct Viewed  
 Round Glass Type  
 Clear Faceplate

Electrostatic Deflection  
 Electrostatic Focus  
 Spherical Faceplate



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Electrostatic
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Between Vertical Deflecting Plates.....	3.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Between Horizontal Deflecting Plates.....	2.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Either Vertical Deflecting Plate to All Other Electrodes Except Other Vertical Plate.....	6.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Either Horizontal Deflecting Plate to All Other Electrodes Except Other Horizontal Plate.....	5.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	6 Inches
Base (Medium Shell Diheptal 12-Pin).....	B12-37
Basing.....	14R

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	6,000 Volts d c
Focusing Anode Voltage.....	2,800 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	200 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	125 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts
Peak Voltage Between High Voltage Anode and Any Deflecting Plates.....	750 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	6,000 Volts d c
Focusing Anode Voltage.....	1,620-2,400 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-72 to -168 Volts d c
Deflection Factor	
Vertical Plates <sup>2</sup> .....	216 Volts d c/Inch
Horizontal Plates <sup>3</sup> .....	177 Volts d c/Inch

## 7JP1, 7JP4, 7JP7 (Cont'd)

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
Deflection Circuit Resistance.....	5.0 Megohms Max

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. Pins 10 and 11.
3. Pins 7 and 8.

The Type 7JP4 may be used as a direct replacement for Type 7GP4 provided no connections are made to the socket connections for Pins 4 and 12.

### 7JP1

The Type 7JP1 is identical to the Type 7JP4 except it has a green phosphor.

### 7JP7

The Type 7JP7 is identical to the Type 7JP4 except it has a blue-white, long persistence phosphor and a screen diameter of 5½ inches.

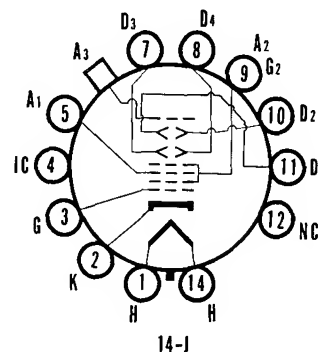
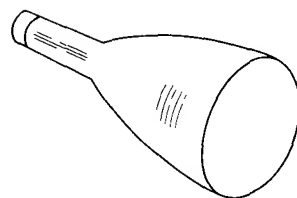
### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 Volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 8CP1 8CP4

8" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type  
Clear Faceplate

Electrostatic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus  
Spherical Faceplate  
Post Deflection Acceleration



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Electrostatic
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear



# 8CP1 (Cont'd)

## 8CP4

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	10 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	8 $\mu\text{f}$
Between Vertical Deflecting Plates.....	4 $\mu\text{f}$
Between Horizontal Deflecting Plates.....	2 $\mu\text{f}$
Either Vertical Deflecting Plate to All Other Electrodes Except Other Vertical Plate.....	8 $\mu\text{f}$
Either Horizontal Deflecting Plate to All Other Electrodes Except Other Horizontal Plate.....	6 $\mu\text{f}$

### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Ball).....	J1-22
Base (Medium Shell Diheptal 12-Fin).....	B12-37
Basing.....	14J
Bulb Contact Aligns on Same Side as Pin No. 5	

### RATINGS

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode No. 3 Voltage.....	6000 Volts d c
Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	6000 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	2500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	200 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts
Peak Voltage Between Anode No. 2 and Any Deflecting Plates.....	500 Volts

#### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode No. 3 Voltage.....	4000 Volts d c
Anode No. 2 Voltage.....	2000 Volts d c
Anode No. 1 Voltage.....	540 to 800 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	24 to 56 Volts d c
Deflection Factor	
Vertical Plates <sup>2</sup> .....	58 to 81 Volts d c/Inch
Horizontal Plates <sup>3</sup> .....	49 to 68 Volts d c/Inch

#### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Deflection Circuit Resistance.....	5.0 Megohms Max.

#### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. Pins 10 and 11.
3. Pins 7 and 8.

#### 8CP1

The Type 8CP1 is identical to the Type 8CP4 except that it has a green phosphor.

#### WARNING:

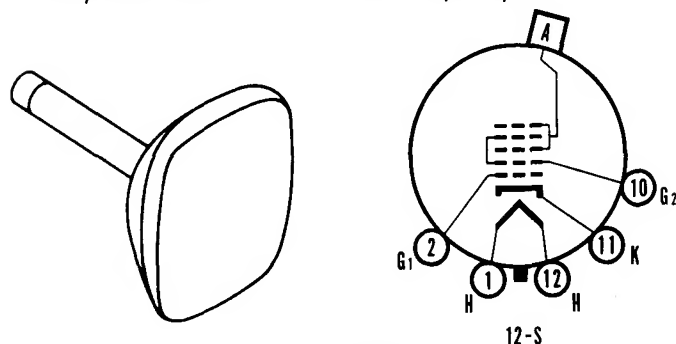
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 8XP4

## TELEVISION RECEIVER CHECK TUBE

8" Direct Viewed  
Rectangular Glass Type  
Gray Filter Glass

Magnetic Deflection  
Self Focusing (Electrostatic)  
No Ion Trap Required



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method	Self Focusing (Electrostatic)
Deflecting Method	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Vertical	68 Degrees
Horizontal	85 Degrees
Diagonal	90 Degrees
Phosphor	P4
Fluorescence	White
Persistence	Short to Medium
Faceplate	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.)	80 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	0.6 Amperes
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes	6 $\mu$ f

### MECHANICAL DATA

Overall Length	11 $\frac{1}{16}$ $\pm$ $\frac{1}{16}$ Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions	7 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap.)	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin)	B5-57
Basing	12S

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage	22,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 (and Grid No. 4) Voltage	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Not to Exceed 15 Seconds	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	200 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 (and Grid No. 4) Voltage	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup>	-28 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	1.5 Megohms Max.
-------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of raster.

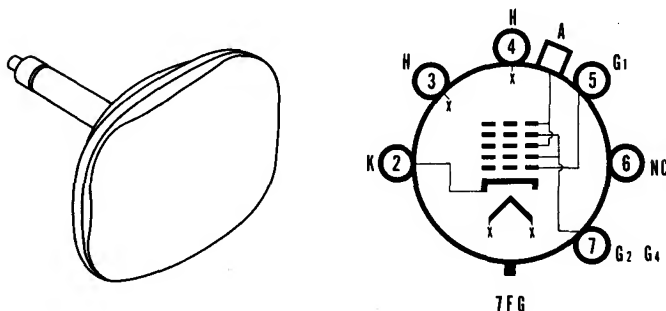
### WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 8YP4

## TELEVISION RECEIVER CHECK TUBE

8" Rectangular, All Glass      No Ion Trap  
Self Focusing (Electrostatic)    110° Magnetic Deflection  
Gray Filter Glass



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Self Focusing (Electrostatic)
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.).....	
Vertical.....	87 Degrees
Horizontal.....	105 Degrees
Diagonal.....	110 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	80 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	4 $\mu$ mf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ mf

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	7½ x 5⅝ Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	8⅞ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base.....	B6-185
Basing.....	7FG
Weight (approx.).....	2 Pounds

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	22,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 (and Grid No. 4) Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 (and Grid No. 4) Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-35 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for March, 1958

## SYLVANIA TYPE 8YP4 (Cont'd)

**NOTE:**

1. Visual extinction of raster.

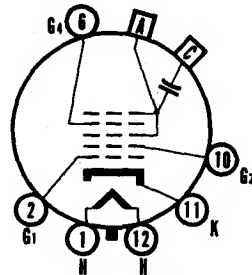
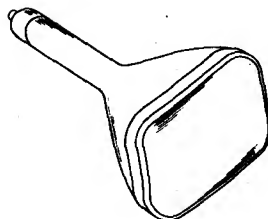
**WARNING: \***

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 10ABP4 10ABP4A 10ABP4B 10ABP4C

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

10" Direct Viewed      Magnetic Deflection  
Rectangular Glass Type      Electrostatic Focus  
Spherical Face Plate      Single Field Ion Trap  
External Conductive Coating



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angle (approx.).....	85 Degrees
Horizontal.....	90 Degrees
Diagonal.....	10ABP4C*
	10ABP4B
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	81 Percent
	91

\*Types 10ABP4A and 10ABP4C have aluminized screens.

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Amperes
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μf
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	850 μf Max.
	400 μf Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured).....	8 1/8 x 6 1/8 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	11 1/8 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	53 1/2 Square Inches
Bulb Contact.....	J1-21
Base.....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L
Bulb Contact Alignment.....	
J1-21 Contact Aligns with Pin Position No. 6.....	± 30 Degrees
Weight.....	4.5 Pounds

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	13,200 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Negative Bias Value.....	154 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed.....	
15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

# **SYLVANIA TYPE 10ABP4, 10ABP4A, 10ABP4B, 10ABP4C (Cont'd)**

## **TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS**

Anode Voltage.....	7500 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage <sup>2</sup> .....	0 to 500 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage <sup>4</sup> .....	-38 to -62 Volts d c
Field Strength of PM Ion Trap Magnet <sup>4</sup> .....	32 Gausses Min.

## **CIRCUIT VALUES**

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

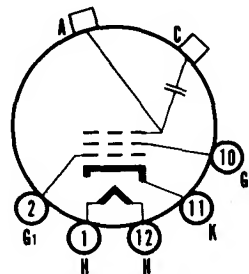
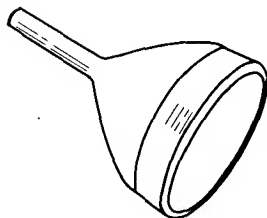
## **NOTES:**

1. Grid No. 4 in this tube is the focus control electrode.
2. With the combined Grid No. 1 bias voltage and video signal adjusted to produce an anode current of 100  $\mu$ a on a 8 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$  inch picture adjusted for best overall focus. For other anode voltages, the focus voltage will be from 0 percent to 5.5 percent.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster.
4. For the specimen PM ion trap magnet such as the Heppner Model No. E437 or equivalent, positioned to give maximum brightness for a given equipment application, the tolerance range for the strength of the PM ion magnet should be added to the minimum value. The maximum strength of the magnet should not exceed the specified minimum value by more than 6 gaussses. This procedure will insure use of the PM ion trap magnet allowing adequate adjustment to permit satisfactory performance without loss of highlight brightness.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 10BP4 10BP4A

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

10" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Round Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Clear Faceplate	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Double Field Ion Trap
10BP4A has Gray Filter Glass Faceplate	



12-N

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle.....	50 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5.0 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6.0 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	2500 $\mu$ f Max
	500 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Double Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	9 1/4 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N
Bulb Contact Aligns with Vacant Pin	
Position No. 3.....	$\pm 10$ Degrees

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	10000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	140 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	140 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	9000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-27 to -63 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	100 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

# 10BP4, 10BP4A (Cont'd)

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 106 or equivalent three and one quarter inches from reference line.

## 10BP4A

Sylvania 10BP4A is identical to Type 10BP4 except for having the gray filter glass faceplate.

## WARNING

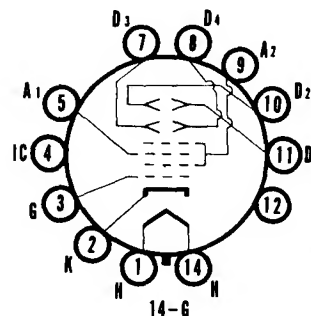
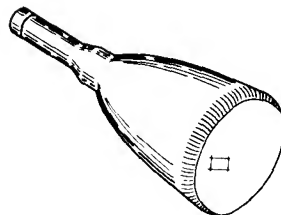
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 10HP4

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

10" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type  
Clear Faceplate

Electrostatic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus  
Spherical Faceplate



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Electrostatic
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	9.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	8.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Between Vertical Deflecting Plates.....	3.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Between Horizontal Deflecting Plates.....	2.0 $\mu\text{f}$
Either Vertical Deflecting Plate to All Other Electrodes Except Other Vertical Plate.....	7.5 $\mu\text{f}$
Either Horizontal Deflecting Plate to All Other Electrodes Except Other Horizontal Plate.....	6.0 $\mu\text{f}$



# 10HP4 (Cont'd)

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	8¾ Inches
Base (Medium Shell Diheptal 12-Pin).....	B12-37
Basing.....	14G

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	5000 Volts d c
Focusing Anode Voltage.....	2000 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	200 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	125 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts
Peak Voltage Between High Voltage Anode and	
Any Deflecting Plates.....	600 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	5000 Volts d c
Focusing Anode Voltage.....	1200 to 1800 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-60 to -140 Volts d c
Deflection Factor.....	
Vertical Plates <sup>2</sup> .....	130 Volts d c/Inch
Horizontal Plates <sup>3</sup> .....	100 Volts d c/Inch

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
Deflection Circuit Resistance.....	5.0 Megohms Max

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. Pins 10 and 11.
3. Pins 7 and 8.

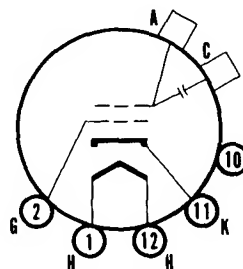
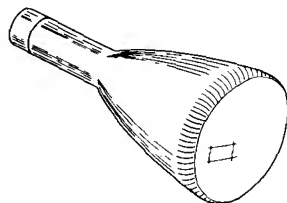
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 10MP4 10MP4A

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

10" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
Round Glass Type                      Magnetic Focus  
Clear Faceplate                      Spherical Faceplate  
External Conductive Coating      Double Field Ion Trap  
10MP4A has a Gray Filter Glass Faceplate



12-G

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	52 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	2500 $\mu$ f Max
	500 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Double Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	9 1/4 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12G

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	10000 Volts	d c
Grid Voltage.....		
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts	d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts	d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts	
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....		
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts	
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	125 Volts	
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts	

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	9000 Volts	d c
Grid Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-27 to -63 Volts	d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss	

# 10MP4, 10MP4A (Cont'd)

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.

## 10MP4A

The Sylvania Type 10MP4A is identical to Type 10MP4 except for having the gray filter glass faceplate.

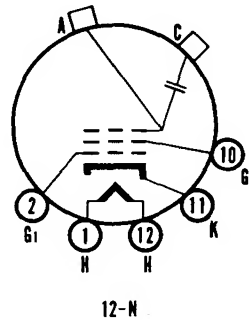
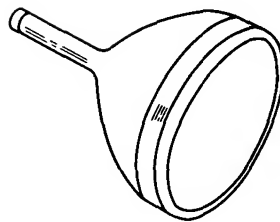
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 12KP4 Silver Screen "85" → 12KP4A

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

12" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Round Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Clear Faceplate	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Aluminized Screen
No Ion Trap Magnet Required	
12KP4A has a Gray Filter Glass Faceplate	



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	54 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized, P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

# 12KP4, 12KP4A (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	2500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
	500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	11¼ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	140 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	140 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	11000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-27 to -63 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	135 Ma d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms
	Max

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 106 or equivalent three and one quarter inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 35 foot lamberts on a 7½ x 10 inch picture area.

## 12KP4A

The Sylvania Type 12KP4A is identical to Type 12KP4 except for having the gray filter glass faceplate.

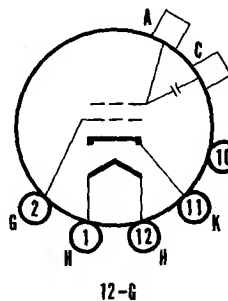
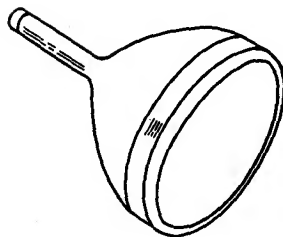
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 10NP11

## VIDEO RECORDING TUBE

10" Direct Viewed      Magnetic Deflection  
 Round Glass Type      Magnetic Focus  
 Aluminized Screen      External Conductive Coating  
 Triode Construction



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method	Magnetic
Deflecting Method	Magnetic
Deflection Angle (approx.)	52 Degrees
Phosphor	P11
Fluorescence	Blue
Persistence	Short
Faceplate	Clear, or Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.)	76 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes	4 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes	5 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode	1500 $\mu$ f Max. 500 $\mu$ f Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter <sup>1</sup>	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches
Nominal Overall Length	17 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Ball Cap)	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin)	B5-57
Basing	12G
Bulb Contact Aligns with Pin Position No. 3 (Vacant)	$\pm 30$ Degrees

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

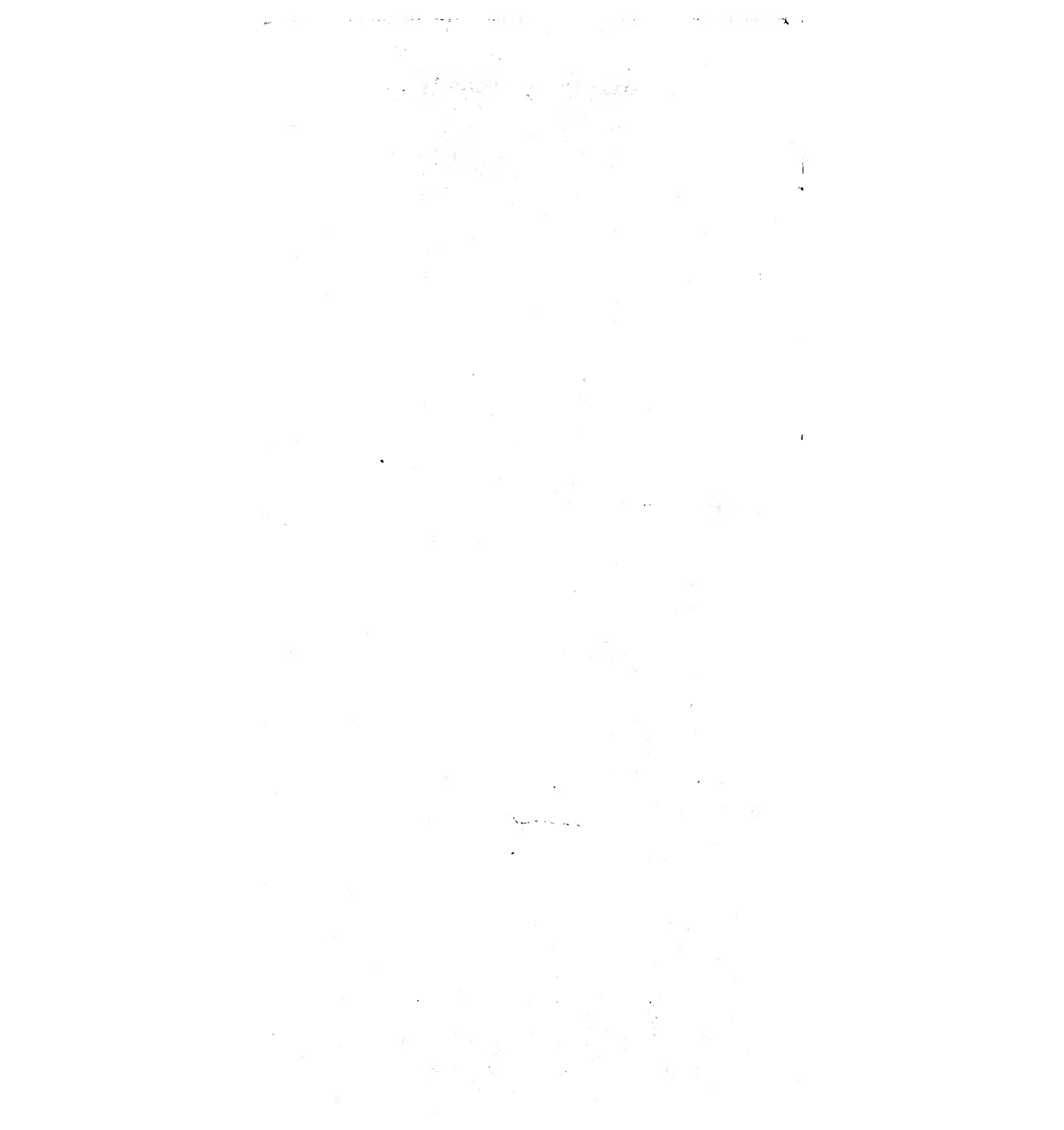
Anode Voltage	27,500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value	385 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value	2 Volts
Peak Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period not to Exceed 15 Seconds	450 Volts
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	165 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	165 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage	18,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage <sup>2</sup>	-65 to -125 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup>	110 Ma d c

### NOTES:

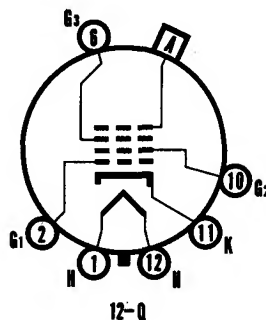
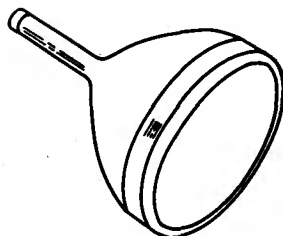
- For film recording it is recommended that the pattern be confined within the 7 inch diameter circle centered on the tube face to minimize its curvature and to insure best screen quality.
- Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
- For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent, with the distance from reference line to the center of the air gap equal to 3  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.



# SYLVANIA TYPE 10SP4

Monitor Tube  
10" Direct Viewed  
Round Glass Type  
Spherical Faceplate  
Gray Filter Glass

Aluminized Screen  
Magnetic Deflection  
No Ion Trap  
Acceleration Type  
Electrostatic Focus



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angle (approx.).....	50 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance.....	76 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	9 1/4 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	16 3/4 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12Q
Bulb Contact Aligns with Pin No. 6.....	$\pm 10$ Degrees

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	22,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	3300 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	450 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	140 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed.....	
15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage <sup>1</sup> .....	14,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 3 Voltage for Focus with.....	
I <sub>b</sub> = 100 $\mu$ amps.....	1640 to 2225 Volts d c
Alignment Magnet Field Strength.....	0 to 8 Gauss
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	200 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-18 to -48 Volts d c
Grid No. 3 Current at I <sub>b</sub> = 100 $\mu$ amps.....	25 $\mu$ a Max.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 1OSP4 (Cont'd)

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms Max.

### NOTES:

1. Brilliance and definition decrease with decreasing anode voltage. In general, anode voltage should not be less than 10,000 volts.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

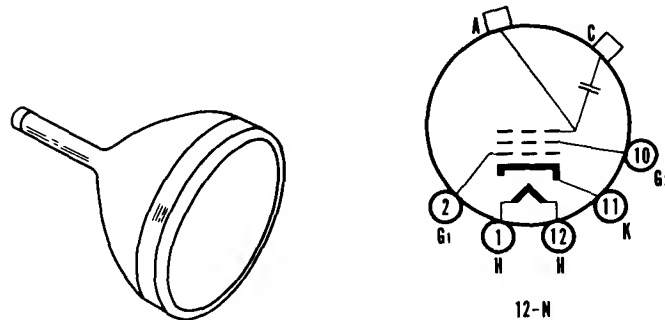
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.



# SYLVANIA TYPE 12LP4 12LP4A

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

12" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Round Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Clear Faceplate	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Double Field Ion Trap
12LP4A has a Gray Filter Glass Faceplate	



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	54 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	3000 $\mu\text{f}$ Max
	750 $\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Double Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	11 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N
Bulb Contact Aligns with Vacant Pin	
Position No. 3.....	$\pm 10$ Degrees

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	140 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	140 Volts

# 12LP4, 12LP4A (Cont'd)

## RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	11000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-27 to -63 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	110 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 106 or equivalent three and one quarter inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 7½ x 10 inch picture area.

## 12LP4A

The Sylvania Type 12LP4A is identical to Type 12LP4 except for having the gray filter glass faceplate.

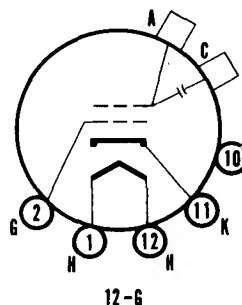
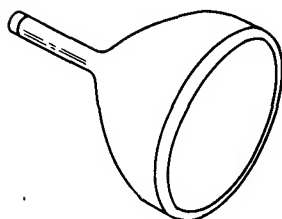
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 12VP4 12VP4A

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

12" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Round Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Clear Faceplate	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Double Field Ion Trap
12VP4A has a Gray Filter Glass Faceplate	



# 12VP4, 12VP4A (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	55 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	3000 $\mu$ f Max
	750 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Double Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	11 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12G

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	125 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	11000 Volts d c
Grid Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------	-----------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.

## 12VP4A

The Sylvania Type 12VP4A is identical to Type 12VP4 except for having the gray filter glass faceplate.

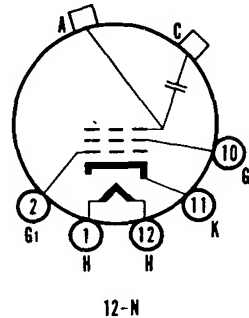
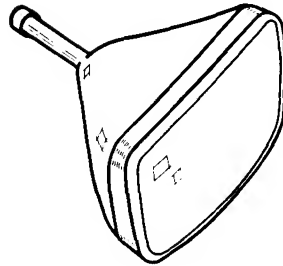
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 14BP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

14" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	70 Degrees
Diagonal.....	65 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	70 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Amperes
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	2000 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
	500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{16}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	125 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	11000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-27 to -63 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	110 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

# 14BP4 (Cont'd)

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 106 or equivalent three and one quarter inch from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a  $8\frac{1}{32} \times 11\frac{1}{16}$  inch picture area.

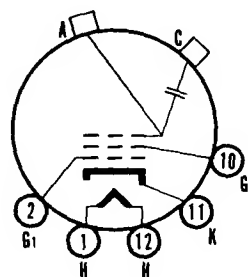
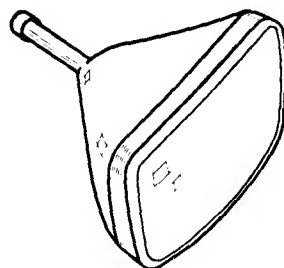
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 14CP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

14" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	2000 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
	750 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

# 14CP4 (Cont'd)

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	8½ x 11⅝ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N
Bulb Contact Aligns with Vacant Pin.....	
Position No. 6.....	±30 Degrees

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	92 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	32 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms
	Max

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 35 foot lamberts on an 8½ x 11⅝ inch picture area sharply focused at center of screen.

### WARNING

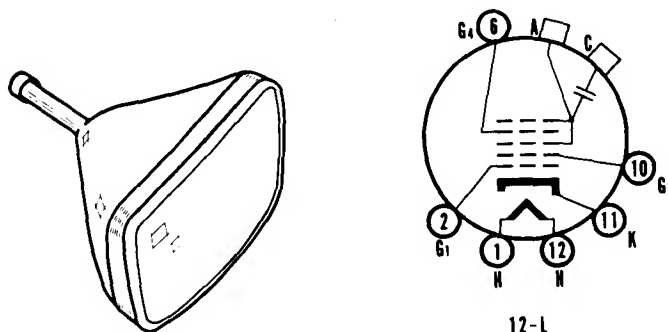
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 14GP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

14" Direct Viewed  
Rectangular Glass Type  
Gray Filter Glass  
External Conductive Coating

Magnetic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus  
Spherical Faceplate  
Single Field Ion Trap



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	2000 $\mu\text{f}$ Max
	750 $\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	8½ x 11⅜ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	5000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	2170 to 2940 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

# 14GP4 (Cont'd)

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.

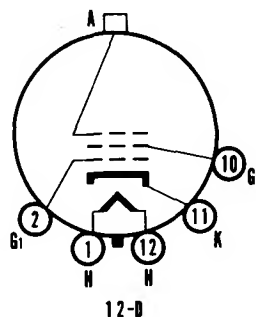
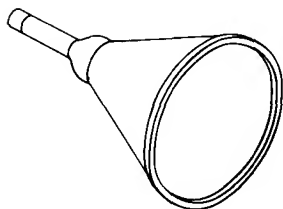
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 16AP4 16AP4A

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

16" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
Round Metal Type                      Magnetic Focus  
Clear Faceplate                      Spherical Faceplate  
Double Field Ion Trap  
16AP4A has Gray Filter Glass Faceplate



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	53 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Double Field Type

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	14 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches
Bulb Contact.....	Metal Cone Lip
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

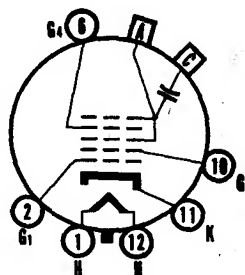
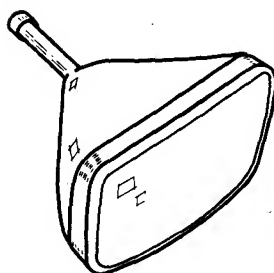


# SYLVANIA TYPE 14RP4

Silver Screen "85" → 14RP4A

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

14" Direct Viewed      Magnetic Deflection  
 Rectangular Glass Type      Electrostatic Focus  
 Gray Filter Glass      Spherical Faceplate  
 External Conductive Coating      Single Field Ion Trap  
 14RP4A has Aluminized Screen



12-1

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.).....	
Vertical.....	68 Degrees
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
14RP4.....	Aluminized P4
14RP4A.....	White
Fluorescence.....	Short to Medium
Persistence.....	Gray Filter Glass
Faceplate.....	78 Percent
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.600 ± 5% Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitance (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μmf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μmf
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	1200 μmf Max.
	800 μmf Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Overall Length.....	14 1/2 ± 1/8 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	12 1/2 x 9 1/2 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodeal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L
Weight (approx.).....	8.5 Pounds

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	15,400 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-550 to +550 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	440 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	120 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	175 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for May 1957

# 14RP4, 14RP4A (Cont'd)

## TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-50 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-26 to -70 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength approx. ....	40 $\pm$ 3 Gausses Min.

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## 14RP4A

The Sylvania Type 14RP4A is identical to Type 14RP4 except it has an aluminized screen.

## WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# 16AP4, 16AP4A (Cont'd)

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	90 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	200 Ma d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts on a 10 x 13¼ inch picture area.
3. For JETEC ion trap magnet 108 or equivalent.

## 16AP4A

The Sylvania Type 16AP4A is identical to the Type 16AP4 except for having the gray filter glass faceplate.

## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE **16EP4** **16EP4A** **16EP4B**

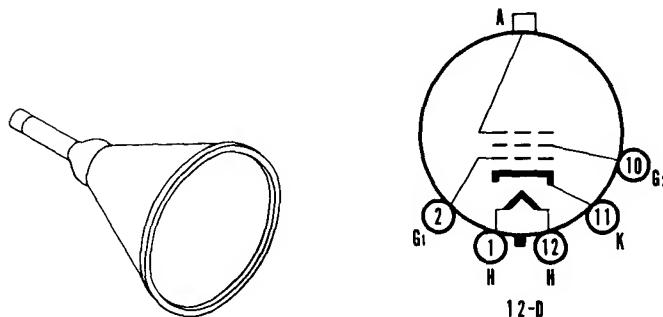
## **TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE**

16" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
 Round Metal Type                      Magnetic Focus  
 Clear Faceplate                      Spherical Faceplate

Double Field Ion Trap

16EP4A has a Gray Filter Glass Faceplate

16EP4B has a Frosted Gray Filter Glass Faceplate



## **CHARACTERISTICS**

### **GENERAL DATA**

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	60 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

### **ELECTRICAL DATA**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	7 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Double Field Type

### **MECHANICAL DATA**

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	14 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact.....	Metal Cone Lip
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## **RATINGS**

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	140 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	140 Volts

# 16EP4, 16EP4A, 16EP4B (Cont'd)

## RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	105 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gaussess

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

## NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts on a 10 x 13¼ inch picture area.

## 16EP4A

The Sylvania Type 16EP4A is identical to the Type 16EP4 except for having a gray filter glass faceplate.

## 16EP4B

The Sylvania Type 16EP4B is identical to the Type 16EP4 except for having a frosted gray filter glass faceplate.

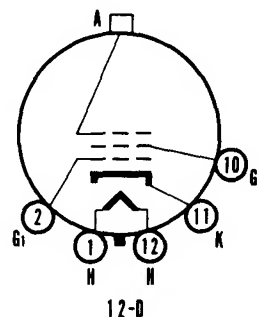
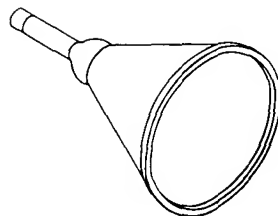
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 16GP4 16GP4A 16GP4B

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

16" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
Round Metal Type                      Magnetic Focus  
Single Field Ion Trap                      Spherical Faceplate  
Gray Filter Glass  
16GP4A has Clear Glass Faceplate  
16GP4B has Frosted Gray Filter Glass Faceplate



# 16GP4, 16GP4A, 16GP4B (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	14 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches
Bulb Contact.....	Metal Cone Lip
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	3 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff1.....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.)2.....	100 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts on a 10 x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch picture area.

### 16GP4A

The Sylvania Type 16GP4A is identical to the Type 16GP4 except for having the clear glass faceplate.

### 16GP4B

The Sylvania Type 16GP4B is identical to the Type 16GP4 except for having the frosted gray filter glass faceplate.

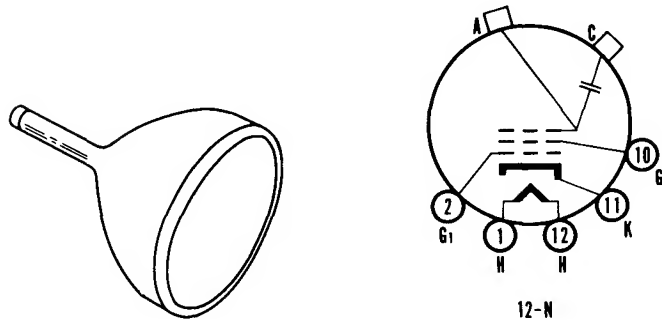
### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 16JP4 16JP4A

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

16" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Round Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Clear Faceplate	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Double Field Ion Trap
16JP4A has Gray Filter	Glass Faceplate



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	60 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	2000 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
	750 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Double Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	15 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	125 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts

# 16JP4, 16JP4A (Cont'd)

## RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	11000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-27 to -63 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	115 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Current (approx.) <sup>4</sup> .....	120 Ma d c

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 106 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts.
4. For JETEC ion trap magnet 108 or equivalent.

## 16JP4A

The Sylvania Type 16JP4A is identical to the Type 16JP4 except for having the gray filter glass faceplate.

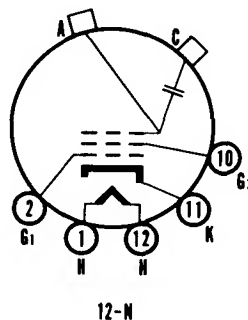
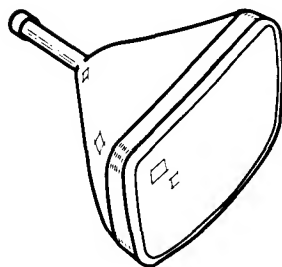
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 16KP4 Silver Screen "85" → 16KP4A

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

16" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
16KP4A has an Aluminized Screen	





# 16KP4, 16KP4A (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	1500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
	750 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	10 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	108 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gaussses

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 10 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch picture area.

### 16KP4A

The Sylvania Type 16KP4A is identical to the Type 16KP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

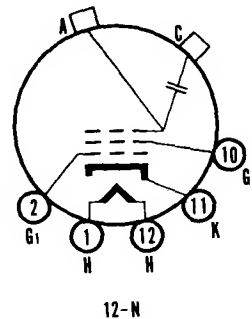
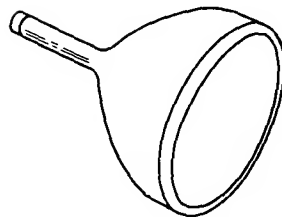
### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 16LP4 16LP4A

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

16" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Round Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Clear Faceplate	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Double Field Ion Trap
16LP4A has a Gray Filter Glass Faceplate	



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	52 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	70 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ mf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ mf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	2000 $\mu$ mf Max
	750 $\mu$ mf Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Double Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	14½ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	125 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	110 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Current (approx.) <sup>4</sup> .....	120 Ma d c

# 16LP4, 16LP4A (Cont'd)

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 106 or equivalent three and one quarter inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 14½ x 10¼ inch picture area.
4. For JETEC ion trap magnet 108 or equivalent.

## 16LP4A

The Sylvania Type 16LP4A is identical to Type 16LP4 except for having the gray filter glass faceplate.

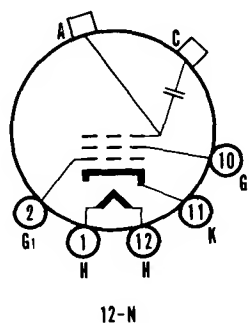
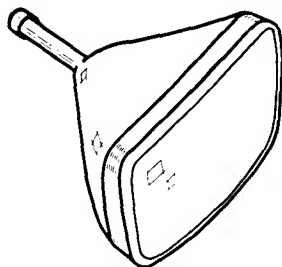
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 16RP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

16" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

# 16RP4 (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	1500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
	750 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	10 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	108 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	-----------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three and one half inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts on a 10 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch picture area.

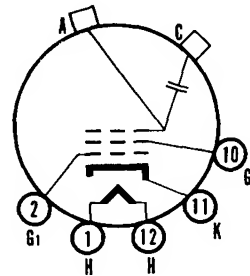
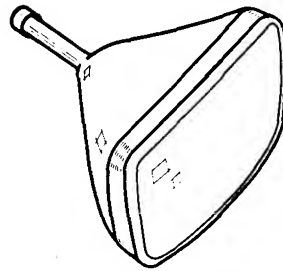
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 16TP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

16" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



12-N

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	2000 $\mu$ f Max
	750 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	10 1/8 x 13 1/2 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	100 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

# 16TP4 (Cont'd)

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focus coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts on a  $10\frac{1}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  inch picture area.

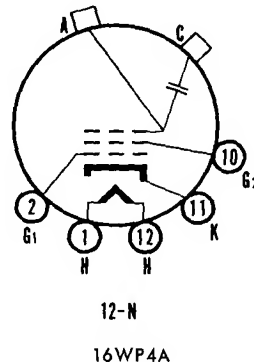
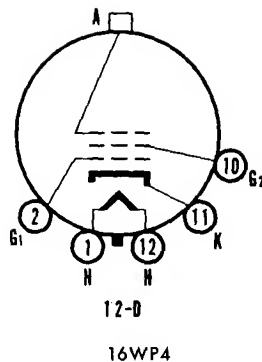
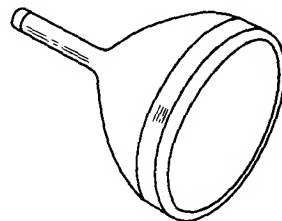
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 16WP4 16WP4A

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

16" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
Round Glass Type                      Magnetic Focus  
Gray Filter Glass                      Spherical Faceplate  
Double Field Ion Trap  
16WP4A has an External Conductive Coating



# 16WP4, 16WP4A (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	70 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\text{f}$
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Double Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	14½ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	125 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	250 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-27 to -63 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	110 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	120 Ma d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three and one quarter inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts on a 14½ x 10¼ inch picture area.
3. For JETEC ion trap magnet 108 or equivalent.

## 16WP4A

The Sylvania Type 16WP4A is identical to the Type 16WP4 except for the addition of an external conductive coating which should be grounded.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance.....	
Maximum.....	1500 $\mu\text{f}$
Minimum.....	750 $\mu\text{f}$
Basing.....	12N

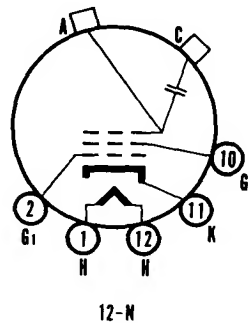
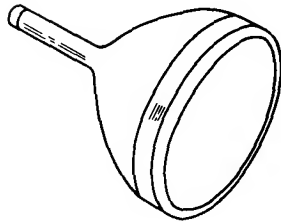
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 16ZP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

16" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Round Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Double Field Ion Trap



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	52 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	1500 $\mu$ f Max
Ion Trap Magnet.....	750 $\mu$ f Min
	External, Double Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	14½ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	125 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	125 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	110 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Current (approx.) <sup>4</sup> .....	120 Ma d c



# 16ZP4 (Cont'd)

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 106 or equivalent three and one quarter inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts.
4. For JETEC ion trap magnet 108 or equivalent.

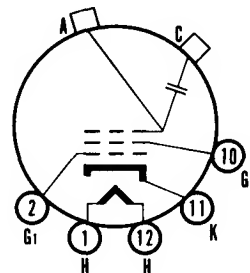
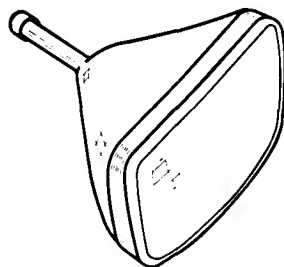
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17AP4

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



12-H

### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	2000 $\mu\text{f}$ Max
Ion Trap Magnet.....	750 $\mu\text{f}$ Min
	External, Single Field Type

# 17AP4 (Cont'd)

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	115 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms
	Max

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts on a 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch picture area.

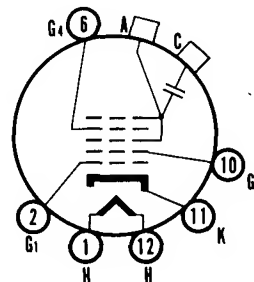
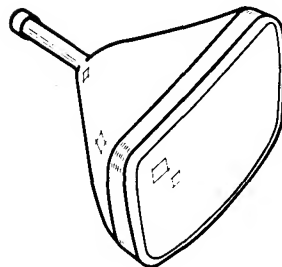
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17AVP4

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



12-L

# 17AVP4 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P <sub>4</sub>
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	1500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
	750 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Type).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to.....	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-50 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Field Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms
	Max

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## WARNING

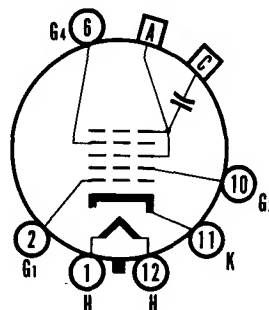
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 17AVP4A

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ uf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ uf
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	1500 $\mu$ uf Max.
	1200 $\mu$ uf Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Type).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

# 17AVP4A (Cont'd)

## RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	12,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-50 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

**SYLVANIA TYPE 17BP4**  
**17BP4A**  
**Silver Screen "85" → 17BP4B**  
**17BP4C**

**TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE**

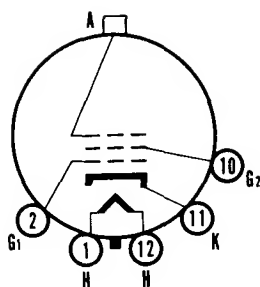
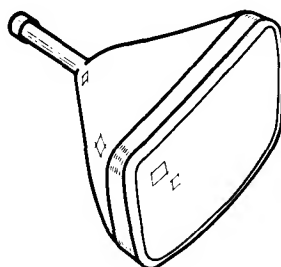
17" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
 Rectangular Glass Type              Magnetic Focus  
 Gray Filter Glass                      Spherical Faceplate

Single Field Ion Trap

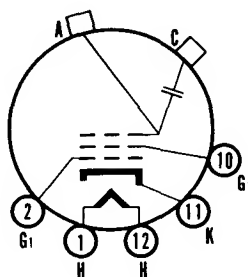
17BP4A has an External Conductive Coating

17BP4B has an External Conductive Coating and  
 an Aluminized Screen

17BP4C has an External Conductive Coating and  
 a Frosted Faceplate



17BP4



17BP4A  
 17BP4B  
 17BP4C

**CHARACTERISTICS**

**GENERAL DATA**

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

# 17BP4, 17BP4A, 17BP4B, 17BP4C (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\text{f}$
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	110 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	30 Gaussess

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three and one quarter inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch picture area.

## 17BP4A

The Sylvania Type 17BP4A is identical to the Type 17BP4 except for having an External Conductive Coating which must be grounded.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance	
Maximum.....	1500 $\mu\text{f}$
Minimum.....	750 $\mu\text{f}$
Basing.....	12N

## 17BP4B

The Sylvania Type 17BP4B is identical to the Type 17BP4A except for having an aluminized screen.

## 17BP4C

The Sylvania Type 17BP4C is identical to the Type 17BP4 except for having an External Conductive Coating which must be grounded and a frosted faceplate.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance	
Maximum.....	1500 $\mu\text{f}$
Minimum.....	750 $\mu\text{f}$
Basing.....	12N

## WARNING

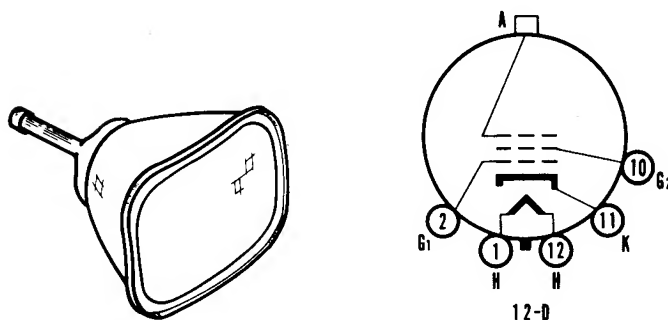
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 17CP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed  
Rectangular Metal Type  
Frosted Gray Filter Glass  
Single Field Ion Trap

Magnetic Deflection  
Magnetic Focus  
Spherical Faceplate



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	66 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Frosted Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Inter-electrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	10 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches
Bulb Contact.....	Metal Cone Lip
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	104 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	50 Gauss



# 17CP4 (Cont'd)

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

## NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts on a  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{16}$  inch picture area.

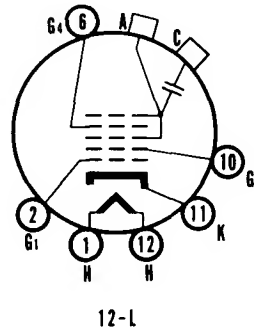
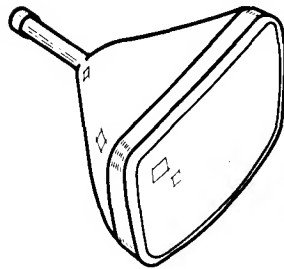
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17FP4

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	750 $\mu\text{f}$ Max
	500 $\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

# 17FP4 (Cont'd)

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	5000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	3100 to 4100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	-----------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.

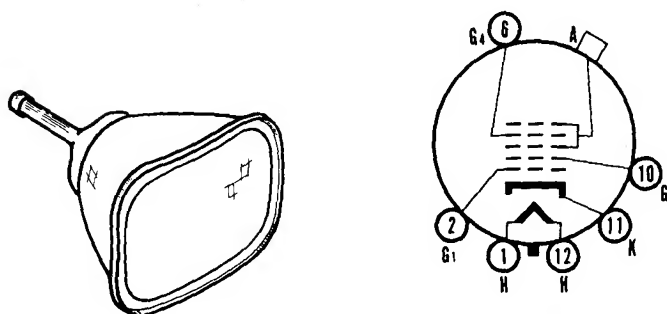
### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17GP4

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Metal Type	Electrostatic Focus
Frosted Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
Single Field Ion Trap	

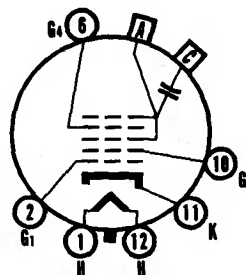
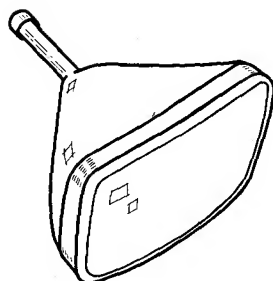


# SYLVANIA TYPE 17BJP4

"Silver Screen 85"

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Spherical Faceplate	No Ion Trap
Gray Filter Glass	External Conductive Coating
Aluminized Screen	



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	74 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitance (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	1500 μf Max. 1000 μf Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	14 5/8 x 11 1/4 Inches
Nominal Over-all Length.....	14 3/4 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	149 Square Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	17,600 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	
(Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed.....	
15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17BJP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-50 to +300 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater Warm-up Time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

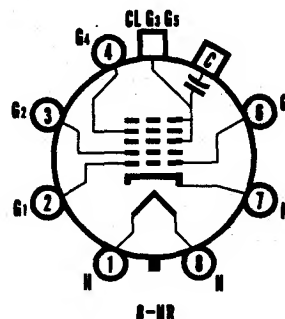
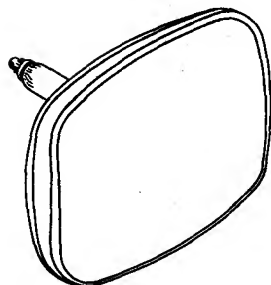
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 17BRP4

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Aluminized Screen
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Lightweight Tube	110° Magnetic Deflection
Spherical Face Plate	1 1/8" Neck Diameter
Gray Filter Glass	Single Field Ion Trap
External Conductive Coating	



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	105 Degrees
Diagonal.....	110 Degrees
Vertical.....	87 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	77 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 µf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 µf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	1500 µf Max. 1000 µf Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured).....	14 3/4 x 11 1/4
Nominal Overall Length.....	12 3/4 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	155 Sq. Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base.....	B7-183
Basing.....	8HR
Weight.....	10 1/2 Pounds Approx.

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16,500 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	154 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17BRP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	0 to 500 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Current.....	-15 to +25 $\mu$ a d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>3</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Field Intensity <sup>4</sup> .....	37 Gauss Min.

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
Grid No. 2 Circuit Resistance.....	0.1 Megohm Min.
Grid No. 4 Circuit Resistance.....	0.1 Megohm Min.

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
4. For a Heppner PM ion trap magnet or equivalent located in optimum position and rotated to give maximum brightness.

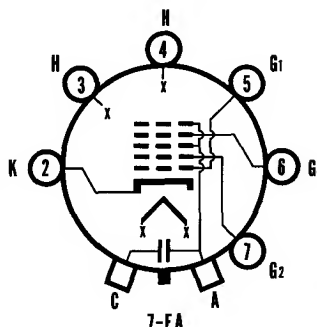
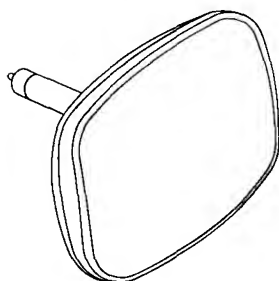
### WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 17BVP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Aluminized Screen
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Lightweight Tube	110° Magnetic Deflection
Spherical Faceplate	1 1/8" Neck Diameter
Gray Filter Glass	Single Field Ion Trap
External Conductive Coating	



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	105 Degrees
Diagonal.....	110 Degrees
Vertical.....	87 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	79 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μmf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μmf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	1500 μmf Max. 1000 μmf Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Overall Length.....	13 1/4 ± 1/8 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	14 3/4 x 11 1/8 Inches
Bulb.....	J132 1/2 A1
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base.....	B6-185
Basing.....	7FA
Weight (approx.).....	10 Pounds

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	17,600 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	154 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period not to Exceed	
15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for March 1957

# 17BVP4 (Cont'd)

## TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-50 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-35 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength.....	33 $\pm$ 3 Gaussess Min.

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

## NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is the time required for the voltage across the heater terminals to increase to 5.0 volts in the JETEC test circuit, with E = 25 volts and series R = 31.5 ohms.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

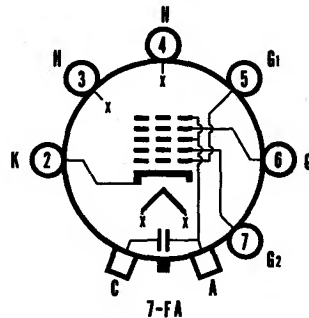
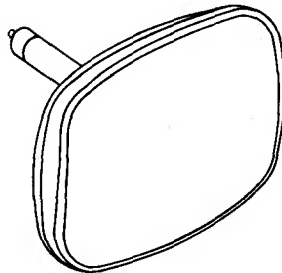


# SYLVANIA TYPE 17BWP4

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Aluminized Screen
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Lightweight Tube	110° Magnetic Deflection
Spherical Faceplate	1 1/8" Neck Diameter
Gray Filter Glass	No Ion Trap
External Conductive Coating	



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	105 Degrees
Diagonal.....	110 Degrees
Vertical.....	87 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	79 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	1500 μf Max. 1000 μf Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured).....	14 3/4 x 11 1/2 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	12 1/2 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	155 Sq. Inches
Bulb.....	J132 1/2A1
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base.....	B6-185
Basing.....	7FA
Weight (approx.).....	10 Pounds

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	17,600 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	154 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed	
15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17BWP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-50 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-35 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of the rated heater voltage after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times the rated heater voltage divided by the rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

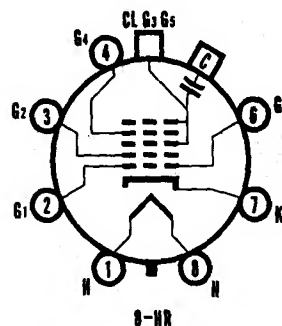
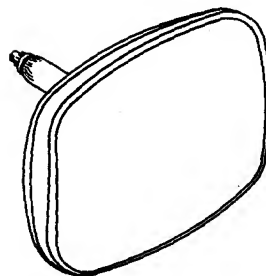
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 17BZP4

## Silver Screen "85"

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Aluminized Screen
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Lightweight Tube	110° Magnetic Deflection
Spherical Faceplate	1 1/8" Neck Diameter
Gray Filter Glass	No Ion Trap
External Conductive Coating	



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	105 Degrees
Diagonal.....	110 Degrees
Vertical.....	87 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	77 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Amperes
Heater Warm-up Time.....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 µf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 µf
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	1500 µf Max. 1000 µf Min.

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured).....	14 3/4 x 11 1/2 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	12 1/4 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	155 Square Inches
Bulb.....	J132 1/2-A1 or equivalent
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base.....	B7-183
Basing.....	8HR
Weight (approx.).....	10 Pounds

### RATINGS

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	17,600 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	154 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

### SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17BZP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	0 to 400 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-35 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of the rated heater voltage after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times the rated heater voltage divided by the rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

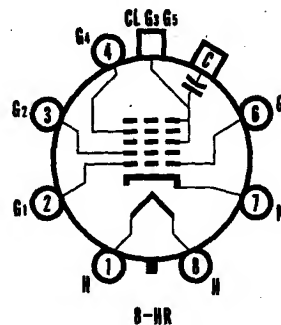
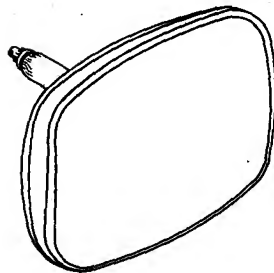
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 17CAP4

## Silver Screen "85"

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Aluminized Screen
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Lightweight Tube	110° Magnetic Deflection
Spherical Faceplate	1 1/8" Neck Diameter
Gray Filter Glass	No Ion Trap
External Conductive Coating	



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	105 Degrees
Diagonal.....	110 Degrees
Vertical.....	87 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	79 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 µµf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 µµf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	1500 µµf Max. 1000 µµf Min.

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured).....	14 3/4 x 11 1/2 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	12 1/2 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	155 Sq. Inches
Bulb.....	J132 1/2 A1 or Equivalent
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base.....	B7-183
Basing.....	8HR
Weight.....	10 Pounds Approx.

### RATINGS

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	17,600 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	154 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17CAP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode.....	14,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-50 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-35 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

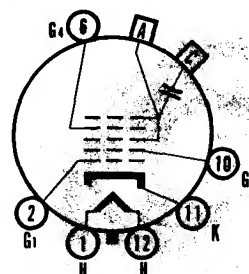
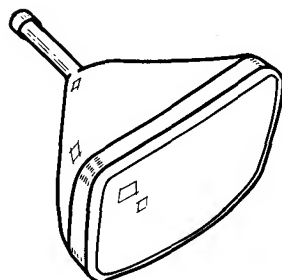
1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 17CFP4

Silver Screen "85"

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Aluminized Screen
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Lightweight Tube	90° Magnetic Deflection
Spherical Faceplate	Short Neck Tube
Gray Filter Glass	No Ion Trap
External Conductive Coating	



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method	Electrostatic
Deflection Method	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal	85 Degrees
Diagonal	90 Degrees
Phosphor	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence	White
Persistence	Short to Medium
Faceplate	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.)	77 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes	5 μf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes	6 μf
External Conductive Coating to Anode	1500 μf Max. 1200 μf Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured)	14 3/4 x 11 1/2 Inches
Nominal Overall Length	15 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area	155 Square Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap)	J1-21
Base	B6-63
Basing	12L
Weight (approx.)	10 1/2 Pounds

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage	17,600 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode)	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed	
15 Seconds	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for February 1958

# 17CFP4 (Cont'd)

## TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-50 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-35 to -72 Volts d c

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

## NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

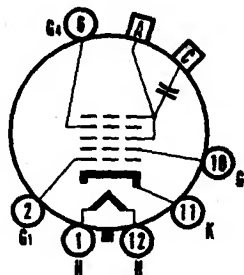
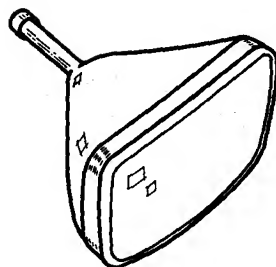


# SYLVANIA TYPE 17CLP4

Silver Screen "85"

## Television Picture Tube

17" Direct Viewed	Aluminized Screen
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Spherical Faceplate	90° Magnetic Deflection
Gray Filter Glass	Short Neck Tube
External Conductive Coating	



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	74 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time.....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 µf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 µf
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	2300 µf Max.
	1800 µf Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured).....	14 5/8 x 11 1/4 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	15 1/2 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	149 Sq. Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base.....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	17,600 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed	
15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17CLP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-48 to +264 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-35 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

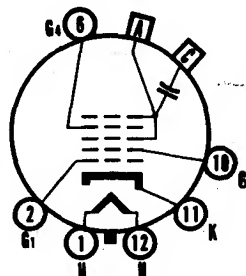
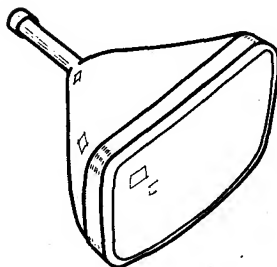
# SYLVANIA TYPE 17CNP4

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Electrostatic Focus
Rectangular Glass Type	90° Magnetic Deflection
Lightweight Tube	Short Neck Tube
Spherical Faceplate	No Ion Trap
Gray Filter Glass	External Conductive Coating
Aluminized Screen	Cathode Drive Design

Low Grid No. 2 Voltage



12-1

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	77 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Amperes
Heater Warm-up Time.....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μmf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μmf
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	1500 μmf Max. 1000 μmf Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured).....	14 3/4 x 11 3/4 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	15 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	155 Square Inches
Bulb.....	J132 1/2 C or Equivalent
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L
Weight (approx.).....	10 1/2 Pounds

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)<sup>3</sup>

Anode Voltage.....	17,600 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	70 Volts d c
Cathode Voltage.....	
Positive Bias Value.....	150 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	0 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed	
15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17CNP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS<sup>1</sup>

Anode Voltage.....	14,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	0 to +400 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	50 Volts d c
Cathode Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	35 to 50 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. This type is designed for cathode-drive service. All voltages shown are positive with respect to Grid No. 1 Voltage, unless otherwise indicated.
4. For visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values increase approximately 5 volts.

### WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# 17CP4 (Cont'd)

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

## NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts on a  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{16}$  inch picture area.

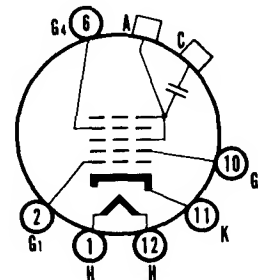
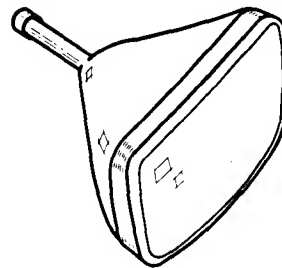
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 17FP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	750 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
	500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

# 17FP4 (Cont'd)

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	5000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 3 Voltage.....	3100 to 4100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms
	Max

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.

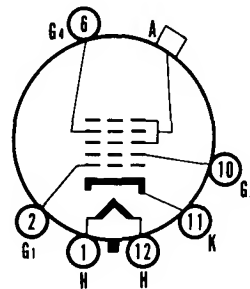
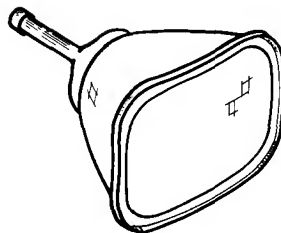
### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17GP4

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Metal Type	Electrostatic Focus
Frosted Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
Single Field Ion Trap	



12-M

# 17GP4 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	66 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Frosted
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	Gray Filter Glass 66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	14 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 10 $\frac{1}{16}$ Inches
Bulb Contact.....	Metal Cone Lip
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12M

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	5000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to.....	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	2670 to 3620 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	40 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTE:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.

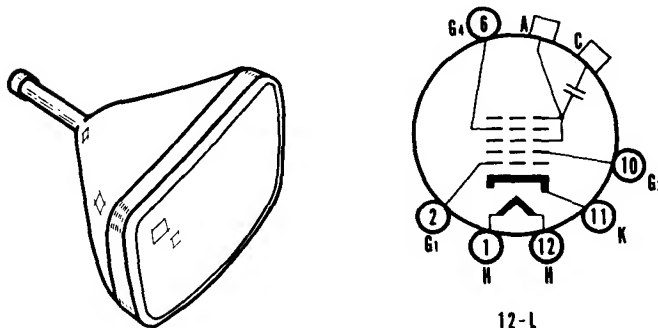
### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# **SYLVANIA TYPE 17HP4/17RP4** **Silver Screen "85" → 17HP4B**

## **TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE**

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
17HP4A has a Frosted Faceplate	
17HP4B has an Aluminized Screen	



## **CHARACTERISTICS**

### **GENERAL DATA**

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

### **ELECTRICAL DATA**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	1500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
	750 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### **MECHANICAL DATA**

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## **RATINGS**

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 (Focusing Electrode) Voltage.....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts



# 17HP4/17RP4, 17HP4B (Cont'd)

## RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-56 to +310 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Field Strength (approx.).....	30 Gauss

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## 17HP4A

The Sylvania Type 17HP4A is identical to Type 17HP4 except for having a frosted faceplate.

## 17HP4B

The Sylvania Type 17HP4B is identical to Type 17HP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

## 17RP4

The Sylvania Type 17RP4 is identical to Type 17HP4.

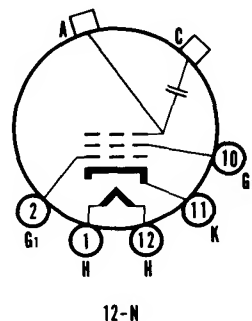
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 17JP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



# 17JP4 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle.....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	750 $\mu$ f Max
	500 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	100 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Field Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	-----------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch picture area.

## WARNING

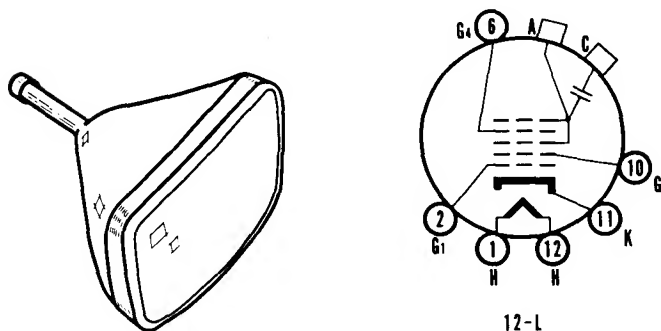
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# **SYLVANIA TYPE 17LP4/17VP4** **Silver Screen "85" → 17LP4A**

## **TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE**

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Cylindrical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap

17LP4A has an Aluminized Screen



## **CHARACTERISTICS**

### **GENERAL DATA**

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

### **ELECTRICAL DATA**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	1500 $\mu$ f Max
	750 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### **MECHANICAL DATA**

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## **RATINGS**

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 (Focusing Electrode) Voltage.....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

# 17LP4/17VP4, 17LP4A (Cont'd)

## RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14000	Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-56 to +310	Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300	Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72	Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	30	Gausses

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms	Max
------------------------------------	-------------	-----

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## 17LP4A

The Sylvania Type 17LP4A is identical to the Type 17LP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

## 17VP4

The Sylvania Type 17VP4 is identical to Type 17LP4.

## WARNING

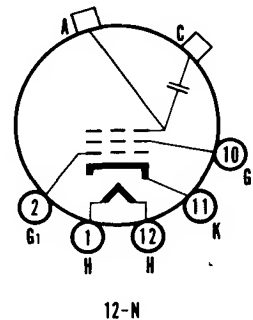
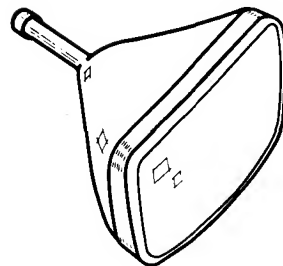
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 17QP4 17QP4A

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Cylindrical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap

17QP4A has an Aluminized Screen



# 17QP4, 17QP4A (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	1500 $\mu$ f Max
	750 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.).....	95 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	30 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms
	Max

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch picture area.

### 17QP4A

The Sylvania Type 17QP4A is identical to the Type 17QP4 except for having an aluminized screen, and a maximum anode voltage rating of 18,000 volts instead of 16,000 volts.

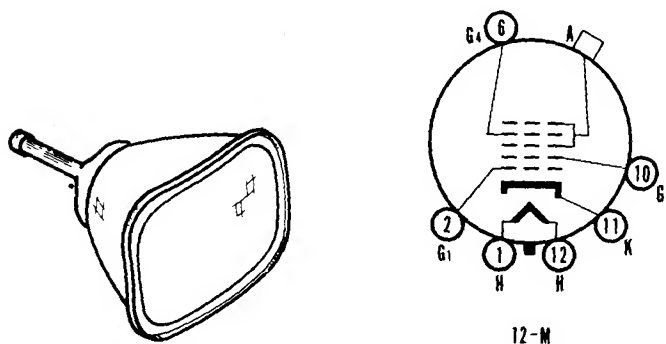
### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 17TP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
 Rectangular Metal Type              Electrostatic Focus  
 Frosted Gray Filter Glass            Spherical Faceplate  
 Single Field Ion Trap



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	66 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Frosted Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	14 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 10 $\frac{1}{16}$ Inches
Bulb Contact.....	Metal Cone Lip
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12M

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Voltage).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-55 to +300 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	33 to 77 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	45 Gauss

# 17TP4 (Cont'd)

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

## NOTE:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.

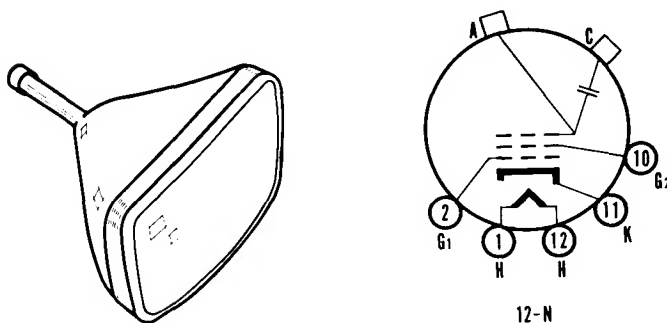
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 17YP4

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

17" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Cylindrical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	750 $\mu$ f Max
	500 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

# 17YP4 (Cont'd)

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	100 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch picture area.

### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.



# SYLVANIA TYPE 19AP4 19AP4A 19AP4B 19AP4C 19AP4D

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

19" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
Round Metal Type                      Magnetic Focus  
Clear Faceplate                      Spherical Faceplate

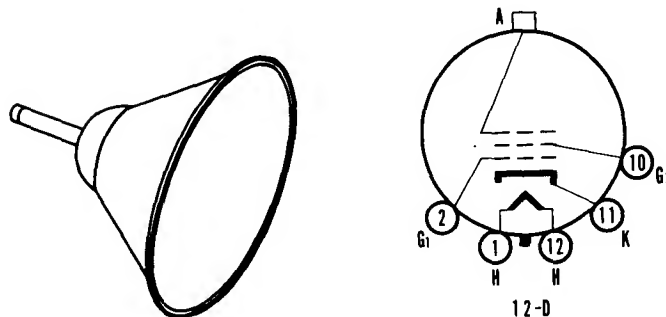
Single Field Ion Trap

19AP4A has a Gray Filter Glass Faceplate

19AP4B has a Frosted Gray Filter Glass Faceplate

19AP4C has a Frosted Gray Filter Glass Faceplate  
and an Aluminized Screen

19AP4D has a Frosted Faceplate



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	66 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Clear

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	7 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Diameter.....	17 3/8 Inches
Bulb Contact.....	Metal Cone Lip
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

# 19AP4, 19AP4A, 19AP4B, 19AP4C, 19AP4D (Cont'd)

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	19000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	115 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 106 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 15½ x 11¼ inch picture area.

### 19AP4A

The Sylvania Type 19AP4A is identical to the Type 19AP4 except for having a gray filter glass faceplate.

### 19AP4B

The Sylvania Type 19AP4B is identical to the Type 19AP4 except for having a frosted gray filter glass faceplate.

### 19AP4C

The Sylvania Type 19AP4C is identical to the Type 19AP4 except for having a frosted gray filter glass faceplate and an aluminized screen.

### 19AP4D

The Sylvania Type 19AP4D is identical to the Type 19AP4 except for having a frosted faceplate.

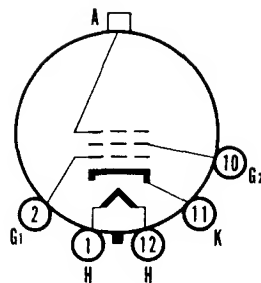
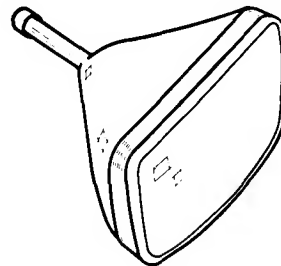
### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

SYLVANIA TYPE 20CP4  
 20CP4A  
**Silver Screen "85"** → 20CP4B  
 20CP4C  
**Silver Screen "85"** → 20CP4D

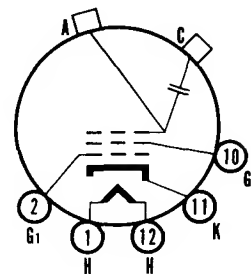
### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

20" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
 Rectangular Glass Type              Magnetic Focus  
 Gray Filter Glass                      Spherical Faceplate  
    Single Field Ion Trap  
 20CP4A has an External Conductive Coating  
 20CP4B has an Aluminized Screen  
 20CP4C has a Frosted Faceplate  
 20CP4D has an External Conductive Coating and  
    an Aluminized Screen



12-D

20CP4  
 20CP4B  
 20CP4C



12-N

20CP4A  
 20CP4D

### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	66 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	73 Percent

# 20CP4, 20CP4A, 20CP4B 20CP4C, 20CP4D (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 17 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	150 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	150 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	110 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 17 inch picture area.

## 20CP4A

The Sylvania Type 20CP4A is identical to the Type 20CP4 except for having an external conductive coating which must be grounded.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance	
Maximum.....	750 $\mu$ f
Minimum.....	500 $\mu$ f
Basing.....	12N

## 20CP4B

The Sylvania Type 20CP4B is identical to the Type 20CP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

## 20CP4C

The Sylvania Type 20CP4C is identical to the Type 20CP4 except for having a frosted faceplate.

## 20CP4D

The Sylvania Type 20CP4D is identical to the Type 20CP4 except for having an external conductive coating which must be grounded, and an aluminized screen.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance	
Maximum.....	750 $\mu$ f
Minimum.....	500 $\mu$ f
Basing.....	12N

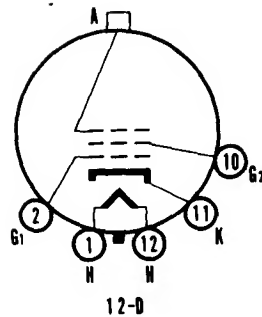
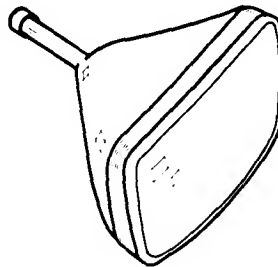
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

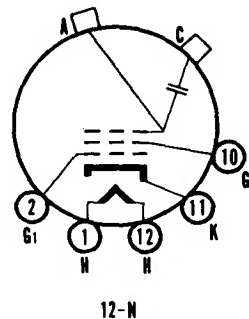
**SYLVANIA TYPE 20DP4**  
**20DP4A**  
**Silver Screen "85" → 20DP4B**  
**Silver Screen "85" → 20DP4C**

**TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE**

20" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
 Rectangular Glass Type              Magnetic Focus  
 Gray Filter Glass                      Spherical Faceplate  
    Single Field Ion Trap  
 20DP4A has an External Conductive Coating  
 20DP4B has an Aluminized Screen  
 20DP4C has an External Conductive Coating and  
    an Aluminized Screen



20DP4  
 20DP4B



20DP4A  
 20DP4C

**CHARACTERISTICS**

**GENERAL DATA**

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	66 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	73 Percent

# 20DP4, 20DP4A, 20DP4B, 20DP4C (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 17 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	410 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to.....	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	95 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gaussess

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms
	Max

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 17 inch picture area.

## 20DP4A

The Sylvania Type 20DP4A is identical to Type 20DP4 except for the addition of an External Conductive Coating which must be grounded.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance.....	
Maximum.....	750 $\mu$ f
Minimum.....	500 $\mu$ f
Basing.....	12N

## 20DP4B

The Sylvania Type 20DP4B is identical to Type 20DP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

## 20DP4C

The Sylvania Type 20DP4C is identical to Type 20DP4 except for the addition of an External Conductive Coating which must be grounded, and an aluminized screen.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance.....	
Maximum.....	750 $\mu$ f
Minimum.....	500 $\mu$ f
Basing.....	12N

## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Anode Rated Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

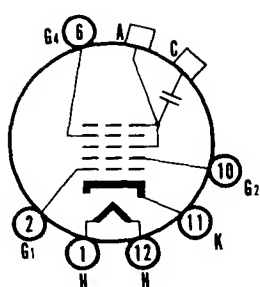
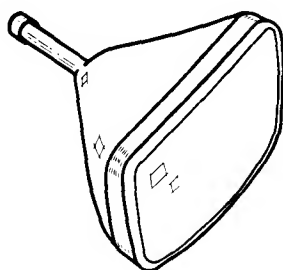
SYLVANIA TYPE 20HP4  
20HP4A/20LP4  
20HP4B

Silver Screen "85" → 20HP4C

Silver Screen "85" → 20HP4D

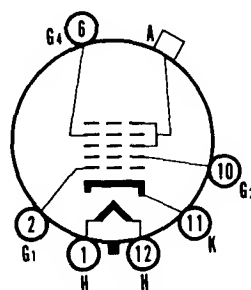
TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

20" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
Rectangular Glass Type              Electrostatic Focus  
Gray Filter Glass                      Spherical Faceplate  
Single Field Ion Trap  
20HP4A has an External Conductive Coating  
20HP4B has a Frosted Faceplate  
20HP4C has an Aluminized Screen  
20HP4D has an External Conductive Coating and  
an Aluminized Screen



12-L

20HP4A/20LP4  
20HP4D



12-M

20HP4  
20HP4B  
20HP4C

CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	66 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	73 Percent

# 20HP4, 20HP4A/20LP4, 20HP4B, 20HP4C, 20HP4D (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\text{f}$
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 17 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12M

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 (Focusing Electrode) Voltage.....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-56 to +310 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	30 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTE:

1. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## 20HP4A/20LP4

The Sylvania Type 20HP4A is identical to Type 20HP4 except for having an external conductive coating which must be grounded. The Sylvania Type 20LP4 is identical to the Sylvania Type 20HP4A.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance	
Maximum.....	1500 $\mu\text{f}$
Minimum.....	750 $\mu\text{f}$
Basing.....	12L

## 20HP4B

The Sylvania Type 20HP4B is identical to Type 20HP4 except for having a frosted faceplate.

## 20HP4C

The Sylvania Type 20HP4C is identical to Type 20HP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

## 20HP4D

The Sylvania Type 20HP4D is identical to the Type 20HP4 except for having an external conductive coating which must be grounded, and an aluminized screen.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance	
Maximum.....	1500 $\mu\text{f}$
Minimum.....	750 $\mu\text{f}$
Basing.....	12L

## WARNING

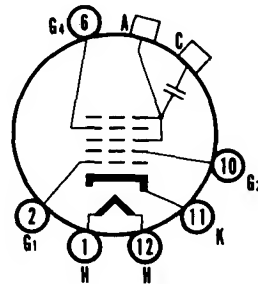
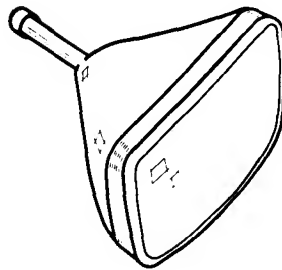
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.



# SYLVANIA TYPE 20MP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

20" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	750 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
Ion Trap Magnet.....	500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 17 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Voltage).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	14000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-55 to +300 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	45 Gauss

## 20MP4 (Cont'd)

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.

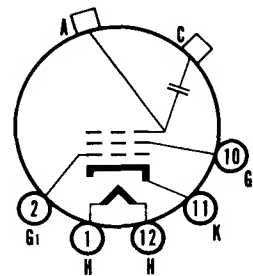
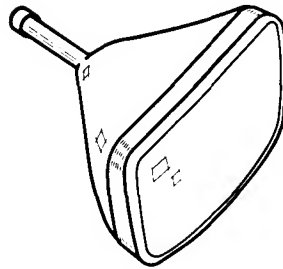
### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

**SYLVANIA TYPE 21ACP4/21AMP4**  
**Silver Screen "85" → 21ACP4A/21AMP4A**

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
Rectangular Glass Type              Magnetic Focus  
Gray Filter Glass                      Spherical Faceplate  
External Conductive Coating        Single Field Ion Trap  
21ACP4A/21AMP4A has an Aluminized Screen



12-N

### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	71 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	750 $\mu\text{f}$ Max
	500 $\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

# 21ACP4/21AMP4 21ACP4A/21AMP4A (Cont'd)

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 15 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	100 $\pm$ 20% Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms
	Max

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of the stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 19 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 15 inch picture area.

## 21ACP4A/21AMP4A

The Sylvania Type 21ACP4A/21AMP4A is identical to the Type 21ACP4/-21AMP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

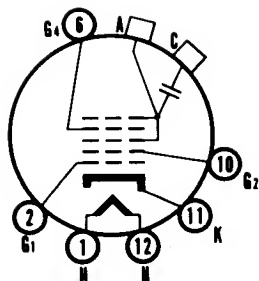
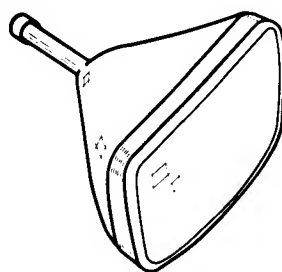
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

**SYLVANIA TYPE 21AFP4  
21YP4  
Silver Screen "85" → 21YP4A**

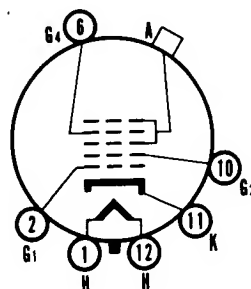
**TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE**

21" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
Rectangular Glass Type              Electrostatic Focus  
Gray Filter Glass                      Spherical Faceplate  
Single Field Ion Trap  
21YP4 has an External Conductive Coating  
21YP4A has an External Conductive Coating and  
an Aluminized Screen



12-L

21YP4  
21YP4A



12-M

21AFP4

**CHARACTERISTICS**

**GENERAL DATA**

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

**ELECTRICAL DATA**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

# 21AFP4, 21YP4, 21YP4A (Cont'd)

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12M

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 (Focusing Electrode) Voltage.....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-64 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of the stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## 21YP4

The Sylvania Type 21YP4 is identical to Type 21AFP4 except for having an external conductive coating, which must be grounded.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance.....	
Maximum.....	750 $\mu$ f
Minimum.....	500 $\mu$ f
Basing.....	12L

## 21YP4A

The Sylvania Type 21YP4A is identical to Type 21AFP4 except for having an external conductive coating which must be grounded, and an aluminized screen.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance.....	
Maximum.....	750 $\mu$ f
Minimum.....	500 $\mu$ f
Basing.....	12L

## WARNING

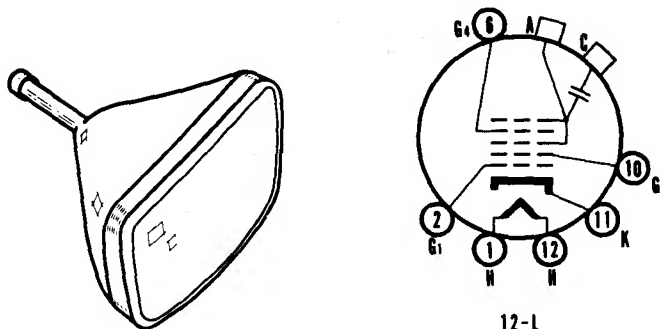
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

**SYLVANIA TYPE 21ALP4**  
**Silver Screen "85" → 21ALP4A**

**TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE**

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap

21ALP4A has an Aluminized Screen



**CHARACTERISTICS**

**GENERAL DATA**

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	71 Percent

**ELECTRICAL DATA**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	750 $\mu$ f Max
	500 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

**MECHANICAL DATA**

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 15 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

**RATINGS**

**MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

# 21ALP4, 21ALP4A (Cont'd)

## RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-64 to +352 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## 21ALP4A

The Sylvania Type 21ALP4A is identical to the Type 21ALP4 except it has an aluminized screen.

## WARNING

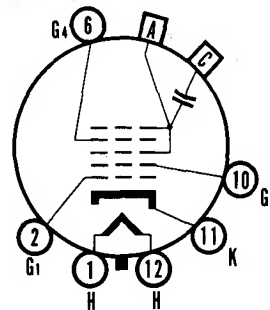
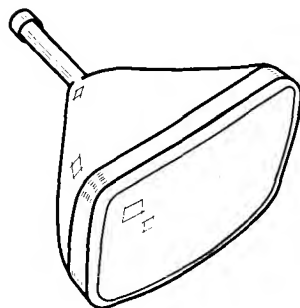
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21ALP4B

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	71 Percent

# 21ALP4B (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.)	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes	5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes	6 $\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup>	750 $\mu\text{f}$ Max. 500 $\mu\text{f}$ Min.
Ion Trap Magnet	External, Single Field Type

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 15 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap)	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin)	B6-63
Basing	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage	20000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode)	500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage	-64 to +352 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup>	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.)	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	1.5 Megohms Max.
-------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturers Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

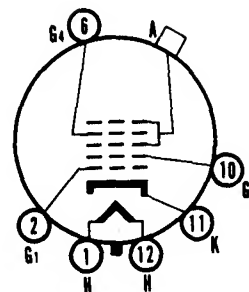
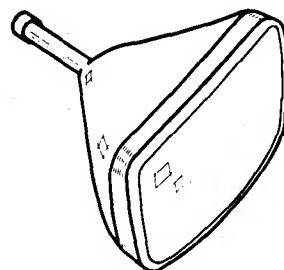
## SYLVANIA TYPE 21ANP4 21ANP4A

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
Single Field Ion Trap	
21ANP4A has an Aluminized Screen	



# 21ANP4, 21ANP4A (Cont'd)



12-M

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	71 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 15 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12M

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-64 to +352 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	-----------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of the stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## 21ANP4A

The Sylvania Type 21ANP4A is identical to the Type 21ANP4 except it has an aluminized screen.

## WARNING

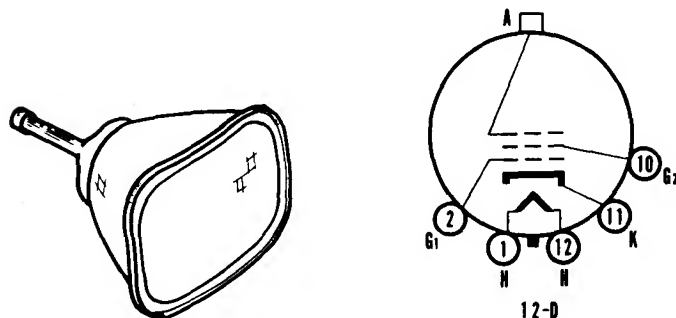
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21AP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed  
Rectangular Metal Type  
Gray Filter Glass  
Frosted Faceplate

Magnetic Deflection  
Magnetic Focus  
Spherical Faceplate  
Single Field Ion Trap



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	66 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Frosted Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 13 $\frac{11}{16}$ Inches
Bulb Contact.....	Metal Cone Lip
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-33 to -77 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	110 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	50 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	-----------------

# 21AP4 (Cont'd)

## NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts on an  $18\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{16}$  inch picture area.

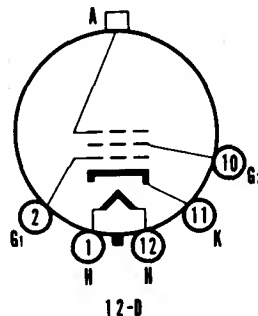
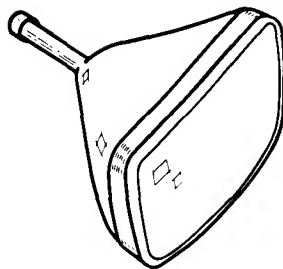
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21AQP4 21AQP4A

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
Rectangular Glass Type              Magnetic Focus  
Gray Filter Glass                      Spherical Faceplate  
Single Field Ion Trap  
21AQP4A has an Aluminized Screen



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	71 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Amperes
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	$19\frac{1}{8} \times 15$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-67
Basing.....	12D

# 21AQP4, 21AQP4A (Cont'd)

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current <sup>2</sup> .....	100 ±20% Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	-----------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of the stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 19 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 15 inch picture area.

## 21AQP4A

The Sylvania Type 21AQP4A is identical to the Type 21AQP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

## WARNING

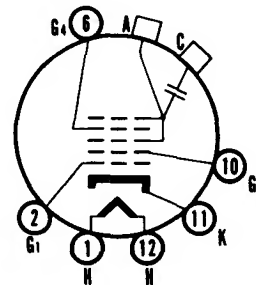
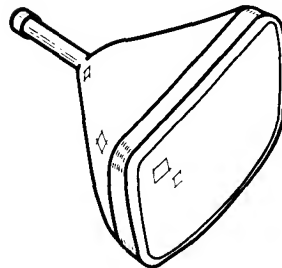
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21ATP4

## Silver Screen "85"

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	



12-1

### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal	85 Degrees
Diagonal	90 Degrees
Phosphor	P4
Fluorescence	White
Persistence	Medium
Faceplate	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.)	71 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.)	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup>	1500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
Ion Trap Magnet	1200 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
	External, Single Field Type

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions	19 1/8 x 15 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap)	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin)	B6-63
Basing	12L

### RATINGS

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode)	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	180 Volts

#### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage	-64 to +352 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup>	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.)	35 Gauss

# 21ATP4 (Cont'd)

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## WARNING

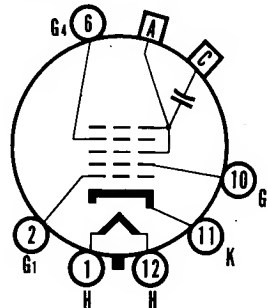
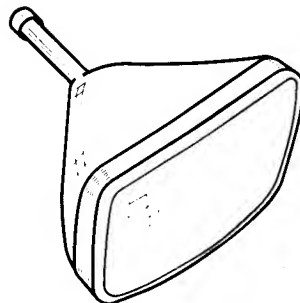
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21ATP4A

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	71 Per cent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	1500 $\mu$ f Max.
	1200 $\mu$ f Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 1/8 x 15 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

# 21ATP4A (Cont'd)

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	20,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-64 to +352 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

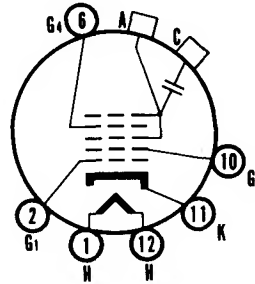
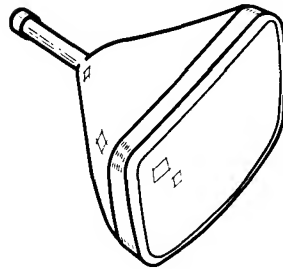
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# **SYLVANIA TYPE 21AUP4** **Silver Screen "85" → 21AUP4A**

## **TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE**

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap

21AUP4A has an Aluminized Screen



12-L

## **CHARACTERISTICS**

### **GENERAL DATA**

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angle.....	
Horizontal.....	67 Degrees
Diagonal.....	72 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	71 Percent

### **ELECTRICAL DATA**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Amperes
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	750 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
	500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### **MECHANICAL DATA**

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 1/8 x 15 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## **RATINGS**

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)**

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts



## 21AUP4, 21AUP4A (Cont'd)

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000	Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-64 to +352	Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300	Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72	Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35	Gausses

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5	Megohms
		Max

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### 21AUP4A

The Sylvania Type 21AUP4A is identical to Type 21AUP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

### WARNING

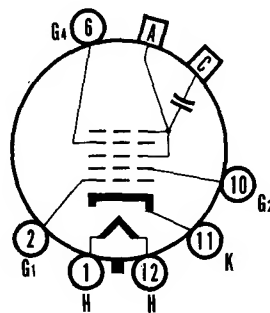
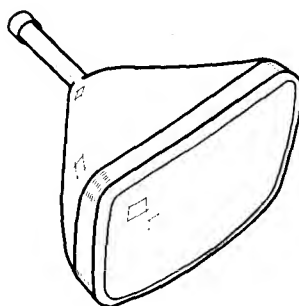
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21AUP4B

*Silver Screen "85"*

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	



12-L

### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	67 Degrees
Diagonal.....	72 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	71 Per cent

# 21AUP4B (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	750 $\mu$ f Max. 500 $\mu$ f Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 15 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	20,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage:	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-64 to +352 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

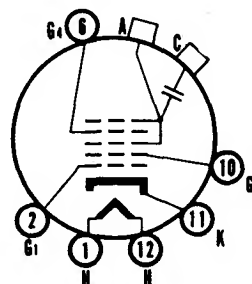
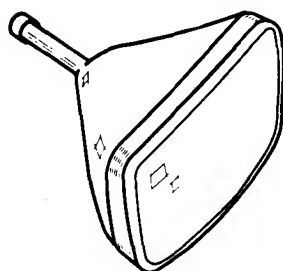
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21AVP4

## Silver Screen "85" → 21AVP4A

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
21AVP4A has an Aluminized Screen	



12-L

### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angle.....	
Horizontal.....	67 Degrees
Diagonal.....	72 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	71 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	1500 $\mu$ f Max
	1200 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 1/8 x 15 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shelf Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

### RATINGS

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

## 21AVP4, 21AVP4A (Cont'd)

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000	Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-64 to +352	Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300	Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72	Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35	Gausses

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms	Max
------------------------------------	-------------	-----

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### 21AVP4A

The Sylvania Type 21AVP4A is identical to Type 21AVP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

### WARNING

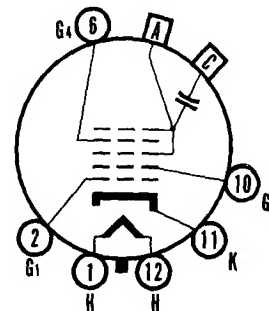
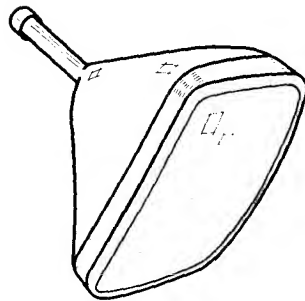
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21AVP4B

*Silver Screen "85"*

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	



12-1

### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angle.....	
Horizontal.....	67 Degrees
Diagonal.....	72 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	71 Percent

# 21AVP4B (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ mf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ mf
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	1500 $\mu$ mf Max.
	1200 $\mu$ mf Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 15 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	20,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage:	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period not to Exceed 15 Secs.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-64 to +352 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

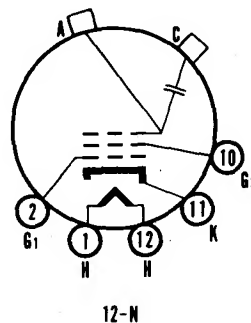
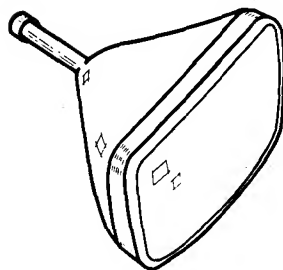
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21AWP4

## Silver Screen "85"

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	67 Degrees
Diagonal.....	72 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	71 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	1500 $\mu$ f Max
	1200 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 1/8 x 15 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

### RATINGS

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

## 21AWP4 (Cont'd)

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	108 $\pm$ 20% Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 19 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 15 inch picture area sharply focused at center of screen.

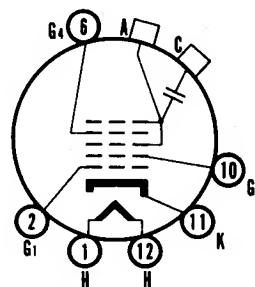
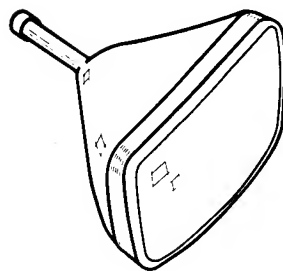
### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21AYP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	66 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	1500 $\mu\text{f}$ Max
Ion Trap Magnet.....	750 $\mu\text{f}$ Min
	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	17 x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-64 to +352 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss



# 21AYP4 (Cont'd)

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance ..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## WARNING

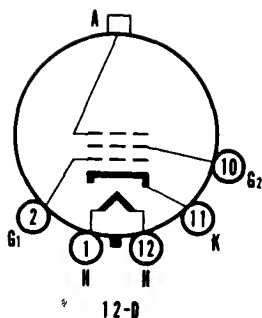
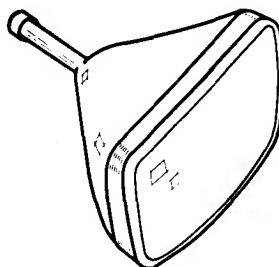
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21EP4 21EP4A Silver Screen "85" → 21EP4B

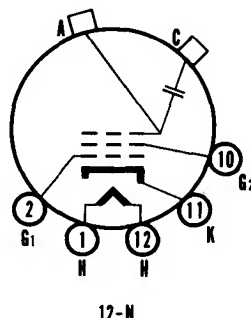
## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
Rectangular Glass Type              Magnetic Focus  
Gray Filter Glass                      Cylindrical Faceplate  
Single Field Ion Trap

21EP4A has an External Conductive Coating  
21EP4B has an External Conductive Coating and  
an Aluminized Screen



21EP4



21EP4A  
21EP4B

# 21EP4, 21EP4A, 21EP4B (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	95 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of the stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 19 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 13 $\frac{7}{8}$  inch picture area.

### 21EP4A

The Sylvania Type 21EP4A is identical to Type 21EP4 except for having an external conductive coating, which must be grounded.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance.....	
Maximum.....	750 $\mu$ f
Minimum.....	500 $\mu$ f
Basing.....	12N

### 21EP4B

The Sylvania 21EP4B is identical to Type 21EP4 except for having an external conductive coating which must be grounded, and an aluminized screen.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance.....	
Maximum.....	750 $\mu$ f
Minimum.....	500 $\mu$ f
Basing.....	12N

## WARNING

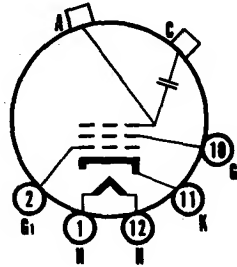
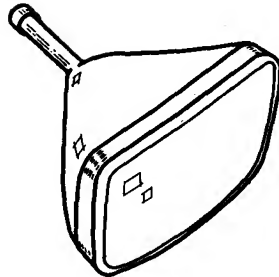
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21ACP4A/21AMP4A/21BSP4

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	



12-N

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	74 Per cent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Amperes
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μf
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	2500 μf Max. 2000 μf Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 1/2 x 15 1/2 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	22,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period not to Exceed	
15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current <sup>2</sup> .....	116 ± 15% Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	33 ± 3 Gauss

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for February 1957

# 21ACP4A/21AMP4A/21BSP4

(Cont'd)

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms Max.

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a  $19\frac{1}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$  inch picture area sharply focused at center of screen.

## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

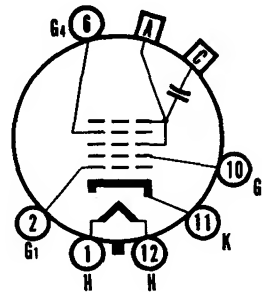
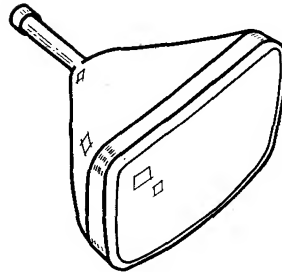
SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21BTP4

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	74 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μmf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μmf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	2500 μmf Max.
	2000 μmf Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 1/8 x 15 1/8 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	22,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period not to Exceed	
15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for June 1957

## 21BTP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-64 to +352 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength.....	33 $\pm$ 3 Gaussess Min.

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is the time required for the voltage across the heater terminals to increase to 5.0 volts in the JETEC test circuit, with E = 25 volts and series R = 31.5 ohms.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

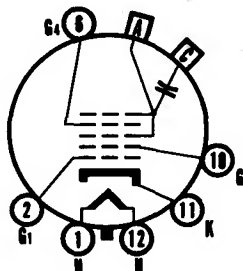
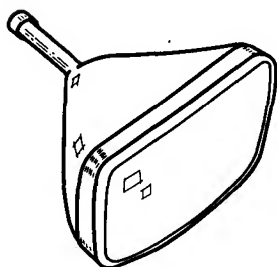
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21CBP4 21CBP4A

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electronic Focus
Spherical Faceplate	No Ion Trap
Gray Filter Glass	External Conductive Coating
Aluminized Screen	



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	74 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 $\pm$ 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ mf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ mf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	2500 $\mu$ mf Max. 2000 $\mu$ mf Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	18 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	262 Square Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	22,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed	
15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for April, 1958

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21CBP4 (Cont'd) 21CBP4A

## TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-50 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

## NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of the rated heater voltage after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times the rated heater voltage divided by the rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## WARNING:

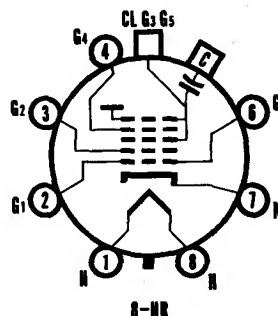
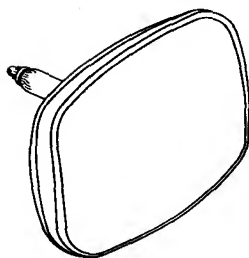
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.



# SYLVANIA TYPE 21CEP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Aluminized Screen
Very Short Length	Electrostatic Focus
Rectangular Glass Type	110° Magnetic Deflection
Spherical Faceplate	1 1/8" Neck Diameter
Gray Filter Glass	No Ion Trap
External Conductive Coating	



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	105 Degrees
Diagonal.....	110 Degrees
Vertical.....	87 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	74 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitance (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μmf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μmf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	2500 μmf Max.
	2000 μmf Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions	
(Maximum Assured).....	19 1/8 x 15 1/4 Inches
Nominal Over-all Length.....	14 1/4 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	262 Square Inches
Bulb.....	J 171 H1 or Equivalent
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base.....	B7-183
Basing.....	8HR
Weight (approx.).....	21 Pounds

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage <sup>3</sup> .....	19,800 Volts dc Max.
	11,000 Volts dc Max.
Grid No. 4 Voltage	
(Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts dc Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts dc Max.
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	154 Volts dc Max.
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts Max.
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts dc Max.
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts Max.

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for Nov.-Dec. 1957

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21CEP4 (Cont'd)

Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period	
Not to Exceed 15 Seconds	450 Volts Max.
After Equipment Warm-up Period	200 Volts Max.
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	200 Volts Max.

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage	16,000 Volts dc Max.
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus	0 to 400 Volts dc Max.
Grid No. 2 Voltage	300 Volts dc Max.
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff	-35 to -72 Volts dc Max.

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance	1.5 Megohms Max.
-------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater Warm-up Time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Operation outside the limits shown will impair the serviceability of the tube from the viewpoint of life and satisfactory performance.
4. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

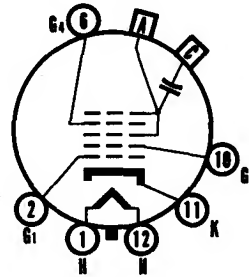
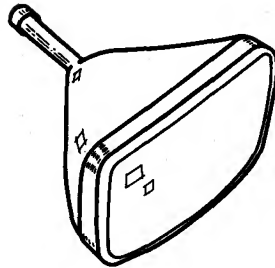
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21CMP4

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Spherical Faceplate	Single Field Ion Trap
Gray Filter Glass	External Conductive Coating
Aluminized Screen	



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	74 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μmf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μmf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	2500 μmf Max.
	2000 μmf Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions	
(Maximum Assured).....	19 1/8 x 15 1/8 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	19 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	262 Square Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	22,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21CMP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-64 to +352 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-35 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Current (Average) <sup>4</sup> .....	30 Ma d c
Field Strength of PM Ion Trap Magnet <sup>5</sup> .....	33 Gaussess Min.

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
4. For JETEC Ion Trap Magnet No. 117 with pole pieces centered over Grid No. 2 on mount, and rotated for maximum brightness.
5. For typical PM ion trap magnet with field strength tolerance of  $\pm 3$  gaussess.

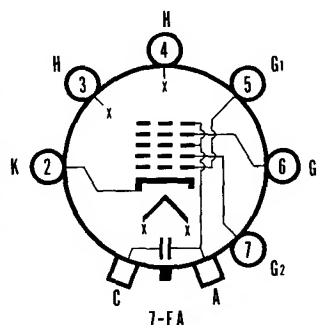
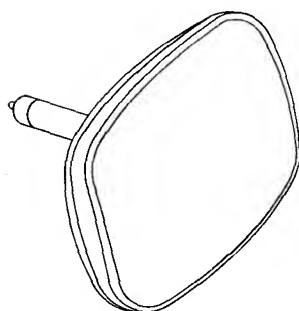
### WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21CQP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Aluminized Screen
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Lightweight Tube	110° Magnetic Deflection
Spherical Faceplate	1 1/8" Neck Diameter
Gray Filter Glass	No Ion Trap
External Conductive Coating	



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	105 Degrees
Diagonal.....	110 Degrees
Vertical.....	87 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	73 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μmf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μmf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	2500 μmf Max. 2000 μmf Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured).....	19 1/8 x 15 1/8 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	262 Sq. Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Bulb.....	C171 Exp. 19
Base.....	B6-185
Heating.....	7FA
Weight (approx.).....	20 Pounds

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	19,800 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	154 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period not to Exceed	
15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21CQP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-50 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-35 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of the rated heater voltage after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with resistance equal to three (3) times the rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

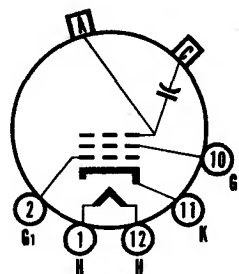
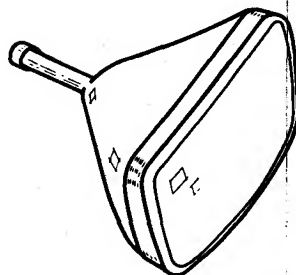
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21CUP4

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Spherical Faceplate	Single Field Ion Trap
Gray Filter Glass	External Conductive Coating
Aluminized Screen	



12-N

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	74 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μmf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μmf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	2500 μmf Max.
	2000 μmf Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured).....	19 1/8 x 15 1/8 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	20 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	262 Square Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	22,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21CUP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>3</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current <sup>4</sup> .....	117 Ma d c
Field Strength of PM Ion Trap Magnet <sup>5</sup> .....	40 Gaussess

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
4. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent. Distance from yoke reference line to center of air gap to be  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches (approx.).
5. For typical PM ion trap magnet with field strength tolerance of  $\pm 3$  gaussess.

### WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

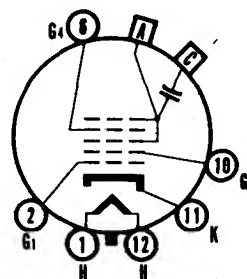
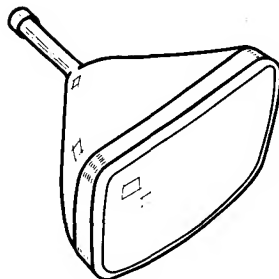


# SYLVANIA TYPE 21CXP4

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	90° Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Cathode Drive Design
Spherical Faceplate	Low Grid No. 2 Voltage
Gray Filter Glass	No Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	Short Neck Tube
Electrostatic Focus	External Conductive Coating



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	74 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Amperes
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μuf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μuf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	2500 μuf Max. 2000 μuf Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured).....	19 1/8 x 15 1/8 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	18 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	262 Square Inches
Bulb.....	J171 D2 or J171 E1
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS<sup>3</sup> (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	22,000 Volts dc
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts dc
Grid No. 2 to Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	70 Volts dc
Cathode to Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Positive Bias Value.....	150 Volts
Negative Peak Value.....	0 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period	
Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

Issued as a supplement to the manual in Sylvania News for May, 1958

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21CXP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS (Cathode Drive Service)

Anode Voltage.....	18,000 Volts dc
Grid No. 4 to Grid No. 1 Voltage for Focus	
at 100 $\mu$ a Cathode Current.....	0 to 350 Volts dc
Grid No. 2 to Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	50 Volts dc
Cathode to Grid No. 1 Voltage for Cutoff.....	35 to 50 Volts dc

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater Warm-Up Time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. This type is designed for cathode-drive service. Voltages shown are with respect to Grid No. 1 Voltage unless otherwise indicated.
4. For visual extinction of the undeflected focused spot. The cutoff voltage will change by approximately 2 percent with 1 kilovolt change of anode voltage.

### WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21CWP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-64 to +352 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>3</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Field Strength of PM Ion Trap Magnet <sup>4</sup> .....	40 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External Conductive Coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
4. For typical PM Ion Trap Magnet with field strength tolerance of  $\pm 3$  gauss.

### WARNING:

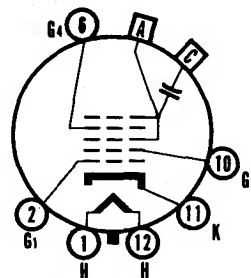
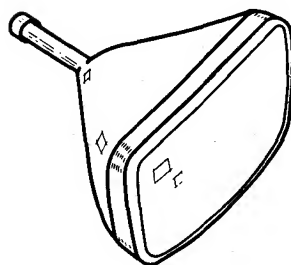
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21CWP4

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Spherical Faceplate	Single Field Ion Trap
Gray Filter Glass	External Conductive Coating
Aluminized Screen	



12-1

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method	Electrostatic
Deflection Method	Magnetic
Deflection Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal	85 Degrees
Diagonal	90 Degrees
Phosphor	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence	White
Persistence	Short to Medium
Faceplate	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.)	74 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes	5 μμf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes	6 μμf
External Conductive Coating to Anode	2500 μμf Max.
	2000 μμf Min.
Ion Trap Magnet	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured)	19 1/8 x 15 1/8 Inches
Nominal Overall Length	20 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area	262 Square Inches
Bulb Type	J171 D2 or J171 E1
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap)	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin)	B6-63
Basing	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage	22,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode)	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed	
15 Seconds	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	200 Volts

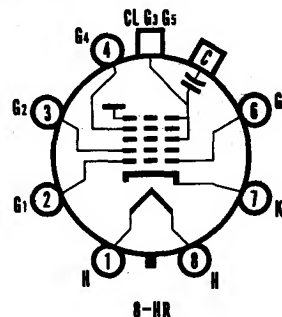
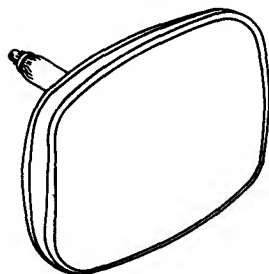
## SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21DAP4

Silver Screen "85"

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Aluminized Screen
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Lightweight Tube	110° Magnetic Deflection
Spherical Faceplate	1 1/8" Neck Diameter
Gray Filter Glass	No Ion Trap
External Conductive Coating	



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	105 Degrees
Diagonal.....	110 Degrees
Vertical.....	87 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	73 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μmf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μmf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	2500 μmf Max. 2000 μmf Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured).....	19 1/8 x 15 1/8 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	14 1/2 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	262 Sq. Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Bulb.....	J171-G1 or Equivalent
Base.....	B7-183
Basing.....	8HR
Weight (approx.).....	20 Pounds

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	19,800 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	154 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21DAP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	0 to 400 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-35 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

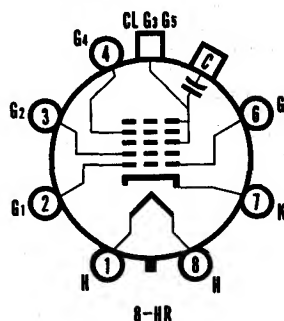
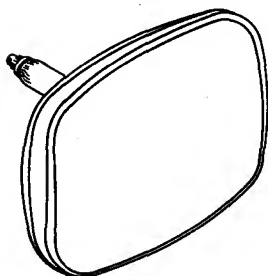
### WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# **SYLVANIA TYPE 21DEP4** *Silver Screen "85"*

## **TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE**

21" Direct Viewed	Aluminized Screen
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Lightweight Tube	110° Magnetic Deflection
Spherical Faceplate	1 1/8" Neck Diameter
Gray Filter Glass	No Ion Trap
External Conductive Coating	



## **CHARACTERISTICS**

### **GENERAL DATA**

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	105 Degrees
Diagonal.....	110 Degrees
Vertical.....	87 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	76 Percent

### **ELECTRICAL DATA**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time¹.....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 µmf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 µmf
External Conductive Coating to Anode¹.....	2500 µmf Max.
	2000 µmf Min.

### **MECHANICAL DATA**

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions	
(Maximum Assured).....	19 1/8 x 15 1/8 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	14 1/2 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	262 Sq. Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base.....	J171 G1 or Equivalent
Basing.....	B7-183
Weight (approx.).....	8HR
	20 Pounds

## **RATINGS**

### **MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)**

Anode Voltage.....	19,800 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	154 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

## **SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES**

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21DEP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage .....	17,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus .....	0 to 400 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage .....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff .....	-35 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance .....	1.5 Megohms Max.
-------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of the rated heater voltage after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times the rated heater voltage divided by the rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

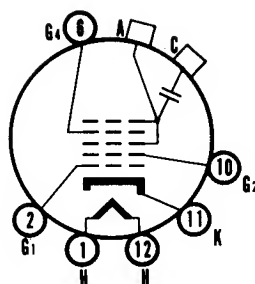
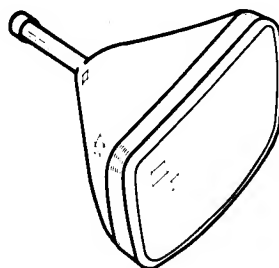
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.



**SYLVANIA TYPE 21FP4**  
**21FP4A**  
**Silver Screen "85" → 21FP4C**

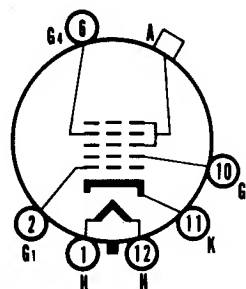
**TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE**

21" Direct Viewed                      Magnetic Deflection  
 Rectangular Glass Type              Electrostatic Focus  
 Gray Filter Glass                      Cylindrical Faceplate  
    Single Field Ion Trap  
 21FP4A has an External Conductive Coating  
 21FP4C has an External Conductive Coating and  
    an Aluminized Screen



12-L

21FP4A  
 21FP4C



12-M

21FP4

**CHARACTERISTICS**

**GENERAL DATA**

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

**ELECTRICAL DATA**

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

**MECHANICAL DATA**

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 1/4 x 13 3/8 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12M

# 21FP4, 21FP4A, 21FP4C (Cont'd)

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-64 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTE:

1. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of the stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## 21FP4A

The Sylvania Type 21FP4A is identical to Type 21FP4 except for having an external conductive coating, which must be grounded.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance	
Maximum.....	750 $\mu$ f
Minimum.....	500 $\mu$ f
Basing.....	12L

## 21FP4C

The Sylvania Type 21FP4C is identical to Type 21FP4 except for having an external conductive coating which must be grounded, and an aluminized screen.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance	
Maximum.....	750 $\mu$ f
Minimum.....	500 $\mu$ f
Basing.....	12L

## WARNING

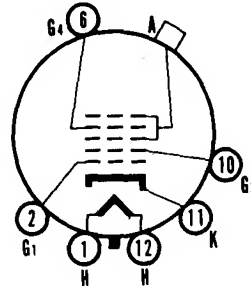
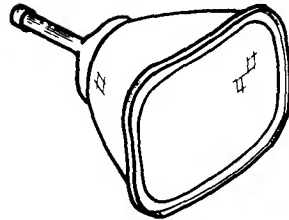
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 21MP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed  
Rectangular Metal Type  
Gray Filter Glass  
Frosted Faceplate

Magnetic Deflection  
Electrostatic Focus  
Spherical Faceplate  
Single Field Ion Trap



12-M

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	66 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Frosted Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	66 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	18 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 13 $\frac{1}{16}$ Inches
Bulb Contact.....	Metal Cone Lip
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12M

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-64 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	30 Gauss

## 21MP4 (Cont'd)

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

### NOTE:

1. Visual extinction of undeflected focused spot.

### WARNING

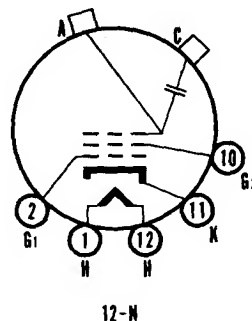
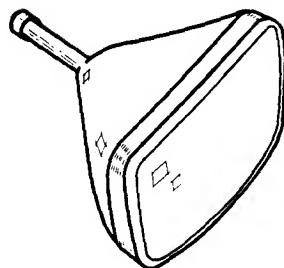
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 21WP4 Silver Screen "85" → 21WP4A

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap

21WP4A has an Aluminized Screen



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	66 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	750 $\mu$ f Max
	500 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

# 21WP4, 21WP4A (Cont'd)

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	17 x 12¾ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	100 +20% Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms
	Max

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three and one quarter inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts on a 17 x 12¾ inch picture area.

## 21WP4A

The Sylvania Type 21WP4A is identical to Type 21WP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

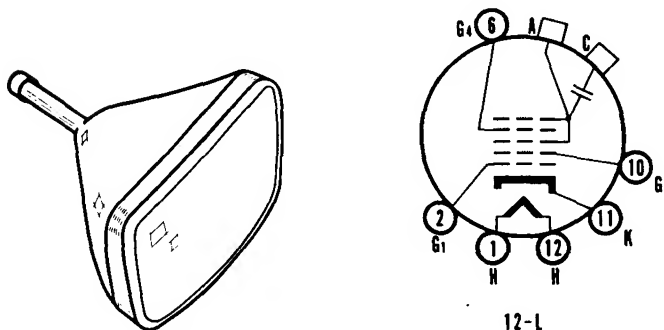
# SYLVANIA TYPE 21XP4

## Silver Screen "85" → 21XP4A

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap

21XP4A has an Aluminized Screen



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	66 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	750 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
	500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	17 x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

### RATINGS

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

# 21XP4, 21XP4A (Cont'd)

## RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000	Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-64 to +352	Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300	Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72	Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35	Gausses

## CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5	Megohms Max
------------------------------------	-----	----------------

## NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

## 21XP4A

The Sylvania Type 21XP4A is identical to Type 21XP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

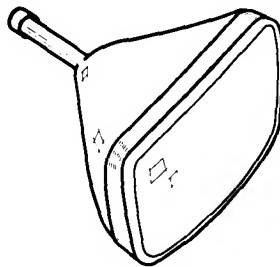
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

SYLVANIA TYPE 21ZP4  
21ZP4A  
**Silver Screen "85" → 21ZP4B**

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

21" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
Single Field Ion Trap	
21ZP4A has an External Conductive Coating	
21ZP4B has an External Conductive Coating and an Aluminized Screen	



# 21ZP4, 21ZP4A, 21ZP4B (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	65 Degrees
Diagonal.....	70 Degrees
Vertical.....	50 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	72 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes (approx.).....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	95 $\pm$ 20% Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	-----------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of the stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 19 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$  inch picture area.

### 21ZP4A

The Sylvania Type 21ZP4A is identical to Type 21ZP4 except for having an external conductive coating, which must be grounded.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance.....	
Maximum.....	750 $\mu$ f
Minimum.....	500 $\mu$ f
Basing.....	12N

### 21ZP4B

The Sylvania Type 21ZP4B is identical to Type 21ZP4 except for having an external conductive coating which must be grounded, and an aluminized screen.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance.....	
Maximum.....	750 $\mu$ f
Minimum.....	500 $\mu$ f
Basing.....	12N

### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

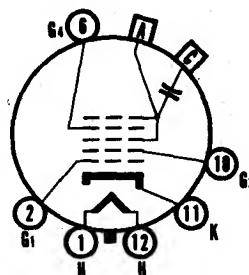
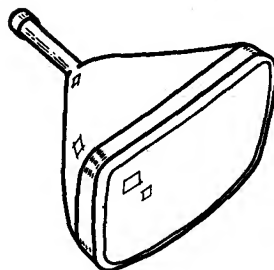


# SYLVANIA TYPE 24AEP4

Silver Screen "85"

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

24" Direct Viewed	Electrostatic Focus
Rectangular Glass Type	90° Magnetic Deflection
Spherical Faceplate	Short Neck Tube
Gray Filter Glass	No Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	External Conductive Coating



12-L

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method	Electrostatic
Deflection Method	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal	85 Degrees
Diagonal	90 Degrees
Phosphor	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence	White
Persistence	Short to Medium
Faceplate	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.)	74 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	$0.6 \pm 5\%$ Amperes
Heater Warm-up Time	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes	5 $\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes	6 $\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode	2500 $\mu\text{f}$ Max. 2000 $\mu\text{f}$ Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured)	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Nominal Overall Length	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area	332 Sq. Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap)	J1-21
Base	B6-63
Basing	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage	22,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode)	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value	155 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode	200 Volts

SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 24AEP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	18,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-50 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-35 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of its rated value after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times rated heater voltage divided by rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

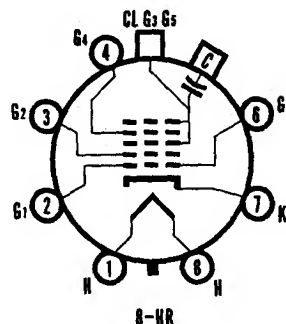
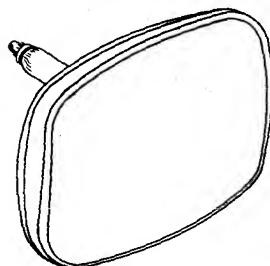
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 24AHP4

*Silver Screen "85"*

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

24" Direct Viewed	Aluminized Screen
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Lightweight Tube	110° Magnetic Deflection
Spherical Faceplate	1 1/8" Neck Diameter
Gray Filter Glass	No Ion Trap
External Conductive Coating	



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflection Method.....	Magnetic
Deflection Angles (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	105 Degrees
Diagonal.....	110 Degrees
Vertical.....	87 Degrees
Phosphor.....	Aluminized P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Short to Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	76 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current.....	0.6 ± 5% Ampere
Heater Warm-up Time <sup>1</sup> .....	11 Seconds
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 μf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 μf
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>2</sup> .....	2500 μf Max. 2000 μf Min.

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions (Maximum Assured).....	21 1/4 x 16 3/4 Inches
Nominal Overall Length.....	15 1/4 Inches
Minimum Useful Screen Area.....	332 Square Inches
Bulb.....	J192C1 or Equivalent
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base.....	B7-183
Basing.....	8HR
Weight (approx.).....	26 1/2 Pounds

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Maximum Values)

Anode Voltage.....	22,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-550 to +1100 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	550 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	154 Volts d c
Negative Peak Value.....	220 Volts
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	450 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	200 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	200 Volts

SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

## SYLVANIA TYPE 24AHP4 (Cont'd)

### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16,000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage for Focus.....	-50 to +350 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-35 to -72 Volts d c

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	------------------

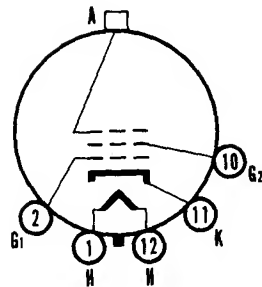
### NOTES:

1. Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required for the voltage across the heater to reach 80% of the rated heater voltage after applying four (4) times rated heater voltage to a circuit consisting of the tube heater in series with a resistance equal to three (3) times the rated heater voltage divided by the rated heater current.
2. External conductive coating must be grounded.
3. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

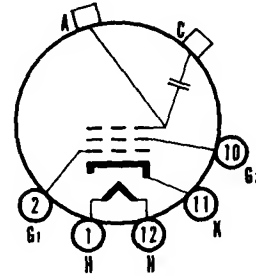
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## 21ZP4, 21ZP4A, 21ZP4B (Cont'd)



12-D

21ZP4



12-N

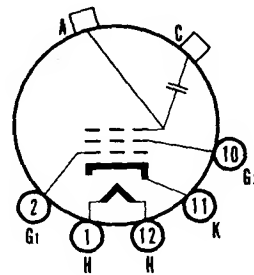
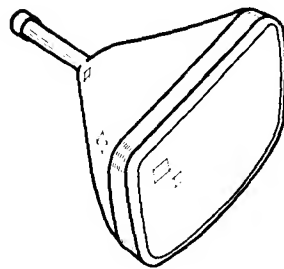
21ZP4A  
21ZP4B

### SYLVANIA TYPE 24CP4 *Silver Screen "85"* → 24CP4A

#### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

24" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap

24CP4A has an Aluminized Screen



12-N

#### CHARACTERISTICS

##### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	68 Percent

# 24CP4, 24CP4A (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	750 $\mu$ f Max
	500 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	21¼ x 16¾ inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	20000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	125 $\pm$ 20% Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	40 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	-----------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 30 foot lamberts on a 21¼ x 16¾ inch picture area.

## 24CP4A

The Sylvania Type 24CP4A is identical to Type 24CP4 except it has an aluminumized screen.

## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

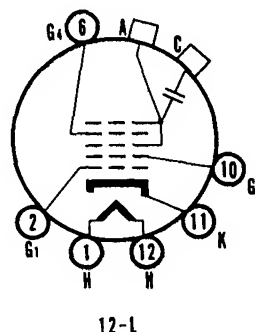
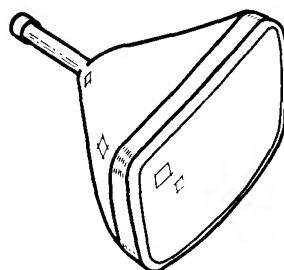
# SYLVANIA TYPE 24DP4

## Silver Screen "85" → 24DP4A

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

24" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap

24DP4A has an Aluminized Screen



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle.....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	68 Percent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Amperes
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	750 $\mu$ f Max
Ion Trap Magnet.....	500 $\mu$ f Min
	External, Single Field Type

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	21 1/4 x 16 3/4 Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

### RATINGS

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	20000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

## 24DP4, 24DP4A (Cont'd)

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-72 to +396 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	40 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	-----------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### 24DP4A

The Sylvania Type 24DP4A is identical to the Type 24DP4 except it has an aluminized screen.

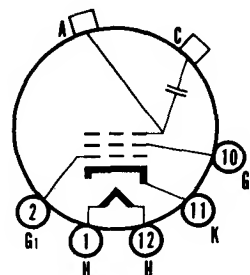
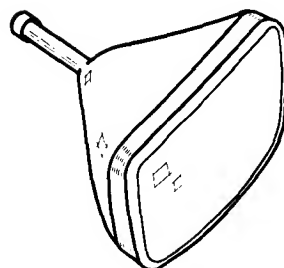
### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 24VP4 Silver Screen "85" → 24VP4A

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

24" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
24VP4A has an Aluminized Screen	



12-N

### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	68 Percent



# 24VP4, 24VP4A (Cont'd)

## ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	1500 $\mu$ f Max
	750 $\mu$ f Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	21 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	22000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	600 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	125 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	40 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms
	Max

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 21 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 16 $\frac{1}{8}$  inch picture area.

## 24VP4A

The Sylvania Type 24VP4A is identical to the Type 24VP4 except for having an aluminized screen.

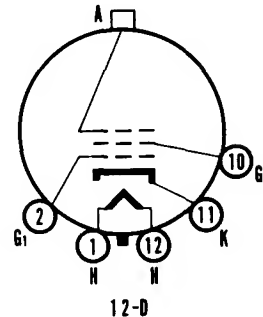
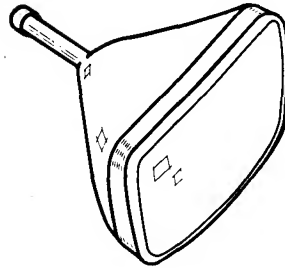
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 24XP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

24" Direct Viewed      Magnetic Deflection  
 Rectangular Glass Type      Magnetic Focus  
 Gray Filter Glass      Spherical Faceplate  
 Single Field Ion Trap



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	68 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	20000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	125 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	40 Gauss

## 24XP4 (Cont'd)

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance ..... 1.5 Megohms  
Max

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 21¼ x 16¾ inch picture area.

### WARNING

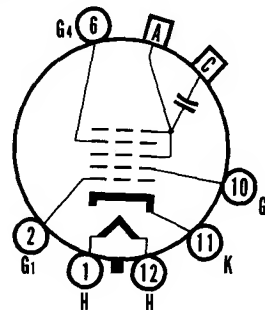
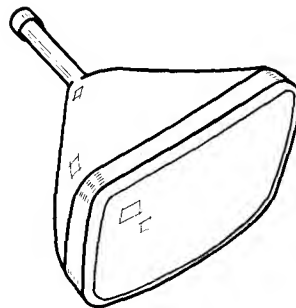
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 24YP4

*Silver Screen "85"*

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

24" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.)	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	68 Per cent

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.)	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 µuf
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 µuf
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	1500 µuf Max.
	1200 µuf Min.
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

# 24YP4 (Cont'd)

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	21 1/4 x 16 3/4	Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21	
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63	
Basing.....	12L	

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	20,000	Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000	Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500	Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....		
Negative Bias Value.....	125	Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0	Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2	Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage:		
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode		
During Warm-up Period Not to		
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410	Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180	Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180	Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	18,000	Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage.....	-72 to +396	Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300	Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-28 to -72	Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	40	Gausses

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5	Megohms Max.
------------------------------------	-----	--------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING:

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

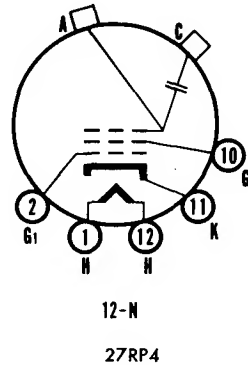
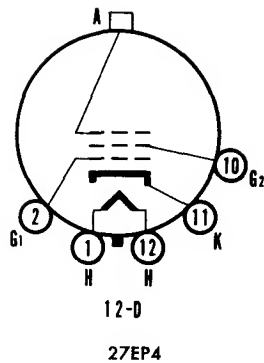
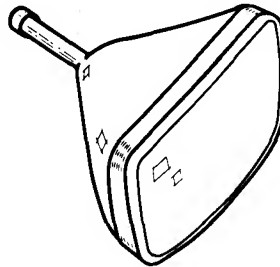
# SYLVANIA TYPE 27EP4 27RP4

**Silver Screen "85"**

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

27" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
Aluminized Screen	Single Field Ion Trap

27RP4 has an External Conductive Coating



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	68 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu$ f
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu$ f
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

# 27EP4, 27RP4 (Cont'd)

## MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	24 x 18½ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	20000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	20000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff.....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	125 ±20% Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	40 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of the stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
2. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent three inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 24 x 18½ inch picture area.

## 27RP4

The Sylvania Type 27RP4 is identical to Type 27EP4 except for having an external conductive coating which must be grounded.

External Conductive Coating to Anode Capacitance.....	750 μμf
Maximum.....	500 μμf
Minimum.....	12N
Basing.....	

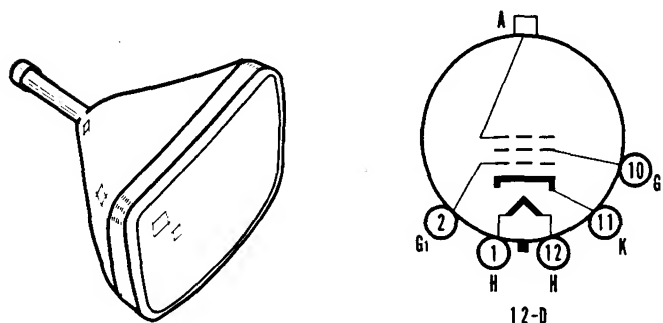
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 27GP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

27" Direct Viewed  
Rectangular Glass Type  
Gray Filter Glass  
Magnetic Deflection  
Magnetic Focus  
Spherical Faceplate  
Single Field Ion Trap



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	68 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	24 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12D

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	22500 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	20000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>1</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>2</sup> .....	125 $\pm$ 20% Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	40 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

## 27GP4 (Cont'd)

### NOTES:

1. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of the stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
2. For JETEC focusing coil No. 109 or equivalent 3 inches from reference line bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 24¼ x 18½ inch picture area.

### WARNING

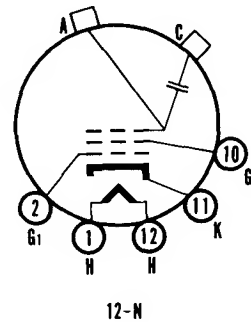
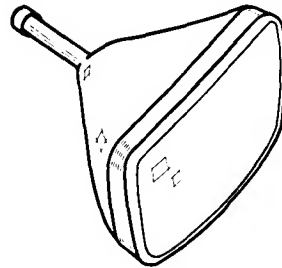
X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 27LP4

**Silver Screen "85"**

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

27" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	



### CHARACTERISTICS

#### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6.0 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode.....	400 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max
	250 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N



## 27LP4 (Cont'd)

### RATINGS

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	22000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	600 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode.....	
During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

#### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	20000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	148 Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	40 Gauss

#### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	-----------------

#### NOTES:

1. Conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of the stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
3. For JETEC focusing coil No. 109 or equivalent.

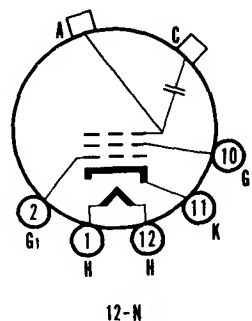
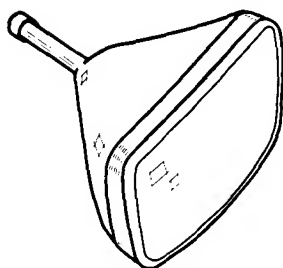
#### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

## SYLVANIA TYPE 27NP4

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

27" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Magnetic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap



# 27NP4 (Cont'd)

## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	68 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	750 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Max 500 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	24 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches
Bulb Contact (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 5-Pin).....	B5-57
Basing.....	12N

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode During Warm-up Period Not to Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage.....	16000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Focusing Coil Current (approx.) <sup>3</sup> .....	95 $\pm$ 20% Ma d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.).....	35 Gaussess

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.....	1.5 Megohms Max
------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. Conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of the stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.
3. For JETEC focusing coil 109 or equivalent 3 inches from reference line, bias adjusted to 20 foot lamberts on a 24 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch picture area.

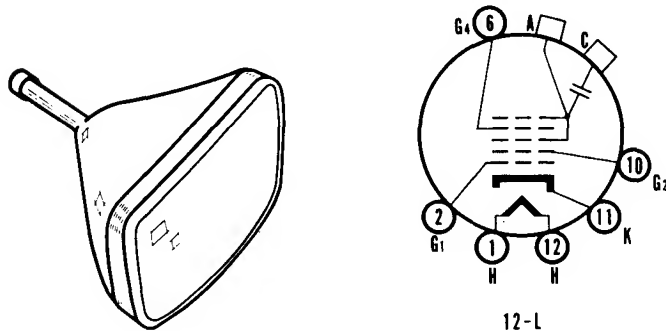
## WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# SYLVANIA TYPE 27SP4

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

27" Direct Viewed	Magnetic Deflection
Rectangular Glass Type	Electrostatic Focus
Gray Filter Glass	Spherical Faceplate
External Conductive Coating	Single Field Ion Trap
Aluminized Screen	



## CHARACTERISTICS

### GENERAL DATA

Focusing Method.....	Electrostatic
Deflecting Method.....	Magnetic
Deflecting Angle (approx.).....	
Horizontal.....	85 Degrees
Diagonal.....	90 Degrees
Phosphor.....	P4
Fluorescence.....	White
Persistence.....	Medium
Faceplate.....	Gray Filter Glass
Light Transmittance (approx.).....	68 Percent

### ELECTRICAL DATA

Heater Voltage.....	6.3 Volts
Heater Current (approx.).....	0.6 Ampere
Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (approx.).....	
Cathode to All Other Electrodes.....	5 $\mu\text{mf}$
Grid No. 1 to All Other Electrodes.....	6 $\mu\text{mf}$
External Conductive Coating to Anode <sup>1</sup> .....	750 $\mu\text{mf}$ Max
	500 $\mu\text{mf}$ Min
Ion Trap Magnet.....	External, Single Field Type

### MECHANICAL DATA

Minimum Useful Screen Dimensions.....	24 x 18½ Inches
Bulb Contact, (Recessed Small Cavity Cap).....	J1-21
Base (Small Shell Duodecal 6-Pin).....	B6-63
Basing.....	12L

## RATINGS

### MAXIMUM RATINGS (Design Center Values)

Anode Voltage.....	20000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage (Focusing Electrode).....	-500 to +1000 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	500 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	
Negative Bias Value.....	125 Volts d c
Positive Bias Value.....	0 Volts d c
Positive Peak Value.....	2 Volts
Peak Heater-Cathode Voltage.....	
Heater Negative with Respect to Cathode	
During Warm-up Period Not to	
Exceed 15 Seconds.....	410 Volts
After Equipment Warm-up Period.....	180 Volts
Heater Positive with Respect to Cathode.....	180 Volts

## 27SP4 (Cont'd)

### RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode Voltage .....	18000 Volts d c
Grid No. 4 Voltage .....	-72 to +396 Volts d c
Grid No. 2 Voltage .....	300 Volts d c
Grid No. 1 Voltage Required for Cutoff <sup>2</sup> .....	-28 to -72 Volts d c
Ion Trap Magnet Strength (approx.) .....	40 Gauss

### CIRCUIT VALUES

Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance .....	1.5 Megohms Max
-------------------------------------	--------------------

### NOTES:

1. External conductive coating must be grounded.
2. Visual extinction of focused raster. Extinction of the stationary focused spot will require that these values be about 5 volts more negative.

### WARNING

X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if this tube is operated at higher than the manufacturer's Maximum Rated Anode Voltage or 16,000 volts, whichever is less.

# "SILVER SCREEN 85"

## CROSS REFERENCE CHART

This cross reference chart is designed to tabulate the features of 30 types of "Silver Screen 85" Aluminized Television Picture Tubes which will replace 98 popular types. Only minor changes, if any, are required in making the replacement.

These Silver Screen 85 Types	Replace These Original Types	SILVER SCREEN 85 TYPES HAVE						Replace- ment Note See Below
		Ion Trap N-None S-Single	External Conduc- tive Coating	Spher- ical Face Plate	Cylin- drical Face Plate	Mag- netic Focus	Electro- static Focus	
12KP4A	12KP4 12KP4A 12QP4 12QP4A 12RP4	N	X	X		X		1 1 2 2 2
16KP4A	16KP4 16KP4A 16QP4 16RP4 16TP4 16XP4	S	X	X		X		1 1 4 3 8 4
17AVP4A	17AVP4 17AVP4A	S	X	X			X	1 1
17BP4B	17BP4 17BP4A 17BP4B 17BP4C 17JP4	S	X	X		X		5 1 1 1 6
17HP4B	17HP4 17HP4A 17HP4B 17RP4	S	X	X			X	1 1 1 1
17LP4A	17LP4 17LP4A 17VP4	S	X		X		X	1 1 1
20CP4B	20CP4 20CP4B 20CP4C	S		X		X		1 1 1
20CP4D	20CP4A 20CP4D	S	X	X		X		1 1
20DP4B	20DP4 20DP4B	S		X		X		1 1
20DP4C	20DP4A 20DP4C	S	X	X		X		1 1
20HP4C	20HP4 20HP4B 20HP4C	S		X			X	1 1 1
20HP4D	20HP4A 20HP4D 20MP4 20LP4	S	X	X			X	1 1 1 1
21ACP4A/ 21AMP4A	21ACP4 21ACP4A 21AMP4 21AMP4A 21AQP4 21AQP4A	S	X	X		X		1 1 1 1 5 5

NOTES:—1. Usual Installation Adjustments.

2. Ground Conductive Coating,  
Remove Ion Trap.

3. Check Contact To  
Conductive Coating.

4. Ground Conductive Coating,  
Change Ion Trap.

5. Ground Conductive Coating.

6. Do Not Exceed Voltage Rating.

7. Add Filter Capacitor.

8. If Physical Space Permits.

Chart Continued—Over

SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

# "SILVER SCREEN 85" CROSS REFERENCE CHART

This cross reference chart is designed to tabulate the features of 30 types of "Silver Screen 85" Aluminized Television Picture Tubes which will replace 98 popular types. Only minor changes, if any, are required in making the replacement.

These Silver Screen 85 Types	Replace These Original Types	SILVER SCREEN 85 TYPES HAVE						Replace- ment Note See Below
		Ion Trap N=None S=Single	External Conduc- tive Coating	Spher- ical Face Plate	Cylin- drical Face Plate	Mag- netic Focus	Electro- static Focus	
21ALP4A/B	21ALP4 21ALP4A 21ALP4B 21ANP4 21ANP4A	S	X	X			X	1 1 1 5 5
21ATP4	21ATP4	S	X	X			X	1
21AUP4A/B	21AUP4 21AUP4A 21AUP4B	S	X	X			X	1 1 1
21AVP4A/B	21AVP4 21AVP4A 21AVP4B	S	X	X			X	1 1 1
21AWP4	21AWP4	S	X	X		X		1
21EP4B	21EP4 21EP4A 21EP4B	S	X		X	X		5 1 1
21FP4C	21FP4 21FP4A 21FP4C	S	X		X		X	5 1 1
21WP4A	21WP4 21WP4A	S	X	X		X		1 1
21XP4A	21ASP4 21AYP4 21XP4 21XP4A	S	X	X			X	5 1 1 1
21YP4A	21AFP4 21YP4 21YP4A	S	X	X			X	5 1 1
21ZP4B	21ZP4 21ZP4A 21ZP4B	S	X	X		X		5 1 1
24CP4A	24CP4 24CP4A 24QP4 24TP4 24XP4	S	X	X		X		1 1 1 1 5
24DP4A	24DP4 24DP4A	S	X	X			X	1 1
24VP4A	24VP4 24VP4A	S	X	X		X		1 1
24YP4	24YP4	S	X	X			X	1
27EP4	27EP4 27GP4 27NP4	S		X		X		1 1 7
27RP4	27GP4 27NP4 27RP4	S	X	X		X		5 1 1

- NOTES:—1. Usual Installation Adjustments.  
2. Ground Conductive Coating, Remove Ion Trap.  
3. Check Contact To Conductive Coating.  
4. Ground Conductive Coating, Change Ion Trap.  
5. Ground Conductive Coating.  
6. Do Not Exceed Voltage Rating.  
7. Add Filter Capacitor.  
8. If Physical Space Permits.

SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

# INDEX FOR SPECIAL PURPOSE SECTION

Crystal Diodes .....	1-5
Crystal Diode Replacement Guide .....	6-7
Gas Control Types .....	9
Industrial Types .....	20-21
Receiving and Miscellaneous Types .....	13-15
Subminiature Receiving Types .....	10-12
Transmitting Types .....	16-19
Voltage Regulators .....	8

Types	Pages	Types	Pages	Types	Pages
0A2	8S	1N110	7S	807	16S
0A3/VR75	8S	1N111	3S,7S	807W	16S
0A4G	9S	1N112	4S,7S	807Y	17S
0A5	9S	1N113	4S,7S	810	17S
0B2	8S	1N114	4S,7S	811A	17S
0B3/VR90	8S	1N115	4S,7S	812A	17S
0C3/VR105	8S	1N116	7S	813	17S,20S
0D3/VR150	8S	1N119	4S,7S	815	18S
1AC5	10S	1N120	4S,7S	816	18S
1AD5	10S	1N124	7S	829B	18S,20S
1C8	10S	1N124A	7S	832A	18S
1D3	10S	1N126	7S	866A	18S
1E8	10S	1N127	7S	872A	18S
1N34	1S,6S	1N128	7S	884	9S
1N34A	1S,6S	1N132	4S,7S	885	9S
1N35	1S,6S	1N133	7S	892	20S
1N38	1S,6S	1N135	7S	1222	14S
1N38A	1S,6S	1N147	7S	1229	14S
1N39	1S,6S	1N172	4S,7S	1236A	8S
1N39A	1S,6S	1N193	4S	1247	11S
1N40	1S,6S	1N194	4S	1265	8S
1N41	1S,6S	1N195	5S	1273	14S
1N42	1S,6S	1N196	5S	1280	14S
1N43	6S	1S6	10S	2050	9S,21S
1N44	6S	1T6	10S	5550/681	20S
1N45	6S	1V5	10S	5551A	20S
1N46	6S	1W5	10S	5552A	20S
1N47	6S	2A4G	9S	5553B/655	20S
1N48	6S	2B5	10S	5636	11S
1N51	6S	2D21	9S	5639	11S
1N52	6S	2E24	16S	5641	11S
1N54	1S,6S	2E26	16S	5642	11S
1N54A	2S,6S	2E30	16S	5643	11S
1N55	2S,6S	2X2A	13S	5644	11S
1N55A	2S,6S	3A4	13S,16S	5647	11S
1N55B	6S	3A5	13S,16S	5654/6AK5W	14S
1N56	2S,6S	5R4GY	13S	5679	14S
1N56A	2S,6S	6AD4	10S	5685	21S
1N57	6S	6AJ5	13S	5718	11S
1N58	2S,6S	6AK4	10S	5719	11S
1N58A	2S,6S	6AN6	13S	5722	14S
1N59	2S,6S	6AS6	13S	5726/6AL5W	14S
1N59A	2S	6AS7G	13S	5749/6BA6W	15S
1N60	2S,6S	6AZ5	11S	5751	15S
1N63	2S,6S	6BA5	11S	5763	18S
1N64	6S	6BF7W	11S	5796	21S
1N65	2S,6S	6D4	9S	5814A	15S
1N66	6S	6J4	13S	5840	11S
1N67	3S,6S	6J7WGT	13S	5845	15S
1N67A	6S	6L6GAY	13S	5896	11S
1N68	6S	6SA7GTY	13S	5899	12S
1N68A	6S	6SK7GTY	13S	5902	12S
1N69	3S,6S	6SL7WGT	13S	5906	12S
1N70	3S,6S	6SN7WGT	13S	5931	15S
1N71	3S,6S	6SS7GTY	13S	5932	15S
1N72	6S	6V6GTY	13S	5933	19S
1N73	6S	6X5WGT	13S	5977	12S
1N74	6S	7AK7	14S	5987	12S
1N75	6S	12AY7	14S	6021	12S
1N77	6S	25A7GT	14S	6110	12S
1N77A	3S,6S	26D6	14S	6111	12S
1N81	3S,6S	28D7	14S	6112	12S
1N82	3S,6S	28D7W	14S	6146	19S
1N82A	3S,6S	579B	21S	6159	19S
1N86	7S	632B	21S	6205	12S
1N87	7S	672A	21S	6206	12S
1N88	7S	676	21S	9001	15S
1N89	7S	677	21S	9002	15S
1N90	7S	678	21S	9003	15S
1N105	3S,7S	801A	16S	X6030	15S
1N109	3S,7S				

SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

(We suggest that you place this divider between the last picture tube page and the first special purpose tube page.)

# SYLVANIA CRYSTAL DIODES

			MAXIMUM RATINGS AT 25° C				CHARACTERISTICS AT 25° C				
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE (0°C)	CONTINUOUS REVERSE WORKING VOLTAGE (VOLTS)	RECURRENT PEAK ANODE CURRENT (MA.)	AVERAGE ANODE CURRENT (MA.)	SURGE CURRENT (MA. 1 SEC.)	PEAK REVERSE VOLTAGE FOR ZERO DYNAMIC RESISTANCE (VOLTS MIN.)	FORWARD CURRENT AT +1 VOLT (MA. MIN.)	REVERSE CURRENT (μA MAX.)	FORWARD RESISTANCE AT +1 VOLT (OHMS MAX.)	REVERSE RESISTANCE (OHMS MIN.)
IN34	General Purpose Diode	-50 to +75	60	150	50	500	75	5	30@-10V, 500@-50V	200	333K@-10V, 100K@-50V
IN34A	General Purpose Diode	-55 to +75	60	150	50	500	75	5	30@-10V, 500@-50V	200	330K@-10V, 100K@-50V
IN35	Matched Duo-Diode (Note 1)	-50 to +75	50	60	22.5	100	75	7.5	10@-10V	133	1.0 meg.@-10V
IN38	100 Volt Diode	-50 to +75	100	150	50	500	120	4	6@-3V, 500@-100V	250	500K@-3V, 200K@-100V
IN38A	100 Volt Diode	-55 to +75	100	150	50	500	120	4	6@-3V, 500@-100V	250	500K@-3V, 200K@-100V
IN39	200 Volt Diode	-50 to +75	200	150	50	500	225	3.0	100@-100V, 600@-200V	333	1 Meg. @-100V, 333K@-200V
IN39A	200 Volt Diode (Glass)	-50 to +75	200	150	50	500	225	3.0	100@-100V, 600@-200V	333	1 Meg. @-100V, 333K@-200V
IN40	General Purpose Varistor (Note 2)	-50 to +75	25	60	22.5	100	75	12.75@1.5V	35@-10V	118@1.5V	285K@-10V
IN41	General Purpose Varistor (Note 2)	-50 to +75	25	60	22.5	100	75	12.75@1.5V	40@-10V	118@1.5V	250K@-10V
IN42	100 Volt Varistor (Note 2)	-50 to +75	100	60	22.5	100	120	12.75@1.5V	800@-100V	118@1.5V	125K@-10V
IN54	High Back Resistance Diode	-50 to +75	50	150	50	500	75	5	7@-10V, 100@-50V	200	1.4 Meg. @-10V, 500K@-50V



## SYLVANIA CRYSTAL DIODES Cont'd

			MAXIMUM RATINGS AT 25° C				CHARACTERISTICS AT 25° C				
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE (0°C)	CONTINUOUS REVERSE WORKING VOLTAGE (VOLTS)	RECURRENT PEAK ANODE CURRENT (MA.)	AVERAGE ANODE CURRENT (MA.)	SURGE CURRENT (MA. 1 SEC.)	PEAK REVERSE VOLTAGE FOR ZERO DYNAMIC RESISTANCE (VOLTS MIN.)	FORWARD CURRENT AT +1 VOLT (MA. MIN.)	REVERSE CURRENT (μA MAX)	FORWARD RESISTANCE AT +1 VOLT (OHMS MAX.)	REVERSE RESISTANCE (OHMS MIN.)
IN54A	High Back Resistance Diode	-50 to +75	50	150	50	500	75	5	7@-10V, 100@-50V	200	1.4 Meg.@-10V, 500K@-50V
IN55	150 Volt Diode	-50 to +75	150	150	50	500	170	4	500@-100V	250	300K@-150V
IN55A	150 Volt Diode	-50 to +75	150	150	50	500	170	4	500@-150V	250	300K@-150V
IN56	High Conduction Diode	-50 to +75	40	200	60	1000	50	15	300@-30V	67	100K@-30V
IN56A	High Conduction Diode	-50 to +75	40	200	60	1000	50	15	300@-30V	67	100K@-30V
IN58	100 Volt Diode	-50 to +75	100	150	50	500	120	4	600@-100V	250	167K@-100V
IN58A	100 Volt Diode	-50 to +75	100	150	50	500	120	4	600@-100V	250	167K@-100V
IN59	250 Volt Diode	-50 to +75	260	150	50	500	275	3.0	800@-250V	333	300K@-250V
IN59A	250 Volt Diode (Glass)	-50 to +75	260	150	50	500	275	3.0	800@-250V	333	300K@-250V
IN60	Video Detector Diode	-50 to +75	25	150	50	500	30	Note 3	Note 4	.....	150K (Note 4)
IN63	High Back R Diode	-50 to +75	100	150	50	400	125	4.0	50@-50V	250	1 Meg.@-50V
IN65	General Purpose Diode	-50 to +75	70	150	50	400	.....	2.5	200@-50V	400	250K@-50V

# SYLVANIA CRYSTAL DIODES Cont'd

			MAXIMUM RATINGS AT 25° C				CHARACTERISTICS AT 25° C				
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE (0°C)	CONTINUOUS REVERSE WORKING VOLTAGE (VOLTS)	RECURRENT PEAK ANODE CURRENT (MA.)	AVERAGE ANODE CURRENT (MA.)	SURGE CURRENT (MA. 1 SEC.)	PEAK REVERSE VOLTAGE FOR ZERO DYNAMIC RESISTANCE (VOLTS MIN.)	FORWARD CURRENT AT +1 VOLT (MA. MIN.)	REVERSE CURRENT ( $\mu$ a MAX.)	FORWARD RESISTANCE AT +1 VOLT (OHMS MAX.)	REVERSE RESISTANCE (OHMS MIN.)
IN67	High Back Resistance Diode	-50 to +75	80	100	35	500	100	4.0	5@-5V, 50@-50V	250	1 Meg.@-5V, 1 Meg.@-50V
IN69	General Purpose Diode	-55 to +75	60	125	40	400	75	5	50@-10V, 850@-50V	200	200K@-10V, 588K@-50V
IN70	100 Volt Diode	-50 to +70	100	90	30	350	125	3.0	300@-50V, 25@-10V	333	166K@-50V, 400K@-10V
IN71	Low Impedance Varistor (Note 5)	-50 to +75	40	200	60	1000	50	15	300@-30V	67	100K@-30V
IN77A	Photo Diode	Operating Voltage = 50V. D C Max.; Ambient Temp. = 50°C Max.; Dissipation (25°C) = 20 Mw Max.; Reverse Current—Dark ( $E_b$ = -50V. D C) = 200 $\mu$ a D C Max.; Reverse Current—Dark ( $E_b$ = -10V. D C) = 50 $\mu$ a D C Max.; Noise Voltage—Dark ( $E_b$ = -45V. D C, $R_L$ = 100,000 Ohms) = 15 Mv RMS Max.; Light Sensitivity ( $R_L$ = 100,000 Ohms) = 5V. Min. Peak to Peak. Operation in the Visible and Infra-Red Spectrum.									
IN81	High Back Resistance Diode	-55 to +75	40	90	30	350	50	3	10@-10V	333	1.0 Meg.@-10V
IN82	U H F Mixer Diode	-50 to +75	.....	.....	.....	.....	Note 6	.....	.....	.....	.....
IN82A	U H F Mixer Diode	-50 to +75	.....	.....	.....	.....	Note 6	.....	.....	.....	.....
IN105	Video Detector Diode	-50 to +75	25	150	50	500	75	Note 3	Note 4	.....	150K (Note 4)
IN109	Harmonic Generator Diode	-50 to +75	15	150	50	500	75	Note 7	.....	.....	.....
IN111	Computer Diode	-50 to +75	60	150	25	500	75	5	Note 8	200	400K@55°C (Note 8)

## SYLVANIA CRYSTAL DIODES Cont'd

			MAXIMUM RATINGS AT 25° C				CHARACTERISTICS AT 25° C				
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE (0°C)	CONTINUOUS REVERSE WORKING VOLTAGE (VOLTS)	RECURRENT PEAK ANODE CURRENT (MA.)	AVERAGE ANODE CURRENT (MA.)	SURGE CURRENT (MA. 1 SEC.)	PEAK REVERSE VOLTAGE FOR ZERO DYNAMIC RESISTANCE (VOLTS MIN.)	FORWARD CURRENT AT +1 VOLT (MA. MIN.)	REVERSE CURRENT ( $\mu$ a MAX.)	FORWARD RESISTANCE AT +1 VOLT (OHMS MAX.)	REVERSE RESISTANCE (OHMS MIN.)
IN112	Computer Diode	-50 to +75	60	150	25	500	75	5	Note 8	200	200K@55°C (Note 8)
IN113	Computer Diode	-50 to +75	60	150	25	500	75	2.5	Note 8	400	400K@55°C (Note 8)
IN114	Computer Diode	-50 to +75	60	150	25	500	75	2.5	Note 8	400	200K@55°C (Note 8)
IN115	Computer Diode	-50 to +75	60	150	25	500	75	2.5	Note 8	400	100K@55°C (Note 8)
IN119	Computer Diode	-50 to +75	60	150	25	500	75	5	Note 8	200	400K@55°C (Notes 8 & 9)
IN120	Computer Diode	-50 to +75	60	150	25	500	75	5	Note 8	200	200K@55°C (Notes 8 & 9)
IN132	Video Detector Diode	-50 to +75	25	150	50	500	30	Note 10	Note 4	.....	150K (Note 4)
IN172	U H F Mixer Diode	-50 to +75	.....	.....	.....	.....	Note 6	.....	.....	.....	.....
IN193	Hi Temp. Computer Diode	to 150 Note 10	40@150°C	50	30	100	.....	1.0@+2 Volts	40@-40V	Min. Forward Current @ 2 Volts = 1.5 Ma. @ 150°C Max. Reverse Current @ -40 Volts = 500 $\mu$ a @ 150°C	
IN194	Hi Temp. Computer Diode	to 150 Note 10	40@150°C	50	30	100	.....	1.5@+2 Volts	60@-40V	Min. Forward Current @ 2 Volts = 2.0 Ma. @ 150°C Max. Reverse Current @ -40 Volts = 600 $\mu$ a @ 150°C	

## SYLVANIA CRYSTAL DIODES Cont'd

			MAXIMUM RATINGS AT 25° C				CHARACTERISTICS AT 25° C				
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE (0°C)	CONTINUOUS REVERSE WORKING VOLTAGE (VOLTS)	RECURRENT PEAK ANODE CURRENT (MA.)	AVERAGE ANODE CURRENT (MA.)	SURGE CURRENT (MA. 1 SEC.)	PEAK REVERSE VOLTAGE FOR ZERO DYNAMIC RESISTANCE (VOLTS MIN.)	FORWARD CURRENT AT +1 VOLT (MA. MIN.)	REVERSE CURRENT ( $\mu$ A MAX)	FORWARD RESISTANCE AT +1 VOLT (OHMS MAX.)	REVERSE RESISTANCE (OHMS MIN.)
IN195	Hi Temp. Computer Diode	to 150 Note 10	40@150°C	50	30	100	.....	2.0@+2 Volts	80@-40V	Min. Forward Current @ 2 Volts = 3.5 Ma. @ 150°C Max. Reverse Current @ -40 Volts = 700 $\mu$ A @ 150°C	
IN196	Hi Temp. Short Recovery Time	to 150 Note 10	40@150°C	50	30	100	.....	1.0@+2 Volts	40@-40V	Min. Forward Current @ 2 Volts = 1.5 Ma. @ 150°C Max. Reverse Current @ -40 Volts = 500 $\mu$ A @ 150°C	

Note 1—Units are matched in the forward direction at 1 volt so that the current flowing through the lower resistance unit is within 10% of that through the higher resistance unit. Ratings are shown for each diode.

Note 2—Consists of four specially selected and matched diodes whose resistances are balanced within  $\pm 2.50\%$  in the forward direction at 1.5 volts. For additional balance, the forward resistance of each varistor pair is matched to within three ohms. Ratings shown are for each diode.

Note 3—Units are tested in a circuit employing an input of 1.6 volts rms at 40 MC, 75% modulated at 400 cycles. Demodulated output across a 4700 ohm resistor shunted by a 5  $\mu$ f capacitor is a minimum of 1.55 volts peak to peak.

Note 4—Minimum specified reverse resistance applies to all points between 0 and -10 volts with 60 cps sweep.

Note 5—Consists of four specially selected diodes whose forward currents are matched within a range of 1 ma. with 1 volt applied. Ratings shown are for each diode.

Note 6—The 1N82, 1N82A, and 1N172 are low noise and low conversion loss UHF television mixer crystals. The noise factor of the 1N82 is 16 db max., that of the 1N82A is 14 db max. The noise factor is measured at 700 mc with a local oscillator drive (bias current) of 0.5 ma.

Note 7—Units are tested in a circuit employing a fundamental frequency of 126 MC. The rectified 3rd harmonic output is 0.5 ma. minimum.

Note 8—Minimum specified reverse resistance applies at 55°C for all points between -10V and -50V with 60 cps sweep.

Note 9—Reverse recovery time for these units is specified and defined as the time required for the diode to recover to a given reverse current when the operating voltage necessary to give 30 ma forward conduction is rapidly switched to -35 volts.

Note 10—Same as note 9 with 5 Ma forward current to -35 volts.

Type	Reverse Current $\mu$ A	Reverse Resistance Ohms	Recovery Time $\mu$ sec.
IN119	700	50 K	0.5
	82.5	400 K	3.5
IN120	700	50 K	0.5
	175	200 K	3.5
IN193	400	.....	0.5
IN194	400	.....	0.5
IN195	400	.....	0.5
IN196	100	.....	0.1

Note 11—Units are tested in a circuit employing an input of 0.1 volts RMS at 44 Mc. Rectified output is a minimum of 140  $\mu$ A with a 3600 ohm load and 65  $\mu$ h shunted by 5  $\mu$ f capacitor.

Note 12—Normally supplied with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " minimum leads, but will be supplied without leads for clip-in applications upon request. The polarity of all Sylvania crystals is indicated by a graphic symbol on the body. The cathode side is indicated by a color band and the label "cath."

# CRYSTAL DIODE REPLACEMENT GUIDE

This chart must be read from left to right. That is, the diode in question must be located in the left hand column and its replacement found in the right hand column.

The Sylvania replacement types are electrical replacements only — in some cases mechanical differences exist. However, for those types designed for clip-in or plug-in applications, the replacement is also mechanically equivalent.

Only the manufacturer who registered the type number with RETMA is listed, although several types are manufactured by more than one company.

## ABBREVIATIONS OF MANUFACTURERS

SYL—SYLVANIA  
CBS-HY—CBS-HYTRON  
WE—WESTERN ELECTRIC  
RR—RADIO RECEPTOR  
GE—GENERAL ELECTRIC  
HA—HUGHES AIRCRAFT

RAY—RAYTHEON  
TP—TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS  
AMP—AMPEREX  
LAN—LANSDALE  
IR—INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER  
NU—NATIONAL UNION

TYPE	DESIGNATION	DESIGNED FOR	MANUFACTURER	SYLVANIA REPLACEMENT
1N34 1N34A		General Purpose Use General Purpose Use	SYL SYL	1N34A, 1N54, 1N54A 1N54A, 1N58A, 1N38A, 1N55A
1N35 1N38 1N38A		Matched Duo-Diode 100 Volt Working Voltage 100 Volt Working Voltage	SYL SYL SYL	1N35 1N38A, 1N55, 1N55A 1N55A, 1N63, 1N67
1N39 1N39A 1N40 1N41 1N42		200 Volt Working Voltage 200 Volt Working Voltage General Purpose Varistor Use General Purpose Varistor Use 100 Volt Varistor	SYL CBS-HY SYL SYL SYL	1N59 1N39, 1N59 1N42, 1N41 1N42, 1N40 1N42
1N43 1N44 1N45 1N46 1N47		General Purpose Use General Purpose Use General Purpose Use General Purpose Use General Purpose Use	WE WE WE WE WE	1N34, 1N34A 1N58, 1N58A 1N34 1N34, 1N34A 1N38, 1N38A
1N48 1N51 1N52  1N54 1N54A	G5 G5C G5D	General Purpose Use General Purpose Use General Purpose Use  High Back Resistance High Back Resistance	GE GE GE  SYL SYL	1N34, 1N34A 1N34, 1N34A 1N38, 1N38A, 1N58, 1N58A 1N54A, 1N81 1N81
1N55 1N55A 1N55B 1N56 1N56A		150 Volt Working Voltage 150 Volt Working Voltage 150 Volt Working Voltage High Conduction High Conduction	SYL SYL HA SYL SYL	1N55A, 1N39, 1N59 1N39, 1N59 1N55A 1N56A 1N56A
1N57  1N58 1N58A 1N59 1N60		(Obsolete Type)  100 Volts Working Voltage 100 Volts Working Voltage 250 Volts Working Voltage Video Detector	SYL  SYL SYL SYL SYL	1N58, 1N58A, 1N38, 1N38A 1N58, 1N55, 1N55A 1N38A, 1N55A 1N59 1N60
1N63 1N64 1N65  1N66 1N67	G5E  G5G	General Purpose Use Video Detector General Purpose Use  General Purpose Use 50 Volt DC Restorer	GE GE GE  RAY RAY	1N63, 1N38A 1N60, 1N132 1N38, 1N38A, 1N58, 1N58A 1N34, 1N34A 1N67
1N67A 1N68 1N68A 1N69 1N70	  G5K G5L	High Back Resistance 100 Volt DC Restorer High Peak Voltage General Purpose Use General Purpose Use	HA RAY HA GE GE	1N67, 1N38A 1N38, 1N38A 1N58A 1N69, 1N34A 1N70, 1N38, 1N38A, 1N58A
1N71 1N72 1N73 1N74 1N75	 G7 G9 G9A G5M	Low Impedance Varistor UHF Mixer General Purpose Varistor Use General Purpose Varistor Use General Purpose Varistor Use	SYL GE GE GE GE	1N71 1N82A 1N40 1N40 1N39, 1N63, 1N67
1N77 1N77A 1N81 1N82 1N82A	  G5P	(Obsolete Type) Photodiode General Purpose Use UHF Mixer UHF Mixer	SYL SYL GE SYL SYL	1N77A 1N77A 1N81, 1N54A 1N82A, 1N172 1N82A

# CRYSTAL DIODE REPLACEMENT GUIDE (Cont'd)

TYPE	DESIG-NATION	DESIGNED FOR	MANUFAC-TURER	SYLVANIA REPLACEMENT
1N86 1N87 1N88 1N89 1N90		General Purpose Use Video Detector DC Restorer High Back Resistance General Purpose Use	AMP AMP AMP HA HA	1N34, 1N34A 1N60, 1N132 1N38, 1N38A 1N38A 1N34, 1N34A
1N105 1N109 1N110 1N111 1N112		Video Detector Harmonic Generator UHF Mixer Computer Application Computer Application	SYL SYL RR CBS-HY CBS-HY	1N105 1N109 1N82, 1N82A 1N111, 1N119 1N112, 1N120
1N113 1N114 1N115 1N116 1N119		Computer Application Computer Application Computer Application High Back Resistance Computer Application	CBS-HY CBS-HY CBS-HY HA SYL	1N113 1N114 1N115 1N54A 1N119
1N120 1N124 1N124A 1N126 1N127		Computer Application UHF Mixer UHF Mixer General Purpose Use 100 Volts Working Voltage	SYL LAN LAN HA HA	1N120 1N82A, 1N172 1N82A, 1N172 1N34, 1N34A 1N38, 1N38A
1N128 1N132 1N133 1N135 1N147		High Back Resistance Video Detector UHF Mixer General Purpose Use UHF Mixer	HA SYL CBS-HY CBS-HY LAN	1N54, 1N54A 1N60 1N82A, 1N172 1N34, 1N34A 1N82A, 1N172
1N172	CK705 CK705A CK706 CK707	UHF Mixer General Purpose Use General Purpose Use Video Detector 50 Volt DC Restorer	SYL RAY RAY RAY RAY	1N82A, 1N172 1N34, 1N34A 1N54A 1N60 1N38A, 1N67
	CK708 CK709 CK710 CK711 CK713	100 Volt DC Restorer General Purpose Varistor UHF Converter High Voltage Varistor Computer Application	RAY RAY RAY RAY RAY	1N38, 1N38A, 1N58A 1N40, 1N41 1N82, 1N82A 1N42 1N112
	CK715 G7A G7 G7E G7D	Frequency Multiplier UHF Mixer UHF Mixer Frequency Multiplier Frequency Multiplier	RAY GE GE GE GE	1N109 1N82 1N82 1N109 1N109
	G8A G7F G7G G1CA G1HA	Matched Duo-Diode Detector and Meter Rectifier Detector and Meter Rectifier Magnetic Amplifier Use Magnetic Amplifier Use	GE GE GE IR IR	1N35 1N105 1N60 1N38A 1N34A
	NU34 NU38 NU39 NU58 TP-34A	Computer Application (65V) 100 Volt Working Voltage 200 Volt Working Voltage 200 Volt Working Voltage General Purpose Use	NU NU NU NU TP	1N34 1N38 1N39, 1N59 1N58 1N34A
	TP-38A TP-39 TP-52 TP-55 TP-55A	General Purpose Use General Purpose Use General Purpose Use General Purpose Use General Purpose Use	TP TP TP TP TP	1N38A 1N39 1N38A 1N55A 1N55A
	TP-63 X-16 X-18	General Purpose Use Frequency Multiplier Video Detector	TP TP TP	1N38A 1N109 1N60

## SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES—VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TYPE	TYPICAL APPLICATION	CONSTRUCTION		MINIMUM STARTING VOLTAGE*	MINIMUM STARTING VOLTAGE°	OPERATING VOLTAGE APPROX.	MINIMUM OPERATING CURRENT MA.	MAXIMUM OPERATING CURRENT MA.	REGULATION VOLTS
		BASE	STYLE						
OA2	Voltage Regulator	5BO	T5½	156	185	150	5.0	30	2.0
OA3/VR75	Voltage Regulator	4AJ	ST-12	100	105	75	5.0	40	5.0
OB2	Voltage Regulator	5BO	T-5½	115	133	105	5.0	30	1.0
OB3/VR90	Voltage Regulator	4AJ	ST-12	105	130	90	5.0	30	5.0
OC3/VR105	Voltage Regulator	4AJ	ST-12	115	133	105	5.0	40	2.0
OD3/VR150	Voltage Regulator	4AJ	ST-12	160	185	150	5.0	40	4.0
1236A	Emission Limited Diode	1236A	Lock-In	RATINGS: $E_f = 3.0$ Volts Max. (A C or D C); $E_b = 1400$ Volts Max. RMS; D C Current = 4.0 Ma Max.; Plate Dissipation = 0.75 Watts. OPERATION: $E_f = 1.9$ V.; $I_f = .450$ Amp.; $E_b = 300$ V.; $I_b = 0.47$ Ma; Plate Load Resistance = 0.25 Megohm.					
1265	Voltage Regulator	4AJ	ST-12	135	...	90	5.0	30	...

\* Average Values.

° Maximum Value of Manufacturing Limits.

# SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES—GAS CONTROL TYPES

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			MAXIMUM INVERSE ANODE VOLTAGE	MAXIMUM PEAK FORWARD ANODE VOLTAGE	MAXIMUM PEAK CATHODE CURRENT MA	MAXIMUM AVERAGE CATHODE CURRENT MA	MAXIMUM SURGE CURRENT AMPS.	GRID NO. 1 CIRCUIT RESISTANCE MEG.	ANODE SUPPLY VOLTAGE	ANODE VOLTAGE DROP	SCREEN OR SHIELD GRID VOLTAGE	CONTROL GRID BIAS VOLTAGE	LOAD RESIST- ANCE
		STYLE	BASE DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMP.											
0A4G	Triode	ST-12	4V	Cold K	...	...	....	....	100	25	....	...	105 130	70 70	Peak Grid No. 1 Voltage to Start A C = 70 V, R F = 55 V		
0A5	Pentode	T-5½	0A5	Cold K	...	...	Anode Voltage = 750 V. Grid 3 (Trigger) Grid Bias = +90 V. Grid No. 1 (Keep Alive) Current = 50 µa Discharge Cap. = 0.25 µf. Grid 3 (Trigger) Pulse Voltage = 95 V. Grid 3 (Trigger) Resistance = .25 Meg. Grid No. 2 Floating.										
2A4G	Triode	ST-12	5S	Fil.	2.5	2.5	200	200	1250	100	Max. Peak Voltage = 250 V.			15			
2D21	Tetrode	T-5½	7BN	Cath.	6.3	0.60	1300	650	500	100♦	10	1.0 1.0	117 400	8.0 8.0	0 0	*5.0 V. RMS -6.0 V. D C	1200 2000
6D4	Triode	T-5½	5A Y	Cath.	6.3	0.25	Max. Voltage Between Elements = 450 V.		100	25♦	...	...	125 50	18 18	Grid No. 1 Voltage to Start = -12 V. Grid No. 1 Voltage to Start = -6 V.		
884	Triode	ST-12	6Q	Cath.	6.3	0.60	...	...	300♦	...	...	0.5 Max.	300	16	....	-30 V. D C	....
885	Triode	ST-12	5A	Cath.	2.5	1.5	Same as Type 884.										
2050	Tetrode	ST-12	6BS	Cath.	6.3	0.60	360 1300	180 650	1000♦ 1000♦	200 100	10 % 10 %	1.0 1.0	117 400	8 8	0 0	*5.0 V. RMS -6.0 V. D C	1200 2000

## NOTES:

\* A C Voltage, RMS value approximately 180° out of phase with the grid voltage.

♦ For a maximum of 30 secs.

\* For a maximum of 10 secs.



# SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES—SUBMINIATURE RECEIVING TYPES

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			CAPACITANCES IN $\mu\mu\text{F}^*$			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEGATIVE GRID VOLTS	PLATE CURRENT MA	SCREEN CURRENT MA	PLATE RESIS. OHMS	AMP. FACTOR OR $G_m$ $\mu\text{MHOS}$	OHMS LOAD	OUTPUT MW
		BULB SIZE	BASING DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMPS.	$C_{gp}$	$C_{in}$	$C_{out}$										
1AC5	Pentode	3-2	8CP	F	1.25	0.04	....	...	...	Power Amp.	30 45 67.5	30 45 67.5	2.0 3.0 4.5	0.5 1.0 2.0	0.1 0.2 0.4	200,000 170,000 150,000	450 650 750	50,000 40,000 25,000	5 15 50
1AD5	Pentode	3-2	8CP	F	1.25	0.04	.009m	1.9	3.0	R F Amp.	30 45 67.5	30 45 67.5	0 0 0	0.45 0.9 1.85	0.16 0.35 0.75	0.7 Meg. 0.7 Meg. 0.7 Meg.	430 580 735	.... .... ....	.... .... ....
1C8	Heptode	3-2	8CN	F	1.25	0.04	0.4m	6.0	5.0	Converter	Same characteristics as Type 1E8.								
1D3	Triode	T-3	8DN	F	1.25	0.30	2.6*	1.0*	1.0*	Amplifier	90	....	5.0	12.5	....	....	8.7	....	....
1E8	Heptode	3-2	8CN	F	1.25	0.04	0.4m	6.0	5.0	Converter	30 45 67.5	30 45 67.5	0 0 0	0.30 0.60 1.0	0.8 1.1 1.5	300,000 400,000 400,000	115▼ 140▼ 150▼	.... .... ....	.... .... ....
1S6	Diode Pentode	3-2	8DA	F	1.25	0.04	....	...	...	Det. Amp.	30 45 67.5	30 45 67.5	0 0 0	0.33 0.75 1.6	0.1 0.21 0.4	0.5 Meg. 0.5 Meg. 0.4 Meg.	330 475 600	.... .... ....	.... .... ....
1T6	Diode Pentode	3-2	8DA	F	1.25	0.04	....	...	...	Det. Amp.	Characteristics Same as Type 1S6.								
1V5	Pentode	3-2	8CP	F	1.25	0.04	....	....	...	Power Amp.	30 45 67.5	30 45 67.5	2.0 3.0 4.5	0.50 1.0 2.0	0.10 0.2 0.4	200,000 170,000 150,000	450 650 750	50,000 40,000 25,000	5 15 50
1W5	Pentode	3-2	8CP	F	1.25	0.04	0.01m	2.3	3.5	R F Amp.	30 67.5	30 67.5	0 0	0.42 1.85	0.16 0.75	0.7 Meg.♦ 0.7 Meg.♦	430 735	.... ....	.... ....
2B5	Duotriode	3-2	8DP	F	2.4 1.2	.13 .26	1.2	0.9	1.9 2.2	Amplifier*	90	....	1.0	2.6	....	18,700	21.5	....	....
6AD4	Triode	3-2	8DK	K	6.3	0.15	1.30	2.80	3.20	Amplifier	100	....	820▼	1.4	....	26,000	70	....	....
6AK4	Triode	3-1	8DK	K	6.3	0.125	1.3	2.2	2.2	U H F Amp.	200	....	680▼	9.5	....	5,300	20	....	....

## PENNSYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES 115

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			CAPACITANCES IN $\mu\mu F^*$			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEGATIVE GRID VOLTS	PLATE CURRENT MA	SCREEN CURRENT MA	PLATE RESIS. OHMS	AMP. FACTOR OR $G_m$ $\mu MHOS$	OHMS LOAD	OUTPUT MW		
		BULB SIZE	BASING DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMPS.	C <sub>gp</sub> .	C <sub>in</sub> .	C <sub>out</sub>												
6AZ5	Duodiode	3-1	8DF	K	6.3	0.15	....	...	...	Detector H. W. Rect.	50 A C Volts RMS, 4 Ma Output Current each plate, 8 $\mu\mu f$ Filter Cap.										
6BA5	Pentode	3-2	8DY	K	6.3	0.15	0.19	4.0	6.5	Audio Amp.	100	100	270▼	4.8	1.25	150,000	3,300	....	....		
6BF7W	Duotriode	3-2	8DG	K	6.3	0.3	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	1.6 2.0	R F Amp. *	100	....	100▼	8.0	....	7,000♦	35	....	....		
1247	Diode	3-1	1247	F	0.7	0.065	....	....	0.8	R F Probe	300 Volts RMS Plate, 0.4 Ma D C Output Current.										
15636	Pentode	3-1	8DC	K	6.3	0.15	0.015m	4.0	3.4	Mixer	100	100	150▼	3.5	5.7	320,000	1,280▼	....	....		
15639	Pentode	3-3	8DL	K	6.3	0.45	0.10m	9.5	7.5	Video Amp.	150	100	100▼	21	4.0	50,000	9,000	....	1,000		
15641	Diode	3-3	6CJ	K	6.3	0.45	....	...	...	H. W. Rect.	117 A C Volts Per Plate, RMS. 45 Ma. D C Output. Capacitor Input to Filter. 235 A C Volts Per Plate, RMS. 45 Ma. D C Output. Capacitor Input to Filter.										
5642	Diode	3-4	5642	F	1.25	0.14	....	....	0.6*	H. W. Rect.	Pulse Type Rectifier for Television Service, 10,000 Volts Peak Inverse.										
15643	Gas Tetrode	3-1	8DD	K	6.3	0.15	0.1	1.7	1.6	Relay Tube	Instantaneous Forward or Inverse Anode Volts = 500 Peak, Average Anode Current = 20 Ma. Max, Averaging Time = 15 Seconds.										
15644	Gas Diode	3-4	4CN	CK	....	....	....	...	...	Voltage Regulator	with Starting Voltages at 130, Operating Voltage 95, Operating Current 5 to 25 Ma.										
15647	Diode	T-1	5647	K	6.3	0.15	....	...	...	Rectifier Detector	150 A C Volts, RMS. 9 Ma. Output Current. Capacitor Input. Cathode Type Diode for High Frequency Detection.										
15718	Triode	3-1	8DK	K	6.3	0.15	1.3	2.4	2.4	Amplifier	100 150	....	150▼ 180▼	8.5 13.0	....	4,650 4,150	27 27	....	....		
15719	Triode	3-1	8DK	K	6.3	0.15	0.7	2.6	2.2	Amplifier	150	....	680▼	1.7	....	26,000	70	....	....		
15840	Pentode	3-1	8DL	K	6.3	0.15	0.015m	4.2	3.4	R F Amp.	100	100	150▼	7.5	2.4	230,000	5,000	....	....		
15896	Duodiode	3-1	8DJ	K	6.3	0.3	....	...	...	F. W. Rect.	150 Volts RMS per Plate, 18 Ma D C Output Current, Plate Supply Impedance = 300 Ohms.										

# SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES—SUBMINIATURE RECEIVING TYPES Cont'd

TYPE	CLASS	CONSTRUCTION		EMITTER			CAPACITANCES IN $\mu\mu F^*$			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEGATIVE GRID	PLATE CURRENT MA	SCREEN CURRENT MA	PLATE RESIS. OHMS	AMP. FACTOR OR $G_m$ $\mu MHOS$	OHMS LOAD	OUTPUT MW
		BULB SIZE	BASING DIAG.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMPS.	C <sub>gp</sub> .	C <sub>in</sub> .	C <sub>out</sub>										
†5899	Pentode	3-1	8DL	K	6.3	0.15	.015m	4.4	3.4	R F Amp.	100	100	120▼	7.2	2.2	260,000	4,500	....	....
†5902	Pentode	3-3	8DL	K	6.3	0.45	0.20m	6.5	7.5	Power Amp.	110	110	270▼	30	2.2	15,000	4,200		1,000
†5906	Pentode	3-1	8DL	K	26.5	0.045	.015m	4.2	3.4	R F Amp.	100	100	150▼	7.5	2.4	280,000	5,000	....	....
†5977	Triode	3-1	8DK	K	6.3	0.15	1.3	2.0	2.2	Amplifier	100	....	270▼	10.0	....	3,650	16	....	....
†5987	Triode	3-4	8DM	K	6.3	0.45	3.2	3.2	5.0	Amplifier	100	....	18	9.0	....	.....	4.1	$G_m=1,850$	
†6021	DuoTriode	3-1	8DG	K	6.3	0.3	1.4	2.1	...	U H F Amp.*	100	....	150▼	6.5	....	6,480	35	C <sub>out</sub> Sec. 1 = 1.3	
†6110	Duodiode	3-1	8DJ	K	6.3	0.15	....	...	...	U H F Det.	Peak Inverse Voltage = 460 Volts. Peak Anode Current = 26.4 Ma Per Plate.								
†6111	Duotriode	3-1	8DG	K	6.3	0.3	1.5	1.9	0.28 0.32	Med. Mu Amp.*	100	....	220▼	8.5	....	4,200	20	....	....
†6112	DuoTriode	3-1	8DG	K	6.3	0.3	1.0	1.7	0.23 0.28	High Mu Amp.*	100 150	....	1,500▼ 820▼	0.8 1.75	.... ....	38,900 28,000	70 70	.... ....	.... ....
†6205	Pentode	3-1	8DC	K	6.3	0.15	.015	4.2	3.4	U H F Amp.	100	100	150▼	7.5	2.4	0.26 Meg.	5,000	....	....
†6206	Pentode	3-1	8DC	K	6.3	0.15	.015	4.2	3.4	U H F Amp.	100	100	120▼	7.5	2.0	0.26 Meg.	4,500	Semi-Remote Cutoff	

## NOTES:

\* Values given shielded unless indicated with \*. Converter tube capacitances given are signal grid to plate; R F Input and mixer output.

▼ Conversion Transconductance.

♦ Approximate.

\* Per Section.

† Premium performance type has special mechanical and/or life characteristics. Additional information available on request.

▼ Cathode Self Bias Resistor—Ohms.

m Maximum.

■  $G_m$  for pentode and tetrodes, etc.; amplification factor for triodes.

NOTE: Emitter Types—(F) Filament, (K) Unipotential Cathode, (CK) Cold Cathode.

SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES 135

TYPE	CONSTRUCTION			EMITTER			NOTES (1) (2) CAPACITIES IN $\mu\text{f}$			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. GRID VOLTS	PLATE CUR- RENT MA	SCREEN CUR- RENT MA	PLATE RESIST- ANCE OHMS	AMP. FACTOR OR $G_m$ $\mu\text{MHOS}$	OHMS LOAD FOR STATED POWER OUTPUT	POWER OUTPUT MW
	CLASS	STYLE	BASE	TYPE	VOLTS	AMPS	C <sub>gp</sub>	C <sub>in</sub>	C <sub>out</sub>										
2 X2A (3)	Diode	ST-12	4AB	Cathode	2.5	1.75	...	...	...	H. W. Rectifier	4500 A C Volts per plate RMS, 7.5 Ma Output Current, Capacitor Input to Filter, 12,500 peak Inverse voltage.								
3A4	Pentode	T-5½	7BB	Filament	1.4 2.8	0.20 0.10	0.35m ...	4.8 ...	7.0 ...	Power Amplifier	135 150	90 90	7.5 8.4	14.8 13.3	2.6 2.2	90,000 100,000	1,900 1,900	8,000 8,000	600 700
3A5	Duotriode	T-5½	7BC	Filament	1.4 2.8	0.22 0.11	3.0 ...	1.1 ...	1.9 ...	Amplifier	90 135	.... ....	2.5 20.0	3.7 # 30.0	.... Push-Pull Class C R F Amplifier	8,300 # 15	....	....	2,000
5R4GY	Duodiode	ST-16	5T	Filament	5.0	2.0	...	...	...	F. W. Rectifier	900 Volts per plate RMS, 150 Ma D C Output, Capacitor Input to Filter. (Low Loss Base) 950 Volts per plate RMS, 175 Ma D C Output, Choke Input to Filter.								
6AJ5	Pentode	T-5½	7BD	Cathode	6.3	0.175	0.02	4.0	2.8	R F Amplifier	28	28	1.0	2.7	1.0	100,000	2,500	...	R <sub>k</sub> =270 Ohms
6AN6	Quadruple Diode	T-5½	7BJ	Cathode	6.3	0.20	...	...	...	Rectifier	75 Volts RMS per plate, 8 Ma D C Output per plate.								
6AS6	Pentode	T-5½	7CM	Cathode	6.3	0.175	0.02	4.0	3.0	R F Amplifier	120	120	2.0	3.6	4.8	...	G <sub>m</sub> for G <sub>1</sub> = 1850; G <sub>m</sub> for G <sub>3</sub> = 810		
6AS7G	Duotriode	ST-16	8BD	Cathode	6.3	2.5	...	...	...	Power Amplifier	135	....	250▲	125	....	280	2	...	...
6J4	Triode	T-5½	7BQ	Cathode	6.3	0.40	...	...	...	Amplifier	150	....	200▲	15.0	....	4,500	55	...	...
6J7WGT (3)	Ruggedized version of Type 6J7GT. Data same as Type 6J7GT.																		
6L6GAY	Low Loss Base. Data same as Type 6L6GA.																		
6SA7GT Y	Low Loss Base. Data same as Type 6SA7GT.																		
6SK7GT Y	Low Loss Base. Data same as Type 6SK7GT.																		
6SL7WGT (3)	Ruggedized version of Type 6SL7GT. Data same as Type 6SL7GT.																		
6SN7WGT (3)	Ruggedized version of Type 6SN7GT. Data same as Type 6SN7GT.																		
6SS7GT Y	Pentode	T-9	8N	Cathode	6.3	0.15	...	...	...	R F Amplifier	Low Loss Base. Characteristics same as Type 6SS7.								
6V6GT Y	Low Loss Base. Data same as Type 6V6GT.																		
6X5WGT (3)	Ruggedized version of Type 6X5GT. Data same as Type 6X5GT.																		

## 145 PENNSYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

TYPE	CONSTRUCTION			EMITTER			NOTES (1) (2) CAPACITIES IN $\mu\mu\text{f}$			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. VOLTS GRID	PLATE CUR- RENT MA	SCREEN CUR- RENT MA	PLATE RESIST- ANCE OHMS	AMP. $\square$ FACTOR OR $G_m$ $\mu\text{MHOS}$	OHMS LOAD FOR STATED POWER OUTPUT	POWER OUTPUT MW
	CLASS	STYLE	BASE	TYPE	VOLTS	AMPS	$C_{gp}$	$C_{in}$	$C_{out}$										
7AK7	Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cathode	6.3	0.8	0.7	12.0	9.5	Computer Tube	150 150 150	90 90 90	0 11 0	40 2.5m 2.0m	21 0.45 60m	11,500 ... $E_{c3}=9.5\text{ V}$	6,500 ...	$E_{c3}=0\text{V}$ $E_{c3}=0\text{V}$	... ...
12AY7	Special low noise audio amp. See complete data section.																		
25A7GT	Diode Pentode	T-9	8F	Cathode	25.0	0.30	...	...	...	H.W. Rectifier Power Amplifier	117 100	Volts per plate RMS, 75 Ma Output Current.			...	...	...	...	
26D6	Heptode	T-5½	7CH	Cathode	26.5	0.07	0.3	7.5	14.0	Converter	100	100	1.5	2.8	8.0	500,000♦	455♥	$R_{g1}=20,000$ $I_{c1}=0.5\text{ Ma}$ $R_{g1}=20,000$ $I_{c1}=0.5\text{ Ma}$ $R_{g1}=20,000$ $I_{c1}=0.1\text{ Ma}$	
											250	100	1.5	3.0	7.8	1.0 Meg.♦	475♥		
											26.5	26.5	0.5	0.45	1.6	...	270♥		
28D7	Duo-Beam Amplifier	Lock-In	8BS	Cathode	28.0	0.40	...	...	...	Class A2 Amplifier	28 28 28	28 28 28	390▲* 3.5 0	9.0* 25.0 64.0	0.7* 2.0 4.0	R-C Coupled P-P, R-C Coupled P-P Transformer Coupled	4,000* 6,000* 1,500♦	80* 225 600	
28D7W (3)	Ruggedized version of Type 28D7. Data same as Type 28D7.																		
1222	Beam Pwr. ST-14 Amp.	1222	Cathode	6.3	0.9	...	...	...	...	Characteristics similar to Type 6L6GA.									
1229	Tetrode	ST-12	4K	Filament	2.0	0.06	...	...	...	Similar to Type 32. Electrometer tube (Low grid current).									
1273	Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cathode	6.3	0.30	.004m	6.0	6.5	Amplifier	Characteristics same as Type 14C7 (Special Non-Microphonic Tube)								
1280	Pentode	Lock-In	8V	Cathode	12.6	0.15	.004m	6.0	6.5	Amplifier	Characteristics same as Type 14C7 (Special Non-Microphonic Tube)								
5654/ 6AK5W (3)	Pentode	T-5½	7BD	Cathode	6.3	0.175	0.02m	4.0	2.9	R F Amplifier	120	120	200▼	7.5	2.5	340,000	5,000	...	...
5679	Duodiode	Lock-In	7CX	Cathode	6.3	0.15	...	...	...	Characteristics same as Type 7A6. For V.T.V.M. use.									
5722	Diode	T-5½	5CB	Filament	4.9	1.6	...	...	1.5	Noise Diode	150	...	For noise generator service $I_b=35\text{ Ma}$ Max.						
5726/ 6AL5W (3)	Duodiode	T-5½	6BT	Cathode	6.3	0.3	...	...	...	Rectifier	117 A C volts per plate RMS, 9 Ma D C output current per plate.								

# SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES—RECEIVING AND MISCELLANEOUS TYPES Cont'd

TYPE	CONSTRUCTION			EMITTER			NOTES (1) (2) CAPACITIES IN $\mu\mu\text{f}$			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. VOLTS GRID	PLATE CUR- RENT MA	SCREEN CUR- RENT MA	PLATE RESIST- ANCE OHMS	AMP. ■ FACTOR OR $G_m$ $\mu\text{MHOS}$	LOAD FOR STATED POWER OUTPUT	POWER OUTPUT MW
	CLASS	STYLE	BASE	TYPE	VOLTS	AMPS	$C_{gp}$	$C_{in}$	$C_{out}$										
5749/ 6BA6W (3)	Ruggedized version of Type 6BA6. Data same as Type 6BA6.																		
5751 (3)	Duodiode	T-6½	9A	Cathode	6.3 12.6	.35 .175	1.4★ ...	1.4★ ...	...	Audio Amplifier	Characteristics same as Type 12A X7. For Reliable Operation. $C_{out}$ Sec. 1=0.46 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ ★ $C_{out}$ Sec. 2=0.36 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ ★								
5814A (3)	Duotriode	T-6½	9A	Cathode	12.6 6.3	0.175 0.35	1.5★ ...	1.6★ ...	...	Amplifier	100 250	.... ....	8.5 0	11.8 10.5	.... ....	6,250♦ 7,700♦	19.5 17	$C_{out}$ Sec. 1=0.5 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ ★ $C_{out}$ Sec. 2=0.35 $\mu\mu\text{f}$ ★	
5845	Duodiode	T-5½	5CA	Filament	5.0m	0.435	...	...	0.8	Control Diode	300m	....	....	2.0m	Temperature limited filament emission.				
5931 (3)	Duodiode	T-12	5T	Filament	5.0	3.0	...	...	...	F.W. Rectifier	Characteristics same as Type 5U4G.								
5932 (3)	Beam Amp.	T-12	7S	Cathode	6.3	0.90	...	...	...	Power Amplifier	Characteristics same as Type 6L6G.								
9001	See Condensed Data Section.																		
9002	See Condensed Data Section.																		
9003	See Condensed Data Section.																		
X6030	Diode	Lock-In	X6030	Filament	3.0m	0.6	...	...	...	Noise Diode	90 250 1,400	.... .... ....	.... .... ....	4.0m 3.0m .535m	.... .... ....	.... .... ....	.... .... ....	.... .... ....	.... .... ....

## NOTES:

- Values are given shielded unless marked with ★.
- Converter tube capacities given are signal grid to plate; R F Input, mixer output.
- Has special Mechanical and/or life characteristics.
  - \* Applied through 250,000 ohms.
  - m Maximum.
  - \* Per tube or section.
  - ▲ Cathode self bias resistor in ohms.
  - ▼ Conversion Transconductance.
  - ♦ Approximate.
  - ♠ Plate to Plate.

- $G_m$  for pentodes and tetrodes, etc.; amplification factor for triodes.

## 16S SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES

TYPE	CONSTRUCTION			EMITTER		CAPACITANCES			MAXIMUM RATINGS			TYPICAL OPERATION									
	CLASS	STYLE	BASE	VOLTS	AMPS.	C <sub>gp</sub>	C <sub>in</sub>	C <sub>out</sub>	PLATE DISS. WATTS	PLATE CUR- RENT MA	MAX. FREQ. MC	CLASS, OPERATION AND USE*	E <sub>b</sub> VOLTS	E <sub>c2</sub> VOLTS	E <sub>c1</sub> NEG. VOLTS	I <sub>b</sub> MA	I <sub>c2</sub> MA	I <sub>c1</sub> MA	P-P LOAD IN OHMS	DRIVING POWER WATTS	POWER OUTPUT WATTS
2E24	Beam Amp.	T-9	7CL	6.3	0.65	0.11m	8.5	6.5	10	75	...	AB <sub>2</sub> Amp. and Mod. CCS†	400	125	15	150♥	26♥	....	7,000	0.43	42
									13.5	75	...	AB <sub>2</sub> Amp. and Mod. ICAS†	500	125	15	150♥	28♥	....	9,000	0.46	54
									13.5	85	125	C (Telegraphy) ICAS	600	195	50	66	10	3.0	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	0.21	27
									13.5	85	160	C (Telegraphy) ICAS	350§	170§	50	85	10	3.0	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	2.0	16.5
									6.7	60	125	C (Telephony) CCS	400	180	45	50	8.0	2.5	....	0.15	13.5
									9.0	70	125	C (Telephony) ICAS	500	180	45	54	8.0	2.5	....	0.16	18.0
2E26	Beam Amp.	T-9	7CK	6.3	0.8	0.20	12.5	7	10	75	...	AB <sub>2</sub> Amp. and Mod. CCS†	400	125	15	150♥	32♥	....	6,200	0.36	42
									12.5	75	...	AB <sub>2</sub> Amp. and Mod. ICAS†	500	125	15	150♥	32♥	....	8,000	0.36	54
									10	75	125	C (Telegraphy) CCS	400	190	30	75	11	3	....	0.12	20
									10	75	125	C (Telegraphy) CCS	500	185	40	60	11	3	....	0.15	20
									13.5	85	125	C (Telegraphy) ICAS	600	185	45	66	10	3	....	0.17	27
									6.7	60	125	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	400	160	50	50	7.5	2.5	....	0.15	13.5
2E30	Beam Amp.	T-5½	7CQ	6.0	0.65	0.2	9.5	6.6	10	60	...	AB <sub>2</sub> Amp. and Mod. CCS†	180	180	22.5	100♥	16♥	....	2,500	0.23	7.4
									10	60	...	AB <sub>2</sub> Amp. and Mod. CCS†	250	250	30	120♥	20♥	....	3,800	0.2	17.0
									10	60	...	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	200	200	46	45	10	2.3	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	0.15	5.0
									10	60	...	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	250	200	50	50	10	2.5	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	0.2	7.5
									10	60	165	C Amp. (Telephony)	300	250	70	50	5.0	0.7	....	0.7	5.0
									10	60	165	C Amp. (Telephony)	300	250	70	50	5.0	0.7	....	0.7	5.0
3A4	Pentode	T-5½	7BB	1.4 2.8	0.2 0.1	0.20	4.8	4.2	2.0	....	10	C Amp. (Telegraphy)	150	135	26	18.3	6.5	0.13	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	R <sub>g2</sub> = 2,300	1.2
3A5	Duotriode	T-5½	7BC	1.4 2.8	0.22 0.11	3.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	15	40	C Amp. Oscillator†	150	..	35	30	....	5.0	....	0.2	2.2
801A	Triode	ST-16	4D	7.5	1.25	6.0	4.5	1.5	20	70	...	B Amp. and Mod. CCS†	400	....	50	130♥	....	....	6,000	3	27
									20	70	...	B Amp. and Mod. CCS†	600	....	75	130♥	....	....	10,000	3	45
									20	50	60	B Amp. (Telephony) CCS	600	....	75	45♥	....	0.2	....	2.3	7.5
									20	70	60	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	600	....	150	65	....	15	....	4.0	25
									13.5	60	60	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	400	....	150	55	....	15	....	4.0	14
									13.5	60	60	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	500	....	190	55	....	15	....	4.5	18
807	Beam Amp.	ST-16	5AW	6.3	0.9	This tube type is included in the complete Data Section of the Manual.															
807W	Beam Amp.	T-12	5AW	6.3	0.9	Special mechanical characteristics. Also known as Type 5933. Electrical characteristics same as Type 807.															

## SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES—RECEIVING AND MISCELLANEOUS TYPES Cont'd

TYPE	CONSTRUCTION			EMITTER			NOTES (1) (2) CAPACITIES IN $\mu\text{mf}$			USE	PLATE VOLTS	SCREEN VOLTS	NEG. VOLTS GRID	PLATE CUR- RENT MA	SCREEN CUR- RENT MA	PLATE RESIST- ANCE OHMS	AMP.* FACTOR OR $G_m$ $\mu\text{MHOS}$	LOAD FOR STATED POWER OUTPUT	POWER OUTPUT MW
	CLASS	STYLE	BASE	TYPE	VOLTS	AMPS	$C_{gp}$	$C_{in}$	$C_{out}$										
5749/ 6BA6W (3)	Ruggedized version of Type 6BA6. Data same as Type 6BA6.																		
5751 (3)	Duodiode	T-6½	9A	Cathode	6.3 12.6	.35 .175	1.4★ ...	1.4★ ...	...	Audio Amplifier	Characteristics same as Type 12A X7. For Reliable Operation. $C_{out}$ Sec. 1=0.46 $\mu\text{mf}$ ★ $C_{out}$ Sec. 2=0.36 $\mu\text{mf}$ ★								
5814A (3)	Duotriode	T-6½	9A	Cathode	12.6 6.3	0.175 0.35	1.5★ ...	1.6★ ...	...	Amplifier	100 250	.... ....	8.5 0	11.8 10.5	.... ....	6,250♦ 7,700♦	19.5 17	$C_{out}$ Sec. 1=0.5 $\mu\text{mf}$ ★ $C_{out}$ Sec. 2=0.35 $\mu\text{mf}$ ★	
5845	Duodiode	T-5½	5CA	Filament	5.0m	0.435	...	...	0.8	Control Diode	300m	....	....	2.0m	Temperature limited filament emission.				
5931 (3)	Duodiode	T-12	5T	Filament	5.0	3.0	...	...	...	F.W. Rectifier	Characteristics same as Type 5U4G.								
5932 (3)	Beam Amp.	T-12	7S	Cathode	6.3	0.90	...	...	...	Power Amplifier	Characteristics same as Type 6L6G.								
9001	See Condensed Data Section.																		
9002	See Condensed Data Section.																		
9003	See Condensed Data Section.																		
X6030	Diode	Lock-In	X6030	Filament	3.0m	0.6	...	...	...	Noise Diode	90 250 1,400	.... .... ....	.... .... ....	4.0m 3.0m .535m	.... .... ....	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	...

## NOTES:

- (1) Values are given shielded unless marked with ★.
- (2) Converter tube capacities given are signal grid to plate; R F Input, mixer output.
- (3) Has special Mechanical and/or life characteristics.
- \* Applied through 250,000 ohms.
- m Maximum.
- † Per tube or section.
- ▲ Cathode self bias resistor in ohms.
- ▼ Conversion Transconductance.
- ♦ Approximate.
- ↓ Plate to Plate.

- $G_m$  for pentodes and tetrodes, etc.;  
amplification factor for triodes.



SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC TUBES 17SS

TYPE	CONSTRUCTION			EMITTER		CAPACITANCES			MAXIMUM RATINGS			TYPICAL OPERATION																		
	CLASS	STYLE	BASE	VOLTS	AMPS.	C <sub>gp</sub>	C <sub>in</sub>	C <sub>out</sub>	PLATE DISS. WATTS	PLATE CUR. MA	MAX. FREQ. MC	CLASS, OPERATION AND USE*	E <sub>b</sub> VOLTS	E <sub>c2</sub> VOLTS	E <sub>c1</sub> NEG. VOLTS	I <sub>b</sub> MA	I <sub>c2</sub> MA	I <sub>c1</sub> MA	P-P LOAD IN OHMS	DRIVING POWER WATTS	POWER OUTPUT WATTS									
807Y	Beam Amp.	T-12	5AW	6.3	0.9	Same as Type 807W without special tests applied. Electrical characteristics same as 807.																								
810	Triode	T-20	2N	10.0	4.5	4.8	8.7	12.0	125	250	...	B Amp. and Mod. CCS†	2,000	...	50	420♥	...	...	11,000	10	590									
									175	250	...	B Amp. and Mod. ICAS†	2,250	...	60	450♥	...	...	11,600	13	725									
									125	185	30	B Amp. (Telephony) CCS	1,500	...	50	115♥	...	2	...	6	60									
									175	185	30	B Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	2,250	...	70	100♥	...	2	...	4	75									
									125	250	30	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	1,500	...	120	250	...	40	...	10	275									
									175	300	30	C Amp. (Telegraphy) ICAS	2,500	...	180	300	...	60	...	19	575									
									85	210	30	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	1,250	...	200	210	...	50	...	17	180									
									125	250	30	C Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	2,000	...	350	250	...	70	...	35	380									
									811A	Triode	ST-19	3G	6.3	4.0	5.6	5.9	0.7	45	175	...	B Amp. and Mod. CCS†	1,250	...	0	260♥	...	...	12,400	3.8	235
65	175	...	B Amp. and Mod. ICAS†	1,000	...	0	350♥	...										...	7,400	7.5	248									
65	175	...	B Amp. and Mod. ICAS†	1,500	...	4.5	313♥	...										...	12,400	4.4	340									
45	175	30	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	1,250	...	50	140	...										45	...	5.7	135									
65	175	30	C Amp. (Telegraphy) ICAS	1,500	...	70	173	...										40	...	7.1	200									
30	125	30	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	1,000	...	55	115	...										45	...	6.1	88									
45	150	30	C Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	1,250	...	120	140	...										45	...	10.0	135									
812A	Triode	ST-19	3G	6.3	4.0	5.5	5.4	0.77										45	175	...	B Amp. and Mod. CCS†	1,250	...	40	260♥	...	...	12,200	3.5	235
																		65	175	...	B Amp. and Mod. ICAS†	1,500	...	48	310♥	...	...	13,200	5.0	340
									45	175	30	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	1,250	...	90	140	...	30	...	5.4	130									
									65	175	30	C Amp. (Telegraphy) ICAS	1,500	...	120	173	...	30	...	6.5	190									
									30	125	30	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	1,000	...	110	115	...	33	...	6.6	85									
813	Beam Amp.	T-20	5BA	10.0	5.0	0.25m	16.3	14.0	45	150	30	C Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	1,250	...	115	140	...	35	...	7.6	130									
									100	180	...	AB <sub>2</sub> Amp. and Mod. CCS†	2,250	750	90	315♥	58♥E <sub>c3</sub> =0	18,500	0.10	515										
									125	225	...	AB <sub>2</sub> Amp. and Mod. ICAS†	2,500	750	95	360♥	55♥E <sub>c3</sub> =0	17,000	0.35	650										
									100	100	30	B Amp. (Telephony) CCS	1,500	400	60	100♥	4♥	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	<2.0	50										
									125	125	30	B Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	2,250	400	60	85♥	3♥	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	<2.0	70										
									100	180	30	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	1,250	300	75	180	35	12	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	1.7	170									
									100	180	30	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	2,000	400	120	180	45	10	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	1.9	275									
									125	225	30	C Amp. (Telegraphy) ICAS	2,250	400	155	220	40	15	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	4.0	375									
									67	150	30	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	1,600	300	160	150	30	12	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	2.7	180									
100	200	30	C Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	2,000	350	175	200	40	16	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	4.3	300																		
								125	125	30	C Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	2,250	400	110	85	2.5	...	E <sub>c3</sub> =0	<2.0	75										

TYPE	CONSTRUCTION			EMITTER		CAPACITANCES			MAXIMUM RATINGS			TYPICAL OPERATION									
	CLASS	STYLE	BASE	VOLTS	AMPS.	C <sub>gp</sub>	C <sub>in</sub>	C <sub>out</sub>	PLATE DISS. WATTS	PLATE CUR. RENT MA	MAX. FREQ. MC	CLASS, OPERATION AND USE*	E <sub>b</sub> VOLTS	E <sub>c2</sub> VOLTS	E <sub>c1</sub> NEG. VOLTS	I <sub>b</sub> MA	I <sub>c2</sub> MA	I <sub>c1</sub> MA	P-P LOAD IN OHMS	DRIVING POWER WATTS	POWER OUTPUT WATTS
815 Push-Pull	Duo Beam Amplifier	T-16	8BY	12.6	0.8	0.2m	14	8.5	20	150	...	AB <sub>2</sub> Amp. and Mod. CCS	400	125	15	150▼	32▼	....	6,200	0.36	42
				6.3	1.6				25	150	...	AB <sub>2</sub> Amp. and Mod. ICAS	500	125	15	150▼	32▼	....	8,000	0.36	54
									20	75	125	B Amp. (Telephony) CCS	400	125	25	75▼	4▼	....	....	0.8	10.5
									25	75	125	B Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	500	125	25	75▼	3▼	....	....	0.7	13
									20	150	125	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	400	145	45	150	17	4.5	....	0.23	44
									25	150	125	C Amp. (Telegraphy) ICAS	500	200	45	150	17	3.5	....	0.18	56
									13.5	125	125	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	325	165	45	123	16	4	....	0.20	30
									20	150	125	C Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	400	175	45	150	15	3	....	0.16	45
816	Diode Mercury Vapor	ST-12	4P	2.5	2.0	....	....	....	....	....	...	Half Wave Rectifier	Max. Peak Inverse Plate Volts = 7500; Max. Peak Plate Current = 500 Ma; Max. Average Plate Current = 125 Ma; Tube Voltage Drop 15 Volts								
829B Push-Pull	Duo Beam Amplifier	T-16	7BP	6.3	2.25	.12sm	14.5	7.0	30	212	200	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	750	200	50	120	34	8	....	.45	65
				12.6	1.125				40	212	200	C Amp. (Telegraphy) ICAS	500	200	45	240	32	12	....	0.7	83
									40	212	200	C Amp. (Telegraphy) ICAS	750	200	55	160	30	12	....	0.8	87
									40	240	200	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	750	200	55	160	30	12	....	0.8	87
									45	240	200	C Amp. (Telegraphy) ICAS	750	200	50	200	34	16	....	1.1	110
									21	212	200	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	600	200	70	112	26	8	....	0.6	50
									28	212	200	C Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	425	200	60	212	35	11	....	0.8	63
									28	212	200	C Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	600	200	70	150	30	12	....	0.9	70
									28	212	200	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	600	200	70	150	30	12	....	0.9	70
									40	240	200	C Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	600	200	80	200	30	15	....	1.4	85
832A Push-Pull	Duo Beam Amplifier	T-16	7BP	12.6	0.8	0.05sm	7.5	3.8	15	90	200	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	500	200	65	72	14	2.6	....	0.18	26
				6.3	1.6				15	90	200	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	750	200	65	48	15	2.8	....	0.19	26
									10	68	200	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	425	200	60	52	16	2.4	....	0.15	16
									10	68	200	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	600	200	65	36	16	2.6	....	0.16	17
866A	Diode Mercury Vapor	ST-19	4P	2.5	5.0	....	....	....	....	....	...	Half Wave Rectifier	Max. Peak Inverse Plate Volts = 10,000; Max. Peak Plate Current = 1.0 Amp.; Max. Average Plate Current = 250 Ma; Tube Voltage Drop = 15 Volts								
872A	Diode Mercury Vapor	T-18	4AT	5.0	7.5	....	....	....	....	....	...	Half Wave Rectifier	Max. Peak Inverse Plate Volts = 10,000; Max. Peak Plate Current = 5.0 Amps.; Max. Average Plate Current = 1250; Tube Voltage Drop = 10 Volts.								

# SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES—TRANSMITTING TYPES

TYPE	CONSTRUCTION			EMITTER		CAPACITANCES			MAXIMUM RATINGS			TYPICAL OPERATION									
	CLASS	STYLE	BASE	VOLTS	AMPS	C <sub>gp</sub>	C <sub>in</sub>	C <sub>out</sub>	PLATE DISS. WATTS	PLATE CUR-RENT MA	MAX. FREQ. MC	CLASS, OPERATION AND USE*	E <sub>b</sub> VOLTS	E <sub>c2</sub> VOLTS	E <sub>c1</sub> NEG. VOLTS	I <sub>b</sub> MA	I <sub>c2</sub> MA	I <sub>c1</sub> MA	P-P LOAD IN OHMS	DRIVING POWER WATTS	POWER OUTPUT WATTS
5763	Beam Power Tube	T-6½	9K	6.0	0.75	0.3m	9.5	4.5	8	40	30	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	250	250	39	40	5.6	1.0	Grid 3 to Cathode at Socket	0.05♠	6.4♠
									12	50	30	C Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	300	250	42.5	50	6	2.4		0.15♠	10♠
									12	50	50	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	300	250	60	50	5.0	3.0		0.35♠	7♠
									13.5	50	30	C Amp. (Telegraphy) ICAS	350	250	28.5	48.5	6.2	1.6		0.1♠	12♠
									12	50	175	Freq. Multi. (Doubler) CCS	300	250	75	40	4	1		0.6	2.1♠
									12	50	175	Freq. Multi. (Tripler) CCS	300	250	100	35	5	1		0.6	1.3♠
5933	Beam Amp.	T-12	5AW	6.3	0.9	0.2m	12.0	7.0				Same as Type 807W. For operating characteristics see Type 807 in complete data section.									
6146	Beam Power Tube	T-12	7CK	6.3	1.25	0.22m	13.5	8.5	20	125	...	AB <sub>1</sub> Amp. and Mod. CCS†	600	180	45	200♥	23♥	90 #	7,000	0♠	82♠
									25	135	...	AB <sub>1</sub> Amp. and Mod. ICAS†	750	190	50	220♥	26♥	100 #	8,000	0♠	120♠
									20	125	...	AB <sub>2</sub> Amp. and Mod. CCS†	600	165	44	207♥	17♥	97 #	6,800	0.2	90
									25	135	...	AB <sub>2</sub> Amp. and Mod. ICAS†	750	165	46	240♥	20♥	108 #	7,400	0.04	131
									13.3	117	60	C Amp. (Telephony) CCS	475	135	77	94	6.4	2.8♠	R <sub>e2</sub> = 51,000	0.3	34
									16.7	125	60	C Amp. (Telephony) ICAS	600	150	87	112	7.8	3.4♠	R <sub>e2</sub> = 56,000	0.4	52
									20	140	60	C Amp. (Telegraphy) CCS	600	150	58	112	9	2.8♠	R <sub>e2</sub> = 51,000	0.2	52
									25	150	60	C Amp. (Telegraphy) ICAS	750	160	62	120	11	3.1♠	R <sub>e2</sub> = 56,000	0.2	70
6159	V H F Beam Power Tube	T-12	7CK	26.5	0.3	0.22	13.5	8.5				Other characteristics same as Type 6146.									

NOTES: m Maximum.  
s Shield.  
§ Reduced Ratings for 160 Mc.  
† Typical operation values are for 2 tubes.  
♥ Grid Resistor—ohms.

\* Telephony operation is plate modulated. Key down conditions per tube without amplitude modulation.  
♥ Maximum Signal.  
♠ Approximate.  
# Peak Grid to grid A F Volts.

# SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES—INDUSTRIAL TYPES

## HIGH VACUUM AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FILAMENT		MAX. DIMENSIONS INCHES		MAX. PLATE RATINGS CLASS C R-F POWER AMPLIFIER			DISSIPATION WATTS	MAX. FREQ. FOR FULL INPUT	TRANSCONDUCTANCE MICRO- MHOS	AMPLIFICATION FACTOR	BASING DIAG.
	VOLTS	AMPS.	LENGTH	DIAM.	VOLTS	MA.	INPUT WATTS					
813	10.0	5.0	7½	2⅞	2,000	180	400	100	30	3750	8.5*	5BA
829-B†	6.3	1.125	4⅝	2⅜	750	240	120	40	200	8500	9.0*	829-B
892†	22	60	20⅞	6⅜	15,000	2000	30,000	10,000	1.6		50	892
5736†	6.0	60	7¼	3⅝	5,000	1400	5,000	2,500	60		22 Max.	

\* Grid No. 2 to Grid No. 1.

† Without Modulation.

## IGNITRON (Resistance Welder Service)

TYPE	MAX. DIMENSIONS INCHES		RMS SUPPLY VOLTS	MAX. KVA DEMAND AND CORRESPONDING AVERAGE CURRENT		MAX. AVERAGE CURRENT AND CORRESPONDING KVA DEMAND		TYPE COOLING
	LENGTH	DIAM.		KVA	AMPS.	KVA	AMPS.	
5550/681	17⅝	2¼	250 600	300	12.1	100	22.4	Clamp
5551-A	23¾	2¼	250 600	600	30.2	200	56.0	Water
5552-A	27¼	4¼	250 600	1200	75.6	400	140	Water
5553-B/655	31¼	5⅝	250 600	2400	192	800	355	Water

# SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES—INDUSTRIAL TYPES

## VACUUM RECTIFIERS (Air-Cooled)

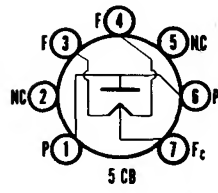
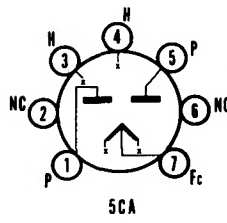
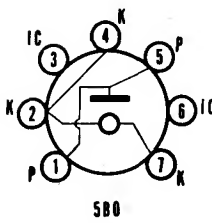
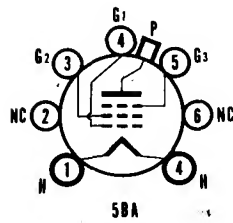
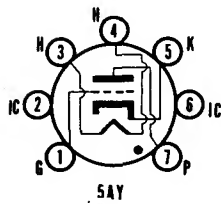
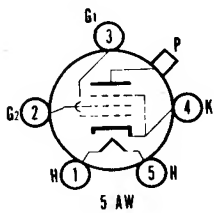
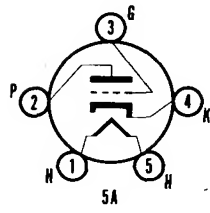
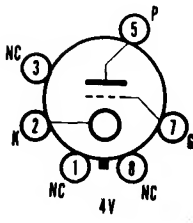
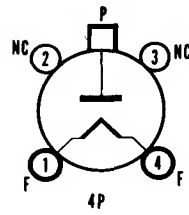
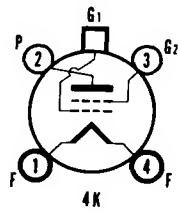
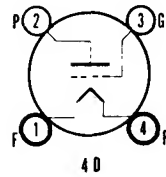
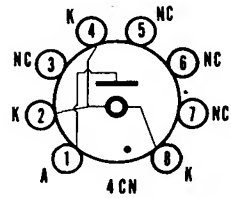
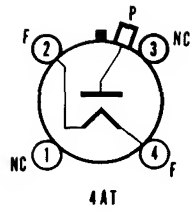
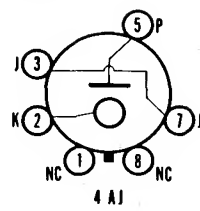
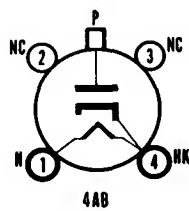
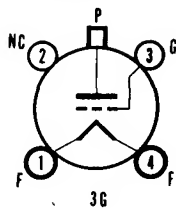
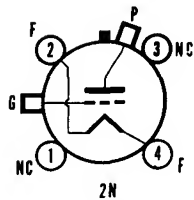
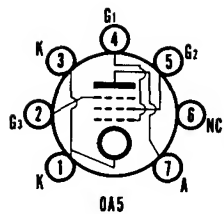
TYPE	FILAMENT		MAX. DIMENSIONS INCHES		MAX. ANODE RATINGS			BASING DIAG.
	VOLTS	AMPS.	LENGTH	DIAM.	PEAK INVERSE VOLTS	PEAK AMPERES	AVERAGE AMPERES	
579-B	2.5	6.0	7 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	20,000	0.270	0.025	579-B

## THYRATRONS (Grid Controlled Mercury Vapor Rectifier)

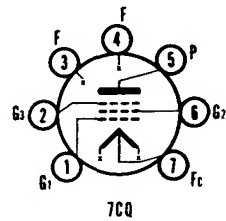
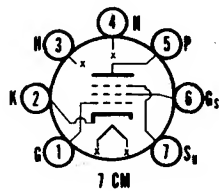
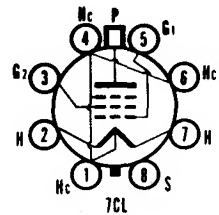
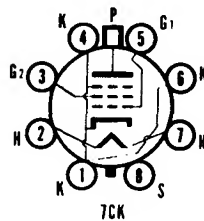
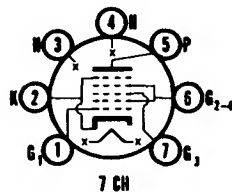
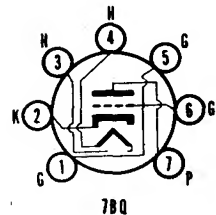
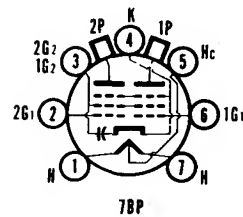
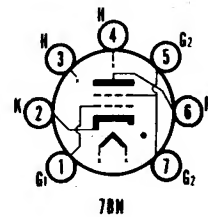
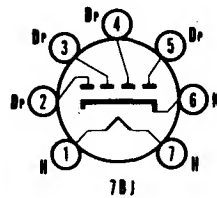
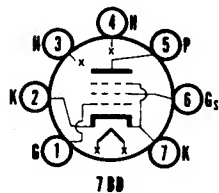
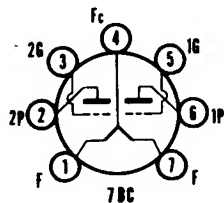
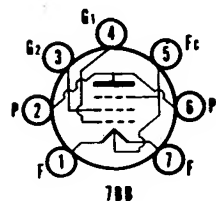
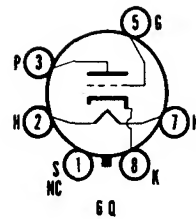
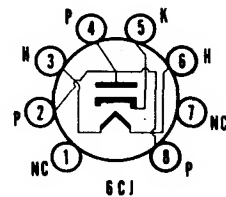
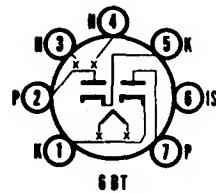
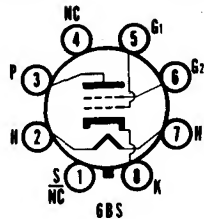
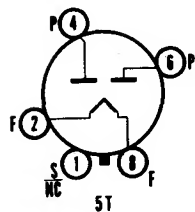
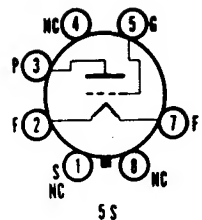
TYPE	FILAMENT		MAX. DIMENSIONS INCHES		NO. OF ELECTRODES	MAX. RATINGS				BASING DIAG.
	VOLTS	AMPS.	LENGTH	DIAM.		PEAK INVERSE VOLTS	PEAK ANODE AMPS.	AVERAGE ANODE AMPS.	TEMP. RANGE CONDENSED MERCURY °C.	
632-B	5.0	5.0	9 $\frac{5}{16}$	2 $\frac{5}{16}$	4	1500	30	2.5	40° to 80°	632-B
672-A	5.0	5.0	8 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{16}$	4	2500	40	3.2	40° to 80°	672-A
676	5.0	10.0	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{16}$	3	2500	40	6.4	40° to 80°	676
677	5.0	10.0	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{16}$	3	10,000	15	4.0	30° to 50°	677
678	5.0	7.5	11 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{9}{16}$	3	15,000	6	1.6	25° to 50°	678

## THYRATRONS (Grid Controlled Gas Rectifiers)

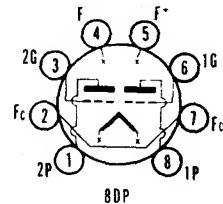
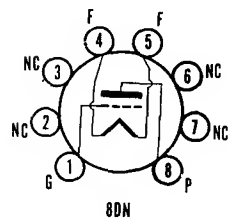
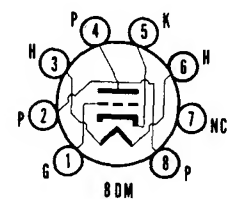
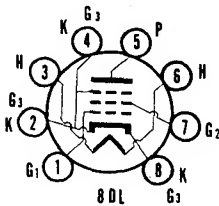
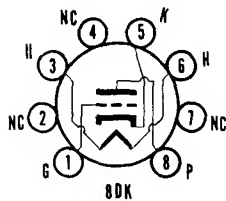
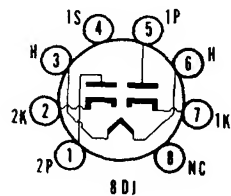
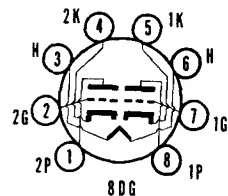
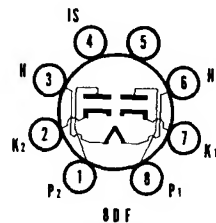
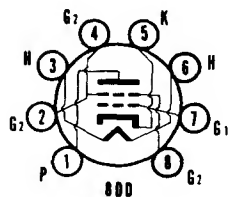
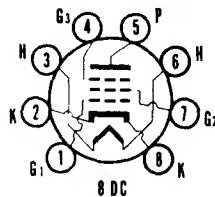
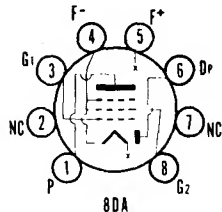
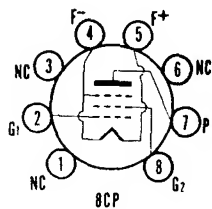
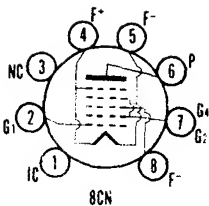
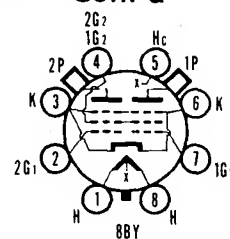
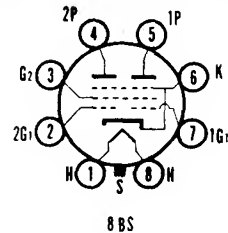
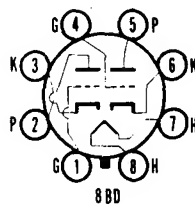
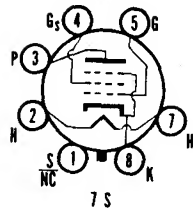
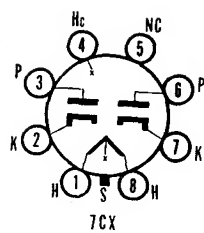
Ambient										BASING DIAG.
TYPE	VOLTS	AMPS.	LENGTH	DIAM.	NO. OF ELECTRODES	PEAK INVERSE VOLTS	PEAK ANODE AMPS.	AVERAGE ANODE AMPS.	TEMP. RANGE CONDENSED MERCURY °C.	
2050	6.3	0.60	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{16}$	4	1300	1.0	0.1	-55° to +90°	6BS
5685	2.5	21.0	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	1250	77	6.4	-55° to +70°	5685
5796	2.5	8.5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1500	20	1.6	-55° to +70°	5796



# BASE DIAGRAMS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSE CHART—Cont'd

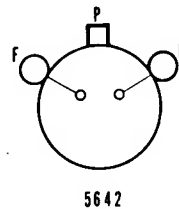
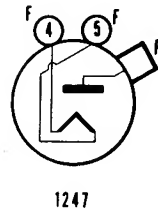
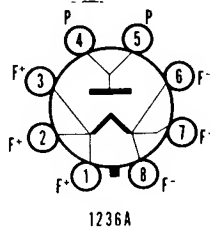
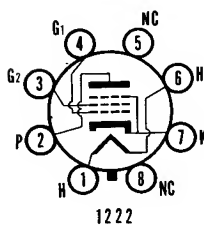
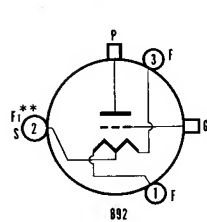
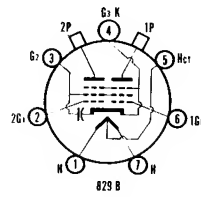
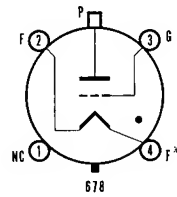
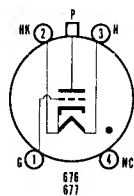
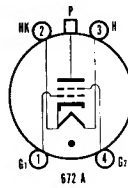
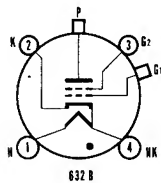
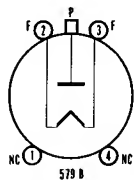
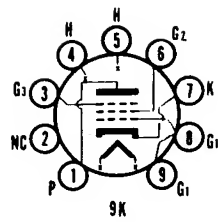
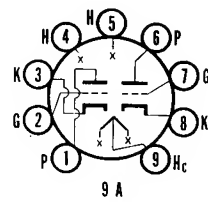
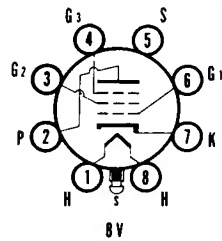
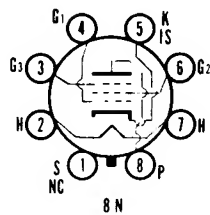
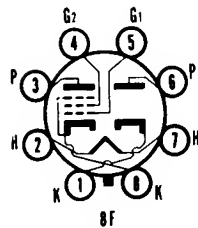
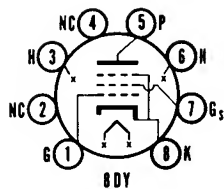


BASE DIAGRAMS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSE CHART—CONT'D



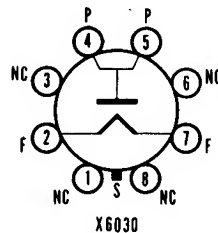
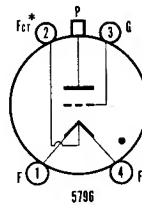
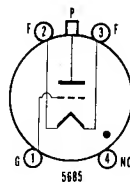
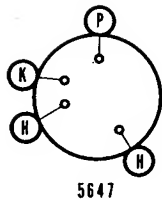


# BASE DIAGRAMS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSE CHART—Cont'd



\*Grid and anode return  
\*\*Do not connect two sections in parallel

# BASE DIAGRAMS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSE CHART—Cont'd



\*Grid and anode return

\*\*Do not connect two sections in parallel

## INDEX FOR APPENDIX

Fundamental Properties of Vacuum Tubes .....	1
Vacuum Tube Ratings .....	2
Receiving Tube Screen Voltage Ratings .....	5
Receiving Tube Rectifier Ratings .....	6
Series String Television .....	7
Amplifier Classification .....	8
Use of Curves .....	9
Tube and Base Diagram Symbols .....	12
Handling of Picture Tubes .....	13
Tube Outlines Section .....	15
Resistance Coupled Amplifier Section .....	21
Sylvania Product Directory .....	46
Sylvania Aids for Servicemen .....	47

(We suggest that you place this divider between the last  
special purpose tube page and the first appendix page.)

# APPENDIX

## FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTIES OF VACUUM TUBES

The major dynamic operating characteristics of a vacuum tube can be expressed in terms of the amplification factor ( $\mu$ ), the dynamic plate resistance ( $r_p$ ) and the transconductance ( $g_m$ ). When they are known, quantitative calculations may be made of tube performance under many conditions.

These properties are interrelated as follows:

$$\mu = r_p g_m$$

The **amplification factor** is defined as the ratio of a small change in plate voltage to a corresponding change in grid voltage necessary to keep the plate current constant.

$$\text{Then: } \Delta E_b = \mu \Delta E_g$$

The dynamic **plate resistance** ( $r_p$ ) may be defined as the ratio of a small change in plate voltage to a corresponding small change in plate current produced, with grid voltage remaining constant. It represents the resistance between cathode and plate to alternating current.

The **transconductance** ( $g_m$ ) is the ratio of a change in plate current with respect to a change in grid voltage when the other voltages remain constant. The unit of transconductance is the mho (ohm spelled backward), but as this is a large unit for application to vacuum tubes, the one millionth part of a mho, or  $\mu\text{mho}$ , is generally used.

**Direct Interelectrode Capacitances** are measured in vacuum tubes rather than total capacitances which are the sum of two or more direct capacitances, so that their effect on circuit operation may be estimated.

It is standard practice to connect all metal parts except input and output electrodes to the cathode unless otherwise specified. These parts include external and internal shields, base sleeves, unused pins, etc., but do not include inactive section(s) of multiplex tubes—these are connected to ground.

**TABLE OF CONNECTIONS OF ELECTRODES OF TUBE  
SECTIONS FOR MEASURING DIRECT INTER-  
ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

Capacitance	Measure Between	Ground
<b>INDIRECTLY HEATED CATHODE TYPES</b>		
Heater-Cathode	Heater and Cathode	All other electrodes
<b>DIODE TYPES</b>		
Input	Plate and (cathode + fil. + shields, etc.)	Other Sections
<b>TRIODE, TETRODE PENTODE TYPES</b>		
Grid-Plate	Grid and plate ( $C_{gp}$ )	All other electrodes
Input	Grid and (cathode + fil. + screen + shields, etc.)	Plates, diodes, inactive section
Output	Plate and (cathode + fil. + screen + shields, etc.)	Grid, diode, inactive section(s)
Input (Grounded Grid) (Receiving Tubes ONLY)	Cathode and (grid + fil. + screen + shields, etc.)	Plate, diodes inactive section(s)
Output (Grounded Grid) (Receiving Tubes ONLY)	Plate and (Grid + fil. + screen + shields, etc.)	Cathode, diode inactive section(s)

**TABLE OF CONNECTIONS OF ELECTRODES OF TUBE  
SECTIONS FOR MEASURING DIRECT INTER-  
ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES**

Capacitance	Measure Between	Ground
<b>CONVERTER TYPES</b>		
R F Input	Signal grid and all other electrodes	
Mixer Output	Mixer plate and all other electrodes	
Osc. Input	Osc. grid and (Cathode + fil. + shields, etc.)	Osc. plate + other section(s)
Osc. Output	Osc. plate and (cathode + fil. + shields, etc.)	Osc. grid and other section(s)

#### **Useful References**

IRE 7. S1 Standards on Electron Tubes:

Definition of Terms, 1950

ASA C60.6-1952 and RETMA ET-109A Direct Interelectrode Capacitance, Measurement of

ASA C60.5-1952 and IRE 7. S2 Electron Tubes, Methods of Testing

### **VACUUM TUBE RATINGS**

At the present time, there are two general types of ratings used in the field of receiving type vacuum tubes. These ratings are normally referred to as Design Center and Absolute Maximum ratings. Commercial receiving types normally carry a Design Center rating, while government and some special purpose types may carry an Absolute Maximum rating.

A rating is a statement giving the limiting value of a tube parameter beyond which the performance and/or life of a tube will be deleteriously affected; or it is a statement giving the value of a tube parameter under certain operating conditions.

In the **Design Center system**, the maximum rating is based on the performance of a homogeneous lot (at center supply voltage) of tubes operating so that a tube having centered characteristics will be run at the rated maximum. This, of course, means that some tubes will be operating under the rating while others will be operating above the rating. The data substantiating the rating must, of course, include all tubes from the minimum to the maximum. Providing the circuit parameters are so adjusted as to assure that the average tube does not exceed the allowable maximum under nominal line conditions, satisfactory tube life may, in general, be expected. For more detailed information, see RETMA Engineering Standard M8-210.

The **Absolute Maximum system** makes no allowance for the normal spread of tube characteristics and merely states that under no circumstances should any tube exceed the rating. This puts the burden of proof on the circuit designer to make certain that the maximum is not exceeded for any tube under any circumstance.

Vacuum tube specifications set forth the allowable characteristic spreads and inspection instructions, of which the best known are the military services' MIL-E-1B specifications for JAN tubes. The most desirable situation would be one where each tube was tested in all applications and accepted or rejected upon its operational function. As this is impossible, the tube is tested to a specification which, to the specification engineer's best knowledge, will assure satisfactory performance in the majority of applications and is still realistic from a tube production standpoint.

#### **Useful References**

RETMA Engineering Standard M8-210,

RETMA Engineering Standard ET-107:

Test Methods and Procedures for Radio Receiving Tubes

IRE 7. S2 Standards on Electron Tubes:

Methods of Testing, 1950.

MIL-E-1B Specifications—Basic Section.

## VACUUM TUBE RATINGS FOR TELEVISION APPLICATIONS

Television receiver sweep circuits require classes of tube operation and ratings uncommon to other applications. These ratings and their relationship to the ratings established for Class A operation are outlined below.

### I. HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION AMPLIFIERS

- (a) **Maximum D C Plate Voltage.** This rating is generally expressed as the sum of the d c power supply voltage and boost voltage.
- (b) **Maximum Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage.** This rating is based on actual voltage breakdown considerations at the frequency, duty cycle and supply impedances of the horizontal amplifier stage. This value is expressed as an absolute maximum.
- (c) **Maximum Peak Negative Pulse Plate Voltage.** This rating is intended to protect the tube from failure caused by plate emission at the time the plate swings negative with respect to cathode.
- (d) **Maximum Peak Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.** The peak negative grid No. 1 voltage rating is based upon grid to cathode leakage considerations and application requirements.
- (e) **Maximum Plate Dissipation.** The maximum plate dissipation rating is determined on the same basis used for establishing the plate dissipation rating for Class A service. The measurement of plate dissipation when the tube is used as a horizontal deflection amplifier is difficult. Comparison methods are considered acceptable. Comparison methods are defined as those in which the temperature of the plate or a factor which is a function of the temperature of the plate is first measured operationally. The plate dissipation is then determined by the static power input to the plate necessary to duplicate temperature, or other factors so measured holding other elements and ambient temperature at the operational value.
- (f) **Maximum Average Cathode Current.** This rating is based on the same considerations as those used in establishing the maximum average cathode current for Class A service.
- (g) **Maximum Peak Cathode Current.** This rating is a multiple of the average cathode current rating, based on application requirements, with due consideration given to cathode capabilities at the typical duty cycle and the repetition rate encountered in this service.
- (h) **Maximum Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.** The value of Grid No. 1 circuit resistance is based upon the requirements of the application and limitations of the tube with respect to gas and grid emission.

### II. VERTICAL DEFLECTION AMPLIFIERS

- (a) **Maximum D C Plate Voltage.** The maximum d c plate voltage rating is determined on the same basis as used for establishing the maximum d c plate voltage rating for Class A service.
- (b) **Maximum Peak Positive Pulse Plate Voltage.** This rating is

based on actual voltage breakdown, considerations at the typical duty cycle and supply impedances of the vertical amplifier stage. This rating is expressed as an absolute maximum.

- (c) **Maximum Peak Negative Pulse Grid No. 1 Voltage.** This rating is based upon grid-cathode leakage and application requirements.
- (d) **Maximum Plate Dissipation.** This rating is determined on the same basis as used for establishing plate dissipation ratings for Class A service as defined under I(e).
- (e) **Maximum Average Cathode Current.** This rating is based on the same considerations as those used in establishing the maximum average cathode current for Class A service.
- (f) **Maximum Peak Cathode Current.** This rating is based on application requirements with due consideration being given to the limitations of the cathode at the duty cycle and repetition rate encountered in this service.
- (g) **Maximum Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.** The maximum grid No. 1 circuit resistance rating is based on the requirements of the application and the limitations of the tube with respect to gas and grid emission.

### III. HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DEFLECTION OSCILLATORS

- (a) **Maximum D C Plate Voltage.** The maximum d c plate voltage rating is determined on the same basis as used for establishing the maximum d c plate voltage rating for Class A service.
- (b) **Maximum Plate Dissipation.** This rating is determined on the same basis as used for establishing plate dissipation ratings for Class A service as defined under I(e).
- (c) **Maximum Average Cathode Current.** This rating is based on the same considerations as those used in establishing the maximum average cathode current for Class A service.
- (d) **Maximum Peak Cathode Current.** This rating is a multiple of the average cathode current rating based on application requirements with due consideration given to cathode capabilities at the typical duty cycle and repetition rate encountered in this service.
- (e) **Maximum Grid No. 1 Circuit Resistance.** The value of Grid No. 1 circuit resistance is based upon the requirements of the application and limitations of the tube with respect to gas and grid emission.

### IV. DAMPERS

- (a) **Maximum Peak Inverse Plate Voltage Rating.** This rating is based on actual voltage breakdown at the typical duty cycle frequency and supply impedances encountered in the horizontal deflection circuit. This rating is shown as an absolute maximum value.
- (b) **Maximum Heater Cathode Voltage.** When the heater is operated negative with respect to cathode, most damping diodes are capable of withstanding high voltages between the heater and cathode. The values shown for heater negative with re-

spect to cathode include the d c, and total d c and peak values based on actual breakdown considerations.

For heater positive with respect to cathode the permissible heater-cathode voltage is comparative in magnitude to that of other types.

- (c) **Maximum D C Plate Current.** This rating is based on capabilities of the cathode.
- (d) **Maximum Peak Plate Current.** This rating is based on cathode capabilities for this service.
- (e) **Maximum Plate Dissipation Rating** The maximum plate dissipation rating is based on the physical limitations of the tube and is determined in application by comparison methods as outlined in I(e).

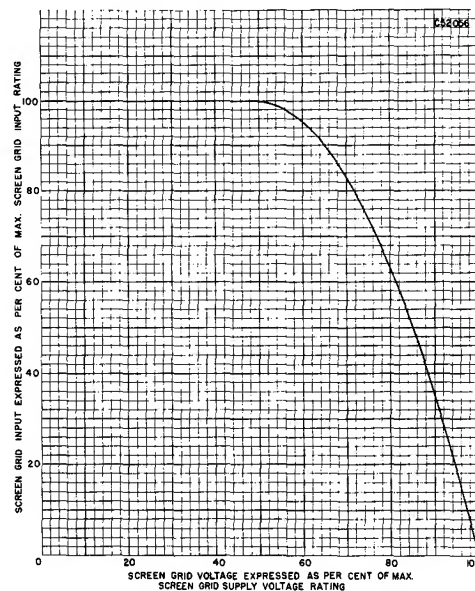
**NOTE:** Power rectifier ratings are not included for damping diodes. The high plate supply impedance required to limit steady state peak plate current and the plate dissipation to rated values makes such usage impractical.

### RECEIVING TUBE SCREEN VOLTAGE RATINGS\*

The voltage for the screen of a tube may be obtained from either a fixed source or through a screen dropping resistor. A voltage source is considered "fixed" if the regulation is such that no significant change in voltage takes place with variations in current.

The tube data sheets may show a maximum screen voltage, or a maximum screen supply voltage. When a maximum screen voltage is shown, the voltage measured at the screen terminal should not exceed such value under any circuit operating condition. When a maximum screen supply voltage is shown the screen voltage may be permitted to reach the rated supply voltage provided that the screen dissipation (screen current in amperes multiplied by the voltage appearing directly at the screen terminal) is held within certain specified values as indicated in Chart A.

**CHART A**





The chart represents the maximum permissible screen dissipation (as a percent of the maximum screen dissipation rating) at any screen voltage operating point. The chart shows that full rated screen dissipation is permissible up to 50% of the maximum rated screen supply voltage. From the 50% point to the full value of rated supply voltage the decrease in the allowable screen dissipation follows a curve of the parabolic form. The chart is of universal use for cases where either a fixed screen voltage or a series screen dropping resistor is used.

In the case where fixed screen applied voltage is desired it is necessary only to determine that the screen dissipation is within the boundary of the chart at the screen voltage to be used. In the case where a screen voltage dropping resistor is to be used it is necessary to determine the resistor value such that the dissipation in the screen grid is again within the same boundary of the chart. It is to be noted that the minimum value of the voltage dropping resistor is given by the factor.

$$\frac{E_{cc2}^2}{4 P_{g2}}$$

where  $E_{cc2}$  is the selected screen supply voltage and  $P_{g2}$  is the maximum screen dissipation rating for the type.

To illustrate the use of the chart, let it be assumed that the tube data for a type stipulate ratings of 300 volts maximum screen supply voltage, and 1.0 watt maximum screen dissipation. If it is desired to operate the tube at 200 volts (66⅔% of the maximum screen supply voltage rating) applied directly to the screen, the maximum allowable screen dissipation at this point (refer to Chart A) is 88% of the maximum screen dissipation, or 0.88 watt.

On the other hand, if it is desired to operate the same tube with a screen dropping resistor, the maximum screen voltage must not exceed the 300 volt rating, and the dropping resistor must be selected to hold the dissipation within the safe ratings. To assure that the tube will operate within the rating curve the dropping resistor can be determined from the formula

$$R_{c2} \geq \frac{E_{cc2}^2}{4 P_{g2}}$$

where  $R_{c2}$  is the screen dropping resistor (ohms),  
 $E_{cc2}$  is the selected screen supply voltage (volts),  
 $P_{g2}$  is the maximum screen dissipation rating (watts).

For example, if a screen supply voltage of 250 volts were selected for the above cited tube type

$$R_{c2} \geq \frac{250^2}{4 \times 1.0} = \frac{62500}{4} = 15625 \text{ ohms}$$

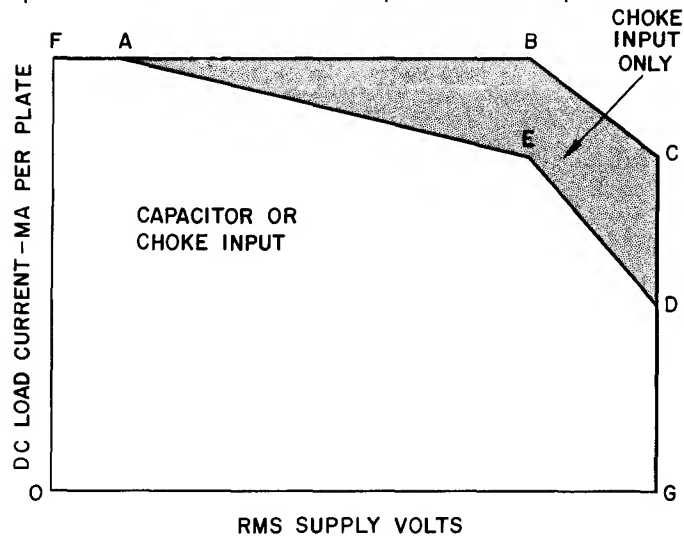
*\*This material was formulated by the Committee on Receiving Tubes of the Joint Election Tube Engineers Council and approved by the Council as JETEC Data.*

### RECEIVING TUBE RECTIFIER RATINGS\*

Ratings of rectifier tubes are based upon fundamental limitations in the operation of the tubes. In general, the limitations are peak inverse plate voltage, transient peak plate current, steady state peak plate current, D C output current, and (for types with indirectly heated cathodes) heater-cathode voltage. Maximum ratings for such parameters are included in the JETEC Tube Data. The various maximum ratings are generally not attainable simultaneously.

Certain of the limitations of operation are interrelated so that operation more lenient for one parameter will permit more severe conditions of operation in other respects. In order to define the boun-

daries of permissible operation, the JETEC Data for a rectifier type include a chart of the allowable DC load current per plate for values of RMS supply volts per plate up to the maximum rated value, for operation under conditions of either capacitor or choke input.



Where the tube is operated with choke input to the filter, the permissible DC Load Current vs RMS Supply Voltage operating point must fall within the area OFABCDGO. If capacitor input to the filter is used, the permissible DC Load Current vs RMS Supply Voltage operating point must fall within the area OFAEDGO.

*\*This material was formulated by the Committee on Receiving Tubes of the Joint Election Tube Engineers Council and approved by the Council as JETEC Data.*

### SERIES STRING TELEVISION

Sylvania provides the set manufacturer with a complete line of tubes specifically designed for series string operation in television receivers.

As with radio receivers, the advantages of series heater operation include elimination of a transformer winding for the heater supply, with probable substitution of a voltage doubler rectifier circuit for the low voltage B supply winding. Thus, the power transformer can be eliminated altogether, if desired.

All the types included in the series string line incorporate 600 ma heaters, permitting series string operation without parallel networks.

To insure proper steady-state operating voltages, heater current production tolerances have been reduced from  $\pm 50$  ma for standard receiving tubes to  $\pm 25$  ma for all series string types. Slight variations in individual heater voltages will still be present in series strings. However, the magnitude of these variations should be relatively unimportant in properly designed circuits.

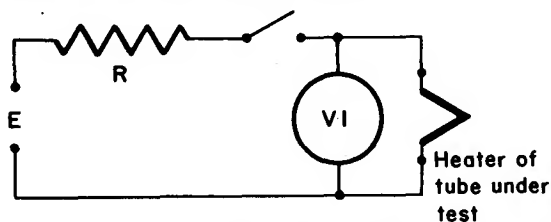
At present, the generally accepted method of controlling thermal characteristics in production is by a "heater warm-up time" test. In this test, the measured time is that required for a heater, originally at room temperature, to reach 80% of its rated heater voltage after four times the rated voltage is applied to the heater in series with a fixed resistor. The fixed resistor is specified as three times the hot resistance of the tube's heater. For all types included in the new line of 600 ma tubes, the heater warm-up time in the test described is approximately 11 seconds. This figure should not be confused with the time required for the receiver to become operative.

With respect to receiver warm-up time, tests on experimental models

employing new series string tubes and a fixed series resistor in place of a thermistor, have shown that a normal raster will appear 45 to 55 seconds after power is applied. This time is still somewhat longer than that required by a transformer type receiver. However, it represents approximately one-third the time required for stable operation of a receiver utilizing a thermistor.

Picture tubes for series heater strings have not been introduced as a separate line. Television picture tubes intended for transformer operation incorporate a design center heater current rating of 600 ma and have relatively high heater-cathode voltage ratings. Narrowing of heater current limits, in agreement with the newly developed receiving tubes ( $600 \pm 25$  ma) and control of thermal characteristics in production, provide the necessary protection against failure due to surge voltages or improper steady state voltage distribution.

Heater warm-up time is defined as the time required in the circuit shown below for the voltage across the heater terminals to increase from zero to the heater test voltage (V1). The conditions used in conjunction with the test circuit depend upon the rated heater voltage and current of the tube under test as indicated in the table which follows.



- E — Applied Voltage, R M S or D C  
R — Total Series Resistance  
V1 — Heater Test Voltage, R M S or D C ( $V1 = 80\%$  of  $E_f$ )  
 $E_f$  — Rated Heater Voltage of Tube Under Test  
 $I_f$  — Rated Heater Current of Tube Under Test  
T — Approximate Warm-up Time in Seconds

**TABLE I**

$E_f$ Volts	$I_f$ Amperes	E Volts	R Ohms	V1 Volts	T
2.35	0.6	9.4	11.8	1.9	11.0
3.15	0.6	12.5	15.8	2.5	11.0
3.5	0.6	14.0	17.5	2.8	11.0
4.2	0.6	16.8	21.0	3.33	11.0
4.7	0.6	18.8	23.6	3.75	11.0
6.3	0.6	25.0	31.5	5.0	11.0
8.4	0.6	33.6	42.0	6.72	11.0
12.6	0.6	50.0	63.0	10.0	11.0
18.9	0.6	75.6	94.5	15.1	11.0
25.0	0.6	100.0	125.0	20.0	11.0
28.0	0.6	112.0	140.0	22.4	11.0

### AMPLIFIER CLASSIFICATION

All radio receiving tubes except the rectifiers may be conveniently considered as amplifiers. Oscillators and detectors or frequency converters may be thought of as special cases of amplifiers in which use is made of the non-linear relations between the input voltages and output currents of the tube under consideration.

There are three major classes of amplifier service. Definitions describing these have been standardized by the Institute of Radio Engineers.

#### Class A Amplifier

A Class A, or Class A1, amplifier is one in which the grid bias and signal voltages are such that plate current in the tube, or in each tube of a push-pull stage flows at all times.

This is accomplished by operating at the center point of the plate current vs. grid voltage curve and using signal voltages which do not drive the grid into either the positive region or into the sharp bend near cut-off voltage.

### **Class A2 Amplifier**

A Class A2 amplifier is the same as a Class A1 amplifier except that the signal may drive the grid into the positive region. This is accomplished by operating at a lower bias than the center point which would have been selected for class A operation.

### **Class B Amplifier**

A Class B amplifier is an amplifier in which the grid bias is approximately equal to the cut-off value, so that the plate current is approximately zero when no signal voltage is applied and so that plate current in the tube or in each tube of a push-pull stage, flows for approximately one-half of each cycle when an alternating grid voltage is applied.

An important characteristic is that the grid circuit draws appreciable power which prevents it from being used with ordinary resistance coupled driver tubes.

### **Class AB1 Amplifier**

A Class AB1 amplifier permits greater output to be obtained from small tubes, but requires push-pull operation to reduce distortion. It is characterized by operation at a higher bias than for Class A and uses a signal large enough to drive the grid into the cut-off region but not into the positive region.

### **Class AB2 Amplifier**

A Class AB2 amplifier is the same as a Class AB1 above except that additional bias may be used, and the signal drives the grid into both the cut-off and grid current regions.

### **Class C Amplifier**

A Class C amplifier is one in which the tubes operate at a bias much greater than cut-off voltage so that plate power is drawn only on the peaks of the signal voltage. It is not used in audio amplifiers because the distortion is too high but is the most efficient circuit for R. F. power amplifiers where the harmonics can be reduced by use of resonant circuits.

## **USE OF CURVES**

The plate characteristic: The plate characteristic curves of a typical beam power tube are shown below in Fig. 1. These curves represent plate current plotted against plate voltage for specific values of grid bias and screen grid voltages. A group of such curves with various grid bias voltages is called a plate family. Plate characteristics are the most widely used since most of the other important tube characteristics may be derived from such a family of curves.

Curves shown in the tube manual represent average values and since variations occur from tube to tube during manufacturing processes, it is always advisable to leave a safety margin when using the curves for calculations.

In general, the plate characteristic is shown for only one value of screen grid voltage and various values of grid bias, although in some cases the curves are plotted using one value of grid bias for several different values of screen grid voltages. In the former case, if any other value of screen voltage is to be used then a new plate family must be plotted. Use of the tube manual curves necessitates applying the screen voltage shown on the graph.

An example will be shown here involving the use of plate character-

istics for calculating approximately the power output, efficiency, and second and third harmonic distortion in a single tube Class A audio power output amplifier using a Type 6V6GT.

The first step in this example will be to locate the operating point which will indicate the value of  $E_b$  and  $I_b$  with zero applied signal. It is general practice to use the typical operating conditions as a guide and, in the case of the 6V6GT, it will be noted that there are three columns under Typical Operation for a Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier (one tube). Whichever column one intends to use will be dependent upon the supply voltage available, the power output desired, and the amount of distortion that may be tolerated. This example will use the center column.

The plate voltage ( $E_b$ ) and grid voltage ( $E_{c1}$ ) listed located the operating point and these are 250 V. and  $-12.5$  V., respectively. This point is designated by O in Fig. 1.

For a Class A power amplifier to operate properly it is necessary to carefully proportion the load impedance and signal voltage with respect to the operating point. This is easily done with a load line which represents the locus of all corresponding instantaneous values of plate current and plate voltage assumed during the grid voltage cycle. The slope of the load line is determined solely by the load resistance ( $R_L$ ).

$$(1) \text{ Slope} = -\frac{1}{R_L}$$

Since the load line must lie on the operating point, its location is readily established knowing the value of  $R_L$  because the load line must also intersect the voltage axis at zero plate current. Therefore,

Where  $E'_{max.}$  = point of load line intersection with voltage axis  
 $I_b$  = plate current at operating point  
 $E_{bb}$  = d c supply voltage  
 $R_L$  = 5000 ohms

$$(2) E'_{max.} = (I_b R_L + E_{bb}) \\ = 45 \times 10^{-3} \times 5000 + 250 = 475 \text{ V.}$$

This gives a second point through which the load line must pass. Other values of  $R_L$ ,  $E_b$  and  $E_{c1}$  could be selected provided the rated maximum screen and plate dissipations are not exceeded.

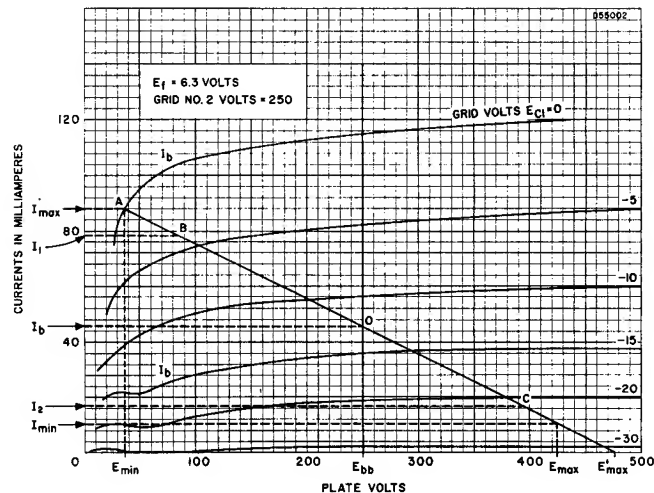


FIGURE 1

For Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier type of operation, it is not advisable to use a peak-to-peak grid driving signal greater than twice the bias at the operating point, otherwise the grid will be driven positive resulting in excessive distortion. The following calculations, therefore, will be based upon maximum signal conditions, or, in other words, the grid will be driven to zero but not beyond. The load line on the plate characteristic of Fig. 1 then is shown to extend from the  $E_{c1} = 0$  Volts curve (Point A) down to the curve where  $E_{c1} = -25$  V. (Point D). The range over which the tube operates is indicated and the values for  $E_{min.}$ ,  $E_{max.}$ , and  $I_{min.}$ ,  $I_{max.}$  are located. These are the instantaneous minimum and maximum values of plate voltage and plate current reached over the complete cycle.

A simple but approximate means for calculating power output and second and third harmonic distortion is to use the five selected ordinate method. This method uses only five points on the load line and for the example here, three have already been located (A, O and D). The other two necessary points (B and C) are determined by formula (3).

$$(3) \quad E_{c1} \text{ for } I_1 = 0.293 \text{ V.}$$

$$E_{c1} \text{ for } I_2 = 1.707 \text{ V.}$$

Where  $V = E_{c1}$  at operating point

Formulas (4) to (8) may be used for calculating power output, distortion, and plate efficiency.

$$(4) \text{ Power Output} = \frac{R_L}{32} \left[ \sqrt{2} (I_1 - I_2) + I_{max.} - I_{min.} \right]^2$$

$$(5) \% \text{ 2nd Harmonic Distortion} = \frac{I_{max.} + I_{min.} - 2 I_b}{I_{max.} - I_{min.} + \sqrt{2} (I_1 - I_2)} \times 100$$

$$(6) \% \text{ 3rd Harmonic Distortion} = \frac{I_{max.} - I_{min.} - \sqrt{2} (I_1 - I_2)}{I_{max.} - I_{min.} + \sqrt{2} (I_1 - I_2)} \times 100$$

$$(7) \% \text{ Total Harmonic Distortion} = \sqrt{(\% \text{ 2nd})^2 + (\% \text{ 3rd})^2}$$

$$(8) \text{ Plate Efficiency} = \frac{P_o}{P_{in}} \times 100 \text{ where } P_{in} = E_b I_b$$

The value of power output obtained from the formula given will be less than the published value since it does not include power supplied from the 3rd harmonic content.

By using the values from Figure 1 and the above formulas the following results are obtained:

From (4)  $P_o = 4.3$  watts

From (5)  $\% \text{ 2nd Harmonic Distortion} = 4.8\%$

From (6)  $\% \text{ 3rd Harmonic Distortion} = 5.7\%$

Where  $E_{max.} = 425 \text{ V.}$   $E_{min.} = 38 \text{ V.}$   
 $I_{max.} = 88 \text{ Ma}$   $I_{min.} = 10 \text{ Ma}$   
 $I_1 = 78 \text{ Ma.}$   $I_2 = 16 \text{ Ma}$

The illustration on use of curves presented here assumes that (1) fixed bias is used, (2) the load is resistive, (3) that good screen and plate regulation are used, (4) that rectification effects are negligible, (5) that a high efficiency output transformer is used and has been selected to present the proper load to the tube, (6) that the voltage drop in the primary of the output transformer is negligible, (7) the applied signal is sinusoidal. Despite these assumptions, reasonably good approximations may be obtained about the performance of the tube described as Class A<sub>1</sub> audio power output amplifier. Figure 2 shows one possible power amplifier circuit that could be used for a beam power tube applicable to the example given. The power supplied to the speaker will be less than that calculated by the amount of transformer efficiency.

$R_L$  = effective impedance of the load  $R_1$  which is reflected back to the primary of the transformer and its value is:

$$(9) \quad R_L = R_1 \left( \frac{N_1}{N_2} \right)^2$$

Where  $\frac{N_1}{N_2}$  is the transformer (T) primary to secondary turns ratio, and  $R_1$  is the loudspeaker load.

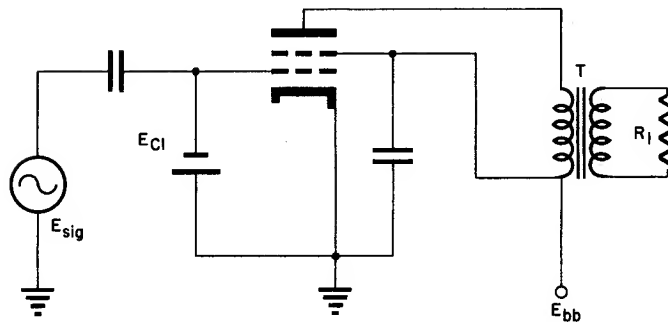


FIGURE 2

This illustration represents only one of the many possible uses for calculating tube performance with characteristic curves.

When it is desirable to use a cathode resistor for bias this may be computed from knowledge of the bias value and the sum of the plate and screen currents (given under Typical Operation).

$$(10) \quad R_k = \frac{E_{c1}}{I_{c2} + I_b}$$

For the 6V6GT the bias at the operating point is known to be  $-12.5$  V. and the sum of plate and screen currents is 49.5 Ma (total cathode current) at the operating point.

$$\text{From (10)} \quad R_k = \frac{12.5 \text{ V.}}{49.5} = 250 \text{ ohms}$$

For more exact calculations of power output, the cathode resistance voltage drop should be subtracted from the power supply voltage to give the correct plate supply voltage.

### TUBE AND BASE DIAGRAM SYMBOLS

A —Anode	IS —Internal Shield
Dp —Diode Plate	J —Jumper
F —Filament	K —Cathode
Fc —Filament Center Tap	NC—No Connection
G —Grids numbered according to their position from the cathode	P —Plate
H —Heater	S —Metal Shell
Hc —Heater Center Tap	SA —Starter Anode
Ht —Heater Tap	T —Target
IC —Internal Connection	XS —External Shield
	□ —Top Cap
	■ —Locating Key

## **INSTALLATION AND HANDLING OF TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES AND LARGE CATHODE RAY TUBES**

The installation and handling of television picture tubes and other large cathode ray tubes must be undertaken with considerable care. Picture tubes are large structures made up very largely of glass and inclosing an evacuated space. They should be handled carefully and protected from severe shock. The normal precautions used when working with any high voltage circuits should be observed. The proper procedures and precautions are presented below.

### **Mechanical Handling**

1. Protective face shield or goggles and gloves should be worn, for personal safety, whenever handling large picture tubes.

2. Picture tubes should be removed from the shipping carton face up and supported by the sides of the large portion of the tube. Handling of large picture tubes by the neck is unsafe and should be avoided at all times. It is obviously the weakest part of the tube and most easily injured. Therefore, the neck should always be kept free of strain and protected from striking other objects.

3. Picture tubes should be inserted into sockets by supporting the tube at the large end and holding the neck only for guiding the base pins into the socket.

4. The tubes should be removed from their sockets in the same manner as they are inserted, supported at the large end.

5. When not installed in a television receiver or other equipment, picture tubes should be stored in shipping cartons with the covers closed.

6. Avoid placing picture tubes on a table or bench where there is any possibility of the tube rolling off. This is very important.

7. Scratching the surface of a picture tube weakens the glass and may be the cause of the tube imploding. If it is necessary to place a tube elsewhere than in its shipping carton, a piece of felt or other soft material should be placed under it.

8. Picture tubes should be used for display purposes only after the vacuum seal has been broken. Economy dictates that only wornout, or otherwise worthless, tubes be used for this purpose. The vacuum seal may be broken in the following manner.

A. Place the tube in a shipping carton, face down, with enough soft packing material underneath so that the base will extend above the closed cover.

B. Drill a 1/4-inch hole in the end of the locating lug or break off the lug entirely with a sharp blow or with pliers.

C. Using a small file or cutting pliers, make a small hole at the tip of the exhaust tube. Care should be used to make a small hole in the tip so that air will enter the tube slowly and not disturb the screen coating. In tubes using a metal exhaust tube a small three-cornered file may be used to make a small hole. The bright getter deposit on the neck should change color almost immediately. As a precaution, some time after the small hole has been made, it is well to break off the tip completely. The tube cannot implode after the vacuum seal has been broken, but it should still be handled as carefully as any other glassware of equal weight.

9. Discretion should be exercised in the disposal of tubes which are no longer useful to avoid possible legal liability. A safe method of breaking up a tube for disposal is to place it in a carton, seal the carton, and drive a metal rod through the carton into the face of the side of the tube. The broken parts may then be disposed of in the usual manner.



10. If a tube does break causing small cuts in the skin, such cuts should be washed carefully to be certain that all dirt and other small particles are removed. While the materials used for coating Sylvania picture tubes are not considered to be toxic, there is the possibility of an unusual personal sensitivity or allergy in some persons.

### **Handling High Voltage Circuits**

1. Stand on dry wood, a rubber mat, linoleum or other dry insulating material when working on any electrical circuit.

2. One hand should be kept in a pocket to reduce the effects of accidental shock.

3. Respect all safety interlock switches and be certain that they are in good working condition.

4. Be certain that high voltage condensers are discharged before working on the circuit. Bleeder resistors may be open.

5. Some picture tubes have a conductive coating on both the inside and outside surfaces to form a condenser. This condenser should be discharged before the tube is handled. Even a slight unexpected shock might cause a tube to be dropped.

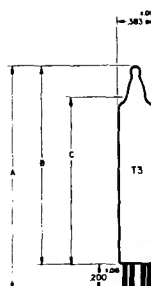
6. In some circuits where the picture tube operates with a voltage on its second anode higher than its specified maximum rating, or higher than 16,000 volts whichever is less, it is possible that low intensity X-rays may be emitted. Therefore, X-ray radiation shielding may be necessary to protect against possible danger of personal injury from prolonged exposure at close range if the tube is operated at such high voltages.

7. Take the time to be safe.

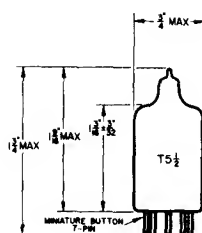
## TUBE OUTLINES



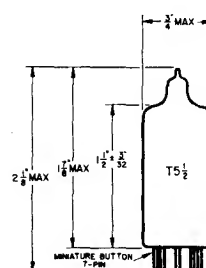
RETMA OUTLINE NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	
	A MAX	B $\pm .060"$
3-1	1.375	1.075
3-2	1.500	1.200
3-3	1.750	1.450
3-4	2.000	1.700
3-8	1.625	1.325
3-11	1.250	.950



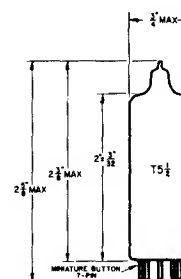
RETMA OUTLINE NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		
	A MAX	B MAX	C $\pm .060"$
3-5	1.750	1.500	1.200
3-9	1.620	1.375	1.075
3-10	2.000	1.750	1.450
3-12	1.500	1.250	.950
3-13	1.875	1.625	1.325
3-14	2.125	1.875	1.575
3-15	2.250	2.000	1.700



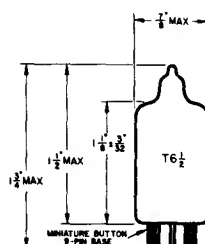
5-1



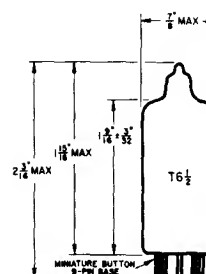
5-2



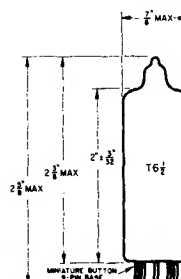
5-3



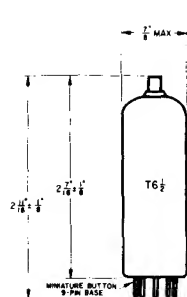
6-1



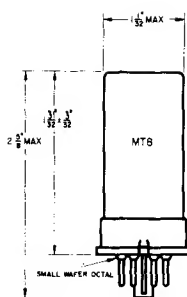
6-2



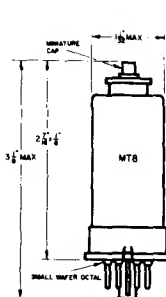
6-3



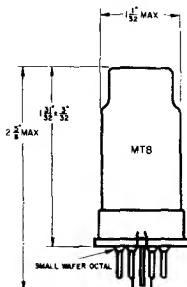
6A-2



8-1



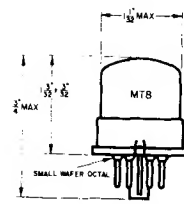
8-2



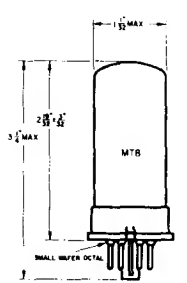
8-3



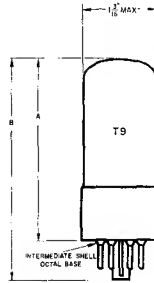
8-4



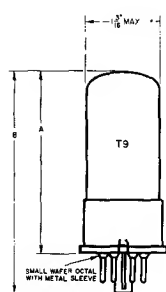
8-5



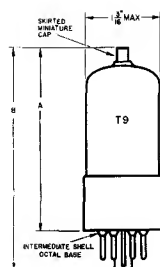
8-6



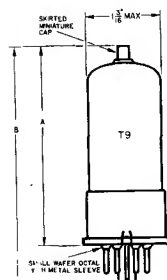
RETMA OUTLINE NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	
	A MAX	B MAX
9-1	1 3/4	2 3/8
9-3	2 5/16	2 7/8
9-5	2 7/16	3
9-7	2 1/2	3 1/8
9-9	2 11/16	3 1/4
9-11	2 3/4	3 5/8
9-13	2 13/16	3 3/8
9-15	2 7/8	3 1/8
9-33	3 1/4	3 13/16



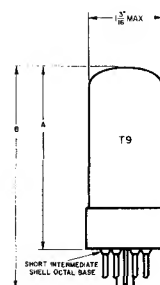
RETMA OUTLINE NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	
	A MAX	B MAX
9-2	1 3/4	2 5/8
9-4	2 3/8	2 7/8
9-6	2 7/8	3
9-8	2 1/2	3 1/8
9-10	2 11/16	3 1/4
9-12	2 3/4	3 5/8
9-14	2 13/16	3 3/8
9-16	2 7/8	3 1/8



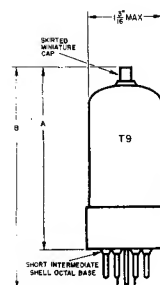
RETMA OUTLINE NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		
	A		B MAX
	MIN	MAX	
9-17	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	$3\frac{5}{16}$ "
9-19	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	$2\frac{7}{8}$ "	$3\frac{7}{16}$ "
9-21	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	$2\frac{15}{16}$ "	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "
9-23	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	3"	$3\frac{9}{16}$ "
9-50	$2\frac{7}{8}$ "	$3\frac{5}{16}$ "	$3\frac{7}{8}$ "



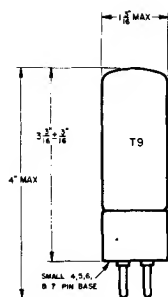
RETMA OUTLINE NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		
	A		B MAX
	MIN	MAX	
9-18	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	$3\frac{5}{16}$ "
9-20	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	$2\frac{7}{8}$ "	$3\frac{7}{16}$ "
9-22	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	$2\frac{15}{16}$ "	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "
9-24	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	3"	$3\frac{9}{16}$ "



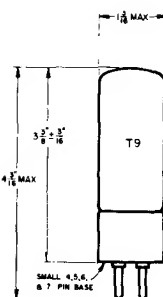
RETMA OUTLINE NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	
	A MAX	B MAX
9-36	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	$2\frac{1}{8}$ "
9-37	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	$2\frac{1}{8}$ "
9-38	$2\frac{7}{16}$ "	3"
9-39	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$3\frac{1}{16}$ "
9-40	$2\frac{11}{16}$ "	$3\frac{1}{4}$ "
9-41	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	$3\frac{5}{16}$ "
9-42	$2\frac{13}{16}$ "	$3\frac{3}{8}$ "
9-43	$2\frac{1}{8}$ "	$3\frac{7}{16}$ "
9-44	$3\frac{1}{4}$ "	$3\frac{13}{16}$ "



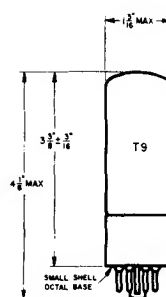
RETMA OUTLINE NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		
	A		B MAX
	MIN	MAX	
9-45	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	$3\frac{5}{16}$ "
9-46	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	$2\frac{7}{8}$ "	$3\frac{7}{16}$ "
9-47	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	$2\frac{15}{16}$ "	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "
9-48	$2\frac{5}{16}$ "	3"	$3\frac{9}{16}$ "
9-49	$2\frac{7}{8}$ "	$3\frac{5}{16}$ "	$3\frac{7}{8}$ "



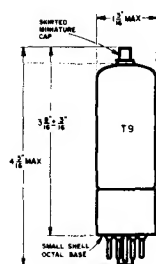
9-25



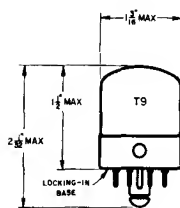
9-26



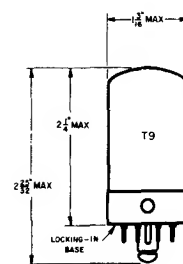
9-27



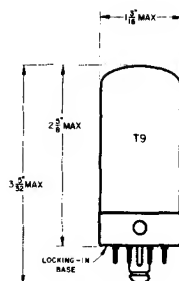
9-28



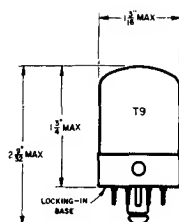
9-29



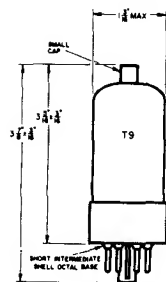
9-30



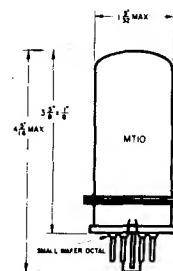
9-31



9-32

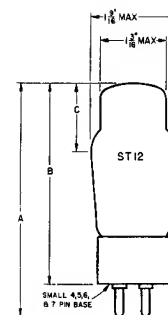


9-51

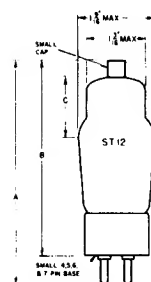


10-1

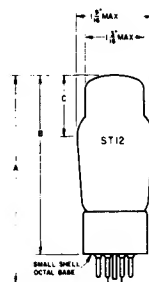
RETMA OUTLINE NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		
	A	B	C
12-1	$4\frac{19}{32}$ MAX	$3\frac{23}{32} \pm \frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
12-5	$4\frac{3}{16}$ MAX	$3\frac{3}{8} \pm \frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
12-2	$4\frac{15}{16}$ MAX	$4\frac{3}{16} \pm \frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
12-6	$4\frac{17}{32}$ MAX	$3\frac{23}{32} \pm \frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
12-3	$4\frac{17}{32}$ MAX	$3\frac{23}{32} \pm \frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
12-7	$4\frac{1}{8}$ MAX	$3\frac{3}{8} \pm \frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
12-4	$4\frac{7}{8}$ MAX	$4\frac{5}{32} \pm \frac{5}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
12-8	$4\frac{15}{32}$ MAX	$3\frac{3}{4} \pm \frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$



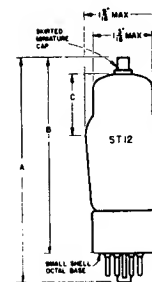
**12-1  
12-5**



**12-2  
12-6**

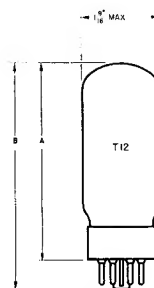


**12-3  
12-7**

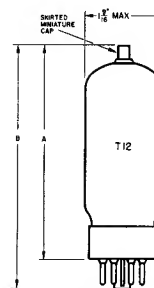


**12-4  
12-8**

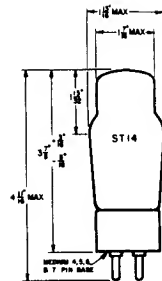
RETMA OUTLINE NUMBER	DIMENSIONS		
	A $\pm \frac{3}{16}$	A MAX	B MAX
12-101		$3\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$
12-102		$3\frac{13}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$
12-103		$4\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$
12-104		$4\frac{3}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$
12-105	$3\frac{9}{16}$		$4\frac{1}{4}$
12-106	$4\frac{1}{4}$		5



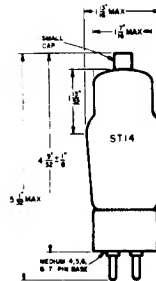
**12-101  
12-102  
12-103  
12-104**



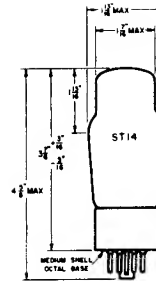
**12-105  
12-106**



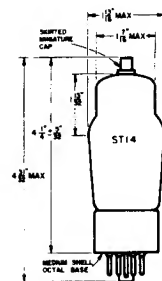
14-1



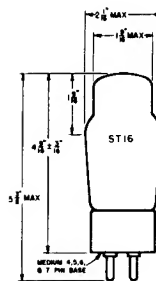
14-2



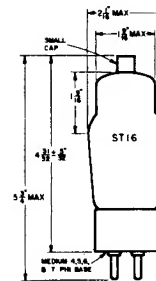
14-3



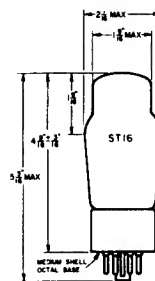
14-4



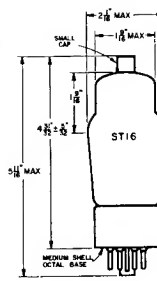
16-1



16-2



16-3



16-5

# **INDEX FOR RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER SECTION**

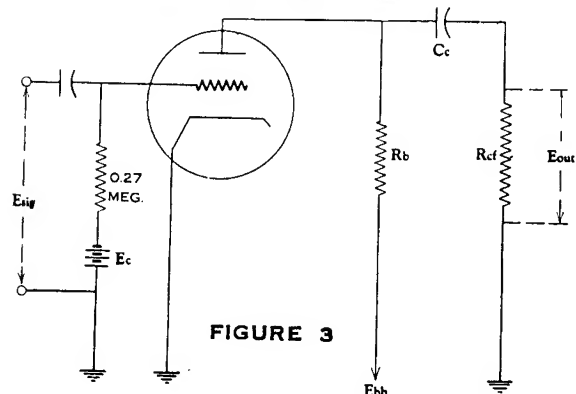
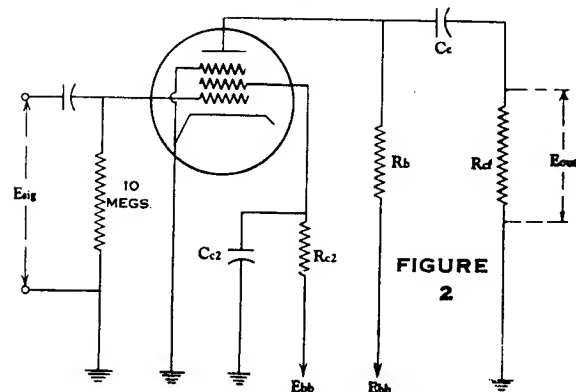
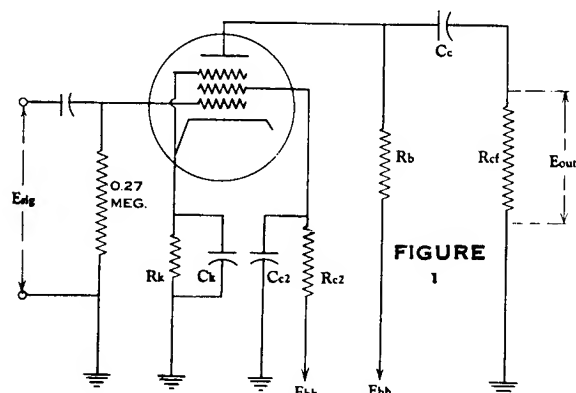
Sylvania Type	Chart Number	Sylvania Type	Chart Number
1L4	I	6ST7	XIII
1S5	II	6SU7GT	XIV
1SA6GT	III	6SZ7	VII
1U4	III	6T8	VII
1U5	II	6U8	XXII
2A6	XI	6W7GT	XII
6AD5GT	X	7A4	IX
6AN8	XX	7AJ7	XII
6AQ6	VII	7B4	X
6AQ7GT	XIV	7B6	XI
6AT6	VII	7C7	XII
6AU6	XXI	7E6	XIII
6AV6	X	7F7	XIV
6B6G	XI	7K7	XIV
6BF6	XIII	7N7	IX
6BH6	XIX	12AT6	VII
6BK6	XV	12AT7	XVII
6C4	IV	12AU7	IV
6C5GT	V	12AU7A	IV
6C6	XII	12AV6	X
6F5GT	X	12AV7	XVIII
6F8G	IX	12AX7	XV
6J5GT	IX	12AY7	XVI
6J7GT	XII	12BF6	XIII
6K5G	VII	12BK6	XV
6N7GT	VI	12SJ7GT	VIII
6Q7GT	VII	12SW7	XIII
6R7GT	XIII	12SX7GT	IX
6S8GT	XI	14C7	XII
6SC7	XIV	19T8	VII
6SF5GT	X	26BK6	XV
6SJ7GT	VIII	26C6	XIII
6SL7GT	XIV	57	XII
6SN7GTA	IX	75	XI
6SQ7GT	XI	954	XII
6SR7GT	XIII	1273	XII
		1280	XII



## RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

On the following pages are given the necessary data for the construction of resistance coupled amplifiers using the types of tubes commonly employed for this purpose. The data are necessarily quite condensed but with the aid of the five reference diagrams and the equations given on the following page for determining the size by-pass and coupling condensers, any serviceman should be able to build a good amplifier or check the design of one under repair.

Notice that data are given for use under all the B supply voltages commonly used with a given type. Values of gain are given for two different values of applied signal; the first a typical small signal likely to be found for the type and the second is the maximum which can be used without exceeding the 5% distortion limit.



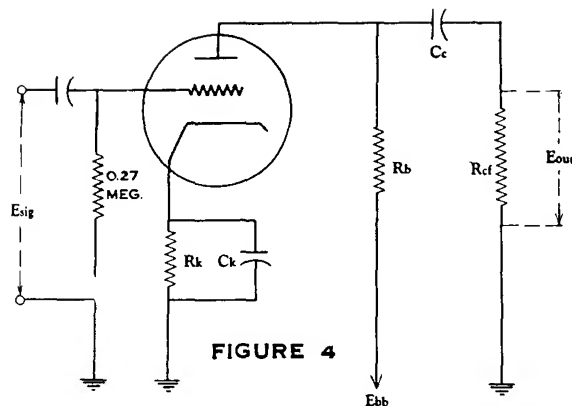


FIGURE 4

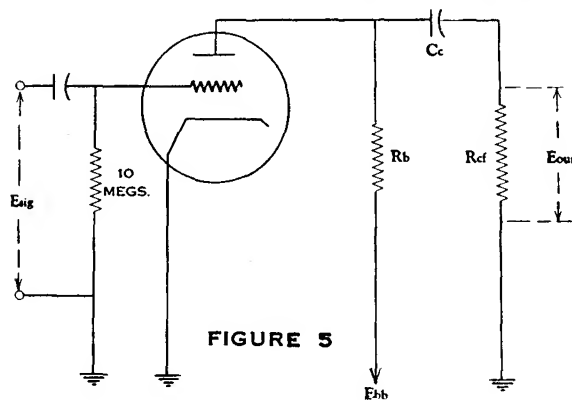


FIGURE 5

## SYMBOLS USED

Symbol	Function	Unit
R <sub>b</sub>	Plate Load Resistor.....	Megohms
R <sub>c2</sub>	Screen Dropping Resistor.....	Megohms
R <sub>cf</sub>	Grid Resistor of following Tube.....	Megohms
E <sub>bb</sub>	Plate Supply Voltage.....	Volts
E <sub>b</sub>	Plate Voltage at Plate.....	Volts
E <sub>c</sub> or E <sub>cl</sub>	Grid to Neg. Fil. Voltage.....	Volts
E <sub>c2</sub>	Screen Grid Voltage.....	Volts
E <sub>sig</sub>	Input Signal.....	RMS Volts
E <sub>out</sub>	Output to following Grid.....	RMS Volts
I <sub>b</sub>	Plate Current.....	.Ma.
I <sub>c2</sub>	Screen Grid Current.....	.Ma.
C <sub>c</sub>	Coupling Condenser.....	mfd.
C <sub>c2</sub>	Screen By-pass Condenser.....	mfd.

Values of capacity are not specified since these are dependent mostly on the frequency characteristic required in each individual case.

For low frequency limit =  $f_1$

$$C_c = \frac{1.6 \times 10^6}{f_1 R_{cf}} \text{ mfd.}$$

$$C_k = \frac{1.6 \times 10^6}{f_1 R_k} \text{ mfd.}$$

$$C_{c2} = \frac{1.6 \times 10^6}{f_1 R_{c2}} \text{ mfd.}$$

Some text books show a more complicated method for calculating these by-pass condensers, but this method is quite rapid and gives conservative values. The loss due to incomplete by-passing will be less than 1% except for the cathode by-pass where it will be about 3%. The size condenser may be halved where economy is essential unless stages are cascaded and highest quality is required.

# CHART I

## RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

### Zero Bias Operation

	Ebb = 45 VOLTS									Ebb = 67.5 VOLTS									Ebb = 90 VOLTS								
Rb	0.27			0.47			1.0			0.27			0.47			1.0			0.27			0.47			1.0		
Rc <sub>1</sub>	0.68			1.2			2.2			0.68			1.2			2.2			0.68			1.2			2.2		
R <sub>ef</sub>	0.47	1.0	4.7	1.0	4.7	10	2.2	4.7	10	0.47	1.0	4.7	1.0	4.7	10	2.2	4.7	10	0.47	1.0	4.7	1.0	4.7	10	2.2	4.7	10
I <sub>b</sub>	.072	.072	.072	.043	.043	.043	.023	.023	.023	.134	.134	.134	.078	.078	.078	.041	.041	.041	.20	.20	.20	.116	.116	.116	.06	.06	.06
E <sub>b</sub>	25.6	25.6	25.6	24.8	24.8	24.8	22.0	22.0	22.0	31.3	31.3	31.3	30.8	30.8	30.8	26.5	26.5	26.5	35.9	35.9	35.9	35.5	35.5	35.5	30.0	30.0	30.0
I <sub>c<sub>1</sub></sub>	.042	.042	.042	.025	.025	.025	.0146	.0146	.0146	.07	.07	.07	.0421	.0421	.0421	.024	.024	.024	.101	.101	.101	.06	.06	.06	.034	.034	.034
E <sub>c<sub>1</sub></sub>	16.5	16.5	16.5	15.0	15.0	15.0	12.9	12.9	12.9	20.0	20.0	20.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	14.6	14.6	14.6	21.3	21.3	21.3	18.0	18.0	18.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
E <sub>sig</sub>	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
E <sub>out</sub>	1.64	1.94	2.30	2.05	2.67	2.80	2.77	3.27	3.58	4.58	5.5	6.45	6.08	7.8	8.1	7.85	9.25	9.8	5.5	6.67	8.0	7.5	10.0	10.4	10.0	11.4	12.2
Gain	32.8	38.8	46.0	41.0	53.4	56.0	55.5	65.5	71.7	45.8	55.0	64.5	60.8	78.0	81.0	78.5	92.5	98.0	55.0	66.7	80.0	75.0	100	104	100	114	122
% Distortion	2.70	2.40	3.30	3.00	2.80	2.80	3.10	2.80	2.50	2.60	2.10	1.70	4.20	3.60	3.00	3.80	3.00	2.80	1.60	1.20	1.20	2.40	1.70	1.70	2.40	2.50	2.90
E <sub>sig</sub> (1)	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.24	0.26	0.27	0.17	0.19	0.20	0.16	0.16	0.16
E <sub>out</sub>	2.85	3.75	4.97	0.13	4.76	4.90	3.83	5.65	6.05	7.0	9.6	11.9	7.2	11.1	11.5	9.3	11.3	12.8	12.5	1.59	19.4	12.3	17.7	19.0	14.9	17.2	18.4
Gain	31.7	37.5	45.2	39.1	52.8	54.5	54.8	62.7	67.2	43.7	53.2	59.5	60.0	74.0	76.6	77.5	87.0	91.5	52.0	61.2	71.9	72.3	93.1	95.0	93.1	107	115
% Distortion	4.60	4.70	4.50	5.00	4.70	4.50	4.20	4.90	4.60	4.70	4.70	4.80	5.00	4.90	4.80	4.80	4.50	4.70	4.90	4.90	4.90	5.0	4.30	4.70	4.50	4.70	4.90

Note (1) Maximum signal for 5.0% Distortion.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 2

# CHART II RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA Zero Bias Operation

	Ebb = 45 VOLTS									Ebb = 67.5 VOLTS									Ebb = 90 VOLTS								
Rb	0.27			0.47			1.0			0.27			0.47			1.0			0.27			0.47			1.0		
Rc <sub>2</sub>	1.0			1.8			3.9			1.0			1.8			3.9			1.0			1.8			3.9		
Rcf	0.47	1.0	4.7	1.0	4.7	10	2.2	4.7	10	0.47	1.0	4.7	1.0	4.7	10	2.2	4.7	10	0.47	1.0	4.7	1.0	4.7	10	2.2	4.7	10
Ib	.080	.080	.080	.050	.050	.050	.025	.025	.025	.145	.145	.145	.087	.087	.087	.045	.045	.045	.22	.22	.22	.13	.13	.13	.065	.065	.065
Eb	23.4	23.4	23.4	21.5	21.5	21.5	20.0	20.0	20.0	28.3	28.3	28.3	26.6	26.6	26.6	22.5	22.5	22.5	30.5	30.5	30.5	29.0	29.0	29.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Ic <sub>2</sub>	.0232	.0232	.0232	.0146	.0146	.0146	.0077	.0077	.0077	.041	.041	.041	.025	.025	.025	.013	.013	.013	.061	.061	.061	.036	.036	.036	.0187	.0187	.0187
Ec <sub>2</sub>	21.8	21.8	21.8	18.7	18.7	18.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	26.5	26.5	26.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	16.8	16.8	16.8	29.0	29.0	29.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Esig	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eout	1.55	1.94	2.25	2.15	2.75	2.85	2.80	3.25	3.50	4.10	5.0	5.7	5.5	6.8	7.0	7.1	8.2	8.65	4.9	6.0	6.9	6.65	8.35	8.7	9.0	10.4	11.0
Gain	31.0	38.8	45.0	43.0	55.0	57.0	56.0	65.0	70.0	41.0	50.0	57.0	55.0	68.0	70.0	71.0	82.0	86.5	49.0	60.0	69.0	66.5	83.5	87.0	90.0	104	110
% Distortion	2.10	1.90	1.20	2.00	1.70	1.60	2.90	2.40	2.0	1.80	1.30	1.60	1.70	2.0	2.1	2.30	2.50	2.70	.80	1.40	2.0	1.70	3.10	3.50	3.0	3.30	3.60
Esig (1)	0.13	0.17	0.19	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.1	0.11	0.11	0.26	0.28	0.30	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.18	0.18	0.17
Eout	3.95	6.0	7.55	5.0	7.40	7.6	5.60	6.50	6.90	9.85	12.6	15.2	10.4	13.9	14.8	10.0	12.8	13.4	14.4	17.5	20.0	16.5	20.3	21.0	15.1	17.4	17.6
Gain	30.4	35.3	39.7	41.6	49.3	50.6	56.0	59.0	62.7	37.9	45.0	50.6	49.6	60.3	61.8	66.8	75.3	78.8	42.4	51.5	58.9	59.0	72.5	75.0	84.0	96.8	103.5
% Distortion	4.90	4.60	4.70	4.60	4.90	4.60	4.70	4.80	4.70	4.80	4.60	4.80	4.50	4.50	4.90	4.40	4.90	4.60	4.40	4.50	5.0	4.60	4.50	4.80	4.70	4.90	4.80

Note (1) Maximum signal for 5.0% distortion.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 2

# CHART III RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

Zero Bias Operation

Sylvania Type 1U4

	Ebb = 45 VOLTS (See Note 2)									Ebb = 67.5 VOLTS									Ebb = 90 VOLTS								
Rb	0.27			0.47			1.0			0.27			0.47			1.0			0.27			0.47			1.0		
Rc1	1.0			1.5			3.3			1.0			1.5			3.3			1.0			1.5			3.3		
Rcf	0.47	1.0	4.7	1.0	4.7	10.0	2.2	4.7	10.0	0.47	1.0	4.7	1.0	4.7	10.0	2.2	4.7	10.0	0.47	1.0	4.7	1.0	4.7	10.0	2.2	4.7	10.0
Ib	.048	.048	.048	.034	.034	.034	.0175	.0175	.0175	.101	.101	.101	.070	.070	.070	.035	.035	.035	.156	.156	.156	.11	.11	.11	.054	.054	.054
Eb	32.14	32.14	32.14	29.12	29.12	29.12	28.5	28.5	28.5	40.2	40.2	40.2	34.6	34.6	34.6	32.5	32.5	32.5	47.9	47.9	47.9	38.3	38.3	38.3	36.0	36.0	36.0
Ic1	.0165	.0165	.0165	.012	.012	.012	.006	.006	.006	.033	.033	.033	.0235	.0235	.0235	.0115	.0115	.0115	.049	.049	.049	.036	.036	.036	.017	.017	.017
Ec1	28.5	28.5	28.5	27.0	27.0	27.0	25.2	25.2	25.2	34.5	34.5	34.5	32.25	32.25	32.25	29.6	29.6	29.6	41.0	41.0	41.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	33.5	33.5	33.5
Esig	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.04	.04	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05
Eout	1.46	1.75	2.10	2.00	2.55	2.68	2.25	2.52	3.45	2.3	2.75	3.3	3.3	4.25	4.45	4.35	5.2	5.55	2.92	3.60	4.25	4.20	5.40	5.60	5.70	6.80	7.40
Gain	28.3	35	42	40	51	53.6	56.3	63.1	69.0	46	55	66	66	85.0	89	87	104	111	58.4	72.0	85.0	84.0	108	112	113	136	148
% Distortion	3.4	3.4	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.3	1.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	2.5	2.2	1.8
Esig (1)	.06	.06	.06	.05	.05	.06	.04	.04	.05	.10	.11	.11	.09	.10	.10	.06	.07	.07	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.09	0.09	0.11
Eout	1.70	2.08	2.50	2.00	2.55	3.20	2.25	2.52	3.45	4.45	5.9	7.0	5.8	8.35	8.60	5.20	7.15	7.6	7.35	10.3	12.0	10.4	15	16.5	10	11.8	15.1
Gain	28.3	34.8	41.7	40	51	53.4	56.3	63.1	69.0	44.5	53.5	63.5	64.5	83.5	86.0	86.8	102	108	56.5	68.8	80	80	100	103	111	131	138
% Distortion	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.9	4.1	4.4	4.9	4.6	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.1	4.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.4	4.6

Note (1) Maximum signal for 5.0% distortion. Note (2) Operation at Ebb = 45 volts is not recommended. Above 45 volts data is shown only to assist in determining end of life performance with 67.5 volt supply.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 2

# **CHART IV** **RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA** Self Bias Operation

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS						Ebb = 250 VOLTS					
	0.047		0.1		0.27		0.047		0.1		0.27	
Rcf	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.47	0.27	0.47	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.47	0.27	0.47
Rk	1200	1200	2200	2700	6800	8200	1000	1000	1500	1800	4700	6800
Ib	1.22	1.22	.66	.628	.259	.246	3.2	3.2	1.78	1.72	.684	.63
Ec	1.465	1.465	1.45	1.695	1.76	2.02	3.2	3.2	2.67	3.10	3.21	4.28
Eb	42.7	42.7	34	37.2	30	33.6	150.5	150.5	72	78	65	80
Esig	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Eout	6.25	6.6	6.35	6.75	6.3	6.3	13.5	14.1	13.8	14.3	13.4	13.2
Gain	12.5	14.2	12.7	13.5	12.6	12.6	13.5	14.1	13.8	14.3	13.4	13.2
% Distortion	4.0	3.6	4.3	2.9	3.0	2.5	3.3	3.1	3.8	2.8	2.5	2.0
Esig (%)	0.65	0.65	0.57	0.77	0.71	0.98	1.70	1.70	1.34	1.70	1.80	2.52
Eout	8.1	8.6	7.2	10.4	8.9	12.4	23.0	24.0	18.5	24.5	24.1	33.1
Gain	12.5	13.2	12.6	13.5	12.5	12.6	13.5	14.1	13.8	14.3	13.4	13.1
% Distortion	4.8	4.4	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.9	4.6	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0

(1) At grid current point, less than 1/2 microampere grid current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

SYLVANIA TYPE 6C4  
12AU7  
12AU7A

# **CHART V** **RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA** Self Bias Operation

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS						Ebb = 250 VOLTS					
	0.047		0.1		0.27		0.047		0.1		0.27	
Rcf	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.47	0.27	0.47	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.47	0.27	0.47
Rk	1800	2200	2700	3900	6800	8200	1800	1800	2700	3900	6800	8200
Ib	0.98	0.90	0.58	0.51	0.24	0.227	2.50	2.50	1.45	1.28	0.60	0.57
Ecl	-1.765	-1.98	-1.565	-1.99	-1.63	-1.86	-4.50	-4.50	-3.92	-4.99	-4.08	-4.67
Eb	54	57.7	42	49	35.2	38.7	132.5	132.5	105	122	88	96
Esig	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Eout	5.75	6.0	6.15	6.65	6.5	6.7	12.6	13.45	13.2	14.25	13.6	14.1
Gain	11.5	12.0	12.3	13.3	13.0	13.4	12.6	13.45	13.2	14.25	13.6	14.1
% Distortion	2.0	1.7	2.4	1.7	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.6
Esig (°)	0.92	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.86	1.0	3.07	3.07	2.5	3.3	2.58	3.0
Eout	10.55	13.2	9.8	14.6	11.1	13.3	38.4	41.2	32.6	46.8	35.0	42.0
Gain	11.5	12.0	12.25	13.3	12.9	13.3	12.5	13.4	13.05	14.2	13.55	14.0
% Distortion	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.1	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.0

Note (°) At grid current point, less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  microampere grid current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

# CHART VI RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

Self Bias Operation  
Single Section of Type 6N7GT

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS						Ebb = 250 VOLTS					
	0.047		0.1		0.27		0.047		0.1		0.27	
Rof	0.10	.27	.10	.47	.27	.47	.10	.27	.10	.47	.27	.47
Rk	1800	1800	2700	3300	6800	6800	1000	1200	1500	1800	3300	3900
Ib	.81	.81	.51	.469	.225	.225	2.36	2.21	1.45	1.36	.64	.61
Ec	1.46	1.46	1.38	1.55	1.53	1.53	2.36	2.65	2.18	2.45	2.11	2.38
Eb	61.9	61.9	49	53.1	39.2	39.2	139	146	105	114	77	85.5
Esig	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50
Eout	1.74	1.93	1.93	2.2	2.23	2.38	10.0	10.9	10.9	12.5	12.8	13.0
Gain	17.4	19.3	19.3	22.6	22.3	23.8	20.0	21.8	21.8	25.0	25.6	26.0
% Distortion	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.8	1.8	2.6	2.2	2.7	2.4
Esig (%)	.40	.40	.30	.50	.42	.42	1.20	1.40	1.00	1.22	.90	1.1
Eout	6.85	7.65	5.76	10.9	9.34	10.0	23.8	30.4	21.8	30.5	23.0	28.8
Gain	17.1	19.1	19.2	21.8	22.0	23.8	19.8	21.7	21.8	25.0	25.6	26.2
% Distortion	4.7	3.7	3.7	4.8	5.0	4.2	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7	5.0

Note (1) At grid current point, less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  microampere grid current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4



## CHART VII

## RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

Self Bias Operation

Zero Bias Operation

6AQ6 SYLVANIA TYPE  
 6AT6  
 6K5G  
 6Q7GT  
 6SZ7  
 6T8  
 12AT6  
 19T8

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS							Ebb = 250 VOLTS						
	0.1		0.27		0.47			0.1		0.27		0.47		
Rcf	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0
Rk	3300	3300	5600	5600	6800	8200	10,000	1800	2200	3300	3900	4700	5600	6800
Ib	.288	.288	.161	.161	.146	.108	.099	.95	.88	.476	.46	.425	.31	.29
Ec	.95	.95	.9	.9	.99	.89	.99	1.71	1.94	1.57	1.79	2.0	1.73	1.97
Eb	71.2	71.2	56.5	56.5	60.6	49.2	53.5	155	162	121.5	125.8	135.2	104.4	113.7
Esig.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eout	3.53	3.82	4.1	4.53	4.73	4.63	4.9	4.23	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.7
Gain	35.3	38.2	41	45.3	47.3	46.3	49	42.3	44	49	52	54	53	57
% Dist.	.55	0.9	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.2	.3	.3	.25	.3	.3	.2	.25
Esig. (%)	.23	.24	.19	.2	.25	.19	.25	.79	.89	.63	.77	.91	.71	.86
Eout	8	8.9	7.75	8.93	11.8	8.7	12.2	33.3	38.5	30.8	39.6	49	37.5	48.6
Gain	34.8	37.1	40.8	44.6	47.2	45.8	48.8	42.2	43.3	48.9	51.4	53.9	52.8	56.6
% Dist.	3.6	3.4	3.95	3.4	4.15	3.9	4.6	3.67	4.28	3.4	4.3	4.75	4.8	4.95

Note (1) For self bias operation this is taken at the grid current point with less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  Microampere grid current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS							Ebb = 250 VOLTS						
	0.1		0.27		0.47			0.1		0.27		0.47		
Rcf	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0
Rk	3300	3300	5600	5600	6800	8200	10,000	1800	2200	3300	3900	4700	5600	6800
Ib	0.325	0.325	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.1125	0.1125	1.35	1.35	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.385	0.385
Ec	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eb	67.5	67.5	54.1	54.1	54.1	47.1	47.1	115	115	74.5	74.5	74.5	69	69
Esig.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eout	3.7	3.8	4.35	4.6	4.83	4.6	5.2	4.5	4.75	5.2	5.8	5.8	5.7	6.2
Gain	37.0	38.0	43.5	46.0	48.3	46.0	52.0	45.0	47.5	52.0	58.0	58.0	57.0	62.0
% Dist.	0.806	0.72	1.58	1.17	0.88	1.56	0.985	0.583	0.61	0.53	0.65	0.65	0.5	0.64
Esig. (%)	0.26	0.28	0.21	0.24	0.28	0.21	0.26	0.9	0.96	0.76	0.87	0.97	0.74	0.88
Eout	8.8	9.8	8.25	10.5	12.5	9.2	12.5	37.0	41.7	36.5	44.2	53.0	39.3	50.0
Gain	33.8	35.0	39.3	43.7	44.6	43.8	48.1	41.2	43.4	48.0	50.8	54.6	53.1	56.8
% Dist.	4.71	4.9	4.96	4.79	4.96	4.8	4.78	4.8	4.88	4.86	4.96	4.88	4.89	4.89

Note (1) Maximum signal for 5.0% Distortion.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 5

# CHART VIII RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA Self Bias Operation

	Ebb - 100 VOLTS							Ebb - 250 VOLTS						
Rb	0.1		0.27			0.47		0.1		0.27			0.47	
Rc <sub>s</sub>	0.39		1.2			1.8		0.39		1.2			2.2	
Rc <sub>f</sub>	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0
Rk	1200	1200	2700	2700	2700	4700	4700	560	560	1200	1200	1200	1800	1800
I <sub>b</sub>	0.645	0.645	0.259	0.259	0.259	0.165	0.165	1.77	1.77	0.675	0.675	0.675	0.402	0.402
Ic <sub>s</sub>	0.18	0.18	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.045	0.045	0.50	0.50	0.183	0.183	0.183	0.102	0.102
Ec <sub>s</sub>	0.99	-0.99	0.882	-0.882	-0.882	-0.99	-0.99	-1.27	-1.27	-1.03	-1.03	-1.03	-0.908	-0.908
Ec <sub>s</sub>	29.8	29.8	18.5	18.5	18.5	19.0	19.0	55	55	30.5	30.5	30.5	25.5	25.5
E <sub>b</sub>	35.5	35.5	30.2	30.2	30.2	22.5	22.5	73	73	67.8	67.8	67.8	61.2	61.2
E <sub>sig</sub>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
E <sub>out</sub>	6.85	7.8	8.2	10.2	12.5	10.2	13.1	10.2	11.5	13.6	17.9	21.6	19.5	25.6
Gain	68.5	78.0	82	102	125	102	131	102	115	136	179	216	195	256
% Distortion	0.6	0.7	3.4	2.6	2.3	2.8	3.2	0.7	0.8	2.2	1.8	1.5	3.1	2.4
E <sub>sig</sub> ( <sup>1</sup> )	0.2	0.2	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.5	0.5	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.15	0.15
E <sub>out</sub>	13.15	14.9	11.1	13.9	17.2	12.8	16.6	47	54	33	41.8	50	28	37
Gain	65.8	74.5	79.4	99.5	123	98.5	128	94	108	132	167.5	200	187	247
% Distortion	3.0	2.9	5.1	4.3	3.7	4.6	5.0	4.2	5.0	5.2	4.4	4.7	4.5	3.7

Note (<sup>1</sup>) At grid current point, less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  microampere grid current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 1

# **CHART IX** **RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA** Self Bias Operation Type 7A4 or Single Section of Type 7N7

6F8G SYLVANIA TYPE  
6J5GT  
6SN7GT  
7A4  
7N7  
12SX7GT

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS						Ebb = 250 VOLTS					
	0.047		0.10		0.27		0.047		0.10		0.27	
	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.47	0.27	0.47	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.47	0.27	0.47
R <sub>cf</sub>	1800	2200	3300	4700	8200	10,000	1500	2200	2700	3900	6800	8200
I <sub>b</sub>	1.05	0.97	0.57	0.50	0.24	0.22	2.79	2.4	1.49	1.31	0.61	0.58
E <sub>c</sub>	-1.89	-2.13	-1.90	-2.35	-1.93	-2.19	-4.18	-5.28	-4.03	-5.11	-4.15	-4.74
E <sub>b</sub>	50.6	54.4	43.0	50.0	36.5	40.9	119	137	101	119	85	94
E <sub>sig</sub>	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
E <sub>out</sub>	6.6	7.1	6.8	7.4	7.3	7.4	14.8	15.0	15.2	16.2	15.9	16.2
Gain	13.2	14.2	13.6	14.8	14.6	14.8	14.8	15.0	15.2	16.2	15.9	16.2
% Distortion	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.3
E <sub>sig</sub> (1)	0.95	1.13	0.95	1.3	0.95	1.20	2.70	3.50	2.55	3.50	2.64	3.05
E <sub>out</sub>	12.5	15.5	12.9	19.2	13.7	17.7	39.9	52.5	38.4	53.0	42.0	49.4
Gain	13.1	13.9	13.6	14.7	14.4	14.7	14.7	15.0	15.0	16.1	15.9	16.2
% Distortion	3.9	4.2	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.5

Note (1) For self bias operation this is taken at the grid current point with less than 1/2 microampere grid current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

# CHART X RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

## Zero Bias Operation

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS							Ebb = 250 VOLTS						
	0.1		0.27			0.47		0.1		0.27			0.47	
Rcf	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0
Rk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
lb	0.223	0.223	0.126	0.126	0.126	0.89	0.89	1.1	1.1	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.34	0.34
Ec	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eb	77.7	77.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	58.2	58.2	140	140	104	104	104	90	90
Esig	6.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eout	3.85	4.15	4.32	4.9	5.45	5.0	5.8	6.0	6.3	7.0	7.5	8.2	7.7	8.5
Gain	38.5	41.5	43.2	49.0	54.5	50.0	58.0	60.0	63.0	70.0	75.0	82.0	77.0	85.0
% Dist.	4.6	4.3	5.0	4.2	3.3	4.5	3.4	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.1
Esig (1)	0.1	0.11	0.1	0.11	0.14	0.1	0.14	0.46	0.46	0.35	0.40	0.48	0.36	0.45
Eout	3.85	4.55	4.32	5.35	7.4	5.0	7.84	25.3	26.0	22.5	28.0	35.3	25.1	34.2
Gain	38.5	41.4	43.2	48.6	53.0	50.0	56.0	55.0	56.5	64.4	70.0	74.0	70.0	76.0
% Dist.	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.0	4.5	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.8

Note (1) Maximum signal for 5% Distortion.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 5

## Self Bias Operation

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS							Ebb = 250 VOLTS						
	0.1		0.27			0.47		0.1		0.27			0.47	
Rcf	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0
Rk	3900	3900	5600	5600	6800	8200	10,000	1500	800	2700	2700	2700	3900	4700
lb	0.22	0.22	0.144	0.144	0.13	0.10	0.091	0.84	0.76	0.443	0.443	0.443	0.295	0.271
Ec	-0.86	-0.86	-0.81	-0.81	-0.88	-0.82	-0.91	-1.26	-1.37	-1.19	-1.19	-1.19	-1.15	-1.27
Eb	78	78	61.1	61.1	64.9	53	57.2	166	174	131	131	131	111.5	123
Esig	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eout	4.25	4.3	4.8	5.35	5.62	5.4	6.4	5.65	5.8	6.5	7.15	7.65	7.3	7.65
Gain	42.5	43.0	48.0	53.5	56.2	54.0	64.0	56.5	58.0	65.0	71.5	76.5	73.0	76.5
% Dist.	4.1	4.1	4.3	3.7	3.2	4.1	3.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2
Esig (1)	0.12	0.12	0.1	0.1	0.13	0.1	0.15	0.47	0.54	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.33	0.45
Eout	5.1	5.15	4.8	5.35	7.25	5.4	9.0	26.5	30.5	24.5	27.5	29.2	23.5	34.0
Gain	42.5	43.0	48	53.5	55.8	54.0	60.0	56.4	56.5	63.0	70.5	75.0	71.3	75.5
% Dist.	5.1	5.0	4.3	3.7	4.0	4.1	5.0	4.5	5.3	5.1	4.2	3.9	5.2	5.3

Note (1) For self bias operation this is taken at the grid current point with less than 1/4 microampere grid current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

SYLVANIA TYPE 6AD5GT

6AV6  
6F5GT  
6SF5GT  
7B4

## CHART XI

## RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

Zero Bias Operation

Self Bias Operation

2A6 SYLVANIA TYPE  
 6B6G  
 6S8GT  
 6SQ7GT  
 7B6  
 7S

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS								Ebb = 250 VOLTS							
	0.1		0.27				0.47		0.1		0.27				0.47	
Rcf	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0		0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	
Rk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Ib	0.228	0.228	0.132	0.132	0.132	0.09	0.09		1.0	1.0	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.34	0.34	
Ec	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Eb	77.2	77.2	64.4	64.4	64.4	57.7	57.7		150	150	110	110	110	90	90	
Esig	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Eout	3.3	3.55	3.95	4.48	5.05	4.63	5.4		4.63	5.0	5.6	6.1	6.7	6.43	7.15	
Gain	33.0	35.5	39.5	44.8	50.5	46.3	54.0		46.3	50.0	56.0	61.0	67.0	64.3	71.5	
% Dist.	3.0	2.9	3.8	3.2	2.6	3.6	2.6		0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	
Esig (1)	0.15	0.16	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.13	0.17		0.55	0.6	0.5	0.57	0.65	0.5	0.6	
Eout	4.73	5.4	4.65	6.12	8.3	5.9	8.8		23.4	26.6	25.5	31.8	39.0	29.5	39.5	
Gain	31.5	33.8	38.7	43.8	49.0	45.4	51.7		42.5	44.5	51.0	56.0	60.0	59.0	66.0	
% Dist.	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	

Note (1) Maximum Signal for 5.0% Distortion

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 5

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS								Ebb = 250 VOLTS							
	0.1		0.27				0.47		0.1		0.27				0.47	
Rcf	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0		0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	
Rk	3900	3900	5600	6800	6800	8200	10,000		1800	1800	2700	3300	3900	3900	4700	
Ib	0.214	0.214	0.138	0.126	0.126	0.095	0.086		0.725	0.725	0.43	0.395	0.365	0.288	0.261	
Ec	-0.835	-0.835	-0.774	-0.857	-0.857	-0.78	-0.86		-1.31	-1.31	-1.16	-1.30	-1.42	-1.12	-1.25	
Eb	78.6	78.6	62.8	66.0	66.0	55.3	59.6		177.5	177.5	134	143.5	151.5	114.5	124.5	
Esig	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Eout	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.5	5.0	4.9	5.2		4.37	4.78	5.50	5.92	6.13	6.24	6.75	
Gain	33.0	35.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	49.0	52.0		43.7	47.8	55.0	59.2	61.3	62.4	67.5	
% Dist.	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.0	2.5	3.1	2.6		0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	
Esig (1)	0.16	0.16	0.10	0.17	0.17	0.12	0.19		0.55	0.55	0.40	0.53	0.61	0.40	0.53	
Eout	5.15	5.5	4.1	7.3	8.2	5.75	9.7		23.9	26.0	21.8	31.2	37.0	25.0	36.0	
Gain	32.2	34.4	41.0	43.0	48.1	48.0	51.0		43.5	47.4	54.5	59.0	60.6	62.4	67.5	
% Dist.	4.5	4.0	3.2	5.0	4.5	4.0	5.0		4.5	4.0	3.3	4.0	4.5	3.3	3.8	

Note (1) For self bias operation this is taken at the grid current point with less than 1/2 Microampere grid current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

# CHART XII RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA Self Bias Operation

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS								Ebb = 250 VOLTS							
	0.1		0.27			0.47			0.1		0.27			0.47		
	0.47		1.2			1.8			0.47		1.2			2.2		
Rc <sub>2</sub>	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0		0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	
R <sub>cf</sub>	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0		0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	
R <sub>k</sub>	1000	1000	2200	2200	2200	3900	3900		470	470	1000	1000	1000	1500	1500	
I <sub>b</sub>	0.62	0.62	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.168	0.168		1.76	1.76	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.44	0.44	
I <sub>c<sub>2</sub></sub>	0.145	0.145	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.465	0.465		0.41	0.41	0.177	0.177	0.177	0.10	0.10	
E <sub>c<sub>1</sub></sub>	-0.765	-0.765	-0.735	-0.735	-0.735	-0.622	-0.622		-1.02	-1.02	-0.927	-0.927	-0.927	-0.81	-0.81	
E <sub>c<sub>2</sub></sub>	31.9	31.9	23.3	23.3	23.3	16.3	16.3		57.2	57.2	37.5	37.5	37.5	30	30	
E <sub>b</sub>	38	38	27.2	27.2	27.2	21	21		74	74	47.5	47.5	47.5	43.5	43.5	
E <sub>sig</sub>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
E <sub>out</sub>	7.0	8.05	8.0	10.0	12.0	9.8	12.5		10.6	12.0	13.0	17.0	20.4	18.8	24.5	
Gain	70.0	80.5	80	100	120	98	125		106	120	130	170	204	188	245	
% Distortion	2.7	2.4	3.7	2.7	2.3	3.2	1.9		1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.4	2.0	2.8	
E <sub>sig</sub> (1)	0.18	0.18	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14		0.4	0.4	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.18	0.18	
E <sub>out</sub>	12.3	13.9	10.8	13.8	16.7	13.2	17.0		40.3	45.2	33.0	41.6	49.5	32	41.5	
Gain	68.5	77.2	77.2	98.7	119	94.5	121.5		101	113	122	154	183.5	178	230	
% Distortion	4.7	4.1	5.5	4.6	3.8	4.9	5.0		4.3	4.4	5.0	5.0	5.9	4.3	4.9	

Note (1) For self bias operation this is taken at the grid current point with less than 1/2 microampere grid current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 1

SYLVANIA TYPE 6C6  
6J7GT  
6W7G  
7A7  
7C7  
14C7  
57  
954  
1273  
1280

# **CHART XIII** **RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA** Self Bias Operation

6BF6 SYLVANIA TYPE  
6R7GT  
6SR7GT  
6ST7  
7E6  
12BF6  
12SW7  
26C6

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS						Ebb = 250 VOLTS					
	0.047		0.1		0.27		0.047		0.1		0.27	
	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.47	0.27	0.47	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.47	0.27	0.47
Rcf	1800	2200	2700	3900	6800	8200	1500	1800	2200	3300	5600	8200
Rk	1.07	1.0	0.62	0.56	0.256	0.240	2.85	2.69	1.63	1.46	0.661	0.60
Ib	-1.93	-2.2	-1.67	-2.18	-1.74	-1.97	-4.27	-4.84	-3.59	-4.82	-3.70	-4.92
Ec	49.6	53.0	38	44	31	35.2	116	123.8	87	104	71.8	88
Eb	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Esig	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.8	11.2	11.8	11.8	12.4	12.1	12.2
Eout	10.6	10.8	11.2	11.6	11.4	11.6	11.2	11.8	11.8	12.4	12.1	12.2
Gain	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.3
% Distortion	1.02	1.24	0.87	1.23	0.97	1.10	2.80	3.25	2.23	3.27	2.40	3.32
Esig (1)	10.6	13.2	9.5	14.2	11.0	12.8	31.2	38.0	26.0	40.4	28.5	40.6
Eout	10.4	10.6	10.9	11.5	11.3	11.6	11.1	11.7	11.7	12.3	12.1	12.2
Gain	4.5	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.9
% Distortion												

Note (1) For self bias operation this is taken at the grid current point with less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  microampere grid current

**FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4**

# CHART XIV RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

Self Bias Operation—All Values Per Single Section

Zero Bias Operation—All Values Per Single Section

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS							Ebb = 250 VOLTS						
	0.10		0.27			0.47		0.10		0.27			0.47	
Rcf	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	4.7	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0
Rk	3300	3300	5600	5600	6800	6800	8200	1800	2200	3300	3900	3900	4700	5600
Ib	0.30	0.30	0.169	0.169	0.152	0.1240	0.112	0.917	0.83	0.475	0.44	0.44	0.312	0.29
Ec	-0.99	-0.99	-0.948	-0.948	-1.03	-0.844	-0.92	-1.65	-1.83	-1.57	-1.72	-1.72	-1.47	-1.62
Eb	70	70	54.3	54.3	59.9	41.7	47.3	158.3	167	122	131	131	103	113.5
Esig	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eout	3.2	3.23	3.7	4.15	4.5	4.28	4.65	4.0	4.1	4.5	5.0	5.25	5.25	5.55
Gain	32.0	32.3	37.0	41.5	45.0	42.8	46.5	40.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	52.5	52.5	55.5
% Dist.	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Esig (%)	0.33	0.33	0.21	0.21	0.34	0.2	0.3	0.87	1.03	0.83	0.97	0.97	0.77	0.90
Eout	10.3	10.4	7.7	8.6	14.8	8.5	13.5	33.6	41.5	36.3	46.6	48.8	38.8	48.5
Gain	31.2	31.5	36.6	41.0	43.5	42.5	45.0	38.6	40.2	43.7	48.0	50.4	50.4	54.0
% Dist.	4.9	4.8	4.0	3.1	5.0	3.4	4.4	4.0	4.8	4.5	4.8	3.8	3.9	3.7

Note (1) For self bias operation this is taken at the grid current point with less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  Microampere grid current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS							Ebb = 250 VOLTS						
	0.1		0.27			0.47		0.1		0.27			0.47	
Rcf	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0
Rk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ib	0.40	0.40	0.202	0.202	0.202	0.13	0.13	1.36	1.36	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.40	0.40
Ec	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eb	60.0	60.0	45.5	45.5	45.5	38.6	38.6	114	114	77.0	77.0	77.0	62.0	62.0
Esig	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eout	3.4	3.6	3.95	4.35	4.7	5.1	4.95	4.1	4.32	4.7	5.1	5.5	5.25	5.75
Gain	34.0	36.0	39.5	43.5	47.0	51.0	49.5	41.0	43.2	47.0	51.0	56.0	52.5	57.5
% Dist.	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Esig (%)	0.33	0.34	0.25	0.3	0.34	0.25	0.32	1.0	1.07	.86	.97	1.09	.83	1.03
Eout	10.3	11.2	9.25	11.8	14.7	10.4	14.7	37.0	41.5	37.3	45.4	53.6	40.0	53.0
Gain	31.2	33.0	37.0	39.4	43.4	41.6	46.0	37.0	38.8	43.4	46.8	49.3	48.3	51.5
% Dist.	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.0

Note (1) Maximum gain for 5.0% Distortion.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 5



## CHART XV

## RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

6BK6 SYLVANIA TYPE  
12AX7  
12BK6  
26BK6

Self Bias Operation

Zero Bias Operation

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS								Ebb = 250 VOLTS							
	0.1		0.27		0.47		1.0		0.1		0.27		0.47		1.0	
R <sub>ef</sub>	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47
R <sub>k</sub>	4700	5600	8200	10,000	10,000	12,000	15,000	1800	1800	3300	3300	3900	4700	5600		
I <sub>b</sub>	.23	.204	.132	.117	.117	.092	.08	.84	.84	.45	.45	.41	.30	.28		
E <sub>c</sub>	-1.08	-1.143	-1.03	-1.17	-1.17	-1.10	-1.2	-1.51	-1.51	-1.49	-1.49	-1.59	-1.41	-1.57		
E <sub>b</sub>	77.0	79.6	64.4	68.4	68.4	56.8	62.4	166.	166.	128.	128.	139.	109.	118.5		
E <sub>sig.</sub>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
E <sub>out</sub>	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.35	5.0	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.6	6.9	6.6	7.1		
Gain	36.0	38.0	42.0	43.5	50.0	47.0	52.0	54.0	57.0	61.0	66.0	69.0	66.0	71.0		
% Dist.	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.6	3.2	2.6	0.3	....	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2		
E <sub>sig.</sub> (1)	.14	.14	.11	.14	.17	.13	.17	.5	.5	.41	.45	.54	.38	.48		
E <sub>out</sub>	5.0	5.2	4.6	6.0	8.3	6.1	8.5	26.5	28.5	24.5	29.0	37.0	25.0	33.5		
Gain	35.7	37.2	41.8	42.9	48.8	46.9	50.0	53.0	52.0	59.8	64.4	68.5	65.8	69.8		
% Dist.	5.0	5.1	4.1	4.9	5.1	4.4	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.95	4.4	4.8	4.1	4.2		

(1) At grid current point, less than ¼ Microampere grid current through 0.27 megohm grid resistor.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

Rb	Ebb = 100 VOLTS								Ebb = 250 VOLTS							
	0.1		0.27		0.47		1.0		0.1		0.27		0.47		1.0	
R <sub>ef</sub>	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47
R <sub>k</sub>	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
I <sub>b</sub>	.255	.255	.146	.146	.146	.100	.100	1.16	1.16	.57	.57	.57	.355	.355		
E <sub>c</sub>	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		
E <sub>b</sub>	74.5	74.5	60.6	60.6	60.6	53	53	134.	134.	123.	123.	123.	83.	83.		
E <sub>sig.</sub>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
E <sub>out</sub>	3.9	4.2	4.35	5.0	5.5	4.85	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.2	7.7	7.3	8.0		
Gain	39	42	43.5	50	55	48.5	57	60	63	66	72	77	73	80		
% Dist.	3.0	2.7	3.4	2.6	2.0	2.9	2.0	....	....	....	....	....	0.3	....		
E <sub>sig.</sub> (1)	.14	.15	.13	.15	.18	.14	.18	.52	.56	.43	.5	.57	.42	.53		
E <sub>out</sub>	5.3	6.1	5.6	7.2	9.3	6.7	8.5	28.5	32.0	26.5	33.0	40.5	29.0	39.0		
Gain	37.9	40.7	43	48	51.7	47.8	47.2	54.8	57.1	61.6	66	71.1	69.	73.6		
% Dist.	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8		

(1) Maximum signal for 5.0% distortion.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 5

# CHART XVI

## RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

Zero Bias Operation

Self Bias Operation

Rb	Ebb = 100 Volts							Ebb = 250 Volts						
	0.1		0.27		0.47			0.1		0.27		0.47		
Ref	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0
Rk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ib	0.55	0.55	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.16	0.16	1.75	1.75	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.45	0.45
Ee	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eb	45.0	45.0	32.5	32.5	32.5	25.0	25.0	75	75	50	50	50	38	38
Esig	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eout	2.55	2.62	2.55	2.75	2.87	2.65	2.85	3.15	3.25	3.20	3.35	3.45	3.25	3.36
Gain	25.5	26.2	25.5	27.5	28.7	26.5	28.5	31.5	32.5	32.0	33.5	34.5	32.5	33.6
% Dist.	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7
Esig <sup>(1)</sup>	0.42	0.46	0.35	0.40	0.47	0.38	0.47	1.15	1.20	0.86	1.00	1.16	0.87	1.16
Eout	9.7	11.0	8.3	9.8	12.1	9.2	12.0	31.5	33.5	24.5	29.0	35.0	25.0	31.7
Gain	23.1	23.9	23.7	24.5	26.8	24.2	25.5	27.3	27.9	28.5	29.0	30.1	28.7	28.8
% Dist.	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9

(1) Maximum Signal For 5.0% Distortion

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 5

Rb	Ebb = 100 Volts							Ebb = 250 Volts						
	0.1		0.27		0.47			0.1		0.27		0.47		
Ref	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0
Rk	1800	2200	3900	3900	4700	6800	8200	1200	1200	2200	2700	3300	3900	4700
Ib	0.48	0.45	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.14	0.14	1.39	1.39	0.64	0.61	0.58	0.39	0.38
Ee <sub>1</sub>	-9	-1.0	-9	-9	-1.0	-1.0	1.2	-1.7	-1.7	-1.4	-1.7	-1.9	-1.5	-1.8
Eb	51	54	37	37	40	33	33	109	109	76	83	91	60	65
Esig	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eout	2.43	2.48	2.46	2.68	2.75	2.45	2.60	2.80	2.90	2.81	3.00	2.98	2.90	2.95
Gain	24.3	24.8	24.6	26.8	27.5	24.5	26.0	28.0	29.0	28.1	30.0	29.8	29.0	29.5
% Dist.	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5
Esig <sup>(1)</sup>	0.35	0.45	0.32	0.32	0.43	0.36	0.46	1.02	1.02	0.79	0.95	1.16	0.83	0.99
Eout	8.4	11.0	7.9	8.4	11.6	8.7	11.7	28.1	29.2	22.2	28.0	33.8	24.1	29.5
Gain	24.0	24.4	24.6	26.2	27.0	24.1	25.4	27.5	28.6	28.1	29.4	29.1	29.0	29.8
% Dist.	3.9	4.8	4.4	3.7	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.5

Note (1) For Self Bias Operation This is Taken at the Grid Current Point With Less Than 1/2 Microampere Grid Current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

## CHART XVII

## RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

Self Bias Operation

Zero Bias Operation

Rb	Ebb = 100 Volts								Ebb = 250 Volts							
	0.1		0.27		0.47		0.1		0.27		0.47		0.1		0.27	
Ref	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47
Rk	1500	1800	3900	3900	4700	5600	6800	680	680	1800	1800	2200	3300	3900		
Ib	0.54	0.51	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.150	0.141	1.62	1.62	0.69	0.69	0.65	0.41	0.40		
Ec <sub>1</sub>	-0.81	-0.92	-0.90	-0.90	-1.04	-0.840	-0.960	-1.10	-1.10	-1.24	-1.24	-1.43	-1.35	-1.56		
Eb	45.2	48.1	37.1	37.1	39.6	28.7	32.7	86.9	86.9	62.3	62.3	75.6	55.7	59.9		
Esig	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
Eout	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.95	3.0	3.90	4.10	3.55	3.70	3.65	3.50	3.60		
Gain	30.0	30.0	28.0	30.0	31.0	29.5	30.0	39.0	41.0	35.5	37.0	36.5	35.0	36.0		
% Dist.	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.4	.54	1.0	1.0	.92	.79	.89	.75		
Esig <sup>(1)</sup>	0.54	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.38	0.22	0.34	0.61	0.49	0.54	0.56	0.71	0.64	0.77		
Eout	6.6	8.7	8.4	8.4	11.5	6.5	10.0	23.0	19.7	19.0	20.6	25.5	22.1	27.0		
Gain	30.0	30.0	28.0	28.9	30.3	29.5	29.4	37.0	40.2	35.2	36.8	35.9	34.5	35.1		
% Dist.	3.9	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.9	3.6	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.7	4.2	4.6	4.8	4.6		

Note (1) For Self Bias Operation This is Taken at the Grid Current Point With Less Than  $\frac{1}{4}$  Microampere Grid Current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

Rb	Ebb = 100 Volts								Ebb = 250 Volts							
	0.1		0.27		0.47		0.1		0.27		0.47		0.1		0.27	
Ref	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47
Rk	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ib	0.590	0.590	0.262	0.262	0.262	0.160	0.160	1.82	1.82	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.44	0.44		
Ec <sub>1</sub>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Eb	41.0	41.0	29.3	29.3	29.3	24.8	24.8	68.0	68.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	43.0	43.0		
Esig	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
Eout	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.3	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.2	3.85	4.1		
Gain	30	33.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	31.0	33.0	43.0	44.0	40.0	41.0	42.0	38.5	41.0		
% Dist.	2.0	1.7	2.06	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.25	1.30	1.22	1.19	1.25	1.20		
Esig <sup>(1)</sup>	0.28	0.31	0.27	0.33	0.38	0.30	0.40	0.58	0.63	0.57	0.70	0.80	0.63	0.79		
Eout	8.3	9.3	7.9	10.0	12.0	8.8	12.0	22.0	24.0	20.5	25.0	29.0	21.0	28.0		
Gain	29.6	30.0	29.2	30.3	31.5	29.3	30.0	38.0	38.1	35.9	35.7	36.3	33.3	35.5		
% Dist.	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0		

Note (1) Maximum Signal For 5.0% Distortion.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 5

# CHART XVIII

## RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

Self Bias Operation

Zero Bias Operation

Rb	Ebb = 100 Volts							Ebb = 250 Volts						
	0.1		0.27		0.47			0.1		0.27		0.47		
Ref	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0
Rk	2200	2700	5600	5600	6800	10000	12000	1000	1200	2700	3300	3900	5600	6800
Ib	0.61	0.56	0.250	0.250	0.235	0.150	0.140	1.79	1.72	0.70	0.68	0.65	0.41	0.39
Eci	-1.3	-1.5	-1.4	-1.4	-1.6	-1.5	-1.7	-1.8	-2.1	-1.9	-2.2	-2.5	-2.3	-2.7
Eb	38	43	31	31	35	28	33	69	76	59	64	72	55	63
Esig	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eout	2.05	1.96	1.83	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.93	2.42	2.40	2.20	2.24	2.22	2.12	2.12
Gain	20.5	19.6	18.3	20.0	19.5	19.0	19.3	24.2	24.0	22.0	22.4	22.2	21.2	21.2
% Dist.	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Esig(1)	0.42	0.61	0.54	0.55	0.71	0.62	0.76	0.93	1.13	1.01	1.26	1.48	1.28	1.52
Eout	8.5	11.7	9.9	10.7	13.5	11.5	14.3	22.5	27.0	22.2	28.0	32.5	26.5	31.5
Gain	20.2	19.2	18.3	19.5	19.0	18.6	18.8	24.2	23.9	21.8	22.2	22.0	20.7	20.7
% Dist.	3.9	5.0	4.9	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.5

Note (1) For Self Bias Operation This is Taken at the Grid Current Point With Less Than 1/2 Microampere Grid Current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

Rb	Ebb = 100 Volts							Ebb = 250 Volts						
	0.1		0.27		0.47			0.1		0.27		0.47		
Ref	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0
Rk	2200	2700	5600	5600	6800	10000	12000	1000	1200	2700	3300	3900	5600	6800
Ib	0.61	0.56	0.250	0.250	0.235	0.150	0.140	1.79	1.72	0.70	0.68	0.65	0.41	0.39
Eci	-1.3	-1.5	-1.4	-1.4	-1.6	-1.5	-1.7	-1.8	-2.1	-1.9	-2.2	-2.5	-2.3	-2.7
Eb	38	43	31	31	35	28	33	69	76	59	64	72	55	63
Esig	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eout	2.05	1.96	1.83	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.93	2.42	2.40	2.20	2.24	2.22	2.12	2.12
Gain	20.5	19.6	18.3	20.0	19.5	19.0	19.3	24.2	24.0	22.0	22.4	22.2	21.2	21.2
% Dist.	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Esig(1)	0.42	0.61	0.54	0.55	0.71	0.62	0.76	0.93	1.13	1.01	1.26	1.48	1.28	1.52
Eout	8.5	11.7	9.9	10.7	13.5	11.5	14.3	22.5	27.0	22.2	28.0	32.5	26.5	31.5
Gain	20.2	19.2	18.3	19.5	19.0	18.6	18.8	24.2	23.9	21.8	22.2	22.0	20.7	20.7
% Dist.	3.9	5.0	4.9	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.5

Note (1) Maximum Signal For 5.0 % Distortion

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 5

# **CHART XIX** **RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA** Self Bias Operation

	Ebb = 100 Volts							Ebb = 250 Volts						
Rb	0.1		0.27		0.47			0.1		0.27		0.47		
Re <sub>2</sub>	0.27		0.68		1.2			0.27		0.82		1.2		
Rcf	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	0.27	0.47	1.0	0.47	1.0
Rk	1000	1000	2200	2200	2200	3900	3900	330	330	820	820	820	1200	1500
Ib	.510	.510	.234	.234	.234	.141	.141	1.69	1.69	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.44	0.42
Ie <sub>2</sub>	.205	.205	.095	.095	.095	.057	.057	0.67	0.67	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.173	0.170
Ec <sub>1</sub>	-.72	-.72	-.72	-.72	-.72	-.77	-.77	-.78	-.78	-.73	-.73	-.73	-.74	-.88
Ec <sub>2</sub>	45	45	35	35	35	31	31	69	69	45	45	45	42	46
Eb	49	49	37	37	37	34	34	81	81	77	77	77	43	53
Eaig	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05
Eout	4.6	5.2	4.8	6.0	7.5	5.7	7.5	8.9	10.0	9.4	12.0	15.0	12.0	15.5
Gain	92	104	96	120	150	114	150	178	203	188	240	300	240	310
% Dist.	3.6	3.8	4.2	3.8	3.1	4.4	3.3	1.9	1.9	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.4
Eaig <sup>(1)</sup>	.07	.07	.06	.07	.08	.06	.09	.15	.20	.08	.08	.08	.12	0.2
Eout	6.4	7.3	5.7	8.4	11.5	6.7	13.0	25.0	38.0	15	19	23.5	27.0	52.0
Gain	92	104	95	120	144	112	145	167	190	188	238	294	225	260
% Dist.	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.9	3.8	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.4	4.8

Note (1) For Self Bias Operation This is Taken at the Grid Current Point With Less Than  $\frac{1}{4}$  Microampere Grid Current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 1

**CHART XX**  
**RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA**  
Self Bias Operation

	Ebb = 100 Volts						Ebb = 250 Volts					
Rb	.047		0.1		0.27		.047		0.1		0.27	
Ref	.1	.27	.1	.47	.27	.47	.1	.27	.1	.47	.27	.47
Rk	1200	1200	2200	3300	6800	8200	560	560	1000	1200	3900	3900
Ib	1.33	1.33	0.70	0.64	.275	.260	3.84	3.84	1.98	1.95	0.76	0.76
E <sub>c1</sub>	-1.6	-1.6	-1.5	-2.1	-1.9	-2.1	-2.2	-2.2	-2.0	-2.3	-3.0	-3.0
E <sub>b</sub>	36	36	29	34	24	28	66	66	50	53	42	42
E <sub>sig</sub>	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
E <sub>out</sub>	1.25	1.27	1.13	1.22	1.10	1.12	1.45	1.50	1.37	1.44	1.25	1.28
Gain	12.5	12.7	11.3	12.2	11.0	11.2	14.5	15.0	13.7	14.4	12.5	12.8
% Dist.	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5
E <sub>sig</sub> ( <sup>1</sup> )	0.60	0.63	.60	.98	.88	1.07	1.17	1.17	1.02	1.28	1.65	1.65
E <sub>out</sub>	7.4	8.0	6.8	11.5	9.7	12.0	17.0	17.5	14.0	18.5	20.7	21.1
Gain	12.3	12.7	11.3	11.7	11.0	11.2	14.5	15.0	13.7	14.4	12.5	12.8
% Dist.	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.3	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.2

Note (<sup>1</sup>) For Self Bias Operation This is Taken at the Grid Current Point With Less Than 1/2 Microampere Grid Current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

# **CHART XXI** **RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA** Self Bias Operation

	Ebb = 100 Volts							Ebb = 250 Volts						
Rb	.1			.27			.47	.1			.27			.47
Re <sub>2</sub>	.27			.68			1.2	.27			.68			1.2
Ref	.27	.47	.27	.47	1.0	.47	1.0	.27	.47	.27	.47	1.0	.47	1.0
Rk	1200	1200	2700	2700	2700	4700	4700	470	470	1000	1000	1200	1500	1800
I <sub>b</sub>	.57	.57	.246	.246	.246	.143	.143	1.74	1.74	.74	.74	.72	.44	.42
I <sub>c<sub>2</sub></sub>	.24	.24	.106	.106	.106	.063	.063	.68	.68	.30	.30	.29	.18	.175
E <sub>c<sub>1</sub></sub>	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.1	-1.1	-1.0	-1.0	-1.2	-0.9	-1.1
E <sub>c<sub>2</sub></sub>	41	41	28	28	28	25	25	66	66	46	46	52	34	40
E <sub>b</sub>	46	46	34	34	34	33	33	76	76	50	50	55	43	52
E <sub>sig</sub>	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
E <sub>out</sub>	5.8	6.0	5.6	6.9	8.3	6.4	8.5	19.0	20.0	20.5	25.0	29.8	25.1	31.0
Gain	116	120	112	138	166	128	170	190	200	205	250	298	251	310
% Dist.	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.3	2.4	4.7	3.5	2.7	2.5	3.4	1.1	0.8	2.2	0.7
E <sub>sig</sub> ( <sup>1</sup> )	.07	.07	.06	.09	.11	.05	.07	.32	.32	.26	.22	.29	.14	.22
E <sub>out</sub>	8.0	8.3	6.6	12.0	16.5	6.4	11.5	54.0	56.0	37.0	47.7	67.0	34.0	57.5
Gain	114	119	110	133	150	128	164	169	185	185	217	231	243	261
% Dist.	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.9	3.5	4.7	4.7	4.9	3.3	5.1	2.6	3.3	3.5	3.7

Note (<sup>1</sup>) For Self Bias Operation This is Taken at the Grid Current Point With Less Than 1/4 Microampere Grid Current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 1

## CHART XXII RESISTANCE COUPLED AMPLIFIER DATA

### Triode Section Self Bias Operation

Rb	Ebb = 100 Volts						Ebb = 250 Volts					
	.047		0.1		0.27		.047		0.1		0.27	
Ref	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.47	0.27	0.47	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.47	0.27	0.47
Rk	1000	1200	1800	2700	4700	5600	470	470	820	1200	2700	3300
Ib	1.2	1.1	0.64	0.56	0.26	0.25	3.5	3.5	1.86	1.73	0.72	0.68
Ec	-1.2	-1.3	-1.2	-1.5	-1.2	-1.4	-1.6	-1.6	-1.5	-2.1	-1.9	-2.2
Eb	43	47	35	43	29	32	84	84	63	75	54	64
Esig	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eout	2.0	2.10	1.98	2.05	1.96	2.00	2.45	2.63	2.38	2.45	2.25	2.25
Gain	20.0	21.0	19.8	20.5	19.6	20.0	24.5	26.3	23.8	24.5	22.5	22.5
% Dist.	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6
Esig(1)	.37	.49	.35	.62	.40	.53	.78	.78	.66	1.04	1.02	1.25
Eout	7.4	10.0	6.9	12.5	7.7	10.5	19.1	20.3	15.7	25.5	22.5	28.0
Gain	20.0	20.4	19.7	20.1	19.2	19.8	24.5	26.1	23.8	24.5	22.1	22.4
% Dist.	4.6	5.1	4.5	5.1	4.2	4.1	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.7

(1) At Grid Current Point, Less Than 1/4 Microampere Grid Current Through 0.27 Megohm Grid Resistor.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 4

### Pentode Section Self Bias Operation

Rb	Ebb = 100 Volts						Ebb = 250 Volts					
	0.1		0.27		0.47		0.1		0.27		0.47	
Rc2	.27		.68		1.2		.33		.82		1.2	
Ref	.27	.47	.27	.47	1.0	.47	1.0	.27	.47	.27	.47	1.0
Rk	1000	1000	2200	2200	2700	3300	3900	390	470	820	1000	1200
Ib	.65	.65	.28	.28	.27	.17	.16	1.75	1.70	.74	.73	.72
Ie2	.26	.26	.12	.12	.11	.07	.07	.62	.61	.270	.265	.260
Ec1	-.9	-.9	-.9	-.9	-1.0	-.8	-.9	-.9	-1.0	-.8	-1.0	-1.2
Ec2	30	30	18	18	25	16	16	46	49	29	33	37
Eb	35	35	24	24	27	20	25	75	80	50	53	55
Esig	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Eout	7.9	9.0	8.2	9.8	11.5	9.9	12.4	14.2	15.3	15.7	18.9	22.0
Gain	79	90	82	98	115	99	124	142	153	157	189	220
% Dist.	2.7	2.1	2.9	1.0	.46	2.3	.80	2.4	2.2	2.2	1.5	.82
Esig(1)	.18	.18	.14	.14	.23	.12	.17	.27	.38	.18	.27	.35
Eour	13.5	15.0	11.2	13.5	22.6	11.6	19.3	36.2	52.0	27.1	45	63
Gain	75	83.2	80	96.5	98.3	96.6	113	134	137	150	167	180
% Dist.	4.2	2.9	4.1	1.7	4.0	3.2	2.7	4.3	4.5	3.9	3.9	4.8

Note (1) For Self Bias Operation This is Taken at the Grid Current Point With Less Than 1/4 Microampere Grid Current.

FOR CIRCUIT SEE FIGURE 1



# SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

## PRODUCT DIRECTORY

### RADIO TUBE DIVISION

Emporium, Pennsylvania  
Receiving Tubes • Test Equipment

### TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE DIVISION

Seneca Falls, New York  
Cathode Ray Tubes • Television Picture Tubes

### RADIO & TELEVISION DIVISION

254 Rano Street, Buffalo 7, New York  
Radio Receivers • Television Receivers

### ELECTRONICS DIVISION

100 Sylvan Rd., Woburn, Massachusetts  
Specialized Electronics Equipment • Germanium and  
Silicon Diodes — Magnetrons — Thyratrons — TR Tubes

### PHOTOFLASH DIVISION

Broad Street, Mountoursville, Pennsylvania  
Photoflash Lamps • Photoflood Lamps

### LIGHTING DIVISION

60 Boston Street, Salem, Massachusetts  
Fluorescent & Incandescent Lamps • Sign Tubing  
Lamp Fixtures & Accessories

### TUNGSTEN & CHEMICAL DIVISION

Towanda, Pennsylvania  
Tungsten Products • Fluorescent Chemicals

### PARTS DIVISION

208 East Street, Warren, Pennsylvania  
Wire Parts, Welds • Plastics

### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

100 First Street, Waltham, Massachusetts  
Special Electronic Equipment

*For information on specific products, address inquiries to the appropriate division.*

### SYLVANIA PLANTS, LABORATORIES, AND OFFICES LOCATED IN—

Alexandria, Va.	Fullerton, Cal.	Point Pleasant, W. Va.
Altoona, Pa.	Hatboro, Pa.	Salem, Mass.
Atlanta, Ga.	Hicksville, N. Y.	San Francisco, Cal.
Batavia, N. Y.	High Point, N. C.	Seattle, Wash.
Bayside, N. Y.	Houtzdale, Pa.	Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Boston, Mass.	Huntington, W. Va.	Shawnee, Okla.
Brookville, Pa.	Ipswich, Mass.	Smethport, Pa.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Kansas City, Kansas	St. Louis, Mo.
Burlington, Iowa	Kew Gardens, N. Y.	St. Marys, Pa.
Charlotte, N. C.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Teterboro, N. J.
Cincinnati, Ohio	Melrose Park, Ill.	Toronto, Ontario,
Cleveland, Ohio	Mill Hall, Pa.	Canada
Dallas, Texas	Milwaukee, Wis.	Towanda, Pa.
Danvers, Mass.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Troy, Pennsylvania
Dayton, Ohio	Montoursville, Pa.	Union City, N. J.
Denver, Colorado	Montreal, P. Q., Canada	Waldoboro, Maine
Detroit, Mich.	Mountain View, Cal.	Waltham, Mass.
Drummondsville, P. Q.,	Naugatuck, Conn.	Warren, Pa.
Canada	Nelsonville, Ohio	Washington, D. C.
DuBois, Pa.	New York, New York	Wheeling, W. Va.
Dunnville, Ontario	Newton, Mass.	Williamsport, Pa.
Emeryville, Cal.	Ottawa, Ohio	Winchester, Kentucky
Emporium, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Woburn, Mass.
Flushing, N. Y.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	York, Pa.